



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

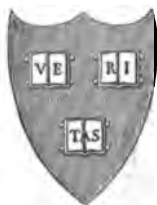
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

3 2044 032 322 869

The
Tropenell Cartulary

VOLUME II



**HARVARD LAW SCHOOL
LIBRARY**

Received **MAR 3 1936**

HERSTON, A
LINE, BETWEEN
No. 4.

r George le Tr
Whaddon, Co
herston &c. 1

Sir Osbert Tr
Sopworth &
162

Sir Leonard
Mauntrave
ord of Son
ford

Roger J
of Whad
1277.

s Lye,
d

x

whi

HERSTON, AND WHADDON.

(LINE, BETWEEN THREE GRIFFINS' HEADS OF THE SAME ERASED.)

No. 4.

George le Tropenell =
Whaddon, Combe,
Sherston &c. II. 166

Sir Osbert Tropenell =
Sopworth &c. II.
162

Walter Tropenell = Katharine, da. of Sir
The tithing of Walter Will. Percy, sister to
Tropinelle was in Sir H. Percy, lords
in mercy for the flight of two robbers of
of sheep from the Castle of Great Chalfield.
of Marlborough. Pipe II. 163.
Roll, 7 R. I. 1195-6

Sir Leonard
Mautravers,
lord of Somers-
ford

Philip Tropenell = Isaude, da. of
Ric. Cotell.

Galliena =
Gave land to Monkton
Farleigh,
1247

Roger Tropenell = Christian, da. of
of Whaddon &c., Sir J. Rous, lord
1277, 1316 of Imber, and sis.
to Ric. Rous, ld. of
half Imber, ancestor
to W. Rous, of Gt.
Chalfield. I. 274

John Tropenell =
of Sherston
&c., 1321,
1343

as Lye,
'd

and many more children
who died s.p.

John Tropenell =
1366, 1370

John Tropenell = Matilda

Anne Tropenell = Thomas Ive,
of Sherston

John Ive, *otherwise* Tropenell Harry
'alive atte makyng of this boke'—
i.e. in 1464

which the names occur.

THE TROPENELL CARTULARY

VOL. II

THE
TROPENELL^{Thema} CARTULARY

BEING THE CONTENTS OF
AN OLD WILTSHIRE MUNIMENT CHEST

EDITED BY

REV. J. SILVESTER DAVIES, M.A., F.S.A.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY; AUTHOR OF
'A HISTORY OF SOUTHAMPTON,' ETC.; SOMETIME VICAR OF ST. JAMES'S, ENFIELD HIGHWAY

*This MS. is the best key to open the knowledge of the old
and lost families which is my search.—AUBREY*

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOL. II

UK
200001
JL

PUBLISHED BY THE
WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY
THE MUSEUM, DEVIZES

1908

Rec + Arc

MAR 3 1936

3/3/36

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

VOL. II.

HINDON, KNOYLE, MILTON

	PAGE
1. John Bolle, of Hindon, grants to Walter Mossell, of the same, all his right and claim in 7 acres of arable, called Bolle-land, with pasturage of one beast : and Walter gives a mark of silver down for the warranty &c., n.d.	1
2. Margery, da. of Walt. Pulayn, grants to Walt. Mossell, of Hindon, two acres which came to her on death of her brother John : she receives 20s. down for warranty &c., n.d.	1, 2
3. William le Thukere grants to Walt. Mossell an acre of arable : Walt. rendering to lords of fee annually six silver pennies, and for warranty &c. 12s. down, n.d.	2
4. John Pulayn, son of Albrede le Bruchere, of Hindon, to Walter Mossel, $\frac{1}{4}$ acre of arable : he paying 3 <i>d.</i> annually to lords of fee for services, and 5s. down for warranty &c., n.d.	2
5. William Clerk, son of Ralph, of Hindon, to Walter Mossel, Isabella, his wife, Stephen, their son, and to the heirs of Stephen : an acre to the west of Hindon, n.d.	3
6. William de Ballynden to Walter Mossel and Margery, his wife : a burgage, at Hindon, consisting of messuages, curtilages, stalls, &c. ; they rendering all services, and paying for warranty &c. 12 marks of silver down, n.d.	3
7. John le Mason to Walter Mossel : two acres of arable, and right of certain pasture : 30s. for warranty &c., 3 Nov. 1297	4
8. John le Taillour to Walter Mossel and Isabella, his wife, Walter, their son, and his heirs : pasturage for one draught beast : half mark of silver for warranty &c. 3 May, 1316	4
9. William, of Hindon, clerk, to Walter Mossel, Isabella, his wife, Stephen, their son, and heirs of Stephen : an acre called 'Heved-acre,' to the west of Hindon : 20s. down for warranty &c., 22 April, 1317	5
10. John le Taillour, son of late Ralph, the chapman, to Walter Mossel, Isabella, his wife, Stephen, their son, and heirs of Stephen : acre of arable to W. of Hindon, 7 July, 1316	5
11. Ric. le Hayward, of Hindon, releases to Walter Mossel all right &c. in the acre of arable which John le Hayward, his father,	

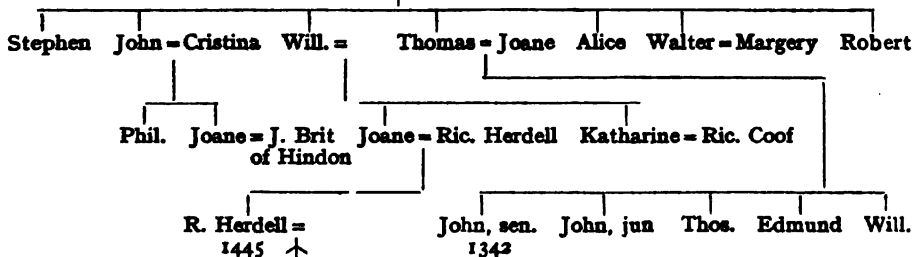
	PAGE
sold to John le Trillawe (? Taillour), Walter Mossel, Isabel, his wife, and William, their son, 20 Jan. 1318	6
12. Thomas le Houperere to William Mossel : four acres of arable, 12 Oct. 1322	6
13. Letter of attorney from T. le Houperere to Thomas Mossel to put his brother William in possession (same date)	6
14. Release of Stephen, son of Walter Mossel, to his brother, John Mossel, concerning the acre of arable, 25 April, 1330	7
15. Release of above Stephen to his brother Thomas, Johanna, his wife, &c., concerning acre of arable, 27 May, 1330	7
16. Release of Ric. Langeford and Isabella, his wife, to Tho. Mossel and Johanna, his wife : two acres of arable, 24 June, 1330	8
17. Thos. Mossel to John, his brother : two acres of arable, 10 Aug. 1332	8
18. Agnes, relict of William Gylys, to Thomas Mossel : an acre of arable, 25 Aug. 1332	8
19. Release of William Gylys, son of last, to Thomas Mossel : the acre above, 31 Aug. 1332	9
20. Agnes, relict of Will. Gylys, to Thomas Mossel &c. : an acre and piece (<i>paciam</i>) of arable, 17 Nov. 1334	9
21. Agnes, relict &c. to Thomas Mossel, Johanna, his wife &c. : acre of arable, 8 March, 1334	9
22. Release of William, son of Will. Gylys, to Thomas Mossel &c., 1 May, 1334	10
23. Cristina, relict of Walter de Asshelake, to Tho. Mossel and Johanna, his wife &c. : an acre of arable in le Churchlond, Hindon, 26 Dec. 1339	10
24. Alice, da. of Walter Mossel, to her brother William, a burgage &c. in Hindon, formerly had of gift from Walter Mossel, her father : also 4s. of annual rent from a certain mess. with reversion of mess., 14 Sept. 1341	10, 11
25. Walter Petyt, of Hindon, to Thomas Mossel, acre of arable, 2 Oct. 1342	11
26. John London, chaplain, and John Mossel to Thomas Mossel and Johanna, his wife, and to John, their elder son, and his heirs, all lands and tens. lately received by feoffment of the said Thomas : should John, the elder son, die without heir of his body, then lands to go to John, the younger son ; should he die similarly, then to Thomas, son of Thomas and Johanna, and so successively to Edmund, William, and to the right heirs of said Thomas Mossel, 23 Dec. 1342	11, 12
27. Cristina Laurence to Walter Mossel and Robert Mossel : half an acre, 28 Oct. 1347	12
28. Philip Mossel to Johanna Mossel, his sister, all mess., lands, tens., &c. which John Porter and Cristina, his wife, hold in dower of the said Cristina by gift of John Mossel, Philip's father, formerly her husband : should the said Johanna die without issue of her body, then the lands pass successively to Thomas, Edmund, and William Mossel, and finally to right heirs of Philip, 29 Sept. 1380	12, 13
29. John Saundris to John Brut : annual rent of 4s. from burgage held for life by Thomas Gylle and Alice, his wife, 27 March, 1393	13

	PAGE
30. Roger Wheton and others release to John Brytte all rights to certain lands in Hindon, Knoyle Episcopi, Milton, and Upton, 8 Jan. 1426	13, 14
31. John Brut to John Persons, William, his son, and Matilda, wife of William : ten. &c. which John Persons holds for life and which reverts to Brut may remain to Will. and his wife for life of either, together with half a stall &c. : rent 5s. per ann., 24 Dec. 1426	14
32. John Brut to Ric. Hethe and others : all his lands, tena., &c. in town and fields of Hindon, lately acquired from Will. Joye : together with a pasturage, stall in the market, &c., 28 May, 1430	14, 15
33. Robert Herdell, son of Johanna, daughter of William Mussell, on the one part, and Richard Coof and Katharine, his wife, younger da. of the said William, on the other part, agree to a partition of their lands in Hindon, Knoell, Milton, Quidhampton, Wyly, and Bemerton, 6 March, 1445.	15, 16
34. Richard Hethe to Rob. Herdell : three acres of arable, 1 Feb. 1447	16
35. Fine between John Hele and Thomas Tropenell, plaintiffs, and Rob. Herdell and Alice, his wife, deforciant : concerning 19 mess., a mill, dovecot, 300 acres of land, 4 of meadow, 160 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 9 stalls or shambles, and common of pasture &c. in Hindon, Milton, Knoell, &c. : for these Tropenell pays down to Robert and Alice for recognition £40 sterling, 1 July, 1457	17
36. Release of Robert Herdell to Tropenell and others, 20 June, 1460	18
37. Particulars of division of property between Robert Herdell, on the one part, and Ric. Coof and Katharine, his wife, on the other (see No. 33), n.d.	18, 19
38. Copy of Bishop of Winchester's rental for pasturage, land, and burgages in Hindon, Knoell, and Milton for the year 1348 : holdings of the Mossel family	20

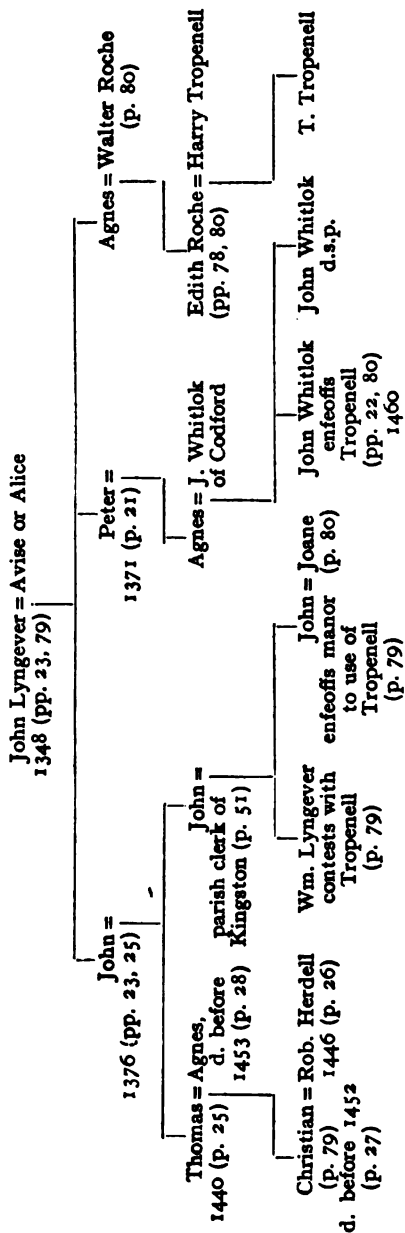
PEDIGREE OF MOSSELL, OR MUSSELL

Mossell, Walt. = Isabella

1297



LYNGEVERS, LORDS OF HALF CHICKLADE



CHICKLADE, HINDON

	PAGE
1. John Lyngever and Avice, his wife, to Peter, their son: mess. called le Moregheneplace and 12 acres of arable, with other acres, pasture for 60 sheep in the common pasture of the village, and of 6 acres in le Groten, each year, between pasture of the village serfs (<i>nativorum</i>) as other husbandmen (<i>seminergatari</i>) have in the same village as pertaining to their tenements: annual silver penny: in case of Peter dying without issue land to revert, 7 Dec. 1371	21
2. John Whetelok, son of John Whetelok and Agnes, his wife, to Ric. Braybroke and others: a mess. and 16 acres, 8 Sept. 1442	21
3. William Reynold to Thomas Tropenell: the above 16 acres which he had by feoffment of J. Whetelok, together with others now dead, 10 Feb. 1461	22
4. Release collateral of John Whitelok, son of John and Agnes, his wife, da. of Peter Lyngever, younger s. of John Lyngever and Avise, his wife, to Thomas Tropenell &c.: various lands and tens. in Chicklade and Hindon, 20 Dec. 1460	22, 23

CHICKLADE, HINDON

1. William de Wodeford and another grant to John Lyngever and Avice, his wife, lands and tens. and all their possessions in Chicklade &c., 30 Dec. 1348	23
2. John Lyngever, s. of John, to Thomas Archebaud, rector of Font-hill Giffard, and others, all his lands and tens. in Chicklade and certain rents, 9 Nov. 1376	23-25
3. John Lyngever to William Okeley and others, lands and tens. &c. in Chicklade and Hindon, 5 April, 1400	25
4. John Gilbert, of Fovant, sen., and John Gilbert, jun., at instance of Thomas Lyngever, s. of John, release to William Okeley &c. all their rights in 'Lyngeverslondys,' 20 May, 1425	25
5. Release of John Gilbert to Thos. Lyngever, 10 Dec. 1440	25
6. Thomas Lyngever to Hen. Pulter, clerk, and others, all his lands &c., 7 June, 1443	26
7. John Gilbert to Henry Pulter, rector of Chicklade, and others, quit-claim to property, 20 April, 1444	26
8. Henry Pulterer and others to Rob. Herdell and Cristine, his wife, da. of Thos. Lyngever, grant of le Barn and part of demesne land, and other with privileges of haybote, husbote, and foldebote, <i>i.e.</i> of cutting wood for hedge or house or field purposes, 8 Oct. 1446	26, 27
9. Rob. Herdell to William Lovell and others: lands and tens., 8 May, 1451	27
10. Rob. Herdell mortgages to Thomas Tropenell lands lately had by concession of Hen. Pulter &c. but on his paying Tropenell 100s. in the parish church, Corsham, on Christmas day 1456, present deed shall be of no force, 21 Oct. 1452	27
11. Statute merchant for 20 marks from Robert Herdell in security of Tropenell, 18 Oct. 1452	28
12. Rob. Squybbe and John Herdell to Agnes, widow of Thos. Lyngever:	

	PAGE
grant for her life of properties which Thos. held at the time of his death &c., 25 Sept. 1453	28, 29
13. Letter of attorney for placing Agnes in possession (same date)	29
14. Letter of attorney from Agnes empowering Walter Whittokkesmede to receive for her (same date)	29
15. Agnes, wid. of T. Lyngever, to Thomas Tropenell: the property she lately had from Rob. Squybbe &c., 27 Sept. 1453	30
16. Letter of attorney to Rob. Herdell and Walt. Whittokkesmede to place Tropenell in possession (same date)	30
17. Tropenell grants to Rob. lord Hungerford, Rob. lord de Moleyns &c. all his land lately received from Rob. Herdell and Agnes, wid. of T. Lyngever, for term of the lives of aforesaid Rob. and Agnes, 26 Sept. 1453	30, 31
18. John Lyngever, brother of Thomas, to Rob. lord Hungerford &c.: grant of any right or reversion in the property, 5 Oct. 1453	31
19. Release of John Lyngever to Tropenell's feoffees, 29 Sept. 1453	31
20. Release of Robert Herdell to the same (same date)	32
21. Release of Agnes Lyngever to the same, 1 Oct. 1453	32
22. Bill of request from Tropenell to Richard Neville, earl of Salisbury, Chancellor of England, for powers to be given to Rob. lord Hungerford, Nic. Ayssheton, and Walter Moile, justices of the assises &c. to inquire into, and examine witnesses, on matters of controversy concerning certain lands and tens. between the said Thomas Tropenell and Richard Page: Tropenell's articles (English)	32-35
23. Inquisition at Hindon before Nic. Ayshton, justice of assises, and others, on writ as prayed above, concerning various controversies between Thos. Tropenell and Ric. Page about lands and tens. at Chicklade and Hindon	35-37
Deposition at length of over 25 witnesses: exemplification of whole process (English), 1 Aug. 1455	37-53
The Depositions: Richard Page, though solemnly called by Ric. Pese, bailiff of Heytesbury, came not, so the examination went on without him	38
Rob. Hurdell, of Wyly, deposes that he granted his lands, which formerly belonged to T. Lyngever, to Tropenell &c. by deed for term of his own life on certain conditions, and gave possession with his own hands. But Ric. Page and W. King, of Corton, persuaded him to meet them at King's house, where they begged him to let Page rent the land, and they could find means of voiding the feoffment made to Tropenell though it cost them £1,000: Tropenell, moreover, was a covetous man, and would prob. defraud him, and take his land for nothing. With all this, and their own offers, Hurdell agrees to abide by the ruling of King, who decides pretty quickly that Page shall have the land for £10. This Hurdell refuses, but is threatened with dire consequences by Page who has a good 'lordship' to back him up. So in fear of Page and his 'lordship,' no less than of Tropenell, he fell in with the award of King, who shortly after came with Page to Hurdell's house, offering double the award if he would be guided by them. Also young Lyte, Page's brother-in-law, came to his house, and left a message for him with his wife, that he had just	

	PAGE
come from London where he had left Tropenell in prison and likely to do no harm now, and that Hurdell had better listen to advice in this matter of importance and great gain to himself, or he would find himself undone for ever	38-40
Thomas Couper deposes, not only to have known Hurdell's intention, but to have seen him deliver possession of 'Lyngever's lands' to Tropenell, acc. to the terms of the deed which he heard read	40, 41
W. Reynold, and three others, depose to having witnessed the delivery and to have heard the deed	41
Rob. Oberne deposes to having been told by Tropenell that Hurdell had mortgaged the land to him for term of Hurdell's life, and that he had been put in possession; but was anxious to buy the reversion from J. Lyngever, and wished therefore the whole transaction to be kept quiet	41
J. Lyngever, of Kingston Deverill, says he was deluded by J. Leveden, squire, to go to the vicarage house of Longbridge Deverill, and was promised a worthy wife, with 5 marks' worth annually of land with her, but had no hint about the sale of his reversion. So he went expecting to meet the lady intended for him, but found instead W. King, of Corton, and J. Leveden, who urged him to sell in fee for ever to Ric. Page. On his refusing for his children's sake they pressed him to sell for term of his own life, adding that if he refused they would manage to make him out a bastard or a bondman. Moreover he was an old man, while Hurdell, who held the land, was young; it would be to his advantage and that of his children to be guided by them. So at length he agreed to sell for term of his own life, and received from Page 20s. in all, with promise of 5s. a year and a cloth gown. Upon this Lyveden, King and Lyte bade him go drink and be merry while they prepared the deed. They soon returned with an old deed, pretending it to be new, shaking pounce over it, and turning it about as if to dry it. Being innocent of letters Lyngever begged Lyveden, whom he trusted, to read it out, who read it as if the sale were only for Lyngever's life. On finding how he had been beguiled, and for lack of friends to redress the wrong, he of his own good will sold all his lands and rights to Tropenell and his heirs in fee for ever	41-44
Thomas Crokerne, vicar of Longbridge Deverill, says that he was present at the agreement between Lyngever and Page; that the former granted away his rights for term of life only; and that he sealed a deed which had been previously read to him accordingly. He further deposes that Page, and others, several times came to his house and tried to bribe him with gold and terrify him with threats, to make him say, against his conscience, that Lyngever had made the grant in fee and not only for term of his life	44, 45
W. Bery, of Kingston Deverill, was present at the vicarage, and deposes to the same effect as above	45, 46
John Leveden, of Brixton Deverill, esquire, says that he was at the vicarage at the agreement in question; that Lyngever, yielding to his and King's representations, granted his rights in	

	PAGE
'Lyngever's lands' to Page for term only of his (Lyngever's) life, and signed a deed to that effect, read out by Leveden himself, and sealed with his signet ; that Page, and others since, had sought by bribes and otherwise to make him state what was contrary to his conscience and to fact	46, 47
Rob. Wedenham, parson of Kingston Deverill, deposed that Leveden came to his house and told him that Lyngever, his parish clerk, after resisting pressure to sell in fee in the interest of his children, had ultimately sold the reversion to Page for term of his own life ; he also deposed that, acc. to Leveden's own statement, Lyte and Page had drawn up a deed in fee hoping to deceive Lyngever, and that when it came to reading the deed—a task which fell to Leveden—Page protested that it should be read, not as written, but, as Lyngever supposed, simply for term of life. On being asked again by Wedenham whether he adhered to this statement, Leveden replied, Why should he come and cry <i>peccavi</i> if all had been rightly done ?	47, 48
J. Herdell deposes that, of lands in which he and others had been enfeoffed by Tho. Lyngever, one estate for life was made to Agnes, wid. of T. Lyngever, and another to R. Hurdell and Cristian, his wife : and to no other	48
W. Sever and J. Wilkyns depose that W. King had told them that the land had been granted to Page only for term of Lyngever's life]	48
W. Morys, parson of Chicklade, and 3 others depose and witness to the delivery in the name of J. Lyngever of certain toft &c. in fee to the use of Tropenell and his heirs : of other feoffment they know nothing	49
Agnes Lyngever, wid. of T. Lyngever, says that she never granted to R. Page any of her lands &c. and speaks of the dispositions of property by her late husband, and of having made estate of certain of her land for her lifetime to T. Tropenell : but she never made grant to other	49, 50
Examined before lord Hungerford and others (30 Sept. 1453)	
J. Lyngever tells the story of his having been induced by Leveden to come to Deverill under the expectation held out of finding a wife ready for him, but that he found instead Page, Lyte, King, and others (as in deposition above) by whom he was over-persuaded to part with his land for term of his life ; whereupon they produced a deed made out for the heirs and assigns of Page, but read it as of an estate, term of life	50, 52
Thomas Crokerne deposes much as before, as also John Leveden and W. Bery. Will. King, examined at same time, confessed that the bargain was made for the term of life of J. Lyngever, and so was the deed read.	52, 53
24. Release from Rob. lord Hungerford, Rob. lord de Moleyns, John Towke, and others, Tropenell's feoffees, to Walter Whittock concerning lands &c. at Chicklade and Hindon, had by grant of Tropenell, and by releases of J. Lyngever and R. Herdell &c., 20 March, 1456	53, 54
25. W. Lovell and others to Walt. Whittockesmede : grant of 'Lyngever's land' lately had by feoffment of R. Herdell, 25 March, 1456	54

	PAGE
26. Letter of attorney concerning same (same date)	54
27. Walt. Whittokysmede to Thomas Tropenell; the land at Chicklade &c., 26 March, 1456	55
28. Recovery by Thomas Tropenell in assise of novel disseisin, against Ric. Page and others with £20 damages, of lands and tens. in Chicklade and Hindon, 21 July, 1456: exemplification of enrolment at request of Tropenell, 30 Oct. 1456	55-59
29. Tropenell put in full possession by Sir Reginald Stourton, sheriff of Wilts, 28 July, 1456.	59
30. Recovery under writ of re-disseisin by Thomas Tropenell against Ric. Page, of lands &c. before in dispute and adjudged to Tropenell, with double damages to amount of £80: Richard makes default, but is taken by sheriff for King's fine, and committed to gaol, 23 Aug. 1460 (exemplification of enrolment, 6 July, 1462)	59-62
31. John Ferys, sheriff of Wilts, puts Tropenell in possession, Aug. 1460	62, 63
32. A supplication to Edward, earl of March, by Tropenell, concerning wrongs done to him in resistance to the sheriff of Wilts while carrying out his duty of reinstating Tropenell in above property. Case of double recovery by Tropenell against Ric. Page, who had wrongly occupied for five years before last decision against him. In distraining for this, sheriff was interrupted by a certain Welshman, named R. Guynneth, who pretended to be the earl's officer, and desired sheriff to surcease in earl's name. Sheriff, fearing to offend, stops proceedings, to confusion of justice and loss of Tropenell (English)	63, 64
33. Letter from Edward, earl of March, to John Ferys, sheriff of Wilts, detailing particulars of Tropenell's supplication, disclaiming all knowledge of the Welshman, and requiring the sheriff, in the King's name, to execute faithfully the King's writ, not sparing for love or fear, 30 Aug. 1460	64, 65
34. Tropenell, failing to obtain his £80 damages from Page, procures a writ of Elegit against him under which the half of Page's property in Warminster and elsewhere was delivered to Tropenell by sheriff of Wilts in security of payment, and until such time as payment should be made, 30 March, 1464. (Exemplification &c., 11 Feb. 1465).	65-67
35. Tropenell having become again dispossessed (Mich. 1462) under colour of feoffment by Sir Thos. Seymour, Tho. Lyte, Will. Lyngever, and other co-feoffees of Ric. Page, recovers against them in assise of novel disseisin, 18 July, 1464, with damages assessed at £50, and now according to statute provided in such case tripled to the amount of £150. (Exemplified, 12 Feb. 1465)	68, 71
36. Tropenell is put in possession, two days after, by Sir Roger Tocotes, sheriff of Wilts, 20 July, 1464	71, 72
37. Release from Humphrey, lord Stafford of Southwick, and George Middleton to Thomas Tropenell, of the above property, 'Lyngever's land,' in consequence of above recovery, 24 July, 1464	72, 73
38. Deed of feoffment fraudulently made by Ric. Page to Ric., duke of York, Geo. Neville, bp. of Exeter, Edw., earl of March, Ric., earl of Salisbury, Ric., earl of Warwick, and others, of his	

lands above in dispute : date on face of deed 22 Aug., but acc. to memorandum 23 Aug. 1460. Another deed of feoffment to Humphrey, lord Stafford, and others, is referred to in the headings, but has not been given 73

HINDON

1. Thomas Shepherd and Alice, his wife, with their son and daughter, Ric. and Alice, to William Browne and Margery, his wife, by way of dowry ; mess. and garden ; rent grain of pepper, if asked for, 30 May, 1404 73, 74
2. Will. Brown to John Brut, same mess., 4 Oct. 1428 74
3. Obligation of Will. Brown in £20 to John Brut, to hold him safe against any heir of his or of Thos. Shephurd, otherwise Pyll, deceased, in his possession of the mess. recently alienated to him by said Will., 8 Nov. 1428 74
4. Richard Hethe and John Taylour, co-feoffees of John Brut, to John Sexy, sen., and Margery, his wife &c. above property, being half a burgage at Hindon, together with 2 acres of arable, rent 6d. per ann., 8 June, 1431 75
5. Will. Holbeme to Thos. Tropenell, toft comprising half a burgage with close, formerly of John Brut, and another half-burgage and close with 2 acres of arable, also formerly of John Brut, which last were had by will of John Sexy, sen., 20 Sept. 1468 76
6. Release of Will. Holbeme to Tropenell, concerning the same, 14 Oct. 1468 76
7. Release of Will. and Richard Sexy, sons of John Sexy, jun., and Agnes, his wife, to Thomas Tropenell, the half-burgage with close and 2 acres lately belonging to John Sexy, sen., 1 Feb. 1470 77
8. Release of Agnes, widow of John Sexy, to Thomas Tropenell, concerning above half-burgage and acres, 10 Feb. 1470 77

CHICKLADE

39. Release collateral of John Whitlok, great-grandson of John Lyngever, to his cousin Thos. Tropenell, concerning the half-manor and advowson of Chicklade, together with the 'Lyngever's londes,' and other property from John Lyngever &c., 20 Dec. 1460 78
 40. Pedigree and title of Lyngevers (see before), lords of half the manor of Chicklade, from John and Avise Lyngever, great-grandparents of Tropenell on the mother's side ; with release collateral of same half-manor from John Whitlock to Tropenell (English) 79, 80
 41. Release of John, son of John Lyngever and brother of William, and Johanna, his wife, to Tropenell, of above manor and advowson, together with 'Lyngever landis &c., 19 Nov. 1475 80, 81
 42. Release of John, son of Richard Page, to Sir Roger Tocotes, Edw. Hungerford, and other co-feoffees of Thomas Tropenell : manor of Chicklade &c., 16 Sept. 1476 81, 82
- Final concord between T. Tropenell, plaintiff, and John Lyngever and Johanna, his wife, deforciant : the half-manor and lands &c. recognised for Tropenell, and for this recognition and warranty he gives to John and Johanna £40, 5 July, 1487 82

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

XV

EAST CODFORD AND WEST CODFORD

	PAGE
1. Jordan le Warre to Hugh, son of James de Herneshill : half a virgate of land formerly held by William, son of Everard, pasturage for 62 sheep, 6 beasts &c. ; rent 6s. per ann. For this grant &c. Hugh pays 7 marks of silver to Jordan, a besant to Alexandra, Jordan's wife, and 1 <i>d.</i> to Geoffrey, their son, n.d.	82, 83
2. John Gaweyn, heir to Cristine Frogmere, to Isabella, lately wife of John Torner, <i>alias</i> Playfote, and now betrothed to J. Gaweyn : the half-virgate &c. (as above) called Frogmers : power of attorney for putting her in possession, 29 Nov. 1478	83, 84
3. Isabella Torner, widow of John Gaweyn, to Thomas Tropenell &c. her lands and tens. called Frogmers, 14 Feb. 1481	84

EAST CODFORD

1. John le Carpenter to Robert le Carpenter and Elena, his wife, and Alice, their daughter : land and tens. called Carpenters and afterwards Buxtons, for their lives ; rent 1 <i>d.</i> , 18 March, 1327	84, 85
2. John le Carpenter to John le Cook and Cristine, his wife : acre and a half of arable and two pieces of meadow ; rent 5s. per ann., 6 May, 1341	85, 86
3. John, son of John le Carpenter to John Wynche, chaplain, and John Borgh, and heirs : messuages and lands called 'Carpenters' &c., 20 Dec. 1381	86
4. Alice, wid. of John le Carpenter, and John Robyns, to Gilbert Stone, rector of W. Codford, and others : the same lands, 5 Aug. 1413	87
5. Release of John at Borgh to Gilbert Stone and others : same lands, 1 Sept. 1413	87
6. John Robyns to Robert Buxston and John Buxston : same property, 19 Jan. 1439	88
7. Letter of attorney to put the Buxstons in possession (same date)	88
8. Robert and John Buxston to John Robyns and Alice, his wife : same property for life of either, 26 Jan. 1439	89
9. Rob. Buxston, of kin and heir to John Robyns, to Tropenell and others : same lands, 13 Dec. 1442	89, 90
10. Release from Rob. Buxston to Tropenell and others, and heirs of Tropenell : same lands, 29 Dec. 1447	90
11. Release from Rob. and John Buxston to Tropenell and others concerning the same, 4 Oct. 1447	90
12. Release of Will. Ward to Tropenell and others, concerning same property, 31 Jan. 1448	90

EAST CODFORD, WEST CODFORD

1. Sir Miles Stapulton, heir to Thomas Tropenell : grant of three closes adjacent to 'Carpenters' or 'Buxstons' ; nominal rent of red rose, 15 March, 1458	91
2. Letter of attorney concerning same (same date)	91, 92
3. Confirmation of above grant by Sir Thomas Tudenham, knt., and others, to whom the reversion of the lands belonged after death of Sir M. Stapulton, 26 April, 1458	92
4. Letter of Sir Miles Stapilton on this business (English), 16 March, 1458	93

CODFORD

	PAGE
1. Elias Gyffard to Richard, son of Simon, of Codford, confirmation of grant which Jordan and Rob. la War made to said Ric. concerning half a virgate of land bought by Elias from the said Jordan, n.d.	93
2. By fine in King's Court Robert le Bor obtains from John Strugge and Margaret, his wife, 30 acres in Codford called 'Ballys,' and gives to the aforesaid John and Margaret 100s. silver, 18 Nov. 1308	93, 94
3. By fine in King's Court John Strugge and Margaret, his wife, obtain from Rob. le Bor 40 shillings worth of annual rent in Codford, and pay to Robert £20 sterling (same date)	94
4. Pleas between Cristine, wid. of Rob. le Bor, and Rob., son of Roger Balle, concerning 15 acres in Codford; and between the said Cristine and Master Rob. Baldok, about 30 acres in W. Codford, 12 Nov. 1339	94, 95
5. Robert le Bor grants to Ric. Porter and Avice, his wife, lands and tens. in Codford for their lives; they rendering to him 12s. per ann. and for the warranty &c. 18s. down, n.d.	95
6. Robert Balle to John Baldok and others, lands and tens. in West and East Codford called 'Ballys,' 9 Oct. 1357	95, 96
7. Rob. Balle, son of above Robert, to John Haydon and others: his whole manor of Hill Deverell with advowson, and lands &c. in Maiden Bradley and East and West Codford, called 'Ballys,' 7 Jan. 1394	96
8. Agreement between John Inge and Thomas Balle, on the one part, and John Westbury, jun., on the other, as to letters obligatory binding each party to the other in £40. pending decision concerning the manor of Hill Deverell and lands called 'Ballys,' 23 July, 1404	96, 97
9. Obligation of Katharine Inge, Tho. Inge, her son, and John Mason to William Westbury and John Westbury, jun., in 500 marks, which is to be void on condition of their standing to the award of arbitrators appointed in common concerning the Hill Deverell and other property as before, 7 April, 1417	97, 98
10. The award of Thos. Bonham, Will. Daungens &c. referred to in last document, in matter of Will. and John Westbury, on the one part, and Kath. Inge, Thos. Inge, and John Mason, on the other, concerning right and title to lands and tens. at Hill Deverell, Maiden Bradley, and East and W. Codford, called 'Ballys lond': manor and advowson of Hill Deverell, formerly belonging to Rob. Balle, ancestor of above Katharine &c., awarded to John Westbury, jun., for term of life at 10 marks per ann., lands at Maiden Bradley &c., together with 24 marks awarded to Katharine &c., 22 April, 1417	98-100
11. Release of John Budde, <i>alias</i> Mason, to John Westbury and Alice, his wife, and to John Westbury, jun., all claim in same property, 8 April, 1418	101
12. Release of John Haydon, chaplain, to John Westbury: same property, 24 June, 1418	101
13. Final concord between Thos. Balle and Will. Westbury, plaintiffs, and John Westbury and Alice, his wife, deforciant, concerning	

	PAGE
manor and advowson of Hill Deverell, and property called 'Ballys,' under which title of John Westbury is established, 18 Nov. 1418	102, 103
(No. 14 will be found further on, as in MS.; see p. 105.)	
15. Release from Henry Grene, Will. and John Westbury to Sir Rob. Hungerford, Thos. Tropenell, and others, of property called 'Ballys,' 11 June, 1441	104
16. William Westbury on behalf of John Westbury, his brother, acknowledges receipt of £40 (£20) from Sir Robert Hungerford in payment of land at Maiden Bradley &c., as by arbitration of the same William Westbury and others, 21 Dec. 1441	104
17. Sir Robt. Hungerford &c. to Thomas Tropenell and Agnes, his wife, property called 'Ballys lond,' 9 Dec. 1447	104, 105
18. Letter of attorney to put Tropenell in possession (same date)	105
14. Thomas, son of Katharine Inge, of Fontell, to Sir Robert Hungerford, Thos. Tropenell, and others, grant of lands and tens. in Maiden Bradley &c. called 'Ballys,' 28 Oct. 1440.	105, 106
19. Release of Sir Rob. Hungerford &c. to Thomas and Agnes Tropenell and heirs of Thomas, concerning 'Ballyslond,' 10 Dec. 1447	106
20. Release of Sir Robt. Hungerford and other co-feoffees to Thos. Tropenell and Agnes, his wife, &c. of any claim to 'Ballelond' which they had by feoffment of Thos. Inge &c., 14 Jan. 1448	106
21. Ratification and confirmation from Robert, lord de Moleyns, son of Sir Robt. Hungerford, to Tho. Tropenell and Agnes, his wife, concerning 'Ballisland,' 11 Jan. 1449	107
22. Release collateral of Margaret, lady Hungerford and Botreaux, to Thomas Tropenell, 1 Aug. 1463	107, 108
23. Release of Hen. Grene, William Westbury &c. to Sir Robt. Hungerford, Tropenell, and others, concerning manor of Maiden Bradley and 'Ballyslondes,' 21 Dec. 1441	108

EAST CODFORD

Copies of deeds in possession of William Ludlow, Tropenell's father-in-law	109
1. John de Ingham, lord of E. Codford, to Robert le Bor, a certain parcel in the marsh of East Codford, rent 12 <i>d.</i> per ann., n.d.	109
2. Release of John de Ingham, son of Oliver de Ingham, to Rob. le Bor, concerning 4 acres at nom. rent of one clove, 19 April, 1305	109
3. Sir John de Ingham to Rob. le Bore: grant of meadow and quit-claim to services and demands from Robert, 29 May, 1306	109, 110
4. Rob. le Bor. to Roger Balle and Eliz., his wife, and to Elys of Hulle: grants and confirms his tens. and lands &c. to Roger and Eliz. for life, after that to Elys for life, after that to lawful children of Roger and Eliz., failing those on death of Elys lands to revert to heirs of Rob. le Bor; rent annually, on S. Mich. Day, an arrow with barbed head winged with peacock's feathers. [I am indebted to a friend for this reading and translation of the words 'une sete barbele penne de pouns.' Sete, saiete = sagitta; pouns = paon], 10 April, 1316	110, 111
5. Letter of attorney from Sibil, wid. of Rob. le Bor, to deliver possession of lands &c. to Rob. Baldock, 29 Nov. 1336	111

- 6. Release and confirmation from Cristine, wid. of Rob. le Bor, to Rob. Balle and Alice, his wife, of 45 acres in Codford, to be held by them during her life at rent of 20s. per ann., 9 March, 1341 111, 112
- 7. Release of Cristine, wid. of Rob. le Bor, to Rob. Balle of claims to lands lately of Rob. le Bor in Hill Deverell, Maiden Bradley, and Codford, 9 March, 1341 112
- 8. Release of John le Boor, brother and heir of John le Boor, to Robert Baldock, concerning manor of Hill Deverell, Longbridge, Maiden Bradley &c., 4 March, 1338 112, 113
- 9. Fine: John le Boor, chaplain, and Rob. Balle, plaintiffs, Rob. de Baldok, detorciant: concerning 2 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 73 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, 30 shillings' worth of rent, &c., which are settled on Rob. Balle to hold at com. rent: should Rob. die without issue, then lands go to Roger Balle on same terms, after that successively to Isabella, Katharine, Alice, Elizabeth, and Margaret, his sisters, and failing all issue revert to heirs of Rob. de Baldok, 13 Oct. 1338 113, 114
- 10. Rob. Balle grants an annuity of 40 out of the estates to Rob. de Baldok, 23 Sept. 1343 114
- 11. Roger de Stouton and Alice, his wife, to John Wodeward and Edith, his wife, 6 acres of arable, 2 acres of meadow; rent 13s. 4d. per ann., 1 July 1339 115
- 12. John Naylor and John Langerow, clerks, feoffees of Rob. Balle, to Rob. Balle and Alice, his wife, the manor of Hill Deverell with arbowson, and lands at E. and W. Colford &c., as before, 4 March, 1338 115, 117
- 13. Indenture of agreement between John Westbury and Alice, his wife, on the one part, and John Inge and Thomas Balle on the other, concerning lands and tenns, at Maiden Bradley &c., put to the arbitration of John Souton and Will Westbury, 23 Sept. 1343 117, 118

COPYRIGHT LAND CALLED CLERKS

- 1. John de lauch, of Broomfield, to John de lauch, son of John de lauch, release of actions concerning the mess., 12 acres of land, 3000 shillings clerks and afterwards 2000 shillings per ann. on failure of issue and 10000 of 100000, 10 Nov. 1338 119
- 2. John de lauch, son of John de lauch, to John de lauch, his wife, mess. and half-acre of land, 1000 shillings per ann. and 10000 of 100000, 10 Nov. 1338 119

	PAGE
concerning a close called 'Dodemans,' half an acre called 'Derbyes,' 4s. 6d. rent &c. ; 2 cottages, a close and acre of land, lately belonging to John Pley, clerk, at one time called 'Haselholty's' and afterward 'Darn Agneys,' also pasturage for 120 sheep on the downs &c. of West Codford, 12 May, 1469	121-123
4. John Pley, clerk, son of Agnes Pley, da. of John Clerk, sen., akin and heir to John, son of John Dame Agneys, to Thomas Tropenell and others ; all his lands in West Codford, 6 Feb. 1464	123
5. Letter of attorney, to give possession (same date)	124
6. Release from John Play to Tropenell &c., 20 Feb. 1464	124

WEST CODFORD

Confirmation of lady Hungerford's grant (see above, No. 3) to Thomas Tropenell, by Ric. Beauchamp, bp. of Salisbury, Sir Roger Tocotes, John Cheyny, and other her feoffees ; also release from the same bp. and others to Tropenell, 12 Sept. 1479 125, 126

MAIDEN BRADLEY

1. Fine raised at York between John le Bor, chaplain, Robert Balle, and Alice, his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert de Baldok, deforciant, concerning 1 mess., 3 mills, 3 carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood, and 100s. rent in Hill Deverell, Deverell Longbridge, and Maiden Bradley, and advowson of Trinity Chapel, Hill Deverell : property settled on Robert Balle and Alice, his wife, and issue of Robert, failing which it reverts to heir of Robert de Baldok, 13 Oct. 1338	126, 127
2. Rob. Balle to John Baldok &c. concerning 'Ballys' land with services of free and servile, 26 Aug. 1358	127
3. Robert, son of Rob. Balle, to John Haydon and John Langeton, chaplains (see above, p. 96, Codford, No. vij)	127
4. Arbitration between John Inge &c. (see above, p. 96, Codford, No. viij)	128
5. Obligation &c. (see above, p. 97, Codford, No. ix)	128
6. For this arbitration (see above, p. 98, Codford, No. x)	128
7. Katharine Inge and John Mason to John Westbury, jun. : demise of manor of Maiden Bradley to him for life ; rent 10 marks per ann., 24 April, 1417	128, 129
8. Release of John Budde (see above, p. 101, No. 11)	129
9. Release of John Haydon &c. (see p. 101, No. 12)	129
10. Fine, Thos. Balle and W. Westbury, plaintiffs, and John Westbury and Alice, his wife, deforciant (see p. 102, No. 13)	129
12. Release of Henry Greene &c. (see p. 104, No. 15)	130
11. Thomas Inge &c. to Sir Rob. Hungerford &c. (see p. 105, No. 14)	130
13. Acquittance from Will. Westbury &c. (see p. 104, No. 16)	130
14. Release of Sir Edmund Hungerford and others to Robert, lord Hungerford, concerning manor of Maiden Bradley, called 'Balles,' and land there formerly of Thos. Inge, 20 Dec. 1449	130
15. Release of Sir William Rodeney to Robert, lord Hungerford, concerning same property, with which, in common with others, he had been enfeoffed by Thos. Inge, 25 Dec. 1449	131
16. Release of Robert, lord Hungerford, to Thomas Tropenell : manor	

	PAGE
of Maiden Bradley &c. and property called 'Ballis lond,' had, in common with others, from Thomas Inge, 6 March, 1452	131
17. Release of Margaret, lady Hungerford and Botreaux, 1 Aug. 1463 (see above, p. 107, No. 22)	132
18. Release of Sir Nic. Assheton, justice of King's Bench, Sir Edm. Hungerford, and Sir Walt. Rodeney to Tropenell, concerning same property, 4 Sept. 1464	132
19. Release of Sir John Fortescu to Tropenell on same property, 30 Dec. 1471	133
20. Release of Thomas, son of Katharine Inge, of Fontell, to Sir Rob. and Sir Edm. Hungerford, knts., and others, concerning the Maiden Bradley property, 17 June, 1442	134
Why William Ludlow holds certain original deeds	134

MAIDEN BRADLEY, CALLED 'BALLYS'

1. Elias de Hille, son of Sir Eustace de Hille, grants and quit-claims for ever to Robert le Boor, of Codford, all his manor of Hill, lands, tens. &c., n.d.	134
2. Elias de Hille releases to Rob. le Boor and his heirs the property in Maiden Bradley; annual rent of £10 3s. 4d., n.d.	135
3. Release of John, son of Elias de Hille, to Robert le Bor, Roger Balle, Elizabeth, his wife, and Robert, their son, of all those lands &c. acquired by Rob. le Bor from Elias de Hille, n.d.	135
4. John Gyffard to Robert le Bor, Roger Balle, and Eliz., his wife, and issue of Robert, the lands in Maiden Bradley, had by concession of said Robert le Boer: failing issue of Robert, then to Roger and Eliz. and issue; failing which to right heirs of Robert, n.d.	136
5. Exchange between Reginald de Kingston and Rob. le Boor of lands in Maiden Bradley, under a guarantee of 54 marks of silver, 10 Feb. 1318?	136, 137
6. Sibil, wid. of Robert le Boor, receives from Master Robert de Baldok, through attorneys, her dowry lands in Maiden Bradley, called Ballys. (The dimensions in this deed are long and interesting.) 28 Nov. 1337	137, 138
7. Letter of attorney from Sibil le Boor (see above, p. 111, East Codford, No. 5), 29 Nov. 1336	138
8. Release of John le Boor (see above, p. 112, No. 8), 4 March, 1338	139
9. On a writ of novel disseisin between Rob. Balle, Sibil, wid. of Rob. le Boor, Rob. de Baldok, Henry, prior of Langlete, and Tho. Malmayne, defendants, and John le Boor, plaintiff, concerning lands at Hill Deverell &c. called Ballys: John's claim, in face of his own deed (see above), was disallowed, 6 March, 1338	139, 140
10. Fine, John le Boor and Rob. Balle, plaintiffs, and Rob. de Baldok, deforciant (see above, p. 113, East Codford, No. 9), May, Oct. 1338	140
11. Release of Cristine, wid. of Rob. le Boer (see above, p. 112, No. 7), 9 March, 1341	140
12. Annuity for Rob. de Baldok &c. (see above, p. 114, No. 10), 23 Sept. 1343	140
13. John Haydon &c. feoffees of Rob. Balle &c. (see above, p. 115, E. Codford, No. 12), 4 March, 1393	140

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

xxi

	PAGE
14. Agreement between John Westbury &c. and John Inge &c. (see above, p. 116, No. 13), 25 Sept. 1404	140
Opinion of old men on the lands at Tropenell's first possession (English)	141
How William Westbury recovered lands and tens. in Maiden Bradley by default in assise of novel disseisin against Katharine Inge, Thos. Inge, and John Mason, with damages of 24 marks, for which he obtains a writ of elegit, 29 July, 1417	141, 142

CHEVERELL AND CODFORD

Margaret, lady Hungerford and Botreaux, having in her widowhood granted to Tropenell (1469) a close called 'Dodemens' in E. and W. Codford and other lands there, as also subsequently (1476) the patronage of the church of Gt. Cheverell; and whereas Sir Rob. Hungerford, her husband, had granted (1447) to Tropenell and Agnes, his then wife, certain other lands had by concession of Thos. Inge &c. called 'Balleslonde'; now Sir Walter Hungerford, their son, confirms these grants, and out of good will to Tropenell, and in recognition of his services, gives him an annual rent of $\frac{1}{4}$ to issue out of his lands, 12 Sept. 1486 142-144

MAIDEN BRADLEY

1. William Colmype to Thomas Colette, grant of mess. and lands at Maiden Bradley, 21 Oct. 1374	144
2. Thomas Colette to Nic. at Mere, and Alice, his wife, about the same cottage &c. had from grant of William Culmynhuype, of Bradley, 14 Feb. 1379	144, 145
3. Thomas at Mere, to Nic., at Mere, and Alice, his wife, and Thomas, their son; three messuages, 14 acres of land &c. in Maiden Bradley, for life, and on their death to issue of Thomas; failing which to revert to heirs of Nicholas, 27 Nov. 1400	145
4. Nic. at Mere to William Brice and Thomas Boriet: all lands and tens. in Maiden Bradley, 12 Dec. 1430	145
5. Letter of attorney on same (same date)	146
6. William Brice and Thomas Boriet to Margaret, wid. of Nic. at Mere: 3 messuages, 14 acres, 1 cottage and croft, &c., for life: afterwards to Nic., son of Nic. and Marg., and his issue; failing which to Isabella and Henry successively, children of above Nic. at Mere, senior, 17 Aug. 1434	146, 147
7. Nicholas at Mere, son of Nic., to Thomas Tropenell: all his lands formerly of Thomas Colette and Nic. his own father, 15 Aug. 1450	147
8. Letter of attorney on same (same date)	147

HASELBURY QUARRY

1. Laurence de Fogham to Jordan le Knyght and Matilda, his wife, grantor's daughter; a house and curtilage in Foxham with 3 acres of arable, together with an annual rent of 8d. to be received from John the Fuller &c., a charge of $\frac{1}{4}$ d. for house and land to chief lord of fee, n.d.	148
--	-----

	PAGE
2. Jordan le Kngyht to John Baldwin on marriage with Margaret, Jordan's daughter : the above property : in case of failure of issue to revert to Jordan, n.d.	148, 149
3. John Baldwin, son of Will. Baldwin, to Henry Duke, of Corsham ; a stone quarry at Haselbury, for his life and to be held for one year after ; rent 12 <i>d.</i> of silver, 26 May, 1398	149, 150
4. William Baldwin, son of Thomas Baldwin, of Ridlaw, to Thomas Tropenell : an acre of arable in S. David's field by Foxham, parish of Box, with quarry, 9 June, 1465	150
5. Release of William Baldwin made to Thomas Tropenell, concerning the same, 13 June, 1465	150

CASTLE COMBE

1. Sir William de Monteforte to Ric. Polton and Agnes, his wife : grant of tens. and lands, with mills &c. formerly of Rob. Dru ; annual rent 24 <i>s.</i> and 10 marks down for this grant, n.d.	150, 151
2. Confirmation of the previous grant, by Sir Bartholomew de Badesmere : lands held on same terms, 3 June, 1316	151, 152
3. John at Mill, son of Ric. de Polton, to Andrew le Smythe, of Corsham, and Edith, his wife : the tens., lands, mills, dovecot &c. which came to him on the death of his father, together with a certain reversion due to him on the d. of his mother, Agnes, 23 Dec. 1339	152
4. Release of Agnes, widow of Richard de Polton, to Andrew le Smythe and Edith, his wife : her right in moiety of one mess., and in one mill, dovecot, woods, lands, &c., which she had for life from John de Polton, son of the said Richard, 28 Sept. 1340	152
5. Release of John de Polton, son of Ric. de Polton, to Andrew le Smyth and Edith, his wife : lands which became his after his father's death, 12 March, 1340	153
6. Release from John, son of Ric. de Polton, to Andrew le Smyth and Edith, his wife, of any claim to the lands they hold within manor of Castle Combe ; for 100 <i>s.</i> down, 10 Sept. 1340	153
7. Alice, widow of John Pyppyng, of Lupeyate, to John May, jun., <i>alias</i> Clark : grant of her lands and tens. &c. in Langdene, 2 Feb. 1451	153, 154
8. Letter of attorney from Alice (same date)	154
9. John May, jun., <i>alias</i> Clark, to Thomas Tropenell, John Towke, and John Salewey : lands &c. in Langdene which he lately had from Alice Pyppyng, 20 Aug. 1451	154
10. Letter of attorney from Thos. Tropenell &c. to Walter Whittokemedede and Robert Lye to receive possession of same lands (same date)	155
11. Release of Johanna, widow of John May, sen., daughter and co-heir of John Pyppyng and Alice, his wife, and John Mey, jun., <i>alias</i> Clark, to Thos. Tropenell &c. and heirs of Tropenell : their claim in lands &c. in Langdene, Castel Combe, 15 April, 1452	155
12. Release of John Kaynys, sen., <i>alias</i> John atte Mille, and Alice, his wife, da. and co-heir of John Pyppyng and Alice, his wife, and of John Kaynys, jun., son of the above, to Tropenell &c. concerning the above lands, tens. &c., 14 April, 1454	155, 156

HASSAGE, LITTLETON, WELLOW (Co. SOMERSET)

	PAGE
[1.] John, son of Rob. Geffreys atte Welle, and grandson of Geoffrey atte Welle, confirms to Robert Dyot and Edith Geffreys, his wife, his father's grant of lands in Harsrugge (Hassage), Littleton, and Wellow, 12 May, 1398	156
[2.] Release from John atte Welle to same concerning same lands, which passed to his grandfather Geoffrey from Gilbert atte Welle, 5 April, 1399	157
[3.] Release identical with last except as to testing and date, 2 Feb. 1406	157

LITTLETON

1. Richard Caphans to Gilbert de Bagerigge and Matilda, his wife : nine acres in Littleton ; rent <i>1d.</i> annually, and for the grant 5 marks, 3s. <i>4d.</i> down : should the wife survive her husband she is in no sense to alienate, n.d.	157, 158
2. Gilbert de Horewode, son of Rob. de Horewode, to Gilbert de Bagerigge and Matilda, his wife, two bits of land ; rent <i>1d.</i> , for grant <i>11s.</i> down, n.d.	158
3. Rob. Geffreys atte Welle, son of Geoffrey atte Welle, to Rob. Dyot and Edith Geoffreys ; ten. and land to revert one failure of issue, 23 March, 1397	159
4. John Dyot, sen., son of Robert and Edith, to John Dyot, jun. (his brother), and Rob. Towker, lands &c., 29 Sept. 1457	159
5. Letter of attorney to deliver possession (same date)	160
6. Thomas Payn, reeve of Axbridge, and many others, knowing that every Christian man ought to be ready to speak to the truth, testify to the action and purport of the two preceding deeds, 6 Sept. 1458	160
7. John Dyot, jun., brother of John Dyot, sen., and Will. Braunde, to Thomas Tropenell, Christopher, his son, and others : the lands and tens. at Hassage &c. had by feoffment from his brother &c., 2 July, 1465	160, 161
8. Release of John Dyot, jun., and Will. Braunche to Tropenell and others of same lands &c., 5 July, 1465	161
9. Letter of attorney from Tropenell and others to receive possession (same date)	162
10. John Dyot acknowledges receipt from Tropenell of 11 marks, 8s. <i>4d.</i> for the land sold by him to Tropenell, 28 July, 1465	162
Pedigree of the family of Tropenell from the time of Sir Osbert to that of Thomas Tropenell—'at the makyng of this boke.' (For further information see the Pedigrees at the commencement, and between pp. 272 and 273, of vol. i.)	162-164

WHADDON

THE ESTATE OF ROGER TROPENELL

2. A refoffment of land in Whaddon by Richard de Barton and Alice, his wife, to Roger Tropenell and his heirs (see note in text), 1 Feb. 1277	164
---	-----

	PAGE
3. Alexander the tailor to Roger Tropenell : the place of land partly built over, which he had by feoffment of Roger, and 4 roods had of William Edmond : 32s. for warranty, 2 June, 1316 . . .	164
4. John Tropenell, son of Roger, to William de Calne, prior of Ivy-church, and convent : half an acre of arable : annual rent 12 <i>d.</i> compounded for 40 years at a certain sum down, 2 Oct. 1340 . . .	165
5. John Tropenell to John Dramory, of Combe Bissett : seven acres which his father, Roger, had from John, of Harnham, the reversion of 4 acres &c. which his mother, Cristina, held as dowry, and reversion of the half-acre from monastery of Ivychurch : a sum down not specified, 6 April, 1343	165, 166

SOPWORTH, WHADDON, COMBE, AND SHERSTON

1. Sir Osbert Tropenell to Walter, his younger son, concerning lands &c. in Sopworth, Whaddon, Combe, Sherston Magna, and Sherston Parva : two messuages and two virgates lately of Benedict Russell, in Sopworth, and all the lands and tens. in Whaddon &c. which came to him on the death of his father, Sir George le Tropenell, n.d.	166
Estates of John Tropenell, son of Philip, and great-grandson of Sir Osbert	166
1. Nicholas le Stynor to John Tropenell : acre and a half of arable, 20s. sterling down, 13 June, 1322	167
2. Ellen the Burgess to John Tropenell : 4 acres and third part of half an acre ; $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i> rent, 27 June, 1322	167
3. Robert le Noreys borrows 13s. 4 <i>d.</i> from John Tropenell on the security of an acre of land in Sherston Parva ; money to be repaid by Mich. 1324, or land forfeited, 14 Dec. 1322	168
4. John Noreys to John Tropenell, lands and tens. in Sherston and Sherston Pinkney, 13 June, 1365	168
5. Agnes Hobbes, of Norton, to same : lands which came to her on death of Roger atte Hide, of Sherston, 18 Dec. 1370.	168, 169
6. John Tropenell to Sir Robert Yvelton, knt., and Nic. Borowgh, vicar of Sherston, concerning a burgage in the borough of Sherston and lands and tens. in le Bowr, at Kington S. Michael, 22 Aug. 1423	169
7. Sir Rob. Yvelton to John Tropenell and Matilda, his wife : refoffment to them of the above lands, 7 July, 1428	170
8. Letter of attorney to give possession (same date)	170
9. John Tropenell to Roger Heron, rector of Sherston, and Thos. Wayfere : grant of lands and tens. called 'Tropenell's place,' at Estintown, Sherston, 9 Jan. 1430	170
10. John Tropenell and Matilda, his wife, to Will. Parker, parson of Sherston, and Thos. Payn : all the lands &c. lately had by feoffment from Roger Heron and Thos. Wayfere, 30 April, 1437	170, 171
11. Letter of attorney to receive possession, 20 May, 1437	171
12. Will. Parker, clerk, and Thos. Payn, arm., to John Tropenell and Matilda, his wife : refoffment to them of all the lands &c. in Sherston and Kington in tail, 4 May, 1437	171

EAST HARNHAM

	PAGE
1. Sir Ralph Pippard, knt., to Gilbert de Boys, clerk, certain lands and tens. at East Harnham, for the term of his life; annual rent 6 <i>d.</i> ; after that the said lands are to go to Sir Ralph's page, Laurence, the son of Peter of Great Lynford, and heirs of his body; failing which to revert to grantor, &c., n.d.	172
2. Sir Ralph Pippard to his page Laurence and Dionysia, his wife, concerning the same lands, to the same effect, n.d.	172, 173
3. Release of Sir Ralph Pippard to the above Laurence, his late chamberlain, concerning any small matters of account which might be due to him during all the time of his serving up to 17 May, 1293, 21 May, 1293	173
4. The same to Laurence, his chamberlain: release of all manner of demands for the whole time during which he had been in his service to date, 3 June, 1294	173
5. Release from the same to the same of the manor of East Harnham, 16 Aug. 1302	174
6. Release of John Pippard, son of Sir Ralph, to Laurence de Lynford and Dionysia, his wife, concerning manor of East Harnham, and other properties in Bucks and Derbyshire, 8 Jan. 1310	174, 175
7. Release from same to same, and concerning the same, 8 Jan. 1310	175
8. Release of William de S. Omer to Will. de Lynford concerning all the lands and tens. in East Harnham which he had by demise from same William, 3 Oct. 1326	175
9. Agreement between the Warden ('custos') of the Hospital of S. Nic., Sarum, and brothers there, on the one part, and Will. Lynford, lord of East Harnham, and free tenants there, on the other part, concerning the pasturage of pigs: the warden and brethren to have 24 feeding in the stubble of certain fields from 15 Aug. to 29 Sept., 17 May, 1340	176
10. Nic. Coterell and Rog. Gaddesby to Laurence de Lynford and Alice, his wife: a re-eneffment in the manor of East Harnham, and other properties, 20 Dec. 1351	176, 177
11. Letter of attorney concerning the same (same date)	177
12. Livery of seisin to above by N. Coterell &c. of full estate (same date)	177
13. Release from Nic. Coterell and Rog. de Gaddesby to Laurence de Lynford concerning the manor of East Harnham, and properties in Derby and Bucks, 25 Dec. 1352	177, 178
14. Laurence de Lynford, son of Will. de Lynford, to John Cricklade: the reversion of the cottage in which Alice, John's mother, lives for term of her life; rent 18 <i>d.</i> annually, and for warranty a certain sum, 28 April, 1353	178
15. Indenture between Laurence de Lynford and Thomas Hungerford, under which Laurence gives to Thomas all his lands and tens, rents and services, as well of free as of bondmen, with the families &c. of the bondmen, wardships, marriages, fines, &c.: to be held by Thos. and his heirs at ann. rent of 8 marks sterling for first ten years, after that £10 per ann., and Thomas to carry the rent to London at his own cost; but if he has to wait more than a day Lau. must allow expenses &c., 24 Sept. 1353	179

	PAGE
16. Indenture between the same parties : Laurence de Lynford grants to Thomas Hungerford custody of all lands and tens, together with the dues from the marriage between John Giffard and Margery, da. of Tho. Elys, for space of 10 years ; together with acquittance of pensions &c. due from Thomas from lands which he holds : and Thomas agrees to be helpful to Laurence in collecting back dues from fines and amerements, 26 Sept. 1353	180
17. Nic. Coterell to Laurence de Lynford : all his chattels, movable or immovable, in his manors in Derb., Bucks, and East Harnham, 30 June, 1359	180, 181
18. Indenture between Sir Tho. de S. Omer and Laurence de Lynford : the former lends to the latter £100 to be repaid by Mich. 1369, on security of enfeoffment, at that date, in all Laurence's property at Harnham, rents, services as well of free as of bond, wardships, marriages, fines, court dues &c., 24 Oct. 1360	181
19. Laurence repays the £100 and receives acquittance from Sir Thomas, 3 Oct. 1363	181, 182
20. Laurence de Lynford enfeoffs Nic. Abbot, rector of Whitefield, and others with his manors in East Harnham, Bucks, and Derby, with right of mineral &c., 22 Dec. 1364	182
21. Letter of attorney on same (same date)	182
22. William de St. Omer (brother of Sir Thomas) agrees to free Laurence Lynford of a bond (16 Oct. 1365) for £40, provided he pays at the Bar of the New Temple, in the church of the said Temple, £6 13s. 4d. at following Easter, a like sum at Mid., and £10 at Mich., dated at the Bar of the New Temple, 18 Oct. 1365	182
23. Acquittance for the Easter payment, 29 April, 1366	183
24. Do. for the Mids. payment, 10 July, 1366	183, 184
25. Release from Laurence de Lynford to Nic. Abbot and others concerning his manors, 20 Dec. 1366	184
26. Thomas Lynford surrenders to Laurence Lynford the lands and tens. demised to him by Laurence, 1 June, 1369	184
27. Release of Thomas Hungerford to Laurence de Lynford of all actions, real or personal, towards him, 16 June, 1369	184, 185
28. Release of Thomas Hungerford to Laurence Lynford of the manor of E. Harnham, with wardship, marriages, &c., services of bond and free &c., 13 June, 1369	185
29. Release of William, son of William de Lynford, made to Laurence de Lynford, of all his rights in Harnham and the other properties, 25 Dec. 1374	185, 186
30. Nic. Abbot and another to Sir Laurence de Lynford, knt., and Katharine, his wife : enfeoffment in the same manors, 27 Jan. 1376	186
31. Letter of attorney on same (same date)	187
32. Release of Nic. Abbot to Sir Laurence de Lynford and Katharine, his wife, concerning the various properties, 10 Feb. 1376	187
33. Indenture of accord between dame Katherine, widow of Sir Laurence, and Thomas de Wedensley, witnessing that Thomas, son and heir of Sir Laurence, shall marry Maude, da. of Wm. Brette, and that Thomas of Wedensley shall have for 7 years all the lands &c. within cos. of Derby and Lancaster ; after that to revert to the said Thomas, son of Sir Laurence : also the other property	

	PAGE
which she had made over for life to Thos. of Wedensley shall after seven years return to the said Thomas, son and heir; penalty on either side for breach of covenant 100 marks, 19 July, 1377	187, 188
34. Thomas, son of Sir Laurence de Lynford, appears before court of James Butler, earl of Ormond, and prays to be admitted tenant in the room of his father; and on proving his age is admitted, 19 Aug. 1382	188
35. Dame Katharine, widow of Sir Laurence de Lynford, surrenders and releases to Thomas, son and heir, the property held by his father: she is to receive for life 8 marks of annual rent, to be paid in the church of Thornburgh, 31 July, 1385	189
36. Indenture between Thomas, son of Sir Laurence de Lynford, and Jane, da. of Edm. de Broke and Margery, his wife: grant of the lands and services &c. in East Harnham to the latter (Jane) and her issue, 10 Nov. 1385	189, 190
37. Witness of livery to the attorneys of Jane (same date)	190
38. Thomas Lynford grants to John France a small plot of building land on Harnham common; rent 4 <i>d.</i> per ann., 4 March, 1388	190
39. Thos. de Lynford demises to Matt. Couke and Alice, his wife, for term of their lives, a parcel of land on his common; yearly rent 2 <i>d.</i> , 9 June, 1390	191
40. Will. Greenwey grants to Thomas Lynford and Joane, his wife, for their lives, a cott. at E. Harnham; annual rent 2 <i>od.</i> , Thos. and Joane to repair, 28 April, 1399	191
41. Release of Will. Greenewey, son of John Greenewey, to Thos. Lynford, lord of East Harnham, concerning above cottage, 9 June, 1403	192
42. Thomas Lynford enfeoffs John Tidelveshide and John Touke with his estates at East Harnham, 8 Jan. 1406	192
43. Re-enfeoffment by the above to Thomas and Joane, his wife, 13 Jan. 1406	193
44. Will. Spadewike to Will. Alysanner: grant of lands in E. Harnham lately had by feoffment of John Causepe, 12 June, 1406	193
45. Indenture between Thos. Lynford, on the one part, and Thos. Ryngwode and another, on the other part, witnessing to the condition under which a feoffment was made to the latter parties of the manor of E. Harnham &c., namely, that they are bound to re-enfeoff Thos. and Joane, his wife, and their issue, or the heirs of Thomas, when called upon to do so, 30 Oct. 1421	193, 194
46. Thos. Lynford to John atte Bergh: grant of his manors &c., 20 Sept. 1423	194, 195
47. Letter of attorney on same, 24 Sept. 1423	195
48. Final concord between Sir Walter Hungerford, Sir John Stourton, Sir John Beynton, and others, plaintiffs, and John atte Bergh, deforciant: the East Harnham property &c. remains to Sir Walter &c., and John atte Bergh receives 200 marks of silver, 13 Oct. 1442	195, 196
49. John atte Borgh (or Barowe) to Sir Walter Hungerford and others: grant of his manor of E. Harnham, 16 July, 1442	196
50. Letter of attorney to deliver possession (same date)	196, 197
51. Robert, lord Hungerford, son of Sir Walter, to Ric. Chokke, Will. Stokton, and John Towke: his manor of East Harnham with all	

	PAGE
lands &c. in Rushall and Upavon, on condition that they shall be granted to Thomas Tropenell and his intended wife (this was his second wife, Marg., Ludlowe), on their marriage, for their lives, without impeachment of waste, 16 Jan. 1453	197
52. Letter of attorney on the same (same date).	198
53. Power from the feoffees to receive possession (same date)	198
54. Ric. Chok and John Touk, the surviving feoffees, grant the manor of E. Harnham &c. to Thomas Tropenell and Margaret, his wife, acc. to the term of No. 51, for their life: to revert to Rob., lord Hungerford, or heirs, 10 May, 1456	198, 199
55. Letter of attorney to give possession (same date)	199
56. Release from Robert, lord Hungerford, to Thomas Tropenell and Margaret, his wife, and heirs of Thomas, of all rights in the manor of E. Harnham &c., 26 Dec. 1457	199
57. Release at the instance of Robert, lord Hungerford, concerning same property to Thos. Tropenell and Marg., his wife, from John Chedworth, bp. of Lincoln, Sir John Stourton, Sir John Beynton, &c., who had been enfeoffed by John atte Bergh, together with others now dead, 1 Aug. 1458	200
58. As a greater security for quiet tenure in the manor of E. Harnham &c. Robert, lord Hungerford, grants to Thomas Tropenell and his heirs an annuity of 20 marks upon his manor of Rushall, by Upavon, only to be levied in case of their disturbance through fault of Robert &c., 1 Jan. 1459	200, 201
59. Robert, lord Hungerford and de Moleyns, at the instance of his mother, Margaret, lady Hungerford and Botreaux, confirms and releases manor of E. Harnham &c. to Thos. Tropenell and Marg., his wife, 4 April, 1460	201, 202
60. Release of Margaret, lady Hungerford and Botreaux, to Thomas Tropenell and Margaret, his wife, concerning the estates at E. Harnham, confirming her late husband's deed, 10 Jan. 1461	202
61. Another release and confirmation from the same, 10 Aug. 1461	203
62. Margaret, lady Hung. and Bot., grants to Thos. Tropenell &c. an annuity of 20 marks on her manors of Kilmersdon and Walton, as security for his peaceable enjoyment of E. Harnham &c. without trouble from the heirs of Robert, lord Hungerford, her late husband, 31 Aug. 1462.	203, 204
63. Release of Sir Thomas Hungerford, son of Rob., lord Hung. and de Moleyns, to Tropenell concerning the E. Harnham property, 10 Oct. 1466	204
64. Release from Frideswide Hungerford, sister of last, 15 April, 1468.	204
65. Margaret, lady H. and B., releases her interest in the manor of E. Harnham &c. to her grandsons Walter and Leonard Hungerford, John Mompesson, and others, the existing feoffees, 12 July, 1473	205
66. Lady H. and B.'s grant of annuity on her manors of Kilmersdon and Walton (see No. 62), 15 July, 1473	205
67. Thomas Lynford, son of Sir Laurence Lynford, to Thomas Ryngwode and another: grant of his manors of Thornborough and Stokeholte Barnes, Bucks, and of E. Harnham &c., 20 Oct. 1421	206
68. Power from T. Ryngwode &c. to receive possession for them (same date)	206

	PAGE
69. Power from T. Lynford to deliver possession to Ryngwode &c. (same date)	206
70. Thomas Ryngwode, son of Thomas Ryngwode, to Walter and Leonard Hungerford, John Mompesson, Robt. Baynard &c.: enfeoffment to the above of manor of East Harnham, which came to him on the death of his father, who had with others been duly enfeoffed of it by Thos. Lynford &c., 20 May, 1474	207
71. Letter of attorney to deliver possession to Walter &c. (same date)	207, 208
72. Release from the same to the same concerning the same, 22 May, 1474	208
73. Release of Margaret, lady H. and B., to Walter and Leonard Hungerford, John Mompesson, and other co-feoffees of Thomas Tropenell, concerning manor of E. Harnham, &c., 12 July, 1474	208, 209
74. Release of Walter Hungerford, Leonard Hungerford, and other feoffees to Thomas Tropenell: lands at E. Harnham which they had by feoffment of Thos. Ryngwode, 30 Nov. 1474	209
A re-enfeoffment to Thomas Tropenell of all his manors and lands: e.g. Great Chalfield, Maiden Bradley, Chicklade, Hyndon, E. Harnham, advowsons of Chalfield and Chicklade, and other lands, rents, and services (specified), 10 Sept. 1474	209, 210
Decisions of Easter term 1385, by which manors of Berkhamstead, Herts, North Cadbury, and third part of Kilmersdon, Somerset, Dupford, Mollond, and the hundred of Stanburgh, Devon, as also certain manors in Cornwall, Hants, and Berks, are entailed upon Sir William Botreaux and issue, or in defect of this on his right heirs	210, 211
Tropenell enfeoffs Richard Beauchamp, Walter and Leonard Hungerford, and many others with all his manors and properties enumerated (for re-enfeoffment see two entries back, dated 10 Sept. 1474), 20 July, 1471	211, 212
The lords inheritors and lords purchasers of the manor of East Harnham, together with their titles and customs. This section is a complete guide to many of the deeds preceding and following (English)	212-220

KILMERSDON AND WALTON

1. Margaret, lady Hungerford and Botreaux, enfeoffs John Sydenham, John Cheyney, and others in her manors of Chyverell Parva, co. Wilts, Kilmersdon, Lockington, and Cricket S. Thomas, co. Somerset, Dupford, Stanburgh, and Cadbury Castle, co. Devon, 4 Sept. 1463
2. The same enfeoffs Sir Roger Tocotes, John Cheyne, &c. with her manor or demesne of Langford Leyster, co. Devon, manor of Walton, co. Somerset &c., and gives possession through attorneys, 24 Oct. 1464
3. The same enfeoffs George Nevill, abp. of York, Ric. Beauchamp, bp. of Sarum, Sir Roger Tocotes &c. with her manors of Kilmersdon and hundred of Kilmersd. and Babington, and gives possession &c., 20 March, 1476

Thomas Tropenell enfeoffs Sir Ric. Beauchamp, John Catesby, Thos. Tremaille, serjeants-at-law, and many others with his manor of Gt. Chalfield and advowson, and his many other properties with a view to their fulfilment of his will to be declared in writing, signed with his own hand, and sealed with his arms (see pp. 218, 256), 10 May, 1479 222, 223

CALNYS LANDIS

1. Robert, son of Ralph, son of Nicholas, to Thomas of Harnham Bridge, and Matilda, his wife : grant of the virgate of land &c. which Roger of the Bridge once held, with pasturage &c. ; annual rent 10s. and 100s. down, n.d. 223, 224
2. Matilda, wid. of Thomas of the Bridge, to John, her son, a portion of her ten. and lands in E. Harnham in tail, and in fault of issue with reversion to herself &c. ; annual rent to lords of fee 6*d.*, and to herself for life 26*s.* 8*d.*, and 100*s.* down for warranty, 20 Feb. 1302 224, 225
3. Richard atte Brigge to John atte Brigge, his brother : grant of mess. and virgate of land, under forfeiture of £20 should his brother be disturbed through him &c., 20 Sept. 1310 225, 226
4. Release of Ric. atte Brigge to John, his brother, of mess. and virgate referred to above ; his mother, Matilda, and his brother, from her gift, hold portions of the same property : he receives 100*s.* down, 20 Sept. 1310 226
5. John Kyngesmulle and John le Mewe to John atte Brigge and Margaret, his wife : refoffment for their lives, in lands, which they had received from John, at E. Harnham, and Homington : with succession to their son John and his issue, failing which to right heirs of John atte Brigge, 26 July, 1339 227
6. Alice atte Brigge, sister of John, to John Calne and Nic. Kyngesmulle : grant of all the lands and tens. in E. Harnham and Homington, with one place of land at Minstead, in the New Forest, all which came to her on the death of her brother John, 14 Feb. 1349 227, 228
7. John Calne and Nic. de Kyngesmulle to Walter de Calne : grant of all the above properties lately belonging to Alice, 17 Feb. 1349 228
8. William le Maistre, of Teffont, and Matilda, his wife, da. of Rob. atte Crouche, to Walter de Calne ; all the property formerly of John atte Brigge, 10 May, 1349 228, 229
9. Giliana, daughter of Rob. atte Crouht, of Fovant, to Will. Calne : grant of same property, 14 July, 1349 229
10. Cecilia Stubard, da. of Rob. atte Croaht, to Walter de Calne : similar grant, 10 May, 1349 229, 230
11. Walter de Calne, carpenter, to Thomas de Harnham, rector of Odstock, and Thos. de Earl-Stoke, chap. of the cathedral : lands and tens. had from Alice atte Brigge, 11 Oct. 1355 230
12. Thos. de Harnham and Thos. de Earl-Stoke to Walter de Calne and Olive, his wife : re-enfeoffment in the same property to them and their son William and his issue, failing which to other children of Walter and Olive, viz. Henry and Alice, with ult. reversion to heirs of Walter, 19 Nov. 1355 230, 231

	PAGE
13. Henry de Calne to Thos. de Earl-Stoke and Thos. de Harnham : message and one virgate formerly of Walter Calne, his father, 21 April, 1366	231
14. Above feoffees to Henry Calne and Alice, his wife : same holding : failing heirs, to Oliver de Harnham &c., 20 July, 1366	232
15. Will. Heryng and Thos. Batte, chaplains, to Hen. Calne and Katha- rine, his wife : re-enfeoffment in lands at E. Harnham, Homing- ton, and Minstead, to them and successively to their children, John. Will., Alice, and Agnes, or finally to right heirs of Henry, 29 Dec. 1382	232, 233
16. Henry Calne to Henry Colman and Alice, his wife, daughter of Henry Calne : acre at E. Harnham, meadow in Homington, to them and heirs of Alice ; rent to Henry for life 20 <i>d.</i> , 4 Dec. 1391	233
17. Will. Calne, son of Hen. Calne, to Hen. Colman and Alice, his wife, sister of said Will., and to Nic. and Alice, son and da. of said H. Colman and Alice : his lands at E. Harnham and Homington which came to him on d. of his father ; annual rent, 5 yards of suitable russet ' de Osette ' [what place ? Can the material be that formerly known to commerce as Ostade ? See Du Cange, Ostada], a young sheep with fleece at shearing time, and 2 <i>s.</i> silver, 13 Oct. 1400	234, 235
18. Release of the above from Will. Calne to Henry Colman and Alice, his wife, sister of Will., 14 Oct. 1401	235
[19.] The claim of William Kirkeby and its answer (English)	235-237

CAUSPES LANDIS

1. Robert, son of Ralph, son of Nicholas, to Elias Tylie and Agnes, his wife : a virgate formerly held by Phil. Tylie with mess. &c., with certain pasturage ; rent annually 1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> , and 6 marks of silver down, n.d.	237
2. Margery, wid. of John Causepe, daughter of Thos. Elys, to John Causepe, her son : lands and tens. formerly of Thos. Elys in tail ; but should there be no issue, then to go to John Elys the ' lym- bernerer ' of New Sarum, 26 July, 1405	237, 238
3. Final concord between Will. Causepe and Henry Wigmore : William to hold in tail the property at E. Harnham and Homington which Margery (above) held, and for default of issue remainder to heirs of Walter Calne ; but in case of Will. aliening &c. any part Henry Wigmore to enter. Henry will endeavour to recover for Wiliam a certain cottage which ought to belong, 19 Dec. 1438	238, 239
4. William Causepe, son of Margery, to Hen. Wigmore : the lands &c. which were his mother's at E. Harnham &c., 16 Jan. 1439	239
5. Release of same to Hen. Wigmore, 20 Jan. 1439	239, 240

CALNYS COTE, SEVYERS

1. John de la More to Roger le Seviere : a place of land in E. Harnham, rent 6 <i>d.</i> and 3 <i>s.</i> down, 23 Nov. 1298	240
2. Roger le Sevyer to John le Sevyer and Margery, his wife : grant of cottage at E. Harnham, 25 Feb. 1330	240
3. Roger le Syvyere to Walter de Calne : grant of same cottage, certain sum down for warranty, &c., 28 Oct. 1336	241

	PAGE
4. John le Suvyere and Edith, his daughter, to Walter de Calne : confirmatory grant of above, 29 Jan. 1346	241
5. Walter Calne to Hen., his son : the cott. which he lately acquired from Roger le Seuvyer, 29 Jan. 1365	242

CALNYS COTE, ROPERS

1. John le Roper, son of Thos. le Roper, to Cristine le Roper, his mother : cott. which he had on d. of his father, 20 Nov. 1348	242
2. Cristine le Roper to John Fischer : same cottage, rendering yearly to John atte Moore and his heirs, 2d., 18 Oct. 1359	243
3. John Fisser to Cristine le Roper : same cott. for her life, details as in last, 23 Oct. 1359	243
4. John Bernard and Alice, his wife, da. of John le Fischer to Walter Riburgh and others mess. &c. which came to Alice on d. of her father, 11 June, 1388	243, 244
5. John Redyng to Alice Wigmore and Hen. Wigmore, her son : the mess. &c. which he and his late wife, Alice, had by feoffment of Stephen Edyngdon &c., 30 March, 1440	244
6. Letter of attorney on same, same date	244
7. Release from Hen. Brice and John Danyell, concerning same property, to Alice and Hen. Wigmore, her son, 1 April, 1440	245

WIGMORE'S COTE

1. Henry Calne to John le Smyth, Cristine, his wife, and Walter, their son : a vacant place (70 × 30 ft.) opp. the bridge (Ayleswade) for life, rent 6s. 8d. grantees to rebuild at their own cost, 19 June, 1392	245, 246
2. John Smyth and Cristine, his wife, to Thos. Postell : half acre of arable opp. bridge, had from Hen. Calne ; ann. rent 3s. 4d., 28 Jan. 1398	246
3. Thomas Postell to Thos. Lynford, lord of East Harnham ; vacant half acre to the E. of the village, 25 March, 1400	247
4. John atte Borgh, lord of East Harnham, to Will. Bailly, his servant : half an acre to the E. of the village, lately had by feoffment of Tho. Lynford, late lord ; also pasturage for 2 horses or 2 cows : also license to enclose the half acre, and build on it, if desired : rent 1d. on S. Michael's day, 6 July, 1442	247
5. Will. Bailly to Henry Wigmore, clerk ; the half acre of land and pasturage lately had by feoffment of John atte Borgh, then lord of the manor, and now granted on similar terms, 4 July, 1445	248
6. Release from Thos. Ryngwode to Hen. Wigmore, concerning the half acre lately built on by said Henry : also concerning an annual rent of 20s. 4d. from two messuages and two virgates of land there, 14 Feb. 1475	248, 249

EAST HARNHAM

1. Confirmation by John atte Borgh, lord of E. Harnham, to Hen. Wigmore, vicar of Britford, of certain grants made to him of 2 messuages and 2 virgates, with certain pasturage, in E. Harnham : and release to him of 20s. annual rent coming from the	
---	--

same, in lieu of which he is to pay 4*d.* annually, and to do suit at the manor court when reasonably summoned : free entry and exit to and from his lands are given, with license to dig chalk, sand, &c., and to carry it off &c., license also of free chase &c., 28 Jan. 1440 249, 250

2. Henry Wigmore, clerk, to Gilbert Kymer, clerk, and others, whom he enfeoffs with all his lands &c., in East Harnham, Britford, and Combe Bisset, or elsewhere in England, 24 June, 1450. 251

3. Henry Wigmore, vic. of Britford, to Thomas Tropenell, lord of East Harnham : letter offering to sell lands (English), 10 Nov. 1474 251

4. Release of Thos. Ryngwode to Hen. Wigmore &c. concerning the half-acre, lately built upon by the said Henry, and concerning the rent of 20*s.* 4*d.* from the two messuages and two virgates in East Harnham, 13 Feb. 1475 251, 252

5. Henry Wigmore, vicar &c., enfeoffs Thomas Tropenell, John Hampton, &c., with all his lands and tens. in East Harnham and Homington, 26 Feb. 1475 252

6. Release concerning the same, 10 April, 1475 252, 253

7. Release from James Ede and Rob. Sheter to Thos. Tropenell and John Hampton &c. concerning all the lands and tens. in East Harnham which they had, in common with Gib. Kymer and others now dead, by feoffment from Hen. Wigmore, 10 April, 1475 253

8. Release from Robert Sheter to Thos. Tropenell of all the lands &c. which he had in common with others now dead, by feoffment from Hen. Wigmore, 27 May, 1476 253, 254

Kirkeby denies that he holds under Thos. Tropenell, as lord of the manor, yet he pays a yearly rent, and owns suit at the court. The following deeds make his position clear 254

Robert, son of Ralph, son of Nicholas, to Alexander de Ramsbury and Love, his wife : concerning a virgate of land in Harnham, now in the hands of Kirkeby, called 'Stubard's' : the grantees were at liberty to sell or assign their holding, except to Jews or to religious, annual rent 9*s.* 4*d.*, and they gave for the warranty &c. 100*s.* sterling [no date] 254, 255

Walter de Calne and Agnes, his wife, to Isabella Stobard, da. of John Stobard : quit-claim of any rights they might have in the lands and tens., formerly of Alex. of Ramsbury, in East Harnham, by virtue of dowry to Agnes, 2 Nov. 1338 255

KILMERSDON AND WALTON

1. Sir Roger Tocotes, knt., and other feoffees of Margaret, Lady Hungerford and Botreaux, to Thos. Tropenell : a confirmation of the 20 marks annuity granted him by the aforesaid Lady Hungerford from the manors of Kilmersdon and Walton, with which manors they had been enfeoffed together with others now deceased, 1 May, 1479 255, 256

2. Another confirmation of Sir Roger Tocotes &c. to Tropenell of the same annuity, 20 July, 1479 256

Tropenell enfeoffs Sir Ric. Beauchamp, knt., and others, with all his manors, lands, tens., advowsons, &c., for the fulfilment of his will (see above, p. 222), 10 May, 1479 256

- | | PAGE |
|--|---------|
| 3. Further confirmation by Ric. Beauchamp, bp. of Sarum, Sir Roger Tocotes, and other feoffees of Margaret, Lady Hung. and Botreaux, of Tropenell's title to the annuity of 20 marks from the manors of Kilmersdon and Walton, 4 Sept. 1479 | 257 |
| 4. Walter Gammage impleads Thos. Tropenell, John Mompesson, John Marveyne, and others, for the manors of Kilmersdon and Walton. Tropenell denies that he has or makes any personal claim on the manors beyond for the annuity of 20 marks with a right of distraint over the whole: the others, demanded against by Walter, declare themselves sole tenants of the manors by freehold, and call Will. Brown to warranty. Finally, Walter makes default, and is in mercy; while the manors are adjudged to J. Mompesson, J. Marvyn, &c., who go without a day, May 1484 | 257-259 |

EAST HARNHAM

- Confirmation and release of Sir Walter Hungerford, knt., to Thos. Tropenell, concerning the manor of East Harnham, 12 Sept. 1486 259, 260

BROUGHTON GIFFORD

1. Walter de Donstanville grants to William Oxehurde and Alice, his wife, the land in Broughton which the daughter of Will. Flem-mang formerly held, at the annual rent of 7s. sterling to him and his heirs (no date) 260
2. Thomas Gore grants to Thos. Gore, junior, and Johanna, his wife, 8 acres of arable in Broughton Gifford: also a messuage, 3 crofts of arable, and half an acre which would revert to him on the d. of certain parties, but should remain instead to Thomas and Johanna: also another croft with grove adjacent in Broughton, and a certain toft and curtilage, close to house of T. Gore, junior, annual rent 13s. 4d., 12 May, 1397 260, 261
3. Thomas Gore, son of Thos. Gore, grants his lands in Broughton Gifford to John Rasye and John Coufolde, with warranty &c., 25 May, 1403 261
4. John Rasye and John Coufolde to Thomas Gore and Johanna, his wife, re-eneffment in the above lands, 12 June, 1403 262
5. Release of Thomas Gore to Thomas, son of Robt. Gore, and to Johanna, his wife, of all rights in the 8 acres in Broughton Gifford (see before), and in one mess., 3 crofts and half an acre &c., and in one croft &c., 7 May, 1408 262
6. Thos. Gore, of Henton, enfeoffs Sir Rob. Hungerford, Sir John Beynton, Walt. Park, and Thos. Tropenell, with all his lands in Broughton which came to him on the d. of Johanna Gore, with warranty &c., 23 April, 1443 262, 263
7. Release from Thos. Gore, of Henton, of the same property, to Thos. Tropenell and his heirs, 24 April, 1443 263
8. Release from Walter Dedmylle and Agnes, his wife, to Thos. Tropenell and his heirs, of all claim in lands at Broughton, lately of Johanna Gore wid. of Thos. Gore, jun., 25 July, 1484 263

ADVOWSON OF GREAT CHEVERELL

	PAGE
1. Sir William, Lord Lovell Burnell and Holand, grants to Sir Walter, Lord Hungerford, Heytesbury, and Homet, Sir Philip Courteney, knt., and others, and to the heirs of Sir Walter, two parts of the manor of Chyverell, together with the advowsons of Chyverell and Sutton-Veney: also an ann. rent of $\text{£}13$ 6s. 8d. from the manor of Biddeston, 20 Feb. 1440	263, 264
2. Walter, Lord Hungerford, Hytesbury, and Homet, enfeoffs Sir John Baynton, knt., Gilbert Kymer, dean of Salisbury, and others, with his manors of Chyverell Burnell, Chyverell Halis, and Winterbourne Homington, co. Wilts, with all lands and tens. &c., 6 July, 1442	264
3. Letter of attorney concerning same (same date)	264, 265
4. Statement of Lord Hungerford's intention in making the above enfeoffment: viz. to secure the payment of $\text{£}33$ 6s. 8d. annually to the chantry priest of our Lady at Hytesbury, for the use and support of 12 poor men and 2 poor women in St. Katharine's Hospital, there founded by the said Lord Hungerford, and for other works of piety, for the repairs of the Hospital and the upkeep of the property (English), 10 July, 1442	265, 266
5. Enrolment of a deed whereby J. Cheyny and J. Mervyn enfeoff Thos. Pray, Geo. Rede, and others, with the manors of Chyverell Burnell and Chyverell Halis in Gt. Chyverell, and the advowson of the ch. of Gt. Chyverell, of which they had been enfeoffed by the late Walter, lord Hungerford, &c.: together with a power of attorn. to deliver possession (see deed on p. 270), 14 Jan. 1470	266, 267
6. Thos. Pray, Geo. Rede, and others, to Margaret, lady Hungerford and Botreaux, J. Cheyny, and others: grant of manors of Chyverell Burnell &c. with advowson of Gt. Chyverell, lately had of aforesaid J. Cheyny and J. Mervyn: also the whole manor of Imber, with advowson of chantry there, lately had of Sir Ric. Chokke, Sir Edm. Hungerford, and others: also the half manor of Folke, with advowson, lately had from Ric. lord De la Warre and Sir Edm. Hungerford: also power of attorney to deliver same, 16 March, 1470	267, 268
7. Confirmation and release from Sir John Fortescu, knt., J. Cheyny, &c., to Margaret, lady Hungerf. and Botreaux, and J. Mervyn, concerning two parts of the manor of Chyverell Magna, with the advowson of the church there, lately received by feoffment of Thos. Pray, Geo. Rede, &c., 6 July, 1471	268, 269
8. Margaret, lady Hungerford and Botreaux, J. Cheyne, &c., to Thomas Tropenell, Robt. Baynard, &c., and heirs of Tropenell: grant of the advowson and patronage of the par. church of SS. Peter and Paul, Gt. Cheverell, 8 Sept. 1476	269
Release from Robert, lord Hungerford, Heytesbury, and Hamatethy, son of Walter, Lord Hungerf., Heytesbury, and Homet, to Sir John Baynton, knt., Gilbert Kymer, dean, &c., and others; concerning manors of Chyverell Burnell, Chyv. Halis, and Winterborne Homington, with advowson of Gt. Chyverell, 15 April, 1458	270

DURNFORD

PAGE

The Cartulary takes up the history of Durnford with its possession by Sir Henry de Preyers, knt., who conveyed his manors of Great and Little Durnford and of Tytherley to John, afterwards Sir John, son of Sir Thomas de Wodhull, knt., for the sum of £500, in Nov. 1322. From him the manor passed to his son Thomas, who had two sons, John and Nicholas. John died early and without issue, and Nicholas thus became his father's heir, and in July 1376 settled in court for £100 to have recognition of his title (see pp. 273, 274). Nicholas had two sons and two daughters, Thomas and Richard, Edith and Margaret. In 1410 he directed his feoffees, by his will, to make estate to Richard, his younger son, of the manors of Little Durnford and Tytherley, and another estate to his daughters Edith and Margaret of the manor of Great Durnford (pp. 283, 341). Soon after this he died, and on his death his elder son Thomas, in spite of the feoffment made by his father, and of releases made by himself, entered on the estates claiming as elder son, whereupon litigation ensued. Eventually, however, the title of Richard Wodhull and of his sisters was confirmed (1412).

Richard died in 1470 without issue: the depositions of the jurors in the 'letter testimonial' on the inquest after his death, will be read with some interest (p. 291 &c.). His great-nephew, John Wodhull, then entered on Little Durnford and Tytherley as his heir, and enfeoffed T. Tropenell, Henry Etwell, and others, and the heirs of H. Etwell in 1471 (pp. 296, 297); subsequently the property was released to Tropenell in 1474 (see pp. 297, 298, 343-345), and the *bona fide* nature of the sale affirmed. John Wodhull, however, entered again, and litigation was opened afresh (p. 346) which ended to the disadvantage of Wodhull. He then brought an attain against Tropenell, Ric. Kneseworth, and the 12 jurors who found for them in the action about Little Durnford; but the grand jury of 24 affirmed the verdict of the twelve, whereupon J. Wodhull prayed to be admitted to fine for his false suit, July 1476 (see pp. 313 &c., 348).

After the death of Tropenell's grandson in 1548, and a failure of the heir male, as before stated, the Tropenell property passed to his two daughters, Durnford falling to Mary, the younger, who married Mr. John Young, in whose family the manor remained till the year 1795, when it was sold to the Hinxman family. It is now the property of M. H. W. Devenish, Esq.

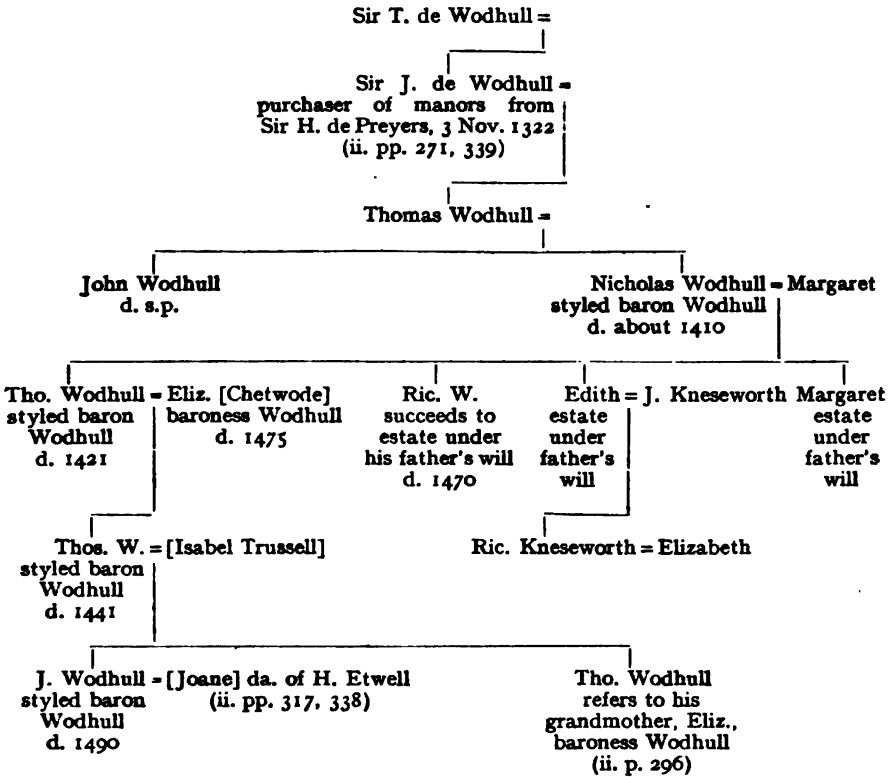
1. Richard de Myddeltune to his brother John, succentor of Salisbury Cathedral; grant of 2 messuages in Little Durnford, formerly belonging to Ric. de Durnford, also 1½ acre of arable and one croft; also all his water meadows, and share in the common pasture, had from Roger, son of Hen. de Durnford: to have and to hold to him his heirs, or legatees (except to religious houses or Judaism) at the annual rent of one rose to Roger, the son of Henry, and of 8*d.* sterl. to Roger de Calistune, chief lord of the fee, for all services &c. in the manor, hundred, county, and King's justices, courts, &c., n.d. 270, 271
2. Sir Hen. de Preyers, knt., conveys, with warranty, to Thos. de

Verdon, his uncle, and John de Wodhulle, son of Sir Thos. de Wodhulle, knt., and the heirs of the said John, his manors of Great and Little Durnford, together with the manor of Tytherley &c. for the sum of £500 sterling down, and annual rent of £40 during the life of Sir Henry ; after his death at nominal rent : on failure of issue from said John, manors to revert to Sir Henry &c., 3 Nov. 1322 271, 272

PEDIGREE OF WODHULL

TO ELUCIDATE THE DEEDS RELATING TO DURNFORD

(See also Index)



3. Release from John Calston, s. of Roger de Calston, to Thomas de Beauveyr and John de Thacham, concerning lands which they hold in Gt. and Little Durnford, 12 June, 1348 272
5. Release from John de Calston to Sir John Wodhulle, knt., concerning lands &c. in Durnford &c., 19 July, 1348. (This deed should come after the next) 272, 273
4. Thos. de Beauveire and John de Thacham to Sir John de Wodhulle, knt., grant with waranty of lands in Durnford which they had by concession of Edm. de Wynterborne, 23 June, 1348 . . . 273

	PAGE
6. Final concord between Nic. de Wodhull, plaintiff, and Sir Gerard de Braybrok, knt., and Isabella, his wife, deforciant, concerning the manors of Tytherley and Gt. and Little Durnford: Nicholas gives £100 for recognition of his title, July 1376	273, 274
7. Nic. Wodhull enfeoffs Sir Peter de Courteney and Sir John Roches, knts., and others, with his manors of Gt. and Little Durnford and Tytherley, 24 Sept. 1382	274
9. Roger de Calston and Johanna, his wife, having, by fine, in Easter term 1328, been put in possession of the manor of Littlecote, by Ramsbury, together with £10 worth of rent in Durnford, with the advowson there, with succession to their children; it was now contended in the King's Court, by Thos. de Calston, heir of above Roger &c., that, contrary to the above fine, Nicholas Wodhull and Margaret, his wife, were in possession of 100s. rent, parcel as he alleged of the above £10 which belonged to him as his inheritance. It was found, however, that this 100s. rent had not passed under the fine, and Nic. Wodhull and Margaret were maintained in possession, Hilary term, 1404	274-276
8. Release from Thos. Calston to Nic. Wodhull, concerning the 100s. out of Little Durnford, 18 July, 1403.	276, 277
[9a.] Nic. Wodhull is summoned to answer Ralph Grene, concerning the detention of a certain box, with various deeds— <i>s.g.</i> an enfeoffment of the manors of Durnford &c. to a certain Peter Escudamore to be held of Will. de Durnford, and ultimately to fall to Sir Thos. Maudut, knt., Lord of Warminster, and his heirs; and other deeds, as court rolls, accounts, and rentals of both free and villain tenants: the possession of this box is now claimed by Ralph as heir of Sir Thos. Maudut. The verdict is that Nic. is detaining the box, and the deed of feoffment to Peter Escudamore, and is cast in heavy damages to be levied under writ of Elegit in Northamptonshire, Wilts, and Beds; but as to the detention of the other deeds Nic. is acquitted and Ralph is in mercy for his unjust claim, Trinity term, 1407	277-279
10. Ralph Grene, as plaintiff against Nic. Wodhull and Margaret, his wife, defendants, claims the manors of Little Durnford &c., as heir of Sir Thos. Maudut, to whom the said manors, conveyed before to Sir Peter Escudamore, knt., rightly descended. But the verdict at length was that the grant to Sir Peter Escudamore had not been of the nature contended for by Ralph, who is therefore adjudged to be in mercy for his false claim, while Nicholas and Margaret go without a day, Michs. 1408	279-281
11. Nic. Wodhull, lord of Wodhull, lets to farm the manor of Little Durnford to John Welles, butcher, for the term of 20 years at the annual rent of £18, also paying annually 12s. rent due to the abbess of Wilton, and 18d. annually for sheriff's aid. Nic. will put the whole in repair, and the lessee will maintain and also keep always sufficient beasts for distraint in case of necessity. And whereas he is bound to Nic. in £30, the obligation will not be enforced, provided covenants are kept. Moreover, Nic. will give him a new gown every Christmas with 6s. 8d., 2 Oct. 1409	281, 283
12. Nic. Wodhull enfeoffs Thomas Wake, Will. Dangens, and others, with his manors of Gt. and Little Durnford and Tytherley [and	

	PAGE
by his will desired estate to be made to Ric. Wodhull, his younger son, of the manors of Little Durnford and Tytherley, and another estate to his daughters Edith and Margaret, of Gt. Durnford, (see p. 340)], 13 Oct. 1410	283
13. Release of Thos. Wodhull, s. and heir of Nic., concerning the same, 20 Oct. 1410	283
15B. Rob. Marchall and Tho. Newman to Thos. Wodhull (son of Nic.) and Eliz., his wife, Hen. Popham, &c.; grant to them and to the heirs of Thomas and Elizabeth, of the manors lately had by feoffment of said Thomas, 30 April, 1411	284
14A. Release of T. Wodhull, elder son and heir of Nic., to T. Wake and others, of his right and title to the manors of Great and Little Durnford and Tytherley, 28 Oct. 1410	284
16. Edith Wodhull (and her sister Margaret) bring assise of novel disseisin against their brother Tho., for certain messuages, &c., but they are cast and T. goes without a day, 21 July, 1412.	285
17. Award between T. Wake, W. Dangens, &c., on the one part, and T. Wodhull, Eliz., his wife, &c., on the other part, concerning Great Durnford, Little D. and Tytherley in consequence of disputes between the parties, as also on the contention of Edith and Marg. Wodhull for their possession in Great Durnford: under which award the manors of Little D. and Tytherley are to be released by T. Wodhull to T. Wake &c. with warranty, for Ric. Wodhull and the heirs of his body with remainder to the said T. Wodhull and heirs of his body failing which to Margaret and Edith, the fee simple remaining with T. Wodhull: with regard to Great Durnford, T. Wodhull, &c. will bring no action of recovery, but the fee simple will remain with him, date 1412	285, 286
18. Release of T. Wodhull to T. Wake, W. Dangens, &c., in the award lately made: concerning all rights to the manors of Little Durnford and Tytherley, with warranty to the exclusion of himself and his heirs, but not to the recovery in value of the manor aforesaid from himself or his heirs on any plea &c., 25 July, 1412	286
20B. J. Hanney and J. Mah, co-feoffees of N. Wodhull, to Ric. Wodhull, son of Nic., grant of manors of Gt. Durnford, Little Durnford, and land in West Tytherley &c. which Sir P. de Courteney and Sir J. Roche, knts., together with the present grantors, had by feoffment of N. Wodhull, father of Ric., 30 May, 1414	286, 287
19A. W. Dangens, T. Baker, &c., co-feoffees of N. Wodhull, to Ric. Wodhull, son of Nicholas, grant of the manors of Little Durnford and Tytherley &c. which, together with Thos. Wake, now dead, they had by feoffment of Nic. Wodhull, and which were further released to them by Thos. Wodhull [the elder brother of Ric.]. On failure of issue by Richard, the manors go to Thomas, and under like circumstances in the case of Thomas, to Edith and Margaret [their sisters] in succession, and finally on failure to the rightful heirs of Thos. Wodhull, 26 June, 1413	287
Cancelled deed of Ric. Wodhull to Will. Dangens &c.: grant of his manor of Little Durnford with lands in W. Tytherley and in Stoute Lane, 16 May, 1433	288
Another copy, 16 May, 1433	288
21. Ric. Wodehull to Will. Dangens, Thos. Beaufitz, John Knesworth, &c.,	

	PAGE
grant of his manor of Little Durnford and lands in W. Tytherley, 14 May, 1438	288
22. Final concord between Hen. Etwell and Maria, his wife, plaintiffs, and John Wodhull, deforciant, concerning manors of Gt. and Little Durnford : under which the manor of Gt. Durnford, now held by Eliz. (baroness) Wodhull for life, and that of Little Durnford, held by Ric. Wodhull for life, are ultimately to revert to Hen. and Maria and their heirs male, failing which to remain to rightful heirs of aforesaid John Wodhull, 9 Feb. 1458-8 June, 1466	289
25c. By Inquisition at Amesbury it was found that Ric. Wodhull on the day of his death held the manors of Little Durnford and Tytherley by feoffment of Will. Dangens, &c. (see above, No. 19A) and that long before his death he made over his manors to John Beaufitz (<i>sic</i>) still surviving and to co-feoffees, now dead ; but that nothing really passed in consequence, but Ric. continued enjoying possession ; that Little Durnford was worth per ann. 100s., and Tytherley 20s., and were held of Ric., earl of Salisbury, and that a toft worth 2s. was held of Ric., bp. of Salisbury ; that Ric. Wodhull died on 2 April, 1470, his heir being his great- nephew, John Wodhull, about 30 years of age, 6 Oct. 1470	289, 290
Release from Thos. Wodhull to Henry Etwell, concerning the manor of Little Durnford, and an amnesty of disputes &c., 5 Nov. 1472	290, 291
Letter testimonial in which the jurors at the Inquisition post mortem of Ric. Wodhull go behind their verdict and make disclosures not altogether to their own credit or the dignity of the law (English), 15 Dec. 1471, 8 April, 1472	291-294
24B. John Beaufitz and Ric. Knesworth enfeoff William, lord Stour- ton, Roger Tocotes, knt., and others with the manors of Little Durnford and W. Tytherley, formerly had by them and others from the late Ric. Wodhull, to hold to the use and disposition of his nephew (see next deed) the aforesaid Ric. Knesworth and heirs : with power of attorney for possession, 17 Feb. 1471	294
Tripartite indenture between John Beaufitz, Thos. Wodhull, and Ric. Knesworth concerning the manor of Little Durnford with lands in W. Tytherley and in Stoutelane, &c., 1 Feb. 1471 (English)	295, 296
23A. John Wodhull, son of Thos. &c. to Thos. Tropenell, Ric. Whiteley, J. Mounpykson, and Henry Etwell : grant to them and the heirs of Henry of the manor of Little Durnford : with power of attorney, 20 March, 1471	296, 297
29G. Will., lord de Stourton, Rog. Tocotes, knt., and others feoffees of John Beaufitz and Ric. Knesworth to Thos. Tropenell : grant to him and his heirs of manor of Little Durnford : with letter of attorney, 12 Jan. 1474	297
26D. Release of Ric. Knesworth to Thomas Tropenell, concerning the same, 20 Jan. 1474	297, 298
27E. Release of Hen. Etwell to the same, concerning the same, 20 Jan. 1474	298
30H. Enrolment of above release from Ric. Knesworth, 20 Jan. 1474	298
28F. Final concord between Thos. Tropenell, plaintiff, and Ric. Knes-	

	PAGE
worth and Eliz., his wife, deforcians, concerning the same manor : and for the recognition Thos. gives them 400 marks of silver, 3 Feb. 1474	298
Receipt in full from Ric. Kneseworth to Tropenell, 16 Feb. 1474	299
31. 1. Enrolment of release from John Beaufitz, concerning the same, Trinity term, 1474	299
32. Release from Mountpesson to Thos. Tropenell, concerning manor of Little Durnford, 18 Feb. 1474	299, 300
33. Acknowledgment enrolled in chancery from John Wodhull and Hen. Etwell as to the <i>bona fides</i> of the sale of Little Durnford to Tropenell, 12 May, 1474	300
Receipt in full from Hen. Etwell to Tropenell, 13 May, 1474 (English)	301
34. Acknowledgment from Ric. Kneseworth as to the sale to Tropenell, 14 May, 1474	301
35. John Salwey, clerk, having been, as he says, unjustly disseized of the manor of Little Durnford by Thomas Bonham, after which disseisin alone Thos. Tropenell could come into possession, the appropriate writ of entry is accordingly issued for Salwey against Tropenell, 1 April, 1474	301
37B. In consequence of proceedings under above writ John Salwey is adjudged possession of the manor against Tropenell, while the latter is to obtain the money value from Henry Etwell and Maria, his wife, in consequence of their warranty to him, and they of others &c., 14 May, 1474	302, 303
36A. The sheriff accordingly delivers possession to John Salwey and their dues to Tropenell and the rest, 14 May, 1474.	303
36. Exemplification of the recovery of the manor of Little Durnford, in the King's Court, by John Salwey against Tropenell, 18 May, 1474	303-305
Letter of attorney from John Salwey to John Gammage and Ric. Towker to enter and take possession of the manor for him, 12 May, 1474	305
38. Release from John Wodhull and Hen. Etwell to John Salwey, concerning Little Durnford, 15 May, 1474	305, 306
39. Another release from the same, to the same, and about the same, 1 June, 1474	306
40. John Salwey, having recovered the manor of Little Durnford in court of law against T. Tropenell, grants it to the said Tropenell and appoints attorneys for giving possession, 24 July, 1474.	306
40 [b]. Another deed to the same effect, 24 July, 1474	307
41. Release from John Salwey to Thomas Tropenell, concerning the manor of Little Durnford, 28 July, 1474	307
41 [b]. Another release to the same effect, 28 July, 1474	307
42. Writ of entry brought by John Wodhull, Esq., against Thos. Tropenell and Ric. Kneseworth, for the manor of Little Durnford, 1 April, 1474	307, 308
Copy of the plea, with warrants of attorney, in the action brought by John Wodhull against Thos. Tropenell and Ric. Kneseworth for the manor of Little Durnford : issue being in favour of the latter against John Wodhull, July 1474	308-312
43. Exemplification of plea in the action of John Wodhull against	

	PAGE
Thos. Tropenell and Ric. Kneseworth, concerning the manor of Little Durnford, 15 Nov. 1474	313
44. Exemplification of an attaint brought by John Wodhull against Thomas Tropenell and Ric. Kneseworth and the 12 jurors who found for them in the action brought by him, concerning the manor of Little Durnford; but the grand jury of 24 gentlemen affirm the verdict of the 12 upon which John Wodhull prays and is admitted to make fine with the King for his false claim, and does so for 6s. 8d., 11 July, 1476.	313-316

DURNFORD

1. John Wodhull and Henry Etwell grant to farm to John Mundy, of Stratford, the manor of Little Durnford for term of 20 years with warranty: rent £14 per ann.: tenant to keep in repair dove cote, barn near old hall, and floodgate of the manor, and all fences: further to enclose 'Porter's mede,' and 24 acres with quick hedge: usual powers of distraint: tenant secured unharmed against John Beaufitz, Ric. Kneseworth, &c., whether on account of occupation of the manor, or of rents flowing from the same. Lessors bind themselves in 100 marks at following Christmas to fulfil agreement; but should they, or either of them, during the period of 20 years lose the manor by process in King's Court, the present writing to be of no effect, but otherwise should they lose it on an arbitration, 28 Nov. 1470 316, 317
2. The grounds of variance between Ric. Kneseworth, of the Temple, nephew to Ric. Wodhull, of Little Durnford, of the one part; and John Wodhull, great-nephew of said Ric. Wodhull, and Harry Etwell, his father-in-law, of Lincoln's Inn, on the other part, concerning the manor of Little Durnford: and how the said Ric. Kneseworth brought a bill in Chancery, for the said manor, against Thos. Wodhull, John Beaufitz, and John Mundy. The case of Ric. Kneseworth, Michs. 1471 (English) 317-320
John Mundy's answer to the bill of Ric. Kneseworth (English) 320, 321
The reply of Ric. Kneseworth to the above answer (English), . . . 321, 322
3. How John Mundy, John Wodhull, and Harry Etwell, of the manor of Little Durnford, bring their special friends and servants to depose in their favour before the court of Chancery that Ric. Wodhull died seized of the manor of Little Durnford &c. (English) 323-326
Deposition of William Harries (p. 323), of Thos. Bundy (pp. 323-4), of John Raundis (pp. 324-5), of Peris Benet 325, 326
4. How Ric. Kneseworth brought his friends into Chancery to prove that Ric. Wodhull did not die seized of the manor of Little Durnford (English) 326-331
Deposition of John Burnham (pp. 326-7) of John Whitehorne (pp. 327-8), of John Aissheton (pp. 328-9), of John Huchen (pp. 329, 330), of William Wynne 330, 331
5. Henry Etwell, Thomas Tropenell, and John Mompesson, co-foffees of John Wodhull, bring an action against Ric. Kneseworth for trespass at Little Durnford, Trinity term, 1472. On the plea that Ric. Kneseworth broke in with violence and committed damage to the extent of £20 331

	PAGE
Ric. Knesworth admits the entry but denies the violence, and for the entry he claims right: he says that Ric. Wodhull was seized of the manor, of which the site of the trespass complained of forms a part, and that he enfeoffed Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, John Knesworth, Will. Knesworth, and John Beaufitz, to hold to themselves and the heirs of John Knesworth: by virtue of which enfeoffment they entered, but the feoffees dying, with the exception of John Beaufitz, he, as survivor, remained sole seized of the manor till the complainants, on pretext of a certain grant for life from Ric. Wodhull, long before the enfeoffment to Will. Dangens &c., entered and expelled John Beaufitz: upon which Ric. Knesworth, as servant of John Beaufitz, entered again on the manor, as he had full right to do; but this is the act complained of	332
In reply Henry Etwell &c. say that before Ric. Wodhull had any interest in the manor, a certain Sir Henry Prayers, knt., was seized thereof and gave it to John Wodhull, now dead, and to his lawful issue. In virtue of which his son Thomas succeeded, who had two sons, John and Nic.: John entered on the manor but died without issue: upon which the succession fell to his brother Nic. He had two sons, Thomas and Richard Wodhull: on the d. of Nic. the manor passed to his son Thomas: after whom it fell to his son Thomas: whose son was John Wodhull, now alive, who entered on the manor, and enfeoffed Henry Etwell &c., who remained in possession till the trespass of Ric. Knesworth, of which complaint is made. They also say that Ric. Wodhull, after his enfeoffment of Will. Dangens &c., died without issue, and that the manor thus descended to John as great-nephew of Ric. Wodhull. viz. son of Thomas, whose father was Thomas, the brother of Ric. Wodhull	333, 334
And Ric. Knesworth denies the allegations of Henry Etwell &c., protesting that after the d. of Will. Knesworth the aforesaid Ric. Wodhull confirmed the aforesaid manor by deed to Will. Dangens &c., with warranty &c.	334, 335
The further hearing of the case was arranged for Michaelmas next following	335
6. An account of the descent and title to the manor of Little Durnford made by Ric. Knesworth (English)	335-338
A lengthy statement of much genealogical interest, concerning the succession and title to the manor of Little Durnford, weaving in the various deeds in this book bearing on the same, with notices of legal proceedings (English)	338-348
Tropenell consults the lawyers (Easter Term, 1482) assembled as was customary at the Cardynal's Hat Tavern, Without Newgate, concerning his title to Little Durnford, as against any possible claimants (English)	348-352
Note, probably by a Mr. John Danvers, dated 1695, concerning the families of Tropenell and Eyre (on which see Introduction and Pedigree)	353
Appendix of documents	354-359
Index	361-408

CORRIGENDA

- Page* 13, *line* 29, *for* Bout *read* Brut
 „ 78, „ 22, „ Alisia *read* Avisia
 „ 82, „ 6, „ 1467 *read* 1476
 „ 111, „ 4, „ fete *read* sete
 „ 150, „ 42, „ Bergham *read* Berghani
 „ 193, „ 8, „ Touke *read* Douke
 „ 250, „ 7, „ Will. (de Camera) *read* Walt.

HINDON, KNOYLE EPISCOPI, MILTON

[P. 479.] *Carta Johannis Bolle facta Waltero Mussell, de terris et pasturis in Hyndon, Knoell et Medelton, vocatis Bryt ys lond.*

14 Omnibus &c. Johannes Bolle de Hyndon, salutem &c. Hyndon,
Knoll,
Medelton
Noverint universi quod ego Johannes Bolle predictus dedi, concessi &c. Waltero Mossell de Hyndon, et heredib. suis &c., totum jus et clameum meum que unquam habui, vel &c. habere potero, de vij acris terre arabilis¹ in campis de Hyndon et Midelton [et] Knoel jacentibus, et vocatur Bolle lond, una cum pastura unius bovis pascentis cum bobus domini episcopi Wyn-toniensis in manerio de Knoel Episcopi: quarum v acre jacent in campo de Midelton Knoel in Crubwyke, viz. due jacent inter terram rectoris de Knoel, ex ambabus partibus, tres vero extendunt se versus borealem in eodem campo, et due acre jacent in campo de Hyndon in parte occidentali ville predicte, et fossate² sunt in parte australi juxta vallem de Fontel Giffard: habendam et tenendam predictam terram cum pastura predicta &c. libere, quiete &c. jure hereditario imp. Reddendo inde annuatim capitali dno. feodi servicia &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. Pro hac quidem donacione &c. quieta clamancia et warentia dedit michi predict. Walter. unam marcam argenti pre manibus. Et ut hec &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma le Hoper de Hyndon, Egidio Godwyn, Johanne Mason, Willelmo Pancefote et Willelmo clerico, et multis aliis.

Carta Margerie, filie Walteri Pulayn, facta Waltero Mossel, de terris in Hyndon, vocatis Bryt ys lond.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Margeria, filia Walteri Pulayn de Hyndon, dedi, concessi &c. Waltero Mossel de Hynedon ij Hyndon
ij acras terre mee in campis de Hynedon jacentes, que michi post decessum Johannis, fratris mei, in hereditatem acciderunt: quarum una acra jacet in campo orient. inter terram dicti Walteri et terram Ricardi le Hopere, et se abuttat versus austrum super burgagium Willelmi clerici, et se extendit ultra viam regiam que ducit versus ripam de Deverel; et alia acra jacet in campo occident. juxta terram Johannis le Taillour, in parte boreali, et est acra capitalis, et capita sua se extendunt super terram Thome le Hopere: Habendas et tenendas predict. ij acras terre, cum &c., predicto Waltero et heredib. suis &c. de capitali dno. ejusdem feodi per

¹ MS. arabilibus.

² MS. fossati.

servicia inde &c. libere, quiete &c. jure hereditario imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. Et pro hac autem mea [p. 480] donacione &c. et warancia dedit michi dictus Walterus xx^{ti} solidos sterlingorum pre manibus. Et quia volo quod hec mea donacio &c. rate et stabiles imp. existant, presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus, Thoma le Hopere, Joh. le Mason, Joh. Godefray, Ric. le Haywode, Joh. le Tailour, et multis aliis.

Carta Willelmi le Thukery facta Waltero Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Willelmus le Thukere de Hornyngesham dedi &c. pro me et hered. meis Waltero Mossel de Hyndon Hyndon iij Hynedone et hered. suis &c. unam acram terre mee arabilis in campo de Hyndon jacentem, viz. desuper iter regium quod se extendit versus occidentem de villa de Hyndon, et se extendit versus austrum super terram Thome le Hopere, et versus boreale super iter regium predictum: Habendam et tenendam predictam acram terre, cum &c., predicto Waltero et heredib. suis &c. de capital. dnis. feodi libere, quiete &c. jure hereditario imp.: Reddendo inde annuatim predict. Walterus Mossel &c. capitalib. dnis. feodi vj denarios argenti ad fest. beati Michael. Archang. pro omnib. serviciis secularibus &c. salvo servicio dni. Regis tante terre spectanti. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. Pro hac autem mea donacione &c. et warencia dedit michi predictus Walter. Mossel xij solidos sterlingorum pre manibus. Et ut hec mea donacio &c. perpetue firmitatis robur optineant, presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus, Thoma le Hopere, Ric. le Hopere, Johanne le Mason, Johanne Godefray, Joh. le Hayward, Galfrido le Iremonger, Willelmo Pancefot, et multis aliis.

Carta Johannis Pulayn facta Waltero Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Sciunt &c. quod [ego] Johannes Pulayn, filius Albrede le Bruchere de Hyndon, dedi &c. Waltero Mossel de Hyndon Hyndon iij unam dimidiam acram terre mee arabilis in campo orientali de Hyndon jacentem super la Rigge inter terram predicti Walteri Mossel et terram quam quondam tenuit Johannes de Thrillowe: Habendam et tenendam predict. dimid. acram terre, cum &c., predicto Waltero Mossel, et heredib. &c. suis; de capital. dnis. feodi libere &c. jure hereditario imp.: Reddendo inde per ann. predictus Walter. Mossel, et hered. [p. 481] &c. sui, capitalib. dnis. feodi iij denarios argenti ad fest. beati Michael. Archang. pro omnib. serviciis et secularibus demandis &c. tante terre spectantibus, salvo servicio regali. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. Pro hac autem mea donacione &c. dedit michi predict. Walter. Mossel v solidos argenti pre manibus. Et ut hec mea donacio &c. rate et stabiles imp. existant, presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione

roboravi. Hiis testibus [same as last, with the omission of Joh Godefray].

Carta Willelmi Clerici facta Waltero Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Willelmus Clericus, filius Radulphi de Hyndon, dedi &c. Waltero Mossel de Hynedon, Isabelle ^{Hyndon} uxori sue, et Stephano eorum filio, et heredib. &c. dicti Stephani, unam acram terre jacentem in campo occident. ville de Hynedone inter terram Walteri Mossel ex ambabus partibus, et extendit se versus austrum super le Schippelonde et versus boream super terram Thome le Hopere : Habendam et tenendam dictam acram terre dictis Waltero, Isabelle, et Stephano, et heredib. &c. dicti Stephani ; de capital. dnis. feodi libere &c. jure hereditario imp. : Reddendo eisdem servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. Pro hac autem donacione &c. dederunt michi dicti Walterus, Isabella et Stephanus quandam summam pecunie pre manibus. Et ut hec mea donacio &c. sigilli mei &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Asseby, ballivo de Cnowel, Thoma le Hopere, Rogero Stevens, Ric. le Hayward, Joh. le Vader, Willelmo Petyt, Joh. de Borton, et multis aliis.

Carta Willelmi de Ballynden facta Waltero Mossel, de terris et tementis in Hyndon.

Omnibus &c. Willelmus de Ballynden, salutem &c. Noverit universitas vestra me in pura et legitima potestate mea dedisse &c. pro me et heredibus meis &c. Waltero Mossel et Margerie, uxori sue, quoddam burgagium in villa de Hynedon, quod quidem burgagium, cum omnimodis pert. suis, tam in mesuagiis quam in curtilagiis, croftis, clausis, stallis, stallagiis, et cum omnimodis [p. 482] libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus predicto burgagio ubique spectantibus, tam infra villam quam extra villam, supradictis Waltero, Margerie, et eorum heredibus, vel quibuscumque illi dare, legare, vendere, alienare vel assignare voluerint, in quocumque statu vite sue fuerint, bene et in pace &c. hereditario jure imp. : Reddendo inde annuatim et faciendo dnis. ejusdem feodi capitalibus omnimoda servicia debita &c., tam regalia quam dominicalia, eodem burgagio spectancia pro omnimodis serviciis et demandis secularibus &c. michi vel heredib. meis &c. aliquo modo spectantibus. Pro hac autem mea donacione &c. dederunt michi predicti Walterus et Margeria xij marcas argenti pre manibus in gersimam : Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. hanc cartam sigilli mei impressione dignam duxi roborandam. Hiis testibus, Egidio Godwyn, Willelmo Wytyng, Johanne cuppario, Steph. cuppario, Ric. cuppario, Will. le Palmere, Steph. clerico, et aliis.

Carta Johannis le Mason facta Waltero Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Johannes le Mason de Hyndon dedi
 &c. Waltero Mossel de Hynedon ij acras terre mee arabilis Hyndon
vij
 in campo occidentali de Hynedon jacentes, quarum una
 acra jacet super la Lynche, et se protendit versus occidentem super
 montanam episcopi Wynton., et versus orientem super terram
 Thome le Hopere ; et alia acra jacet in predicto campo in quadam
 cultura, que vocatur Sevenakeres, inter terram meam et terram
 Thome le Hopere, et capud orientale se extendit super terram
 Ricardi le Hopere : Dedi etiam &c. predicto Waltero Mossel pastu-
 ram ad unum bovem vel unam vaccam pascentem ubique in pas-
 tura apud Cnowel Episcopi Wynton., quo averia mea pasci solent
 et debent, omni tempore anni de herbagio quietam : Habendas et
 tenendas predictas ij acras terre, cum &c., una cum predicta pastura
 predicto Waltero Mossel &c. : de capital. dnis. ejusdem feodi libere,
 quiete &c. jure hereditario imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty].
 Pro hac autem mea donacione &c. dedit michi predictus Walterus
 Mossel xxx solidos sterlingorum pre manibus. Et ut hec mea
 donacio [p. 483] &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma le Hopere,
 Ric. le Hopere, Johanne Godefray, Joh. le Hayward, Galfrido
 Orgar, Willelmo Pancefot, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Hynedon,
 die Dominica prox. post fest. Omn. Sanctorum, anno r. R. Edwardi
 xxv^{to} [3 Nov. 1297].

Carta Johannis le Taillour facta Waltero Mossel, de pastura in Knoel.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Johannes le Taillour de Hynedon Hyndon
 dedi &c., pro me et heredib. meis, Waltero Mossel de dicta Knoel
 Hynedon et Isabelle, uxori sue, pasturam unius averii vijj
 pascentis cum averiis dni. episcopi Wynton. in pastura de Cnowel, et
 ubique averia sua pascent,¹ cum libero introitu et exitu, quietam de
 herbagio et pannagio ; quam quidem pasturam dicti averii Johannes
 le Machon [le Mason] quondam michi et heredib. &c. meis dedit,
 et per cartam suam feoffavit : Habendam et tenendam predictam
 pasturam dicti averii, ut predict. est, dictis Waltero Mossel et
 Isabelle, uxori sue, heredib. &c. dicti Walteri filii eorum : De
 capitali dno. dicte Cnowel libere, quiete &c. jure hereditario imp.
 Et ego vero Johannes le Taillour predictam pasturam dicti averii
 dictis Waltero et Isabelle, uxori sue, et Waltero filio eorum, et
 heredib. &c. dicti Walteri &c. [warranty]. Et pro hac autem mea
 donacione &c. dederunt michi predicti Walterus et Isabella uxor
 ejus dimidiam marcam argenti pre manibus. Et ut hec mea donacio
 &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma le Hopere, Ricardo le
 Hayward, Willelmo clerico, Johanne le Fader, Johanne Suctor, et

¹ MS. *passent*.

multis aliis. Dat. apud Hynedon, ad fest. Inventionis S. Crucis, anno r. R. Edwardi, filii regis Edwardi, nono [3 May, 1316].

Carta Willelmi de Hynedon facta Waltero Mossel, de terris in Hynedon.

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus de Hynedon, clericus, dedi &c., pro me et heredib. meis, Waltero Mossel, Isabelle, ^{Hyndon ix} uxori sue, et Stephano, eorum filio, heredib. &c. ipsius Stephani, unam acram terre arabilis que jacet in campo orientali de Hynedon et vocatur Hevedacre, et extendit se versus australem super culturam que vocatur Schafenherth pro parte, et pro parte super terram quam Willelmus Yve quondam tenuit: Habendam et tenendam predictam acram terre, cum &c., predictis Waltero, Isabelle, et Stephano, eorum filio, heredib. &c. ipsius Stephani: De capitali dno. ejusdem feodi per servicia &c. jure hereditario imp. Pro hac autem donatione &c. dederunt michi predicti Walter., [p. 484] Isabel., et Stephanus xx^d solidos sterlingorum pre manibus. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Waltero de Reyndon, tunc ballivo de Cnoel Episcopi, Thoma le Hopere de Hynedon, Ric. le Haywarde, Rogero filio Stephani, Joh. Daleway, Joh. le Taillour, Rob. de la Cornere, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Hynedon, die Veneris prox. ante fest. S. Georgii, anno r. R. Edwardi, filii regis Edwardi, decimo [22 April, 1317].

Carta Johannis le Taillour facta Waltero Mossel, de terris in Hynedon.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes le Taillour, filius quondam Radulphi le Chapman, de Funtell Giffard, dedi &c. ^{Hyndon x} Waltero Mossel, de Hynedon, Isabelle, uxori ejus, et Stephano, filio eorundem, heredib. &c. ipsius Stephani, unam acram terre arabilis in occident. campo de Hynedon; illam scilicet acram jacentem inter terram Walteri Mossel supradicti et Thome le Hopere, et extendit se ab oriente versus occident. super terram Thome le Hopere supradicti: Habendam et tenendam dictam acram terre, cum &c., predictis Waltero, Isabelle et Stephano eorum filio, heredib. &c. ipsius Stephani: de capitali dno. feodi per servicia &c. libere, quiete &c. jure hereditario imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Assheby, tunc ballivo de Cnoel Magna, Thoma le Hopere de Hynedon, Willelmo clerico, Joh. Godewyne, Joh. de Aisshelak, et Ric. le Hayward, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Hynedon, in festo Translation. S. Thome Mart., anno r. R. Edwardi, filii regis Edwardi, decimo incipiente ¹ [7 July, 1316].

¹ The received date for the commencement of the reign of Edward II. is 8 July; but according to some authorities the reign commenced on the day of his father's death (7 July, 1307). See Nicolas, *Chronol. of History*, p. 314.

Carta relaxacionis Ricardi le Hayward facta Waltero Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Pateat &c. quod ego Ricardus le Hayward de Hynedon concessi et penitus pro me et heredib. meis quietum clamavi totum jus meum et clameum que unquam habui, vel ullo modo habere potui, in una acra terre arabilis, quam¹ Johannes le Hayward pater meus quondam vendidit et dedit Johanni le Trillawe, Waltero Mossel, Isabelle uxori sue, et Willelmo filio predicti Walteri et heredib. suis : Habendam et tenendam predictam acram terre, cum &c., jure hereditario : De capitalib. dnis. feodi per servicia &c. Et jacet predicta acra terre in campo occident. ville de Hynedon inter terram Thome le Hopere ex ambabus partibus, et adbuttat se super viam que se ducit de Hynedon versus Deverel. Et ego vero [p. 485] &c. [warranty]. Et ut hec mea concessio &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Waltero de Reyndon, tunc ballivo de Cnoel, Thoma le Hopere de Hynedon, Rogero filii Stephani, Willelmo Clerico, Joh. Dalewey, et aliis. Dat. apud Hynedon, in festo Sanctorum Fabiani et Sebastiani, anno r. R. Edwardi, filii regis Edwardi, xj^o [20 Jan. 1318].

Carta Thome le Hopere facta Willelmo Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas le Houpere de Hynedon dedi &c. Willelmo Mossel iv acras terre arabilis in campo de Hyndon, que quidem iv acre terre jacent in campo occident. ville predictae super Rodyhay inter terram Thome le Cornmangere et terram Walteri Mossel, et extendunt se super montem episcopi Wyntonye : Habendas et tenendas predictas iv acras, cum &c., predicto Willelmo, et heredib. suis de corp. suo procreatis, de capitalib. dnis. feodi illius per servicia &c. Et si contingat dictum Willelmum sine herede de corp. suo decedere, volo quod predictae iv acre, cum &c., ad me vel ad heredes meos integre revertantur. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Aygnal tunc ballivo de Cnoel, Waltero Mossel, Joh. Godewyne, Thoma Godewyne, Ric. le Hayward, Rogero filio Stephani, Joh. Dalewey, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Hynedon, die Martis prox. post fest. S. Fidis Virg., anno r. R. Edwardi, filii regis Edwardi, xvj^o [12 Oct. 1322].

Litera attornacionis Thome le Hupere facta Thome Mossel ad deliberandum possessionem Willelmo Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Pateat &c. quod ego Thomas le Houpere de Hyndon constitui, feci, et lo. meo posui Thomam Mossel, ad ponendum Willelmum Mossel, fratrem suum, in plenam et pacific. seisinam iv acrarum in campo de Hynedon quas sibi dedi,

¹ MS. que.

sicut plenius continetur in quadam carta mea inde sibi confecta, cum &c. ; ratum et gratum habiturus quicquid prefatus Thomas in premissis duxerit faciendum. In cujus &c. has literas meas sibi fieri feci patentem, sigillatas sigillo meo minori. Dat. apud Hynedon &c. [as last, 12 Oct. 1322].

Carta relaxationis Stephani Mossel facta Johanni Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Pateat &c. quod ego Stephanus Mossel, filius Walteri Mossel, remisi, relaxavi et omnino pro me et heredibus meis quietum clamavi Johanni Mossel, fratri meo, et heredibus suis, totum jus et clameum [p. 486] quod habeo, habui seu &c. habere potui vel potero in una acra terre arabilis in campo occident. ville de Hyndon, jacente inter terram Thome Mossel ex parte australi et terram Roberti Joghe ex parte boreali : Ita vero quod nec ego predict. Stephanus, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis &c. aliquod jus vel clameum &c. set de cetero simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Ricardo de Langford, Thoma Mossel, Tho. Godewyne, Tho. Turgis, Edmundo Fabro, et aliis. Dat. apud Hynedon predictam, die Mercurii in festo S. Marci ¹ Evangeliste, anno r. R. Edwardi iijⁱⁱⁱ post conq. iv^{to} [25 April, 1330].

Carta relaxationis Stephani Mossel facta Thome Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Omnibus &c. Stephanus Mossel, filius Walteri Mossel de Hynedon, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse &c. Thome Mossel, fratri meo, et Johanne, uxori ejus, et heredibus &c. ipsius Thome, totum jus et clameum quod habeo habui, seu &c. habere potui vel potero in una acra terre arabilis in campo orient. ville de Hynedon, jacente in cultura que vocatur Denlond, inter terram predicti Thome, ex parte occident., et terram Walteri Petyt, ex parte orientali : Ita vero quod nec ego predict. Stephanus, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis &c. aliquod¹ jus vel clameum in predict. acra terre exigere &c. poterimus, set decetero imp. simus exclusi. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Ricardo de Langford, Thoma Godwyn de Hynedon, Thoma Turgys, Joh. Dalewey, Willelmo Mossel, et aliis. Dat. apud Hynedon, die Dominica in festo Pentecostes, anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. iv^{to} [27 May, 1330].

¹ MS. Martis.

MS. aliquid, as frequently in this combination.

Carta relaxacionis Ricardi Langeford facta Thome Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Omnibus &c. Ricardus de Langeford et Isabella, uxor ejus, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse &c. Thome Mossel et Johanne, uxori ejus, totum jus &c. quod habemus, habuimus, seu &c. habere &c. poterimus in duabus acris terre arabilis in campo ville de Hynedon jacentibus in cultura que vocatur Denlond juxta viam que ducit versus Chikelet : Ita vero quod nec nos [p. 487] &c. aliquod jus vel clameum in predict. duabus acris &c. de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus, set ab omni accione imp. simus exclusi. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Godewyne de Hynedon, Johanne Lyngyure, Thoma Turgis, Willelmo Mossel, Joh. Dalewey, Edmundo Fabro, Johanne Lauerans, et aliis. Dat. ap. Hynedon, die Dominica in festo Nativ. S. Johannis Bapt., anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. iv^{to} [24 June, 1330].

Carta Thome Mossel facta Johanni Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Mossel dedi &c. Johanni Mossel, fratri meo, duas acras terre arabilis in Hynedon jacentes in campo boreali juxta acram Willelmi Mossel, et extendunt capita versus orientem super viam regiam que ducit de Hynedon versus Deverel, in excambium pro duabus aliis acris in eodem campo, jacentibus juxta la Hillond, inter terram meam ex ambabus partibus : Habendas et tenendas predict. duas acras terre, cum &c., predicto Johanni, et heredib. &c. suis, libere, quiete, &c. jure hereditario imp. : Faciendo capital. dnis. feodi illius servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Godewyne de Hynedon, Thoma Turgis, Johanne le Lyngyure, Willelmo Mossel, Edmundo Fabro, Waltero Petyt, et aliis. Dat. ap. Hynedon predictam, die Lune in festo S. Laurentii, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conq. vj^{to} [10 Aug. 1332].

Carta [Agnētis relicte] Willelmi Gyls facta Thome Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Sciant &c. quod ego Agnes, relicta Willelmi Gyls, in mea viduitate dedi &c. Thome Mossel, et heredib. suis, unam acram terre arabilis in Hynedon jacentem in campo boreali ejusdem ville juxta terram predicti Thome, et vocatur la Herpethakere : Habendam et tenendam predictam acram terre, cum &c., predicto Thome, heredib. &c. suis, libere, quiete &c. jure hereditario imp., Faciendo capital. dnis. feodi illius servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thom. Godwyne de Hynedon, Thoma Turgis, Johanne Lyngyure, Joh. Dalewey, Edmundo le Smyth, et [p. 488] aliis.

Data apud Hynedon predictam, die Martis in crast. S. Barthol. Apost., anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conq. vi^{to} [25 Aug. 1332].

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Gyles facta Thome Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Pateat &c. quod ego Willelmus, filius et heres Willelmi Gyles, remisi &c. Thome Mossel et heredib. suis &c. totum Hyndon
xix jus et clameum quod habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potui vel potero in una acra terre arabilis, cum &c., in Hynedon, jacente in campo boreali ejusdem ville juxta terram predicti Thome, et vocatur la Herpethakere : Ita vero quod nec ego &c. nec heredes mei, nec &c. [aliquid jus] in predicta acra &c. exigere poterimus vel vindicare, set ab omni accione de cetero per presentes simus exclusi ; et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Godwyne de Hynedon, Tho. Turgis, Joh. Lyngyure, Joh. Dalewey, Edmundo le Smyth, et aliis. Dat. apud Hynedon predictam, die Lune prox. post fest. S. Barthol. apost., anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conq. vj^{to} [31 Aug. 1332].

Carta [Agnētis relicte] Willelmi Gyls facta Thome Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Sciāt &c. quod ego Agnes, relicta Willelmi Gyles, dedi &c. Thome Mossel et Johanne, uxori ejus, et heredib. &c. Hyndon
xx ipsius Thome unam acram et unam peciam terre arabilis, cum &c., in Hynedon, et vocatur la Churchakere : Habendas et tenendas predictam acram et peciam terre, cum &c., predictis Thome et Johanne, et heredib. &c. ipsius Thome, libere, quiete &c. jure hereditario imp. : Faciendo capital. dnis. feodi illius servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Whiton, Thoma Turgis, Will. Mossel, Joh. Mossel, Joh. Dalewey, Edmundo le Smyth, Ric. Petyt, et aliis. Dat. ap. Hynedon predict., die Jovis in crast. festi S. Edmundi episcopi, anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. viij^o [17 Nov. 1334].

Carta [Agnētis relicte] Willelmi Gyles facta Thome Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Sciāt &c. quod ego Agnes, relicta Willelmi Gyles, dedi &c. Thome Mossel et Johanne, uxori ejus, et heredib. &c. Hyndon
xxj ipsius [p. 489] Thome unam acram terre arabilis in Hynedon jacentem in campo occident. ejusdem ville, inter terram predicti Thome ex ambabus partibus, et vocatur la Shirpakere : Habendam et tenendam predictam acram &c. jure hereditario et imp. : Faciendo capital. dnis. feodi illius servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Whiton, Willelmo Mossel, Johanne le Fader, Tho.

Randolf, Edmundo le Smyth, Willelmo Laurans, Johanne Laurance, et aliis. Dat. ap. Hyndon predictam, viij^o die Marcii, anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. viij^o [1334].

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Gyles facta Thome Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Pateat &c. quod ego Willelmus, filius et heres Willelmi Gyles, remisi &c. Thome Mossel et Johanne, uxori ejus, et heredib. &c. ipsius Thome totum jus et clameum quod habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potui vel potero in una acra terre arabilis in Hynedon jacente in campo occident. ejusdem ville &c. [as in last] . . . la Shirpakere: Ita vero quod nec ego predict. Willelmus, filius et heres predicti Willelmi Gyles, nec heredes mei, nec &c. aliquod jus vel clameum in predicta acra &c. exigere poterimus vel vindicare, set ab omni accione simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus [same as in last]. Dat. apud Hynedon predictam, j^o die Maii, anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. viij^o [1334].

Hyndon
xxij

Carta Cristine Asshelake facta Thome Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Sciant &c. quod ego Cristina de Asshelake, relicta Walteri de Asshelake, in mea legitima viduitate et plena potestate dedi &c. Thome Mossel et Johanne, uxori ejus, unam acram terre arabilis, cum &c., in Hynedon, jacentem in campo occident. ejusdem ville in quadam cultura, vocata le Churchelond, inter terram Thome le Cornmonger, ex parte boreali, et terram Agnetis Wylkynes, ex parte australi, et tendit unum capud versus orient. [p. 400] super clausum predicti Thome Mossel, vocatum le Medhey: Habendam et tenendam predictis Thome Mossel et Johanne, uxori ejus, et heredib. &c. ipsius Thome &c. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Savehulla, jun., Petro de Bourtone, Willelmo de Hynedon, Jacobo Coleman, Thoma Whiton, Thoma Turgys, Thoma Godewyne, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Cnoel Episcopi, die Dominica in festo S. Stephani, anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. xiiij^o [26 Dec. 1339].

Hyndon
xxiiij

Carta Alicie Mossel facta Willelmo Mossel, de uno burgagio cum pertinenciis in Hyndon.

Sciant &c. quod ego Alicia, filia Walteri Mossel, dedi &c. Willelmo Mossel, fratri meo, unum burgagium, cum &c., in Hyndon, quod quondam habui ex dono Walteri Mossel, patris mei, et est ad capud australe dicte ville. Concessi eciam dicto Willelmo iv solidatas redditus annualis percipiendas de uno

Hyndon
xxiiij

mesuagio, cum &c., quod Laurencius le Webbe et Matill[is], uxor ejus, tenent ad term. vite sue, unacum reversione dicti mesuagii, cum &c., in eadem villa : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta burgagium, redditum et reversionem dicti mesuagii &c. predicto Willelmo, heredib. &c. suis : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. jure hereditario imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Mossel, Tho. Whyton, Tho. Turgys, Edmundo le Smyth, Tho. Randolf, et aliis. Dat. apud Hynedon predict., die Veneris in festo Exaltationis S. Crucis, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^o a conq. xv^o [14 Sept. 1341].

Carta Walteri Petyt facta Thome Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Walterus Petyt de Hynedon dedi &c. Thome Mossel, de eadem villa, et heredib. &c. suis unam Hyndon
xxv acram terre arabilis in Hynedon de feodo le Mason, et jacet in campo occidentali in quadam cultura, vocata le Sixacres : Habendam et tenendam &c. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. : Et reddendo michi et heredib. meis &c. unum denarium annuatim ad Gulam Augusti [1 Aug.] pro omnib. serviciis [p. 401]. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Whyton, Willelmo Mossel, Johanne Mossel, Thoma Turgys, Tho. Randolf, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Hynedon predictam, ij^o die Octobris, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^o post conq. xvi^{to} [1342].

Carta indentata Johannis London et Johannis Mossel facta Thome Mossel, de terris et tenementis in Hyndon in talliato.

Sciunt &c. quod nos Johannes London, capellanus, de Swalewclyve, et Johannes Mossel, de Hynedon, dedimus Hyndon
xxvj &c. Thome Mossel et Johanne, uxori ejus, et Johanni, filio seniori eorundem Thome et Johanne, et heredib. de corp. ipsius Johannis legitime procreatis, omnes terras et ten. nostra, cum &c., in Hynedon que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento predicti Thome nobis et heredib. nostris imp. : Habenda et tenenda predicta terras et tenementa, ut in domibus, clausis, gardinis, curtilagiis, terris, redditibus, stallagiis, pascuis, pasturis, cum &c., predictis Thome et Johanne, et Johanni filio seniori eorundem &c. et heredib. de corp. ipsius Johannis &c. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et si idem Johannes, filius predictorum Thome et Johanne, sine herede &c. obierit, tunc omnes predictae terre et tenementa, cum &c., Johanni, filio juniori predictorum Thome et Johanne, et heredib. de corp. ipsius Johannis junioris legit. procreatis remaneant imp. : Tenenda de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et si idem Johannes, junior, filius predictorum Thome et Johanne sine herede &c. obierit, tunc omnes

predicta terre et tenementa, cum &c., Thome filio predictorum Thome et Johanne, et heredib. &c. remaneant imp. : Tenenda &c. Et si idem Thomas, filius &c., sine herede &c. obierit, tunc omnes predicta terre et ten., cum aliis prenomnatis, Edmundo, filio predictorum Thome et Johanne, et heredib. &c. remaneant imp. : Tenenda &c. Et si idem Edmundus sine herede &c. obierit, tunc omnes predicta terre &c. Willelmo, filio predictorum Thome et Johanne et heredib. &c. remaneant imp. : Tenenda &c. Et si idem Willelmus sine herede &c. obierit, extunc omnes predicta terre et tenementa, cum omnib. aliis superius nominatis, rectis heredib. predicti Thome Mossel, et eorum assignatis, remaneant imp. : Tenenda &c. Et nos vero predicti [p. 402] Johannes de London, capellanus, et Johannes Mossel &c. [warranty to the several parties named]. In cujus &c. tam nos predicti Johannes de London et Johannes Mossel quam predictus Thomas Mossel sigilla nostra &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Whiton, Willelmo Mossel, Thoma Turgys, Thoma Randolph, Radulpho Stubbe, et aliis. Dat. ap. Hynedon, die Lune prox. ante fest. Nativ. Domini, anno r. R. Edwardi iijⁱⁱ post conq. xvi^o [23 Dec. 1342].

Carta Cristine Laurence facta Waltero Mossel, de terris in Hyndon.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Cristina Laurens dedi &c. Waltero Mossel et Roberto Mossel dimidiam acram terre jacentem in campo orient. de Hynedon, inter terram Johannis atte Cornere, ex parte una, et viam regalem que ducit de Hynedon versus Deverell, ex parte altera, et est de terra le Machon : Habendam et tenendam &c. predictis Waltero et Roberto et heredib. suis &c. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Mossel, Thoma Turgys, Johanne Mossel, Johanne atte Corner, Ricardo le Vader, Johanne Bolle, Johanne le Hayward, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Hynedon, die Dominica prox. ante fest. Omnium Sanctorum, anno r. R. Edwardi iijⁱⁱ a conq. xxj^o [28 Oct. 1347].

Carta indentata Philippi Mossel facta Johanne Mossel, sorori sue, et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Hyndon, Knoell, et Middelton in talliato.

Hec indentura testatur quod ego Philippus Mossel dedi &c. Johanne Mossel, sorori mee, omnia mesuagia, terras, tenementa, boscus, prata, et gardina, unacum reversione terrarum et tenementorum que Johannes Porter et Cristina, uxor ejus, tenent in dotem ipsius Cristine de dono Johannis Mossel, patris mei, quondam viri sui, in Hynedon et Knoell et Middelton : Habenda et tenenda predicta Johanne, sibi et heredib.

suis de corp. suo exeuntibus : Ita quod si dicta Johanna obierit sine herede de corp. &c. volo et concedo quod omnia predicta mesuagia &c. Thome Mossel et heredib. de corp. suo exeuntibus remanere debeant : Et si contingat quod dictus Thomas Mossel sine herede &c. obierit, volo &c. quod omnia predicta mesuagia &c. [p. 403] Edmundo Mossel et heredib. de corp. &c. remanere debeant : Et si contingat quod dictus Edmundus Mossel sine herede &c. obierit, volo &c. quod omnia predicta &c. Willelmo Mossel et heredib. &c. remanere debeant. Et si contingat quod dicta Johanna, Thomas, Edmundus, et Willelmus Mossel sine heredib. de corporibus suis exeuntibus obierint, volo quod omnia predicta &c. michi et heredib. meis revertentur imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty to the several parties]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Porter, Joh. Amberley, Petro Wyton, Will. Vellard, et aliis. Dat. ap. Hyndon, in festo S. Michael. Archang., anno r. R. Ricardi ij^{di} a conq. iv^{to} [29 Sept. 1380].

Carta Johannis Saundris facta Johanni Brut, de redditu iiii solidorum percipiendorum de uno burgagio, cum reversione ejusdem in Hyndon.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Johannes Saundris dedi &c. Johanni Brut de Hynedon unum annum redditum iv solidorum, percipiendorum annuatim de uno burgagio in villa de Hynedon predicta, quod quidem burgagium Thomas Gylle et Alicia, uxor ejus, tenent ad term. vite eorum, et situatum est ad finem borealem ville predicte inter clausum quondam Petri Whiton, ex parte una, et toftum Johannis Oseward, ex parte altera : Habendum et tenendum dictum ann. redditum iv^s de predicto burgagio exeuntem, una cum reversione dicti burgagii cum acciderit, cum &c., predicto Johanni Bout, heredib. &c. suis imp. Tenendum de capital. dnis. feodi per redditus et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Dekene, Joh. Porter de Codford, Joh. Yonge, Tho. Budell, Tho. Southerey, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Hynedon, die Jovis prox. post fest. Annunciation. B. Marie Virg., anno r. R. Ricardi ij^{di} xvi^o [27 March, 1393].

Carta relaxacionis quomodo Rogerus Wheton et alii relaxaverunt jus eorum Johanni Brytte, de terris et tenementis in Hyndon, Knoiell, et Milton.

Omnibus &c. Noveritis nos, Rogerum Wheton de Hyndon, Thomam Carter de Mere, et Thomam Colas, remisisse &c. Johanni Bryt de Hyndon totum jus nostrum &c. que habuimus, habemus, seu &c. habere poterimus de [p. 404] et in omnib. terris et ten., pratis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus,

Hyndon,
Knoiell,
Milton
xxx

serviciis, et reversionibus, cum &c., nuper predicti Rogeri in Hyndon, Knoell episcopi, Milton, et Upton, in com. Wiltes., que nos predicti Thomas Carter et Thomas Colas nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffam. predicti Rogeri : Ita quod nec nos predicti Rogerus, Thomas Carter et Thomas Colas, nec heredes nostri, nec &c. aliquid juris, tituli seu clamei de et in predictis &c. de cetero exigere &c. poterimus &c. set ab omni accione, jure et titulo inde simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. viij^o die Januarii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{to} post conq. iv^{to} [1426].

Carta indentata facta per Johannem Brut Johanni Persons, Willelmo Persons, filio suo, et Matilde, uxori ejus, ad term. vite eorum, de uno tenemento in Hyndon ; reversio ejusdem predicto Johanni Brut et heredibus suis.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Brut de Hyndon, salutem &c. Cum Johannes Persons habeat et teneat ad term. vite sue Hyndon
xxxj quoddam ten. in Hyndon, in occident. parte situatum, inter ten. in quo Thomas Perot modo manet et dimidium burgagium ejusdem Johannis Persons, continens ¹ [blank] pedes ad finem orient., et [blank] pedes ad finem occident., reversione inde post mortem dicti Johannis Persons michi spectante : Noveritis me concessisse &c. quod totum ten. predictum, cum &c., quod michi sic post mortem dicti Johannis Persons reverti deberet, remaneat Willelmo Persons, filio ejusdem Johannis, et Matill[idi] uxori ejus, ad term. vite eorum, seu unius eorum diucius viventis, simul cum uno dimidio stallo, situato in orient. parte de Hyndon, inter stallum mei dicti Johannis Brut, ex parte boreali, et stallum dicti Johannis Persons, ex parte australi : Reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredib. meis v solidos sterlingorum, ad iiij anni terminos principales, equis porcionibus ; et capital. dnis. feodorum illorum redditus et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. xxiv^{to} die Decemb., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{to} post conq. Anglie v^{to} [1426].

Carta Johannis Brut facta Ricardo Hethe, clerico, et aliis, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Hyndon, Knoel et Milton.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Brut de Hynedon dedi &c. Hyndon,
Knoell,
Milton
xxxij magistro Ricardo Hethe, clerico, et Johanni Taylour de Norton Bavant, omnia terras et ten. mea, que nuper, adquisivi de Willelmo Joye, in villa et campis de Hynedon predicta, [p. 495] unacum pastura unius bovis pascentis ubique cum bobus domini episcopi apud Knoell quieta de herbaggio : et eciam unum stallum situatum in foro, in occident. parte ville de Hyndon predicta : Dedi eciam &c. eisdem magistro Ricardo et Johanni Tailour omnia terras et ten. mea que nuper adquisivi de

¹ MS. continent.

Johanne Joye, filio Johannis Joye de Kyngeston, in villa et campis de Hynedon predicta : Dedi similiter &c. eisdem magistro Ricardo et Johanni omnia terras et ten. mea que nuper adquisivi de Johanne Multabbell de Venny Sutton et Johanne Fouler in villa et campis de Hynedon pronominata : Dedi insuper &c. eisdem &c. omnes terras quas nuper adquisivi de Rogero Whiton in campis de Hynedon, Knoell, Milton et Upton : Dedi eciam &c. eisdem &c. omnia terras et ten. mea que nuper adquisivi de Johanne Saunder de Whily in villa &c. de Hynedon antedicta : Dedi similiter &c. eisdem &c. unum ten. situatum in occident. parte ville de Hynedon predicta inter burgagium Roberti Turgys, ex parte australi, et burgagium mei predicti Johannis Brut, ex parte boreali, quod nuper adquisivi de Roberto Flewale de Fovent et Johanne atte Nasshe, Alicia uxore ejus et Henrico Walbrond, clerico, in Hynedon prefata : Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta &c. predictis &c. heredibus et eorum assignatis : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per redd. et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Wyke, Rob. Bradshaue, Ric. Baker, Galfrido Flynt, Joh. Sexy, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Hynedon predictam, die Lune prox. post fest. Ascension. Domini, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post. conq. ix^o [14 May, 1431].

Carta indentata inter Robertum Hurdell, et Ricardum Coof et Katerinam uxorem ejus, de particione omnium terrarum in Hyndon, Knoell, Milton, Quidampton, Wyly, et Bemerton.

Hec indentura facta vj^o die Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. Anglie xxiiij^{mo} inter Robertum Hurdell, filium Johanne, filie Willelmi Mussell, ex parte una, et Ricardum Coof et Katerinam uxorem ejus, filiam juniorem ejusdem Willelmi, ex parte altera, testatur quod predicti Robertus, Ricardus et Katerina concordati sunt facere particionem omnium terrarum et ten. suorum, cum &c., in Quydampton, Hyndon, Wyly, Bymerton, Knoell Episcopi, et Milton juxta Knoell, in com. Wiltes, que eisdem Roberto et Katerine descenderunt post mortem Johannis Brut et Johanne, uxoris ejus, sororis Philippi, filii Johannis Mussell, fratris predicti Willelmi Mussell, modo et forma sequentibus ; viz. quod predicti Ricardus et Katerina habebunt, in proprietiam ejusdem Katerine, omnia terras et ten., prata, pascuas, [p. 496] pasturas, cum &c., in Quydampton et Bymerton predictis ; nec non unum ten. cum una camera in parte boreali ejusdem tenementi, cum celario subtus eandem cameram, que Willelmus Holbeme tenet ; ac eciam finem cujusdam crofte, vocate le Brodeclose, latitudinis gardini ejusdem Willelmi ad finem orient. ab eodem gardino usque ad campum de Chiklade versus orient. ; ac eciam habebunt predicti Ricardus et Katerina unum toftum et iij clausa apud Milton

Hyndon,
Knoel,
Milton
xxxiiij

predictam que Willelmus Stone tenet ; ac eciam ij domos in quibus Robertus Smyth et Robertus Webbe modo inhabitant, una cum aliis domibus et stabellis in Hynedon predicta, que quidem domus et clausa predictorum Willelmi Holbeme, Roberti Smyth, Rob. Webbe, et Will. Stone, una cum aliis domibus et stabellis in Hynedon predicta, se extendunt ad valorem v marcarum per ann. ultra redditum debitum episcopo Wynton. annuatim per discrecionem et ordinacionem Roberti Squybb et Johannis Hurdell citra festum apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi prox. futurum : Et predict. Robertus Hurdell habebit in proprietiam suam residuum omnium terrarum et ten. predictorum in Hynedon, Wyly, Knoyell Episcopi, et Milton predictis, ultra proprietiam predictae Katerine in forma predicta specificatam, preter medietatem stabellorum vacuorum in Hynedon predicta quam predicta Katerina habebit in proprietiam suam. Et predict. Robertus feoffabit certas personas de et in tota proprietia sua, qui quidem feoffati refeoffabunt predictum Robertum de et in eadem proprietia : Tenenda sibi et heredib. de corp. suo exeuntibus : et pro defectu hujusmodi exitus remanere inde prefate Katerina et heredib. de corp. suo exeuntibus. Et predicti Ricardus et Katerina per avisiamentum consilii predicti Roberti Hurdell facient securum statum certis personis de et in proprietia ejusdem Katerine, tenend. eis et heredib. suis imp. ; qui quidem feoffati refeoffabunt prefatum Ricardum et Katerinam de et in proprietia ejusdem Katerine : Tenenda eisdem Ric. et Katerine, et heredib. de corp. ejusdem Katerine exeuntibus, et pro defectu hujusmodi exitus remanere inde predicto Roberto et heredib. &c. Et ad omnes et singulas convenciones ex parte predictorum Ricardi et Katerine tenendas et perimplendas, idem Ricardus obligat se prefato Roberto Hurdell in c libris sterling., solvendis fideliter per presentes. Et ad omnes &c. convenciones ex parte prefati Roberti Hurdell tenend. et perimplendas, idem Robertus obligat se prefato Ricardo in c libris &c. In cujus &c. sigilla sua &c. Dat. die et anno supradictis [1445].

Carta Ricardi Hethe, clerici, facta Roberto Herdell, de terris in Hynedon.

Sciant &c. quod ego Ric. Hethe, clericus, dedi &c. Roberto Herdell, consanguineo Philippi Mossel, viz. filio Johanne, Hyndon
xxxiiij filie Willelmi, fratris Johannis, patris predicti Philippi, ij acras terre arabilis jacentes in clauso, vocato Brodeclos, juxta portam inferior. apud Hynedon ; et j acram terre arab. jacentem juxta, jacentem ex utraque parte vie qua itur de Hyndon versus Knoyell ; quas ego prefatus Ricardus nuper cum Johanne [p. 497] Tailour de Norton, jam defuncto, et Henrico Punter, clerico, qui totum jus suum inde inter alia terras et ten. nobis relaxavit, habui ex dono

et feoffam. Johannis Brut de Hyndon, una cum aliis terris et ten. ibidem : Habendas et tenendas predictas iij acras &c. prefato Rob. Herdell, heredib. &c. suis, de capital. dnis. feodi illius per redd. et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Stourton, milite, Henrico Stanley, Willelmo Wyke, et aliis. Dat. j^o die Feb., anno r. R. Hen. vjⁱ post conq. xxv^o [1447].

Finis in curia domini Regis levatus inter Thomam Tropenell & alium, querentes, et Robertum Herdell et Aliciam, uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de terris et tenementis in Hyndon, Milton et Knoel, in com. Wiltes, Wodecotys et Tollard, in com. Dorset.

Hec est final. concordia facta in curia dni. Regis apud Westm. in octabis S. Johannis Bapt., anno regnorum Henrici, regis Anglie et Francie vjⁱ a conq., xxxv^o, coram Johanne Prysot, Nic. Ayssheton, Petro Ardern, Rob. Danvers, Rob. Danby, Waltero Moille, Johanne Nedeham, justiciariis, et aliis dni. Regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus : Inter Johannem Hele, clericum, et Thomam Tropenell, querentes, et Robertum Herdell et Aliciam, uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de xix mesuagiis, j molendino, j columbario, ccc acris terre, iv acris prati, clx acris pasture, vj acris bosci, ix macellis, et de communia pasture ad xij boves, j taurum, et septingentas¹ oves, ac de communia pasture ad omnimoda animalia, cum &c., in Hyndon, Milton et Knoyell Episcopi, in com. Wiltes : et de ij mesuagiis, xl acris terre, xxx acris pasture, et communia pasture ad cxx oves, cum &c., in Wodecotys et Tollard, in com. Dorset. Unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos etc., scilt. quod predicti Robertus et Alicia recognoverunt predicta ten. et communiam, cum &c., esse jus ipsius Thome ut illa que iidem Thomas et Johannes habent de dono predictorum Roberti et Alicie : et illa remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt de ipsis Roberto et Alicia et heredib. ipsius Alicie predictis Johanni et Thome, et heredib. ipsius Thome imp. Et preterea iidem Robertus et Alicia concesserunt pro se et heredib. ipsius Alicie quod ipsi warantizabunt predict. Johanni et Thome et heredib. ipsius Thome predicta ten. et communiam, cum &c., contra &c. Et pro hac recognitione &c. iidem Johannes et Thomas dederunt predictis Roberto et Alicie xl libras sterlingorum.

WILTES. De octabis S. Johannis Bapt. anno regnorum Henrici

DORS. Regis Anglie et Francie sexti a conquestu xxxv^o [1457].

¹ MS. sextingentas.

Carta relaxationis Roberti Herdell facta Thome Tropenell et aliis de [p. 498] terris et tenementis in Hyndon, Knoell, et Milton, in com. Wiltes., Tollard¹ et Wodecotys in com. Dorset.

Noverint &c. me Robertum Herdell, nuper de Wyly, remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, armigero, et Johanni Hele, clerico, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome, totum jus meum &c. que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis et reversionibus, cum &c., in Hyndon, Knoyell Episcopi, Milton et Tollard,¹ in com. Wiltes, et in Wodecotys, in com. Dorset, que nuper fuerunt Johannis Brytte de Hyndon et Ricardi Herdell: Ita quod nec ego, &c., nec heredes mei, nec aliquis &c. aliquod jus &c. in predictis terris &c. de cetero exigere &c. poterimus, set ab omni accione &c. inde simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. apud Neston xx^{mo} die Junii, anno r. R. Henrici vi^o post conq. xxxvii^j [1460].

Hyndon,
Knoell,
Milton,
Tollard,
Wodecotys
xxxvj

Particio Roberti Herdell et Ricardi Coof et Katerine, uxoris ejus, de terris in Hyndon, Knoyell, et Milton, etc.

Hec est particio facta inter Robertum Herdell, filium Ricardi Herdell, consanguineum Willelmi Mossel unius ex heredibus² Johanne, nuper uxoris Johannis Britte de Hyndon, sororis Philippi, filii Johannis Mossel, fratris predicti Willelmi, ex parte una, et Ricardum Coof et Katerinam, uxorem ejus, filiam predicti Willelmi, consanguineam et alteram heredem prefate Johanne nuper uxoris predicti Johannis Britte, ex parte altera: viz. quod predicti Ricardus et Katerina habebunt in proprietatem ipsius Katerine omnia terras et ten., redditus, reversiones et servicia, cum &c., in Quydampton et Bemerton; necnon v marcas redditus in Hyndon et Knoyell Episcopi, viz. unum hospicium apud le Belle, in Hyndon predicta, in quo Will. Holbeme modo inhabitat, cum j stabello in parte superiori stabellorum juxta magnam ulmum, una cum fine unius clause, vocate le Brodeclose, latitudinis gardini ejusdem hospicii usque viam qua itur versus Chiklade, precii xxvii^s viij^d; et redditum episcopi xvii^j¹: et duo burgagia in quibus Robertus Webbe et Robertus Smyth inhabitant, precii xv^s viij¹; redditum episcopi ij^s: unum mesuagium quod Willelmus Holbeme, et unum mesuagium quod Willelmus Smyth nuper tenuit, precii x^s viij¹; redditum episcopi xij^d: et medietatem stabellorum extra portam capitalis mesuagii in parte boreali ville, una [p. 499] cum stabello ex opposito predicti hospicii, precii v^s viij^d; redditum episcopi xv^j^d: et unum clausum apud Milton quod Willelmus Stone tenet, precii vij^s; redditum episcopi xij^d.

Hyndon,
Knoyel,
Milton
xxxvij

¹ Geographically in Dorset and Wilts.

² MS. unus et hered.

Et predict. Robertus Herdell habebit in particionem suam omnia terras et ten., redditus, reversiones et servicia, cum &c., que sunt de hereditate predicta in Hyndon predicta, Knoell, Milton et in Wyly: Habenda et tenenda prefate Katerine et Roberto separatim et in forma supradicta, heredib. &c. imp.

M¹ quod Nicholaus Skydmore dicit quod redditus episcopi est in certo, tam pro firma, quam pro tenemento in Hyndon, Knoyell et Milton annuatim ad summam in toto et non magis, ad x marcas, exceptis xvj^d.

De quibus Ric. Plowman, alias Cove, reddit inde annuatim ut patet in parcellis infrascriptis capitalibus dnis.—vj^a x¹; pars Roberti Herdell de capitali reddito vjⁱⁱ v^a ij^d.

M^d quod Willelmus Holbeme dicit quod Episc. Wynton. debet habere de Bryttes londes in Hyndon in toto, quas¹ Robertus Herdell et Ric. Plowghman tenent, etc.—iiijⁱⁱ iij^a x¹ ob. unum: Receptit de Ricardo Plowman, nisi iij^a x^d ob., viz. xij^d pro Smethis place; xij^d pro Roberti Webbis place, et xij^d pro Holbemes place called the Inne; iij¹ pro Smethis place ut tertia pars burgagii; iij^d pro tenemento quod¹ Willelmus Holbeme tenet ut tertia pars burgagii; iij^d pro clauso novo juxta hospicium Willelmi Holbeme; et j^d ob. pro totis shamels in Hyndon.

M^d quod compotus rentalis de Hyndon, factus anno xxij^o Edwardi iijⁱⁱ [1348–9], que [sic] continet in burgagiis xvij dimid. et tres partes unius burgagii: Item j parcellam terre, que fuit Stephani le Hayward; Item iij rodas terre, vocate the Churchay; Item j parvam placeam, vocatam the Tolfeld; Item xxvij stallagia in strato; Item pasturam ad ij boves in Knoyell in feodo de la Mare.

Summa reddituum in toto omnium predictorum etc.—Hyndon
iiijⁱⁱ iij^a x^d: et sic concordat cum dicto W. Holbeme, ut patet, ut predictum est, excepto obolo in variacione.

M^d pars redditus episcopi pro Tropenell annuatim lxxvij^a. Pars Ricardi Plowman annuatim, cum xij^d pro terra in Milton—vj^a x¹ et sic summa continet in toto, ut predictum est,—iiijⁱⁱ iij^a x¹.

M^d quod ij cotagia, v acre terre, j mora in communi in clauso vocato Baldewyneshille, juxta Southfeld, reddunt Knoyell, Milton
per ann. xx^d; j virgata terre, vocate Machons, xvj^d, xvj^d, xvj^d de terris jacentibus super Rodyhay, xij^d, xij¹, xij¹ Johannes Mossel pro xj acris terre iidem v^a v¹.

Item j placea terre, vocata Hogemanyscrosse, quam Tho. Wheton tenet, x^a: Petrus Wheton pro v acris terre, Milton, Knoyell
que fuerunt Bollelond, vj^d, vj^d, vj^d quadrantem: Idem Petrus pro terra que fuit Willelmi le Machon, xl^d, xl^d, xl^d: Idem Petrus pro terra suis ibidem, xiiij^d, xiiij^d, xiiij¹ ob.

¹ MS. que.² MS. vij.

[P. 500.] *Copia Rentalis*¹ *Episcopi Wynton., de pasturis, terris et burgagiis in Hyndon, Knoyell, et Milton.*

Rentale de anno r. R. Edwardi tercii xxij^o [1348] per inquisitionem xij juratorum, ut in costumario domini Hyndon, Knoyell, Mylton xxxviij continetur etc.

Willelmus Mossel tenet duo burgagia et dimidium per servicium ij^s viij¹, et viij acras terre per servic. iij^s Et idem tenet j parcelam terre que fuit Stephani le Hayward, reddit j¹, et ij stallagia per servic. xij^d. Thomas Mossel tenet in feodo xj burgagia per servic. xj^s, et j parvam placeam, vocatam le Tolfeld, per servic. vj¹. Idem tenet viij acras terre, et pasturam ij boum euncium cum bobus domini apud Knoell in feodo de la Mere per servic. ij^d. Idem tenet in feodo m^{m} xiiij acras terre per servic. xlvij^s iij¹. Idem tenet iij rodas terre, vocat. le Chirchehay per servic. j¹. Idem tenet xx stallagia per servic. xiiij¹.

Walterus et Robertus Mossel tenent iij burgagia et iij partes j burgagii et iij stallagia per servic. ix^d. Iidem² tenent xxij acras terre et dimid. per servic. xj^s iij¹, et j stallum, vj^d.

Johannes Mossel tenet unum burgagium per servic. xij^d. Idem tenet v acras terre per servic. ij^s vj^d.

*Milton et Knoyell ejusdem Rentalis.*¹

Philippus Mossel pro ij cotagiis et v acris de eadem tenura Osberti Baldewyn, et j mora in communi, et quodam clauso, vocato Baldewyneshull, juxta Southfeld, reddit per ann. vj¹, vj^d, vj^d, ij^d.

Philippus Mossel et alii parcenarii sui pro j virgata terre, que fuit Roberti Machon, xvj¹, xvj¹, xvj^d.

Philippus Mossel pro terra sua super Rodyhey, xij^d, xij^d, xij^d Johannes Mossel pro xj acris ibidem—v^s v^d.

Philippus Mossel pro una placea, vocata Hoggemanyscros, quam Thomas Whiton tenet—x¹.

Thomas Whiton tenet iij burgagia per servic. iij^s ij^d. Idem tenet xiiij acras terre et j stythe per servic. vij^s vij^d ob. Idem tenet j cotagium per servic. xj^d. Idem tenet j stallum per servic. iijij^d.

Petrus Whiton pro v acris terre que fuerunt Bollelond, vj^d, vj¹, vj¹ quad.

Idem Petrus pro terra, que fuit Willelmi le Machon, xl¹, xl^d, xl^d.

Cecilia Baker pro j acra et j roda ibidem, ij^d ob., ij^d ob., ij^d ob.

Petrus Whyton pro terra ibidem, xiiij^d, xiiij^d, xiiij^d ob.

Petrus Whiton pro j placea terre, continente tres rodas terre in Knoyell, ij^d.

Prepositus ville, qui pro temp. fuerit, tenet iij stallagia inter tannatores juxta puteum aque, per servic. xxiiij^d per ann., ut possit respondere domino de suo pleno redditu assisis dicte ville.

¹ MS. Rentale.

² MS. idem.

Idem tenet j stallum ibidem per servic. ix^d per ann., ut similiter respondeat domino de suo pleno reddito.

[P. 501.] *Carta Johannis Lyngever facta Petro Lyngever, filio suo juniore. de terris in Chiklade et Hyndon.*

Sciunt &c. quod nos Johannes Lyngever de Chiklade et Avicia uxor mea dedimus &c. Petro filio nostro totum illud mesuagium nostrum, vocat. le Moregheneplace, et xij acras terre arabilis, quas Johannes le Clerk prius de nobis tenuit in Chiklade predicta; ac etiam iij alias acras terre et dimidiam jacentes in campo ejusdem ville: quarum iij acre simul jacent in le Waterlond inter terram Johannis Wykyng ex utraque parte, et dimidia acra jacet ad capud unius forlonge, vocat. Guriforlonge, ad occident. finem ejusdem forlonge; simul cum pastura lx bidentium in communi pastura ejusdem ville, et pastura vj acrarum terre in le Groten, quolibet anno, inter pasturam nativorum ejusdem ville, prout alii seminergarii habent in eadem villa tanquam pertinentem ad eorum tenementa: Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta ut in mesuagiis, terris et pasturis predicto Petro et heredib. suis &c. jure hereditario imp. de nobis et heredib. nostris: Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et heredib. nostris j denarium argenti ad fest. Nativ. Domini pro omnib. serviciis, salvo servicio regali quantum pertinet ad tant. ten. in eadem villa. Et si contingat predict. Petrum sine herede &c. obire, quod absit, tunc volumus &c. quod totum predict. mesuagium cum tota terra &c. nobis et heredib. nostris in pristinum statum nostrum revertantur imp. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Waltero Haulagh, Will. Scamell, Petro Whiton, Joh. Drynkwater, Tristram Domerham, Steph. Davy, clerico, et multis aliis. Datum apud Chiklade predictam, Dominica prox. post fest. S. Andree Apost., anno r. R. Edwardi iij^o post conq. xlv [7 Dec. 1371].

Chiklade,
Hyndon
j

Comes
Sarum
tenet in
Chyklade
feodum
unius
militis de
abbatissa
S. Ed-
wardi
Shaf-
tonie,
et ipsa
de Rege
in capite:
medietas
domini [ij]
et tercia
pars alius
medietatis
in manibus
Thome
Tropenell

Carta Johannis Whetelok facta Ricardo Braybroke et aliis, de terris in Chiklade.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Johannes Whetelok, filius et heres Johannis Whetelok et Agnetis uxoris ejus, dedi &c. Ricardo Breybrok, Willelmo Kyng et Willelmo Reynold, de Westcodeford, unum mesuagium et xvj acras terre, cum &c., in Chiklade juxta Hyndon, in com. Wiltes: Habenda et tenenda predict. mesuagium et xvj acras terre, cum &c., prefatis Ricardo &c. heredib. et assignatis eorum imp.: De capital. dnis. feodi illius per redd. et servicia inde &c. Et ego [p. 502] vero &c. [warranty].

Chiklade
ij

In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum, viij^o die Sept., anno r. R. Henrici vj^u post conq. xxj^o [1442].

Carta Willelmi Reynold facta Thome Tropenell de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Omnibus &c. Willelmus Raynold de Westcodeford Chiklade,
salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, Hyndon
armigero, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus meum et clameum iij
&c. que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero de et in uno mesuagio
et xvj acris terre, cum &c., in Chikkelade juxta Hyndon in com.
Wiltes, et que habeo ex dono et feoffam. Johannes Whetelok, filii et
heredis Johannis Whetelok et Agnetis, uxoris ejus, simul cum
Ricardo Breybroke et Willelmo Kyng jam defunctis: Ita quod
nec ego &c. aliquod jus &c. de et in predicta mesuagio et xvj acris
terre &c. de cetero exigere &c. poterimus, set inde simus exclusi &c.
In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. x^o die Feb., anno r. R. Henrici vj^u
post conq. xxxix^o [1461].

*Carta relaxacionis collateralis Johannis Whitelok, filii et heredis
Johannis Whitelok et Agnetis, uxoris ejus, filie Petri Lyngever,
filii junioris Johannis Lyngever et Amicie [sic] uxoris ejus, de
terrīs et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon: qui mortuus est sine
exitu.*

Omnibus &c. Johannes Whetelok, filius et heres Johannis Chiklade,
Whetelok de Estcodeford et Agnetis, uxoris ejus, filie Hyndon
Petri Lyngever, filii Johannis Lyngever de Chikkelade et iij
Avisie, uxoris ejus, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Johannem
Whetelok, filium, remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., heredib.
&c. suis, totum jus meum, clameum &c. que unquam habui, habeo,
seu &c. habere potero de et in medietate manerii de Chikkelade
predicta, in com. Wiltes, cum advocacione ibidem, nuper Thome
Lyngever; ac de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis &c., boscis,
pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis et reversionibus, cum &c.,
in Chikkelade et Hyndon, in com. predicto, vocat. Lyngeveris
lond; ac de et in uno mes., xvj acris terre, pastura ad lx bidentes,
in com. predicto, pastura in vj acris terre in le Groten, quolibet
anno, inter pasturam [p. 508] nativorum ejusdem ville prout alii
seminarii habent in eadem villa; que predict. Johannes Lyngever
per cartam suam, cujus data est apud Chikkelade predictam, die
Dominica prox. post fest. S. Andree apost. anno r. R. Edwardi iij^u
post conq. xlv^o [see above, No. j], dedit predicto Petro Lyngever,
filio suo, heredib. &c. suis imp.: Ita quod nec ego predict. Johannes
Whetelok, filius, nec heredes mei aliquod jus &c. de et in predicta
medietate manerii predicti, advocacione, necnon de et in omnib.
predictis terris et ten. &c. decetero exigere &c. poterimus inf., set

ab omni accione, jure &c. inde simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c., et quia sigill. meum pluribus est incognitum, ideo sigilla tam [blank] Prioris ecclesie SS. Petri et Pauli civitatis Bathonie quam officii majoritatis ejusd. civitatis presentib. apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Arnoldo Hungerford, Willelmo Sandys, Simone Milbourne, Waltero Bargh, Joh. Mompeyson, armigeris, Joh. Towle, Rob. Lye, Jacobo Broun, Reginaldo Croke, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Neston, die Sabb. in vigilia S. Thome Apost. anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. Anglie, xxxix^o [20 Dec. 1460].

Mⁱ quod predict. Johannes Whetelok mortuus est sine exitu de corp. suo, et sepultus apud Cosham : et quod predicta relaxacio est collateralis omnib. heredib. predicti Johannis Lyngever, sen.

Carta Willelmi de Wodeford et alius facta Johanni Lyngever et Avicie, uxoris ejus, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Sciant &c. quod nos Willelmus de Wodeford, capellanus, Chiklade, et Johannes Cornere, clericus, dedimus &c. Johanni Lyng- Hyndon ever et Avicie, uxori sue, et heredib. de corporib. eorum &c. j

omnia terras et ten. nostra et omnes possessiones nostras, cum &c., in Chiklade : Habenda et tenenda omnes predictas terras et ten. ut in domibus, curtilagiis, clausis, gardinis, terris, pratis, redditibus, reversionibus, pascuis, pasturis, cum &c., predicto Johanni et Avicie uxori sue, et heredib. eorum &c. Et si contingat predictos Johannem et Aviciam sine herede de corp. eorum &c. in fatum decedere, quod absit, extunc volumus et concedimus quod omnia predicta terre et ten. et omnes possessiones remaneant heredib. predicti Johannis, ut supradictum [p. 504] est, libere, quiete, &c. jure hereditario imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Ada Inge, Johanne Mossel, Rob. Mossel, Joh. de Regny, Joh. atte Forde, et aliis. Dat. ap. Chiklade, die Merc. prox. ante fest. Circumcision. Domini, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^{ti} a conq. xxij^o [30 Dec. 1348].

Carta Johannis Lyngever, filii et heredis Johannis Lyngever, facta Thome Archebaud et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Lyngever, filius et heres Chiklade, Johannis Lyngever de Chiklade, dedi &c. domino Thome Hyndon Archebaud, rectori ecclesie de Funtell Gyffard, domino ij Thome Bonam, rectori ecclesie de Lavvestoke, et domino Waltero Langman, rectori ecclesie de Chiklade, omnia terras et ten. redd. et servicia mea in Chiklade, cum &c. Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten., ut in domibus, curtilagiis, clausis &c.

predictis Thome, Thome, Waltero, heredib. &c. eorum, libere, integre &c. jure hereditario imp. : Dedi eciam &c. eisdem Thome, Thome et Waltero redditum dimidie libre piperis, dimidie libre cuminii, et iij solidos annui redditus percipiendos annuatim de Johanne Wykyng pro certis terris et ten. que de me tenet in feodo in Chiklade : Ac eciam dedi &c. eisdem Thome, Thome et Waltero x solidos annui redditus percipiendos annuatim de Johanne Crispyn, capellano, Thoma, filio Edithe atte Forde, et de Willelmo, filio Alicie de la Vache, pro uno burgagio in Hyndon et xij acris terre arabilis in campo de Chiklade, que de me tenent ad term. vite eorum, una cum reversione dicti burgagii et terre post decessum predictorum Johannis, Thome et Willelmi : Dedi eciam &c. eisdem Thome, Thome et Waltero iv denarios redditus percipiendos annuatim de Roberto le Flete, Christina, uxore sua et Johanna, filia ejusd. Roberti, pro una placea terre in le Grenehey quam de me tenent in Chiklade ad term. vite eorum simul cum reversione dicte placee post decess. dictorum Roberti, Christine et Johanne : Dedi eciam &c. eisdem &c. vj denarios redditus percipiendos annuatim de Rob. Laurans pro una acra terre quam de me tenet in Chiklade ad term. vite una cum reversione dicte terre post decess. dicti Roberti : Ac eciam dedi &c. eisdem &c. [p. 505] xvij denarios redditus percipiendos ann. de Benedicto Colle pro ij acris et dimid. terre quas de me tenet in Chiklade ad term. vite simul cum reversione predicte terre post decess. dicti Benedicti : Dedi eciam &c. eisdem &c. j denar. redditus percipiendum ann. de Thoma Taillour pro iij acris terre quas de me tenet in Chiklade ad term. vite, una cum reversione dicte terre post decess. predicti Thome : Dedi eciam &c. eisdem &c. vj solidos redditus percipiendos ann. de Johanne Wryng [et] Christina, uxore ejus, pro j mesuagio et xij acris terre que de me tenent in Chiklade ad term. vite eorum una cum reversione dicti mes. et terre post decess. ipsorum Johannis et Cristine : Ac eciam dedi &c. eisdem &c. iv solidos redditus percipiendos ann. de Tho. Cnouke pro j mes. et xij acris terre que de me tenet in Chiklade ad term. vite, una cum reversione dicti mes. et terre post decess. dicti Thome : Dedi eciam &c. eisdem &c. iv solidos redd. percipiendos annuatim de Petro Whyton pro viij acris terre quas de me tenet in Chiklade ad term. vite, simul cum reversione dicte terre post decess. predicti Petri : Ac eciam dedi &c. eisdem &c. ij solidos redd. percip. ann. de Johanne Gildon et Matilda, uxore sua, pro iv acris terre quas de me tenent, in campo de Knyghton in parochia Chalk, ad term. vite eorum, una cum reversione predicte terre post decess. ipsorum Johannis et Matilde : Habenda et tenenda omnia supra-dicta &c. post decess. predictorum &c. predictis &c., heredib. &c. eorum, jure heredit. imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c.

Hiis testibus, Nicholao Bonam, Johanne Porter, Joh. Amburle, Rob. de Flete, Will. Vellard, et aliis. Dat. ap. Chiklade, die Dominica prox. ante fest. S. Martini, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^o post conq. 1^o [9 Nov. 1376].

Carta Johannis Lyngever facta Willelmo Okeley et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Johannes Lyngever de Chikkelade, Chiklade, filius et heres Johannis [p. 506] Lyngever, dedi &c. Wil- Hyndon
 lelmo Okeley, rectori ecclesie de Chikkelade predicta, Thome iij
 Bydele, rectori eccl. de Westcodeford, et Johanni Whetelok, sen., de Estcodeford, omnia terras et ten. mea, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia et reversiones, cum wardis, maritaguis, releviis, et omnib. aliis suis pert. in Chikkelade et Hyndon, in com. Wiltes : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta &c. prefatis &c. heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per redd. et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum v^o die Aprilis, anno r. R. Henrici iv^o post conq. primo [1400].

Carta Johannis Gilbert et alius facta Willelmo Okeley et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Noverint &c. nos Johannem Gilberd de Fovent, sen., et Chiklade, Johannem Gilberd de Fovent, jun., ad instanciam et Hyndon
 rogatum Thome Lyngever, filii et heredis Johannis Lyn- iij
 gever, remisisse¹ &c. Willelmo Okeley, clerico, et Johanni Whitlok, sen., heredib. &c. eorum, imp. totum jus nostrum et clameum que unquam habuimus, habemus, seu &c. habere poterimus de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., boscis, pascuis &c. in Chiklade et Hyndon, in com. Wiltes, vocatis Lyngeverslondys : Ita quod nec nos Johannes Gilberd, sen., et Johannes Gilberd, jun., nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius nominib. nostris aliquod jus &c. de et in predictis terris et ten. &c. de cetero exigere &c. poterimus, set inde simus exclusi imp. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. xx^o die Maii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^o post conq. iij^o [1425].

Relaxacio Johannis Gilberd facta Thome Lyngever, de terris in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Gilberd de Fovent, salutem &c. Chiklade, Noveritis me remisisse &c. Thome Lyngever, filio et heredi Hyndon
 Johannis Lyngever, heredib. &c. suis imp., totum jus v
 meum et clameum que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis, boscis &c. in Chiklade et Hyndon, in com. Wiltes. vocat. Lyngeverslondys : Ita quod nec ego &c. nec heredes mei &c. nec aliquis alius &c. aliquod jus &c. [p. 507] de

¹ MS. remisimus &c.

et in predict. terris et ten. &c. decetero exigere &c. poterimus, set inde simus exclusi &c. imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. x^o die Dec., anno r. R. Henrici vjⁱ post conq. Anglie, xix^o [1440].

Carta Thome Lyngever facta Henrico Pulterer et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Thomas Lyngever dedi &c. Henrico Chiklade, Pulter, clerico, Johanni Gilbert de Fovent, Roberto Hyndon Squybbe et Johanni Hurdell, omnia terras et ten. mea &c. vj in Chiklade et Hyndon, in com. Wiltes : Habenda et tenenda &c. prefatis &c. heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per redd. et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. vij^o die Junii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{id} post conq. Anglie xxj^o [1443].

Carta Johannis Gilbert facta Henrico Pulter et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Gilbert de Fovent, in com. Chiklade, Wiltes, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse &c. Henrico Hyndon Pulter, rectori ecclesie de Chiklade, Roberto Squybbe et vij Johanni Herdell, heredib. &c. eorum, imp., totum jus meum et clameum que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis, boscis, &c. in Chiklade et Hyndon predictis, in com. predicto, que nuper habui ex dono et feoffam. Thome Lyngever, filii et heredis Johannis Lyngever, simul cum prefatis Henrico, Roberto et Johanne Herdell : Ita quod nec ego &c., nec heredes mei, nec aliquis &c. aliquod jus &c. de et in predictis terris &c. decetero exigere &c. poterimus, set inde simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. xx^o die April., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{id} post conq. Anglie xxij^{do} [1444].

Carta Roberti Squybbe et aliorum facta Roberto Herdell et Cristine uxori ejus, filie et heredi Thome Lyngever, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

[P. 508.] Sciunt &c. quod nos Henricus Pulterer, Robertus Chiklade, Squybbe, et Johannes Herdell concessimus &c. Roberto Hyndon Herdell et Cristine, uxori ejus, filie Thome Lyngever de viij Chikkelade, unum mesuagium, vocatum le Barn, et bartonam usque finem aule ejusdem Thome ibidem, et j clausum in parte boreali ville, vocatum le Mede, in Chikkelade predicta : necnon omnia terras et ten. cum pastura averiorum et ovium ibidem, cum &c., que Will. Holberne nuper tenuit in firma apud Chikkelade predictam, unacum haybote, husbote, et foldbote, in grova nuper predicti Thome ibidem, exceptis iij acris terre apud Southrigge, in parte

australi iij acrarum terre arabilis, quas Johannes Bolle tenet ibidem : que quidem mesuagium, clausum, terram, pasturam et grovam nos nuper, unacum Johanne Gilberd de Fovent jam defuncto, cum aliis terris et ten., habuimus ex dono et feoffam. predicti Thome Lyngever in Hyndon et Chikkelade predictis : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta &c. prefato Roberto et Cristine, et heredib. de corporib. eorundum &c. : De predicto Thoma et heredib. suis per servicia inde &c. Et si predicti Robertus et Cristina obierint sine herede de corporibus &c. tunc omnia mesuagium, clausum, et terre, et pastura predicta, cum &c., integre remanebunt prefato Thome Lyngever et heredib. suis imp. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. viij^o die Octob., anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. Anglie xxv^{to} [1446].

Carta Roberti Herdell facta Willelmo Lovell et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus Herdell dedi &c. Willelmo Chiklade, Lovell, Johanni Gardyner, Johanni Kyng de Seghull, et Hyndon Petro Horder, omnia terras et ten. mea, prata, boscos &c. ix in Chiklade, Hyndon, Knoyhull Episcopi, et Wyly, in com. Wiltes : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. &c. prefatis Willelmo &c. heredib. &c. eorum imp. : De capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per redd. et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum viij^o die Maii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{to} post conq. xxix^o [1451].

Carta facta Thome Tropenell per Robertum Herdell, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus Herdell dedi &c. Thome Chiklade, Tropenell omnia terras et ten. mea, prata, boscos &c. Hyndon [p. 509] in Chiklade et Hyndon, in com. Wiltes, que x nuper habui ex dono et concessione Henrici Pulter, Roberti Squybbe, et Johannis Herdell, cum Cristina, uxore mea, jam defuncta : Habenda et tenenda &c. prefato Thome, heredib. &c. suis, ad term. vite mee, De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c., sub forma et condicione sequenti : viz. quod si ego, predictus Rob. Herdell, solvam aut solvi faciam, heredes vel executores mei solvant, aut solvi faciant, predicto Thome aut suo certo attorney, heredib. &c. suis, in die Natalis Domini quod erit anno Dni. Mcccc^o lvi^o, in ecclesia parochiali de Cosham, in com. Wiltes, c solidos legalis monete Anglie, quod tunc presens carta, ac seisina inde liberata, casse sint et vane, nulliusque valoris ; sin autem permaneat suo robore et effectu. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. xxj^o die Octob., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{to} post conq. xxxj^o [1452].

Statutum mercatoris factum Thome Tropenell per Robertum Herdell pro securitate terrarum et tenementorum in Chiklade et Hyndon, secundum cartam¹ morgagii factam de terris predictis.

Noverint &c. me Robertum Hardell de Wyly, in com. Chiklade, Wiltes, gentilman et mercatorem, teneri et armiter obli- Hyndon
gari Thome Tropenell, gentilman et mercatori, in xx^{xj}
marcis sterlingorum pro diversis mercandis ab eo emptis : Solvendis eidem Thome, vel suo certo attornato, apud Novam Sarum, in festo Pasche prox. futuro post datam presencium : Et nisi fecero, volo et concedo quod currat super me, heredes et exec. meos, districcio et pena provise in statuto pro mercatoribus apud Acton Burnell et Westm., temp. dni. Edwardi quondam regis Anglie, edito. Et facta fuit ista recognicio coram Willelmo Lightfote, tunc majore Sarum, custode majoris pecie sigilli dni. Regis, et Willelmo Ludlowe, clerico dni. Regis ad recogniciones debitorum apud Novam Sarum accipiendas deputato. In cujus &c. sigillum meum unacum sigillo de recognicionibus debitorum presentibus est appensum. Dat. ap. Nov. Sarum, xviiij^o die mensis Octob., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{id} post conq. xxxj^o [1452].

Carta Roberti Squybbe et Johannis Herdell facta Agneti Lyngever, nuper uxori Thome Lyngever, ad term. vite sue, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Omnibus &c. Robertus Squybbe et Johannes Herdell, Chiklade, salutem &c. Cum Thomas Lyngever nuper per cartam Hyndon
suam dederit &c. nobis prefatis Roberto et Johanni, ac^{xij}
Henrico Pulter, clerico, et Johanni Gilbert de Fovent, jam defunctis, omnia terras et ten. sua, redditus, reversiones et servicia, cum &c., in Chiklade et Hyndon, in com. Wiltes., habenda et tenenda nobis et heredib. nostris imp. : Noveritis nos [p. 510] prefatos Robertum et Johannem Herdell concessisse Agneti, que fuit uxor predicti Thome, unum mes. in Hyndon, necnon toftum seu situm capitalis mesuagii, cum una crofta adjacente, et omnib. aliis terris et ten., boscis, pratis, pascuis, pasturis, que predict. Thomas tenuit die quo obiit, in Chiklade et Hyndon ; exceptis semper et reservatis Roberto Herdell, et assignat. suis, sito orrei et bartona usque finem siti aule, in Chiklade predicta, unacum omnib. aliis terris, ten., pratis, pascuis, pasturis, redditib., reversionib., serviciis, haybote, housbote, et foldbote in grova nuper predicti Thome, que predicti Robertus Squybbe et Johannes Herdell, unacum Henrico Pulter jam defuncto, dederunt &c. eidem Roberto Herdell et Cristine, uxori sue, et heredib. de corporibus eorundem &c. : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta situm, terras et ten. in Hyndon et Chiklade, que predict. Thomas dedit prefatis Henrico, Roberto, et Johanni

¹ MS. carte.

Herdell, in Hyndon et Chiklade predicta, exceptis preexceptis, prefate Agneti ad totam vitam suam per redd. et servicia inde &c. : Ita quod post decessum ipsius Agnetis eadem terre et ten., cum &c., integre remaneant prefato Roberto Herdell tenenda ad totam vitam suam : De capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per redd. et servicia inde &c. : et post decessum ejusdem Roberti omnia eadem predicta &c. remaneant rectis heredib. prefati Thome Lyngever, tenenda de cap. dnis. feodorum illorum &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, dno. Johanne Beynton, milite, Will. Stokton, Joh. Touke, et aliis. Dat. die Martis post fest. S. Mathei Apost., anno r. R. Henrici vjⁱ post conq. xxxij^o [25 Sept. 1453].

Littera attornacionis facta per Robertum Squybbe, et alium, Willelmo Sever, et alii, ad deliberandam possessionem Agneti, nuper uxori Thome Lyngever, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Noverint &c. nos Robertum Squybbe et Johannem Chiklade, Herdell ordinasse, fecisse et in lo. nostro posuisse dilectos Hyndon nobis &c. Willelmum Sever et Walter. Smyth, attornatos ^{xij} nostros, conjunctim et divisim, ad deliberandum, vice et nomine nostro, Agneti, que fuit uxor Thome Lyngever, plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in uno mesuagio in Hyndon, necnon tofto seu sito capitalis mesuagii, cum una crofta adjacente, et omnib. aliis terris et ten., boscis, pascuis &c., que predict. Thomas tenuit die quo obiit in Chiklade et Hyndon, exceptis semper et reservatis Roberto Herdell et assignatis suis, sito orrei et bartona usque finem siti aule in Chiklade predicta, una cum &c. [see No. xij ; also No. viii] . . . eorundem &c. secundum vim, formam et effectum cujusdam carte [p. 511] nostre indentate eis inde confecte : ratum et gratum habentes et habituros totum et quicquid predicti attornati nostri, seu eorum alter, fecerint seu fecerit in premissis &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. die Martis prox. post fest. S. Mathei apost., anno r. R. Henrici vjⁱ post conq. xxxij^o [25 Sept. 1453].

Littera attornacionis Agnetis, nuper uxoris Thome Lyngever, facta Waltero Whittok ad recipiendam possessionem de Roberto Squybbe et alio, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Noverint &c. me Agnetem, nuper uxorem Thome Chiklade, Lyngever, ordinasse &c. dilectum michi &c. Walterum Hyndon Whittokkesmede attornatum meum ad recipiendam vice ^{xiii} et nom. meo de Rob. Squybbe et Joh. Herdell plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in j mes. in Hyndon, necnon tofto seu sito cap. [see No. xiii] . . . die quo obiit in Chiklade et Hyndon, secundum vim &c. cujusdam carte indentate michi prefate Agneti per prefatos Robertum Squybbe et Joh. Herdell inde confecte : ratum et gratum habituram quicquid predict. Walter. attorn. meus fecerit in premissis &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. die Martis &c. [as above, 25 Sept. 1453].

Carta Agnetis Lyngever, nuper uxoris Thome Lyngever, facta Thome Tropenell de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Omnibus &c. Agnes Lyngever, nuper uxor Thome ^{Chiklade,} Lyngever, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatam Agnetem ^{Hyndon} dedisse &c. Thome Tropenell unum mes. in Hyndon, nec- ^{xv} non toftum seu situm capitalis mesuagii, unacum crofta adjacente et omnib. aliis terris et ten., boscis &c. que predict. Thomas Lyngever, maritus meus, tenuit die quo obiit in Chiklade et Hyndon, in com. Wiltes, et que nuper habui ex concessione Roberti Squybbe et Joh. Herdell : Habenda et tenenda predictum mes. necnon toftum seu situm cap. mesuagii, unacum crofta adjacente et omnib. aliis terris &c. ten., pratis &c. in Chiklade et Hyndon predictis, prefato Thome Tropenell ad term. vite mee per redd. et servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Gore, arm., Jacobo Broun, Rob. Herdell, Will. Sever, Joh. Donston, et aliis. Dat. die Jovis prox. ante fest. S. Michael. Archang., anno r. R. Henrici vj^u post conq. xxxij^o [27 Sept. 1453].

Littera attornacionis facta Roberto Herdell et alii per Agnetem, nuper uxorem Thome Lyngever, [p. 512] ad deliberandam Thome Tropenell possessionem de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Noverint &c. me Agnetem Lyngever, nuper uxorem &c., ^{Chiklade,} ordinasse &c. dilectos michi &c. Robertum Herdell et ^{Hyndon} Walter. Whittokkesmede, attornatos meos &c. ad deliberan- ^{xvj} dam &c. Thome Tropenell plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in j mes. in Hyndon, necnon tofto seu sito cap. mesuagii &c. [as in last] . . . in com. Wiltes, secundum vim &c. cujusdam carte mee ei confecte : ratum et gratum habentem et habituram totum et quicquid predicti attornati mei, seu eorum alter, fecerint seu fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum die Jovis &c. [as the last, 27 Sept. 1453].

Carta Thome Tropenell facta Roberto, domino Hungerford, et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Tropenell dedi &c. Roberto ^{Chiklade,} dno. Hungerford, Roberto dno. de Moleyns, Johanni ^{Hyndon} Fortescu, capitali justiciario dni. Regis, Edmundo Hunger- ^{xvij} ford, militibus, Ricardo Chok, Willelmo Stokton, Johanni Touke et Waltero Whittokkesmede omnia terras et ten. mea, prata, boscus, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia et reversiones, cum &c., in Chiklade et Hyndon, in com. Wiltes, que nuper habui ex dono &c. Roberti Herdell et Agnetis, que fuit uxor Thome Lyngever, ad term. vite eorum : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. &c. prefatis Roberto dno. Hungerford &c. heredib. &c. eorum

ad term. vite predictorum Roberti Herdell et Agnetis ; De capital. dnis. feodi illius per redd. et servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Mervyn, Gregorio Westiby, Rob. Osborne et aliis. Dat. die Merc. prox. post fest. S. Mathei apost., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{to} post conq. xxxij^o [26 Sept. 1453].

Carta Johannis Lyngever facta Roberto domino Hungerford et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Johannes Lyngever, filius Johannis Chiklade, Lyngever, dedi &c. Roberto dno. Hungerford. &c. [as in Hyndon last] omnia terras et ten. mea, cum &c., in Chiklade, ac xvij reversionem [p. 518] omnium terrarum & ten. &c. cum advocacione ecclesie et omnib. aliis suis pert. in Chiklade predicta et Hyndon in com. Wiltes, que nuper fuerunt Thome Lyngever, fratris mei, que Robertus Herdell et Agnes, que fuit uxor prefati Thome nuper habuerunt separatim ex dono &c. Roberti Squybbe et Johannis Herdell, simul cum Henrico Pulter, clerico, jam defuncto : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. mea, ac predictam reversionem &c., cum accident, prefatis Roberto dno. Hungerford &c. heredib. &c. eorum imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per redd. et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Beynton, milite, Arnoldo Hungerford, arm., Johanne Mervyn, Greg. Westiby, Jacobo Broun, et multis aliis. Dat. die Veneris prox. post fest. S. Michael. Archang. anno r. R. Henrici vj^{to} post conq. xxxij^o [5 Oct. 1453].

Relaxacio Johannis Lyngever, fratris et heredis Thome Lyngever, facta Roberto domino Hungerford et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Lyngever, filius Johannis Lyn- Chiklade, gever, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Johannem Hyndon remisisse &c. Roberto dno. Hungerford &c. [as in xvij xix and xvij] totum jus meum, clameum &c. que habeo, habui seu &c. habere potero de et in omnib. terris et ten., pratis, boscis &c. cum advocacione ecclesie et omnib. aliis suis pert. in Chiklade et Hyndon, in com. Wiltes, que nuper fuerunt Thome Lyngever, fratris mei : Ita quod nec ego &c. heredes, aliquod jus, titulum &c. de et in predict. terris et ten., pratis &c. decetero exigere &c. poterimus, set penitus inde simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. in festo S. Mich. Archang., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{to} post conq. Anglie xxxij^o [29 Sept. 1453].

[P. 514.] *Carta relaxacionis Roberti Herdell facta Roberto domino Hungerford et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.*

Omnibus &c. Robertus Herdell, salutem &c. Noveritis Chiklade, me prefatum Robertum Herdell remisisse &c. Roberto Hyndon dno. Hungerford &c. [as in above deeds] totum jus meum, ^{xx} clameum &c. que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero de et in omnib. terris et ten., pratis, boscis &c. in Chiklade et Hyndon, in com. Wiltes, vocatis Lyngeverslond : Ita quod nec ego &c. heredes &c. aliquod jus &c. de et in predictis terris &c. decetero exigere &c. poterimus, set penitus inde simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. die Sabb. in fest. S. Mich. Archang., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xxxij^o [29 Sept. 1453].

Relaxacio Agnetis Lyngever, nuper uxoris Thome Lyngever, facta Roberto domino Hungerford et aliis de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Omnibus &c. Agnes Lyngever, nuper uxor Thome Lyn- Chiklade, ver, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatam Agnetem Hyndon remisisse &c. Roberto dno. Hungerford &c. [as in above ^{xxj} deeds] totum jus, titulum &c. que unquam habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero de et in omnib. terris &c. in Chiklade et Hyndon, in com. Wiltes, que fuerunt Thome Lyngever, viri mei, et que &c. nuper habui ex dono &c. Roberti Squybbe et Johannis Herdell : Ita quod nec ego &c. nec heredes mei aliquod jus, titulum &c. de et in predict. terris &c. decetero exigere &c. poterimus, set penitus imp. simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty] [p. 515]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. die Lune prox. post fest. S. Mich. Archang., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xxxij^o [1 Oct. 1453].

A bille of request made by Thomas Tropenell to Richard erle of Salisbury, chaunceller of Inglond, to have a Dedimus potestatem directed to Robert lord Hungerford, to Nicholas Ayssheton and other, to know the trowthe of such maters and contraversyes as bethe hongyng atwixt Thomas Tropenell, squyer, and Richard Page, with the seid Thomas articules folowyng.

To the reverent and worshipfull lord
the erle of Salisbury, Chaunceller of Englond.

Besecheth mekely your humble servaunt Thomas Chiklade, Tropenell, that where certeyn contraversies and discordes Hyndon have ben moved bitwene your seid besecher and one ^{xxij} Richard Page, of certeyn londes and tenementes in Chiklade and Hyndon, in the shire of Wiltes, the maters of the whiche contra-

versies have ben opened and declared before certayn arbitrouns bitwene theym indifferently named, wher upon dyverse titles towchyng the pretens of the title of the seid parties beth in traverse, as it is specified in a cedula to this title annexed, the trowthe wherof may not wele be brought to perfite knowlech without examinacion of dyverse trew indifferent persones which can depose and sey the trouthe upon their othes of all the circumstaunces of the same maters: Please it your gracious lordship to considre the premisses, and that the same persons beth in such feblesse of grete age that they may not come hedir to sey the trouthe in this behalf; and therupon to graunt a *Dedimus potestatem directe* unto Robert lord Hungerford, John lord Sturton, Edmund Hungerford, knyght, Gilbert Kymer, dean of the cathedral chirche of Salesbury, Nicholas Ayssheton, Water Moile, justices of the assises of the seid shire of Wiltes, John Beynton, knyght, Reynold Sturton, knyght, the rector of Edyngdon, the prior of Maidenbraidelegh, William Stokton, and John Benger the yonger, yevyng theym power, or two of theym, so that the seid Nicholas and Water be one of theym, duely to examyne all suche persons by whom the certeynte of the trouthe of the premisses may be knowen, and such examynecions duely to certefye in the courte of Chauncerye, and that examynacion there may be exemplified of recorde: and your seid besecher shall ever pray to God for you.

Where as Robert Squybbe, John Hurdell and Harry Pulter were sesed of a tofte, a carne of lond, ccc. acres of pasture, with other londes and tenementis in Chiklade, in the shire of Wiltes, in their demean as of fee, which tofte, carne and pasture the seid Rob^t, John and Harry gaf unto Rob^t Hurdell and Cristine his wyf, and to the heires of here bodies [p. 516] comyng, and for defaute of suche heires the remeyner therof to the right heires of Thomas Lyngever, by force of which yifte the seid Rob^t Hurdell and Cristine therof were sesed in the[ir] demesne as of fee taile: Cristyne died without issew of her body, and the seid Rob^t Hurdell held hym in the seid londes and tenementes by the seid gifte, and the same londes and tenementes graunted to Thomas Tropenell duryng the lyf of the seid Rob^t Hurdell, by force of the whiche the seid Thomas therof was sesed in his demean as of frehold, and therof graunted his astate to John Towke and other; by force of the which they were therof sesed in their demean as of frehold: whos possession of the seid londes and tenementis, with other, one John Lyngever after the dethe of the seid Thomas Lyngever, beyng brother and heire to the seid Thomas, by his severell dedes confermed and relessed to theym, and to their heires, to the use of Thomas Tropenell; and so they were of the seid londes and tenementis sesed unto tyme by Richard Page and other, to the

use of the same Richard, wrongfully put out and disseised; the seid Richard Page claymyng the seid londes and tenementes by a graunte made unto hym by the seid Rob^t Hurdell of [his seid]¹ astate before the [seid] graunte of the same Rob^t therof made to the seid Thomas Tropenell, and that the seid John Lyngever by his dede shold have relesed and quyte cleymed all his right in the seid londes and tenementes to the seid Richard and to his heires before the seid confirmacion and releas therof made by the seid John Lyngever to the seid John Towke and other.

Also where as the seid Rob^t Squybbe and John Hurdell, over the seid londes and tenementes, were sesed of a mese, a shamell, a tofte, a carne of lond, cc acres of pasture and viij acres of wode in Hyndon and Chiklade, in the seid shire, in their demean as of fee, and the same londes and tenementis, the Tewesday after the fest of Seynt Mathew is day the apostle, the xxxij yere of the reyne of Kyng Henry the sixt,² graunted to Agneys that was the wyf of Thomas Lyngever, terme of her lyf, the remayner therof, after her dessease, to the seid Rob^t Hurdell terme of his lyf, the remayner therof after his dessease to the right heires of the seid Thomas Lyngever; by force of the which the seid Agneys was therof sesed in her demean as of frehold; the which Agneys, the Thursday next before the fest of Seynt Michell, the yere above-seid,² graunted her astate of the seid londes and tenementes to the seid Tho. Tropenell; by force of the which, the same Tho. therof was sesed in his demean as of frehold; and he being so sesed graunted his astate of the seid londes and tenementes to John Towke and other, by force of the whiche they were therof sesed in the[ir] demean as of frehold: whos possessions of the seid londes and tenementes, with other, they beyng so sesed, one John Lyngever after the deth of the seid Thomas [p. 517] Lyngever, beyng brother and heire of the same Thomas, by his severell dedes confermed and relesed to theym and to their heires by the name comprehended in the same dede to the use of the same Thomas Tropenell, and so they were therof sesed unto tyme by Richard Page and other to the use of the same Richard wrongfully put out and disseised, the seid Richard Page claymyng the seid londes and tenementes by a graunte therof made by the seid Agneys of her seid astate to Rob^t Hurdell, the which Rob^t Hurdell shold have graunted his estate to the seid Richard Page before the seid astate of the same londes and tenementes³ by the seid feffees made and graunted to the seid Agneys, at that tyme havynng no

¹ Supplied from the exemplification which follows the document.

² These dates are not repeated in the exemplification.

³ For variation upon this, see the exemplification following p. 519.

thyng in the seid parcell above seid, but by suffraunce and at the wille of the seid feffees.

Also whereas the seid John Lyngever was sesed of a tofte, xx acres of lond, and xxx acres of pasture in Chiklade in his demeane as of fee, and so therof beyng sesed enfeffed John Towke and other in fee to the use of the seid Thomas Tropenell, by force of the whiche they were therof sesed in the[ir] demeane as of fee, unto the tyme by the seid Richard Page and other to his use put out and disseised, the seid Page claymyng the seid londes and tenementes by a dede of relesse made by the seid John Lyngever to the seid Richard, by the whiche the same John shold have relesed all his right of the same londes and tenementes to the seid Richard Page, and to his heires, before ¹ the seid feffement therof made by the seid John Lyngever to John Towke and other, the whiche clayme, and all the claymes abovesaid surmysed by the seid Richd Page, of the seid londes and tenementes beth not trew but feyned, as it is pretended by the seid Thomas Tropenell.

Inquisicio capta apud Hyndon coram Nicholao Assheton, uno iusticiariorum domini Regis, et aliis, virtute brevis de Dedimus potestatem, de diversis litibus et discordiis pendentibus inter Thomam Tropenell, armigerum, et Ricardum Page, pro terris et tenementis in Chicklade et Hyndon, in cancellaria domini Regis exemplificanda.

Henricus &c. Rex Anglie et Francie et Dominus Hibernie, Chiklade, omnibus &c. salutem. Inspecimus quandam petitionem Hyndon et quandam cedulam eidem peticioni annexam, carissimo ^{xxiiij} consanguineo nostro Ricardo comiti Sarum, nuper cancellario nostro Anglie, per Thomam Tropenell porrectas, et in filaciis cancellarie nostre residentes, in hec verba: To the reverent and worshipfull &c. [p. 518] [as in above petition] . . . dedimus potestatem directe unto Edmund Hungerford,² knyght, Gilbert Kimer, dean of the cathedral chirche of Salesbury, Nicholas Ayssheton, Walter Moyle, justices of assises in the seid shire of Wiltes, John Beynton, knyght, Reynold Stourton, knt., the rector of Edyngdon, the priour of Mayden Bradeley, Thomas Walrond, and John Bengere, the yonger &c. [as above] . . . [p. 519] the which Rob^t [Hurdell] shold have graunted his astate to the seid Richard Page before the seid astate of the seid londes and tenementes graunted by the seid Agnes to the seid Thomas Tropenell, and that the seid John Lyngever by his dede shold have relesed all his right of the seid londes and tenementes to the seid Richard Page and his heires before the seid confirmacion and relesse of the seid

¹ The MS. has ' by force of ' ; ' before ' is supplied from the exemplification.

² The variation from the names given in the ' petition ' will be noticed.

londes and tenementes by the same John Lyngever made to the seid John Towke and other.

And also where as the seid John Lyngever was sesed of a tofte, xx acres &c. . . . as it is pretended by the seid Thomas Tropenell. [p. 520] *Inspeximus ulterius quoddam breve nostrum dilectis et fidelibus nostris Edmundo Hungerford, militi, Gilberto Kymer, decano ecclesie cathedralis Sarum, Nicholao Ayssheton, Waltero Moyle, Johanni Beynton, militi, Reginaldo Stourton, militi, rectori de Edyngdon, priori de Mayden Bradley, Thome Walrond, et Johanni Benger, jun., nuper directum, unacum indorsamento ejusdem, et in rotulis cancellarie nostre predictae similiter residens, in hec verba: Henricus &c. Rex Anglie &c. dilectis et fidelibus suis Edmundo Hungerford, militi, &c. [as before] salutem. Tenorem cujusdam supplicacionis nobis in cancellariam nostram per Thomam Tropenell versus Ricardum Page porrecte, vobis mittimus presentibus interclusum, mandantes et firmiter injungendo precipientes, quod, viso per vos, novem, octo, septem, sex, quinque, quatuor, tres, et duos vestrum, quorum alterum vestrum, vos prefati Nicholae et Waltere, unum esse volumus, tenore predicto, ac materia in eo contenta plene et perfecte intellecta, venire faciatis coram vobis, necnon octo, septem, sex, quinque, quatuor, tribus vel duobus vestrum, quorum alterum vestrum, vos prefati Nicholae et Waltere, unum esse volumus, tam prefatum Ricardum, quam omnes et singulas personas noticiam materie predictae habentes meliorem, et eas de materia illa et de omnib. circumstanciis eam qualitercumque concernentibus plenius veritatem diligenter et circumspecte super sancta Dei Evangelia per eas separatim corporaliter tangenda examinatis, et nos de et super examinacionibus illis, cum eas receperitis, ac de nominibus omnium et singularum personarum coram vobis novem, &c. quorum alterum vestrum, vos prefati Nicholae et Waltere, unum esse volumus, in forma predicta examinandorum, ac de die sive diebus quibus eas receperitis, necnon de toto facto vestro in hac parte in cancellariam nostram sub sigillis vestris novem, octo, &c. trium vel duorum vestrum, quorum alterum vestrum, vos prefati &c., distincte et aperte sine dilacione reddatis certiores, hoc breve unacum tenore predicto nobis remittentes. Teste meipso, apud Westm., xxiiij die Julii, anno r. nostri xxxij [1454]. Ive, per cancellarium.*

Execucio istius brevis patet in quodam rotulo huic brevi consuto, necnon in quibusdam cedula ac precepto eidem rotulo annexis.

Inspeximus insuper quoddam scriptum per prefatum Nicholaum Ayssheton et socios suos factum, ac Willelmo Holbeme, uni ballivo itineranti in com. Wiltes, et Ricardo Pese, ballivo hundredi de Heytesbury, in eodem com., conjunctim et divisim directum, unacum retorno ejusdem in filaciis ejusdem cancellarie similiter

residenti, in hec verba : Nicholaus Ayssheton et socii sui, commissionarii domini Regis, virtute cujusdam brevis ejusdem domini [p. 521] Regis clausi eidem Nicholao et aliis sociis suis directi ad examinandum certos articulos in quadam supplicacione coram dicto dno. Rege in cancellaria sua per Thomam Tropenell versus Ricardum Page porrecta specialiter deputati, Willelmo Holbeme, uni ballivo itineranti in com. Wiltes, et Ricardo Pese, ballivo hundredi de Heytesbury, in eodem com., salutem : Ex parte dicti dni. Regis vobis conjunctim et divisim precipimus firmiter injungentes quod venire faciatis, seu alter vestrum venire faciat coram nobis die Lune prox. ante fest. S. Georgii Martiris prox. futurum post datam presencium, apud Hyndon, predictum Ricardum Page necnon omnes et singulos [*blank*¹] materie in dicta supplicacione contente meliorem habentes, ac de omnibus circumstanciis eandem qualitercumque concernentibus, ibidem separatim et corporaliter examinandos juxta vim, formam et effectum brevis predicti dni. Regis : et vos sitis, seu alter vestrum sit, ibidem dictis die et loco cum hoc precepto et ejus responso. Et hoc non omittatis, seu alter vestrum omittat, sub pena incumbenti. Sigillo meo signatum, j^o die Augusti, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. Anglie xxxiiij^o [1455].

Responsum Ricardi Pese, ballivi de Heytesbury, infrascriptum patet in quadam cedula presentibus consuta. Nomina personarum unde in quodam precepto, huic cedule annexo, inferius patent : Robertus, dns. de Hungerford, chevaler, Johannes Beynton, chev., Simon Milbourne, Joh. Mounpesson, Joh. Osbourne, Joh. Merveyn, Rob. Osbourne, Joh. Laurence, Rob. Hurdell, juratus et examinatus, Will. Reynold, jur. et ex., Thomas Couper, jur. et ex., Reginaldus Salf, jur. et ex., Joh. Dunston, jur. et ex., Walterus Whittokkesmede, jur et ex., Rob. Obourne, jur. et ex., Joh. Herdell, jur. et ex., Joh. Lyngever, jur. et ex., Joh. Leveden, jur. et ex., Thomas Croukern, clericus, jur. et ex., Will. Bery, jur. et ex., Rob. Herdell, jur. et ex., Will. Kyng, Ric. Page, Joh. Wilkyns, jur. et ex., Will. Sever, jur. et ex., Rob. Dey, jur. et ex., Will. Moreys, rector de Chiklade, jur. et ex., Joh. Sexy, jun., jur. et ex., Agnes Lyngever, Johannes Bason, jur. et ex., Ric. Page, in brevi, huic [cedule] consuto, nominatus, et omnes persone suprascripte sunt per me ballivum de Heytesbury summoniti et premuniti, necnon [*blank*] et Roberti [*sic*] Lorde.

Inspeximus eciam quasdam examinaciones, coram prefatis Nicholao Ayssheton, priore de Mayden Bradley, et Johanne Benger, jun^r, virtute brevis nostri predicti eis ac prefatis Edmundo, Decano, Waltero, Johanni Beynton, Reginaldo Stourton,

¹ 'Noticiam,' or some such word, should be supplied, as in former document.

Rectori, et Thome Walrond, ut predict. est, directi, separatim captas et in filaciis cancellarie nostre predictae similiter [*blank* ¹], omnium et singularum personarum noticiam materie in quadam supplicacione dno. Regi in cancellaria sua per Thomam Tropenell versus Ricardum Page in brevi huic cedule consuto nominatum porrecta, captas apud Hyndon, in com. Wiltes, die Lune prox. ante fest. S. Georgii Martiris, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{to} post conq. xxxiiij^o coram Nicholao Ayssheton, necnon priore de Maiden Bradley, et Johanne Benger, jun., commissariis dicti dni. Regis virtute brevis predicti eis ac quibusdam Edmundo Hungerford, militi, Gilberto Kymer decano ecclesie cathed. Sarum, Waltero Moyle, Johanni Beynton, militi, Reginaldo Stourton, militi, rectori de Edyngdon, [p. 522] et Thome Walrond directi, cujus quidem brevis pretextu nos, predicti Nicholaus, necnon Prior et Johannes Benger, super materia predicta personas subscriptas, super sancta Dei Evangelia juratas, separatim corporaliter examina[vi]mus, quarum examinaciones separatim patent in forma subscripta. Et memorandum quod predict. Ricardus Page vocatus, summonitus et attachiatus per Ricardum Pese, ballivum de Heytesbury, sepies solemniter ante examinacion. predictam exactus fuit et non venit. Ideo processum fuit ad examinacion. predict. etc.

In primis Robertus Hurdell in forma predicta juratus et examinatus dixit in hec verba : I, Rob. Hurdell of Wyly, faithfully sey, I yaf and graunted by my dede seled to Thomas Tropenell, to his heires and his assignes, all my londes and tenementes, medewys, wodes, lesuys, and pastures, with all the pertenaunce that I had in Chiklade and Hyndon, somtyme Thomas Lyngevers, terme of myne owne lyf on certayn conditions acordyng to a dede therof by me made, radde, and shewed afore the seid commysshioners, wherof the tenor is written as shal folow hereafter, and delyvered possession of the seid londes and ten. with myne owne hondes to the seid Tho. Tropenell in a parcell of ground of the seid Robert comprised withyn the seid dede, in Chiklade, called the Barn, liggyng there the olde bern stode withyn the close somtyme beyng of the chef mansion place of Lyngevers, the Monday in the mornyng next before the fest of Seynt Symond and Jude, in the yere of the seid kyng xxxj^o [23 Oct. 1452], accordyng to my dede therof made to the seid Thomas Tropenell, seled and delyvered afore W^m Reynold, Tho. Couper, Raynold Salf, John Dunston and Water Whittokkesmede. And moreover I sey, by untrewe sotell ymagened meanes of the seid Richard Page and one William Kyng of Corton, they bothe falsly confeterid to gedir, had me to the towne of Corton to the seid Will. Kyng is hous, about mid

¹ The word 'residentes' should no doubt be supplied here.

harvist, in the seid xxxj yere of the seid kyng, after my seid lyvere and bargeyn made to the seid Thomas Tropenell, and there desired me to have my seid londes, with &c., to ferme to the seid Richard Page, he beryng yerly to me therfor the utmost valew and more than any man wold yeve therfor, they bothe desiryng me to abide the rewle of the seid William Kyng, what the seid Ric. Page shold yerly pay to me therefore, and yf I so wold do they wold so demene hem to me as I shold ever blesse hem, and yit shold I yerly have the uttermost valew of my seid londes, and more over they wold fynde suche meanes atwene them as they wold voide my seid graunt and feffement which that I had made to the seid Tho. Tropenell, and the Statute merchaunt that I was bound to the seid Tho. Tropenell in, and kepe me harmelesse though it cost a thousand pound, surmytting and seying to me forthwith all that the seid Tho. Tropenell is and alwey hathe be called a perillous covetouse man, and seid but yf I had help in tyme, 'he woll have your lond in Chiklade and all the remenaunt for no money and undo yow [p. 523] therto, and that were grete pite.' With longe contynuanace in this trefy of suche langage and grete promyses I, wenyng verrelly all had be trew they bothe told me, trustyng her wordes and promyses, for fere of the seid Tho. Tropenell so noysed by theym to me, and lothe to be undone and lese my lond as they had told me, promysed to abide the rewle of the seid Will. Kyng : they bothe goyng out fro me to gedres lightly come in agayne, and forth with anon the seid Will. Kyng made awarde, without any more spekyng with me of the mater, that the seid Richard Page shold paye me x^{li} and have all my seid londes, and that I shold have never more to do therwith ; the seid Ric. Page seyng unto me upon the same awarde and rewle so made, when I refused it and wold not have abide hit, 'I shold abide it mawgre my tethe, and ellis shold nat I dwelle in no shire in Englund ; to spende theron the utmost of his goodes and undo me he wold, and sette me fast in prison ; no man in Englund had better lordshippe to help hym therto than he had.' And thus for fere of the seid Richard Page and his lordshippe, as wele as for fere of the seid Tho. Tropenell, by the steryng and makyng of the seid Ric. Page and Will. Kyng, parfoumed the rewle and awarde of the seid Will. Kyng ; I durst no other wise do, so help me God atte the day of dome : other cove-naunt, graunte nether yifte of the seid londes to the seid Ric. Page made I never, by the blessed Trynyte. Also I sey that the seid Ric. Page and Will. Kyng come to myne hous to Wyly, the Monday or the Tewesday next after the fest of S. Mathew the appostle, the xxxij yere of Kyng Henry the sixte [Sept. 23 or 24, 1453], and many other tymes to seke me ; and whan they coude nat fynde me, they praied my wyf, and promysed her largely to entrete me

to come to theym, or ellis they wold come to me, and yeve me double so moche as ever the award was made for my seid londys, so I wold be rewled by theym, and sey and do as they wold have me in the mater. Also in the ende of Michaelmas terme, in the seid xxxijth yere of Kyng Henry the sixt, the yonger Lyte, that is brother to the seid Ric. Page is wyf, come ride to Wyly to myn hous fro London, and abode me there by the space of half a day ; and seid to my wyf that Tho. Tropenell was fast in prison at London, and never like to come out, and there condempned in a teynt, and seid he was one of tho that atteynted hym ; bidding my wyf, all thynges left, to do his message to me in suche wise as I myght come speke with the seid Lyte that nyght, or a morow, at War-myster, for anythyng for my grettest ease and avauntege, or ellys I were like to be undone by the grete labour and sute of his brother Richard Page, and therfor he was ryght sorry ; yf he wolle come thedir to me, suche ende, and pease shall be made atwixt hym, as he shall ever blesse me, and yit shall he have large money to bote : for Tropenell, that his grete trust is on, is there as he may not help hymself and undone for ever, and so wille your husband be yf he come nat. *Quam quidem examinationem prefatus Rob. Hurdell prefatis commissariis liberavit [p. 524] in scriptis per manus suas proprias.*

Thomas Couper juratus et examinatus in forma predicta dixit in hec verba : I, Thomas Couper, faithfully depose and sey, that I sawe Rob^t Hurdell of Wyly delyver possession with his owne handes by a turve of grasse to Thomas Tropenell, the Monday in the mornyng next before the fest of Seynt Symond and Jude, in the xxxjth yere of Kyng Harry the sixte [23 Oct. 1452], in a parcell of grounde of the seid Rob. in Chiklade, called the Berne place, byeng there the olde berne stode, withyn the close somtyme beyng of the chief mansion place of Lyngevers, in the name of all his londes and tenementes, with &c., that he had in Chiklade and Hyndon, called Lyngevers londes, to have to the seid Tho. Tropenell, to his heires and his assignes, terme of the lyf of the seid Rob. Hurdell, accordyng to a dede therof made and enseled, and ther by the seid Rob. Hurdell openly radde, beryng date the xxj day of Oct., the xxxjth yere of the kyng forseid [see above, No. x.]. Thus have I seid, and wille sey while I lyve for trouthe. And moreover I, the seid Thomas Couper, sey that the seid Rob. Hurdell, many tymes afore the seid possession delyvered, labored me to help that he myght speke with the seid Thomas Tropenell, for he wold fayn bargayn with hym for the seid londes. And so the seid Rob. Hurdell praied me to ride with hym to Wynterbourne-stoke to speke with the seid Thomas Tropenell of the seid mater. There they accorded that they shold mete at Britford ; and so

they did, and there the ende was made accordyng to the dede above rehersed, for I was there. *Quam quidem examinacionem prefatus Thomas Couper prefatis commissariis liberavit in scriptis per manus suas proprias, etc.*

Item Willelmus Reynold, Reginaldus Salf, Johannes Dunston et Walterus Whittokkesmede jurati et examinati in forma predicta dixerunt in hec verba : We William &c. sey and faithfully depose, that we sawe Rob. Hurdell of Wyly delyver possession with his owne handes by a turve of grasse to Tho. Tropenell &c. [as in last deposition] . . . Thus we have ever seid, and thus shall we ever sey for trouthe while we lyve. And more over we sey that the lyvere was made by the seid Rob. Hurdell his owne hondes, and wrote the seid dede, seled hym, and delyvered hym, his owne hondes. *Quam quidem examinacion, [p. 525] prefati Willelmus &c. prefatis commissariis liberaverunt in script. per manus suas proprias, etc.*

Robertus Oberne, jurat. et examinat. in forma predicta, dixit in hec verba : I, Robert Oberne, sey that Thomas Tropenell, aboute the fest of Alhalowyn, the xxxj yere of Kyng Harry the sixt [1 Nov. 1452] told to me in grete counseil, ridyng into Cornewaile warde, that Rob. Hurdell of Wyly had made hym astate of all his londes in Chiklade and Hyndon, called Lyngevers, by dede upon a certeyn [sum] of money that the seid Rob. Hurdell hadde borowed of the seid Tho. Tropenell, and yf the seid Rob. Hurdell paye not the seid summe of money to the seid Tho. Tropenell at his day ayene, as a dede therof more playnly maketh mension, that then the seid Thomas Tropenell to enjoye the seid londes and ten., with &c., terme of the seid Rob. Hurdell ys lyf. Accordyng to the whiche the seid Rob. delyvered to the seid Tho. Tropenell possession in and of the seid londes and tenementes, with &c., afore dyverse witnesses, as the seid Thomas and the seid witnesses at severall tymes tolde me in grete counseil, and that I in no wise shold discover it ; and for this cause, for the seid Thomas at that tyme told me [he] hoped to bye the reversion of the seid londes and tenementes of John Lyngever ; and seid to me, yf it were openly know that he had the seid londes and tenementes of the seid Rob., or were in baryenyng therof, grete labour myght be had, peraventure, to bye the reversion of the seid John Lyngever of the seid londes, in suche wise as he shold never have theron his entent, and also make the price moche the derrer ; and at the same tyme, praied me hertly to help labour the mater as he myght bye the reversion therof as it were worthe, for so he wold yeve therfor, and acqyete my labour. *Quam quidem examinacion. prefat. Rob. Oberne prefatis commissariis liberavit in script. per man. suas proprias, etc.*

Item Johannes Lyngever de Kyngeston Deverell, jurat. et examinat. in forma predicta, dixit in hec verba : I, John Lyngever of

Kyngeston Deverell, sey that by untrew ymagyned meanes I was begyled and led to the vicariage of Deverell Lanbrigge by John Leveden, squyere, ij dayes tegedres, everich after other, viz. the Sondag and the Monday next before the Nativite of our Lady in the harvest, the xxxij^{le} yere of Kyng Harry the sixt [2 and 3 Sept. 1453], the seid John Leveden promysyng me a worthy wyf, with grete good and v markworthe land with her yerely ; yf I wold come thedir and se her she shold come ayenst me ; nothyng spekyng to me of sellyng of my lond, neither of no right I had in lond ; the latter day of the seid ij dayes, viz. the Monday before the seid our Ladyday, whan William Kyng of Corton was comen, I was called in to the seid vicaries gardeyn, atte Deverell forseid, before the seid John Leveden and the seid William Kyng, I wenyng and hopyng verrely to have ben entreted for my mariage I was called thedre for ; [p. 526] and then was intreted by all the meanes the seid John Lyveden and William Kyng cowthe make that I shold selle in fee for ever all my right I had, or shold have, in Lyngevers londes in Chiklade and Hyndon, in Wiltshire, to Ric. Page of Warmestre. I aunswerd hem playnly at all tymes, Nay, I wold never yeve it, neither selle it in no wise fro my children. Than the seid William Kyng counseiled and desired me that I shold selle my right therof to the seid Ric. Page for terme of myne owne lyf, and no longer ; and yf I wold nat, suche meanes and suche labour wold be made ayenst me as were like to be proved a bastard, or ellis a bondman, and than shold I, neither my children, never enjoye it ; for the which, yf it so fortunod, he shold be right sory and hevvy for me ; and seid to me, he had ever loved me, and all my kyn, and they hym ; and for grete love ye shold [sic] nat be hurt by suche meanes, and lese all, he was comen thedir at that tyme and wolde entrete the seid Ric. Page for me yf I wold assent, seiyng to me, ' lette the seid Ric. Page have all your right ye have, terme of your owne lyfe, sithe ye wolle none other wise do, and ye shall have by Lyveden's mean and myne suche good therfor as ye shall ever fare moche the better in all your lyf dayes ' ; and seid to me, ' thynkith ye be an olde man, and may not longe indure here : yf ye wille be ruled, ye shall have large good therefore, and fare moche the better, and your children enjoye it after your decease : Here is Rob. Hurdell that hath, and shall have, all the seid landes, terme of his lyf : he is but a younge man ; he hath graunted his astate to the seid Ric. Page ; by all liklynnesse, consideryng your age, ye be never like to have therof no good.' And thus for fere of lesyng of my seid lond and right, and to that entent to have ferd moche the better by the grete labour and faire behest of the seid John Leveden and William Kyng, agreed me that the seid Ric. Page shold have all my right, terme of myne owne lyf but no longer.

For the which I had in all agrete xx^s, wenyng verrely, after the faire behestes of the seid John Lyveden and Will. Kyng to have had more; and v^s and j gowne clothe shold I have yerely of the seid Ric. Page, terme of myne owne lyf, for my lond I had in Chiklade in myn owne hands, and iiij^s it yelded me yerely to ferme at that tyme and before. Atte the seid John Lyveden, William Kyng, and one yonge Lite, Page is wyf is brother, goyng fro me togedres bade me go drynk and make me mery; they wold make up a dede therof anon; and withyn a litell tyme they come ayene, and brought an olde dede to me wrete, castyng dust upon hym, shakying and bowyng the dede as though he had be new wrete, and seid he was almost drye. The seid John Lyveden by me named and chose, of grete trust I had on hym, to rede me the dede, as I shold nat be disceived, neither my children disherite, radde [p. 527] hym to me openly in Englissh: 'I shold, terme of myn owne lyf, graunte all my right I had in Chiklade and Hyndon to the seid Ric. Page': and so the seid dede radde to me. I nat lettered, knowyng no disceite, neither heryng the seid dede, but as a dede 'terme of myn owne lyf,' seled hym, and delyvered hym, afore the seid John Leveden and other etc., to Ric. Page. Other astate ne covenaut made I never with the seid Ric. Page of my seid londes and right but 'terme of myn owne lyf'; other dede herd I never radde to me of the seid londes but 'terme of myn owne lyf'; other dede seled I never of the seid londes and right to the seid Ric. Page but 'terme of myn owne lyf' to my knowlech, by the wey of my sowle shall go to atte dredfull day of dome: but falsly by them above rehersed, and by this seid untrew meanes and many other that cometh nat to my mynde to rehearse, I was begyled. And after that, whan I herd of the grete untrouth the seid parties had done to me for lak of good and frendes to redresse her seid falsnesse, there as I was never in wille neither purpose to selle my seid londes and right, neither to disherite my children therof, I the seid John Lyngever sey, the Friday next before the fest of S. Michell the Archaungell, the xxxijth yere of the boveseid Kyng [28 Sept. 1453], I with myn owne good wille sold all my seid londes and tenementes, right and title, with &c., that I had, or in any wise myght have here after in demean or in reversion, in Chiklade and Hyndon forseid, to Tho. Tropenell and to his heires and his assignes in fee for ever, and by the assignement and ordenaunce of the seid Tho. Tropenell, I enfeffed, confermed and relessed by dyverse dedes, shewed to the seid commissioners upon this examination all myn astate and right that I had in all the seid londes, with &c., to John Touke and other, to them and to their heires in fee, to the use of the seid Tho. Tropenell, his heires and his assignes, by vertu of the which the seid John Touke, and other, therof were sesed accordyng

to these dedes therof made and seled ; wherof the date of the yifte, graunte and confirmacion is, Dat. die Veneris prox. ante fest. S. Mich. Archang., anno xxxij^o Regis Henrici vjⁱⁱ [28 Sept.], and the date of a lettir of attorney is, Dat. eisdem die Veneris et anno, and the date of the reles is, Dat. in festo S. Mich. predicto anno [29 Sept], the which were shewed to the seid commissioners upon the examynacion. And moreover I, the seid John Lyngever, and Robert Dey, of Hyndon, wever, by oure othes sey, that I, the seid Rob. Dey, had and helde a tofte, xij acres of lond and pasture to xxx shepe lese, in Chiklade forseid, for terme of iiij yere, by the lesse of me the seid John Lyngever, of lond I had in demean there ; by vertu of the whiche lesse I, the seid Rob. Dey, was therof sesed at the tyme that the seid John Lyngever made and delyvered my forseid dede, to the seid Tho. Tropenell tille Mighelmasse next after, [p. 528] the xxxij¹ yere of the Kyng that now is : and after that M^{aaa} passed, Ric. Page desired me, the seid Rob. Dey, to be tenaunt to hym of the seid lond, and I wold nat for I herd that there shold be grete debate for the seide land betwene Tho. Tropenell and Ric. Page. Quam quidem examinacion. prefati Joh. Lyngever et Rob. Dey prefatis commissionariis liberaverunt in script. per man. suas proprias, etc.

Thomas Crokerne, vicarius ecclesie de Deverell Langbrigge, jurat. et examinat. in forma predicta dixit in hec verba : I, Tho. Crokerne, vicary of the chirche of Deverell Langbrigge, sworn upon a boke, sey by myn othe, that the Monday next before the Nativite of our Lady, xxxijⁱⁱ yere of Kyng Harry the sixt, in myne hous there I was at the covauntes makyng atwixt John Lyngever of Kyngeston Deverell and Ric. Page of Warmystre, which bethe these : John Lyngever afore rehersed in the seid day, place and yere graunted to the seid Ric. Page all his right that he had in all his londes and tenementes in Chiklade and Hyndon, terme of the seid John Lyngever is lyf, but no longer, and accordyng therto, the seid John Lyngever seled a dede theron to the seid Ric. Page as a dede terme of the seid John Lyngever is lyf but no longer, and so John Leveden redde it openly to the seid John Lyngever, afore Will. Bery, Will. Kyng, and me, for the which graunte and astate so made, to [sic] the seid Ric. Page paid to the seid John Lyngever in hond for all agrete xx^s : and moreover the seid Ric. shold paye yerely to the seid John Lyngever, terme of the seid John is lyf, v^s and j gowne clothe. Also I sey that the seid John Lyngever, in the abovesaid day, place and yere, neyther at no other tyme to my knowlech, sold, yaf neither graunted in fee his right of the seid lond nor ten., neither no parcell of theym, that he had, or in any wise myght have, in Chiklade and Hyndon to Ric. Page of Warmystre, neither in no wise wold graunte therto, but straitly held hym in this

opnyon, 'he wold never disherite his children of his right that he had in the seid londes'; nor at no tyme seled, nor delyvered no dede in fee therof to the seid Ric. Page, to the seid John Lyngever is knowlech. And more over I sey, that the seid Ric. Page, and other with hym, many tymes comen to my hous at Deverell Langbrigge, and in other places, and entreted me to recorde and sey that the state that John Lyngever made to hym of his londes in Chiklade and Hyndon was astate in fee, and nat terme of the seid John Lyngever is lyf; offryng me largely good and gold yf I wold have recorded her untrouth, which was ayenst all conscience, the seid Ric. puttyng gold undir my gurdell, castyng it in the ground in myn hous whan I wold not resceive it with myn hondes, and so departed from me: the seid Ric. comyng to me ayene at dyverse other times [p. 529] after, with other, and seiying, yf I wold not recorde and sey as they desired me I should be thonked with lordes as I shold nat der dwelle at home; seiying moreover to me that John Leveden, William Bery and Will. Kyng that were atteseid covauntes makyng, as wele as I, wold sey at all tymes, the seid covaunant and astate was made in fee, and nat terme of lyf: and then shold I be shamed. Also I sey, that longe tyme after that the seid John Lyngever had bargeyned with the seid Ric. Page, William Kyng of Corton come to me, requyryng me, as I was preest, that I should ever sey and recorde the trouth of thestate that the seid John Lyngever made of his seid londes, in Chiklade and Hyndon, to the seid Ric. Page; and seid forthwith all, all the astate that was made was but terme of the lyf of the seid John Lyngever: that was the verrey trouthe, and so wold he ever sey while he lived, and charged me, on my presthode, to do the same in dischargyng of the perell of oure bothe sowles. *Quam quidem examinacion. pefat. Tho. Crokerne pefatis commissariis liberavit in script. per man. suas proprias etc.*

Item Willelmus Bery de Kyngeston Deverell, jurat. et examinat. in forma predicta, dixit in hec verba: I, Will. Bery, of Kyngeston Deverell, sworn upon a boke, feithfully sey by my othe, the Monday next before the Nat. of our Lady, the xxxijth yere of Kyng Harry the sixt, in the vicaries hous of Deverell Langbrigge, I was at the covauntes makyng atwixt John Lyngever of Kyngeston forseid and Ric. Page of Warmyster, which beth these: the seid John Lyngever, in the seid day, place and yere, graunted to the seid Ric. Page all his right of his londes that he had, in Chiklade and Hyndon in Wiltshire, terme of the seid John Lyngever is lyf, but no longer. And accordyng therto John Leveden, squyer, redde the seid dede therof openly, afore the seid vicarye, William Kyng, and me, as a dede, terme of the seid John Lyngever is lyf, accordyng to the covauntes, and nat as a dede in fee; and so redde openly, the seid John Lyngever seled it: for the which graunte and astate

so made the seid Ric. Page paid to the seid John Lyngever in all agrete xx^s, and moreover he shall yerly paye to the seid John Lyngever, terme of his lyf, v^s and j gowne clothe. And more over I sey, and ever shall while I live, that the seid John Lyngever never sold, yaf ne graunted to the seid Ric. Page his right, londes nor tenementes that he had, or myght have, in Chiklade and Hyndon, nor no parcell of theym, at no tyme in fee, ne never was in wille to do, but straitly held hym in thys opynyon, 'he wold never disherite his children,' and so I counseiled hym alwey. And also I sey, the seid John Lyngever never seled, nether delyvered to the seid Ric. Page, no dede in fee of his right, londes nor tenementes, to the seid John Lyngever is knowlech at no tyme, by the wey my sowle shall go to. Quam quidem examinacion. prefatus Will. Bery prefatis commissionariis liberavit [p. 530] in script. per man. suas proprias etc.

Johannes Leveden de Brighteston Deverell, in com. Wiltes, armiger, jurat. et examinat. in forma predicta dixit in hec verba : I, John Leveden of Brighteston Deverell, in the counte of Wiltshire, squyer, swore upon a boke, faithfully sey by myn othe, the Monday next before the Nat. of our Lady, the xxxijth yere of Kyng Harry the sixte, I was at Deverell Langbrigge, in the vicariage there, atte covauntes making atwixt John Lyngever of Kyngeston Deverell and Ric. Page of Warmyster, for the right and title of certeyn londes and ten. in Chiklade and Hyndon in the aboveseid shire, which beth these folowyng : John Lyngever afore rehersed, in the seid day, place and yere, by the meanes and grete labour of one Will. Kyng of Corton and of me, graunted to the seid Ric. Page all his right that he had in all the londes and ten., called Lyngever is, in Chiklade and Hyndon, afore [sic] the seid terme of the seid John Lyngever is lyf, but no longer : accordyng to the whiche the seid John seled a dede therof, seled with my signet as a dede, terme of the seid John Lyngever is lyf, and so redde by me, delyvered it, and none other wyse, to the seid John Lyngever is knowlech, by the wey my sowle shall go-to : for the whiche graunte and astate so made, the seid Ric. Page paid to the seid John Lyngever forth with all, accordyng to his covaunte so made by the seid William and by me xx^s agrete : and more over the seid Ric. Page shold yerely paye to the seid John Lyngever, terme of the seid John Lyngever is lyf v^s and a gowne clothe, for lond that the seid John Lyngever had there in demean, and so it had yelded hym yerely before to my knowyng. And furthermore I sey that the seid John Lyngever, in the aboveseid day, place and yere, neither at none other tyme, to my knowlech, neither sold, yaf nor graunted his right, londes ne tenementes, neither no parcell of theym, that he had in demean, or shold have in reversion, in Chiklade and Hyndon,

to the seid Ric. Page in fee, neither in no wise wold graunte, neither assent therto, but straitly held hym ever in this opynyon, 'he wold never disherite his children of his seid right, londes nor tenementes'; neither at that tyme, neither at none other tyme seled, nor delyvered to the seid Ric. Page no dede in fee of his seid right, londes nor tenementes, as they be above rehersed, to the seid John Lyngeveris knowlech, by the wey my sowle shall go to whan I shall departe from this world. Also I sey, that many tymes and ofte the seid Ric. Page, and other with hym, at Brighston Deverell in myn owne hous and other places, hath come to me, and profered me large golde and good, cast it on the ground in myn owne hous before me, whan I would nat resceive it, and so departed, to this intent that I shold have seid [p. 531] and recorded that the seid John Lyngever sold his seid lond in fee for ever to the seid Ric. Page, seled and delyvered hym a dede therof accordyng, contrary to the trouthe of the mater: seiying farthermore to me that Tho. Crokern, vicarye of Deverell Langbrigge, William Bery and William Kyng that were atte seid covenaut makyng woll sey at all tymes, the seid covenaut and astate was astate in fee accordyng to the writyng, and nat astate terme of the seid John Lyngever is lyf, contrary to the trouthe of the seid mater, and than shold I be shamed for ever. Quam quidem examination. pifat. Johannes Leveden &c. liberavit &c.

Item Robertus Wedenham, persona de Kyngeston Deverell, jur. et exam. &c., dixit in hec verba: I, Robert Wedenham, parson of Kyngeston Deverell, faithfully depose and sey by myn othe, that one John Leveden, squyer, come to myn hous at Kyngeston forseid, aboute the fest of the Nativite of oure Lady, the xxxijth yere of Kyng Harry the sixte, and told me that John Lyngever, my parissh clerk, had sold his land in Chiklade to Ric. Page of Warmystre by his labour, and that hym forthought, and so by his meane he brought the seid John Lyngever to the vicaries hous of Deverell Langbrigge, and by one William Kyng of Corton and by hym longe tyme there was entreted to selle his right and lond in fee that he had in Chiklade and Hyndon to the seid Ric. Page, and he seid to us he wold never selle to disherite his heires therof for no man a lyve. Moreover the seid John Leveden told me, that the seid John Lyngever was entreted at the same tyme by yonge Lyte of Somersetshire, William Kyng, and by hem all to gedres, that he shold make astate of his seid right and lond to the seid Ric. Page, terme of the seid John Lyngever is lyf, and no longer; thereto he graunted and never otherwise; and that longtyme before the trete of the seid lond, the seid yonge Lyte and Ric. Page had lette make up a dede therof in fee, wenyng to the seid John Lyngever that the seid dede, whan he was shewed, had be made but terme

of his lyf accordyng to his covenaut. And they asked hym, Ho shall rede the dede ? The seid John Lyngever seid to hem, John Leveden ; for hym I trust most. Than the seid John Leveden seid to me, he come to the seid Ric. Page agayn, and seid to hym, I wolle rede this dede in fee as he is writte, and nat terme of lyf. Nay, seid the seid Ric. Page, for yf ye do so ye quayll all the mater : rede the seid dede but terme of the seid John Lyngevers lyf, I require you ; ellis shal we never have our purpose of this mater. And moreover I sey, long tyme after this seid day of comunycacion, the seid John Leveden come ayene another tyme to me, the seid [p. 532] Robert Wedenham, and spake with me rehersyng all the seid mater ayene, as it is aboveseid. And I asked hym, yf this mater were thus condited, as he seid. The which demaunded, the seid John Leveden seid, Wherfor shold I have come to you, and seid *peccavi*, yf the seid mater and labour theryn had be rightfully do, that we did amonge us ? Thus wolle I sey for trouthe while I live, by the wey my sowle shall go to. *Quam quidem exam. &c. pifat. Rob. Wedenham &c. liberavit &c.*

Johannes Herdell, jur. et exam. &c., dixit in hec verba : I, John Herdell, sworn upon a boke, faithfully depose and sey, that I and one Rob. Squybbe were infeffed joyntly, with other mo now dede, by one Tho. Lyngever of all his londes and tenementes in Chiklade and Hyndon, made astate by oure dede endented, beryng date the Tewesday next after the fest of S. Mathew the appostle, xxxij yere of the kyng that now is, to Agnes Lyngever, somtyme the wyf of Thomas Lyngever, of parcell of the seid londes and tenementes, in Chiklade and Hyndon, to have to her for terme of her lyf, as in the seid dede more playnly it appereth ; wherof the tenour, and the tenours of ij lettres of attorney, ben writen as shall folow hereafter : and an other astate of the remanaunt of the seid londes to Rob. Hurdell and Cristian his wyf, as it appereth by a dede, *cujus data est viij^o die Oct., anno xxv^o Regis Henrici vj^u* [see above, No. viij] : and mo astates of the seid londes made I never, so help me God and halydome. *Quam quidem ex. pifat. Johannes Hurdell &c. liberavit &c.*

Item Willelmus Sever et Johannes Wilkyns, jur. &c., dixerunt in hec verba : We, William Sever and John Wilkyns, sworn upon a boke, feithfully depose and sey, that William Kyng seid to us at Haytesbury, about the feste of Mighelmasse, xxxij^u yere of Kyng Harry the sixte, that he was at bargeyn makyng atwixt Richard Page and John Lyngever, and seid to as by his trouthe, that John Lyngever graunted never his lond to Ric. Page, but terme of the seid John Lyngever is lyf. Thus have we the seid William Sever and John Wilkyns seid, and ever will sey. *Quam quidem examinationem &c.*

Item Willelmus Morys, persona ecclesie de Chiklade, Johannes Sexy, Johannes Bason et Will. Raynold, jur. et exam. &c., dixerunt in hec verba : We, William Morys, parson of Chiklade, John Sexy, John Bason and Will. Reynold, sworn upon a boke, feithfully depose and sey, that we sawe William Sever, by a lettre of attourney, delyvered possession in the name of John Lyngever, in and of a tofte in Chiklade to Water Whittokkesmede and to other in fee to the use of Tho. Tropenell and his heires in fee on M^{mas} day, the xxxijth yere of Kyng Harry the sixt, in the name of all his londes and tenementes, with [p. 533] &c., in Chiklade forseid, the whiche the seid John Lyngever, the seid M^{mas} day, and long tyme before, had ther in demean, accordyng to a dede made of the seide tofte, londes and tenementes, with &c., with the reversion of other londes and ten., there to us openly redde by the seid Tho. Tropenell, the whiche seid toft, londes and tenementes, with &c., Rob. Deye of Hyndon, wever, in the seid day of lyvere and many yeres there before, occupied and held in ferme of the seid John Lyngever. Other feffement, lyvere, seisyne nor entre in nor of the seid tofte, lond, neither tenementes, with &c., as it is above rehersed, know we never in alloure dayes by the othes we have made. Quam quidem examinacionem &c.

Item Agnes Lyngever, nuper uxor Thome Lyngever, jurata et exam. &c., dixit in hec verba : I, Agnes Lyngever, late the wyf of Thomas Lyngever, sey I never yaf nor graunted to Ric. Page of Warmyster, neither to none other to the use of the seid Richard, none of my londes nor tenementes in Chiklade nor Hyndon, neither never spake with hym of the mater, neither he with me, neither none other man to me for hym, neither I to none other man. And moreover I, the seid Agnes, sey that the seid Thomas Lyngever, late my husband, eneffed Harry Pulter, clerk, John Gilbert of Fovent, Rob. Squybbe and John Herdell, in all his londes and ten. in Chiklade and Hyndon, in the shire of Wiltshire, to have to theym and to heire heires in fee to the entent to perfourme the seid Thomas Lyngever is wylle thus declared by hym to us in these wordes folowynge : ' I, the seid Thomas, wolle that astate be made by my seid feffees of a mees called the Bern and the Berton unto the ende of myn halle there, and of a close called the mede in Chiklade forseid : and also of all my londes and ten. with the pasture of shepe and grete bestis, housbote, heybote and foldbote in my grove there, with &c., the whiche W^m Holborne late held in ferme in Chiklade forseid, except iij acres lond liyng in Southrigge, to Rob. Herdell and Christian my doughtir, and to the heires of their bothe bodies lawfully comyng ; and for defaute of male issew of the seid Rob. and Cristian is bodies comyng, the remaynere therof to my right heires : also I wille that my seid feffees make astate of all the

remanaunt of the seid londes and ten., with &c., the which I had in myn owne hand, in Chiklade and Hyndon, in the ende of my lyf, viz. of a mees with the purtenaunce in Hyndon, a tofte called the Cyte of the chief mansion place with a crofte liyng therto, and other londes and ten., wodes, lesuys and pasture, with the purt. in Chiklade and Hyndon, to Agnes my wyf, to have to her terme of her lyf, the remayndre of the seid londes [p. 534] and tenementes after her deceste to the seid Rob. Herdell and Cristian, my doughter, in the taile, as it is above rehersed, the remayndre therof to the right heires of me self.' And after that, the seid Harry and Gilbert died, and the seid Rob. Squybbe and John Hurdell, acc. to the wille of the seid Thomas, the Tewesday next after the fest of S. Mathew, the appostle, the xxxijth yere of Kyng Harry the sixt, made astate to the seid Agnes of the seid mees in Hyndon, toft, crofte, londes and tenementes, wodis, lesuys and pasture, with &c., in Chiklade and Hyndon, as it is above rehersed. And I, the seid Agnes, so ysesed of the seid mees, londes and ten. with &c., by a lettre of attorney made by the seid Rob. Squybbe and John Herdell and direct to William Sever and Water Smyth, the Thursday next before the fest of S. Michell the Archaung., in the aboveseid xxxijth yere, I, the seid Agnes, graunted myn astate of the seid mees, londes and ten. with &c., to the seid Thomas Tropenell, terme of myn owne lyf, by my dede, and delyvered to hym seisyn therof by a lettre of attorney made and direct to Rob. Herdell and Water Whittokkesmede; wherof the tenor ben written as shall folow here after. And also I, the seid Agnes, sey and feithfully depose that I never, sithe the seid astate made to me by the seid Rob. Squybbe and John Hurdell of the seid londes and ten., I never yaf nor graunted of hem, nor possession delyvered, ne dede seled, ne delyvered of theym to none erthely creature at no tyme but only to the seid Tho. Tropenell. And moreover I, the seid Agnes, sey that I never toke, ner had astate in ner of the seid londes and ten. of the seid Rob. Squybbe and John Herdell, neither had lyvere of theym, but the seid day and yere as it is above rehersed, viz. the Tewesday next after the fest of S. Mathew the appostle, the xxxijth yere of Kyng Harry the sixt. All this aboverehered is feithfully [and] ¹ trew as I wolle aunswere before God and man atte [the] day of dome, and so have I openly seid in the parissch chirche of Wyly afore all the parissshons, the Sonday next after Mighelmas day, the xxxijth yere aboveseid, and so shall I ever say while I live. Quam quidem examinacionem &c.

Item Robertus dominus Hungerford, miles, Johannes Beynton, miles, Simon Milbourne, Johannes Mompesson et Johannes Osborn,

¹ This word is set above the line, but the adverb has been left.

armigeri, Johannes Mervyn, Rob. Osborn, et Johannes Laurence, et alii, gratis venerunt coram pifat. commissionariis et dixerunt in hec verba : There as contraversies and debates were atwixt Tho. Tropenell and Ric. Page of Warmystre for certeyn londis and tenementis in Chiklade and Hyndon, in the shire of Wiltshire, upon certeyn bargeyns and covenantes by them made with John Lyngever of Kyngeston Deverell afore dyverse wisesse of the covenantes made atwixt the seid Ric. Page and the seid John Lyngever, [p. 585] that is to sey, John Lyngever of Breytheston Deverell, squyer, Thomas Crukhorn, vicary of Deverell Longbrigge, William Bery of Kyngeston Deverell, and William Kyng of Corton ; We, Robert lord Hungerford, knyght, and John Beynton, knyght, Simon Milbourne &c., and many other, of our charite and good wille to knowe the verrey trouthe of the seid covenantes and contraversies so hangyng atwixt the seid Tho. Tropenell and Ric. Page, the Sondag next after the fest of S. Michell the Archaungell, the xxxijth yere of Kyng Harry the sixte, rode to Kyngeston Deverell aforeseid, and in the parsonage there, before Maister Rob. Wedenham, parson of the chirche there, in the seid Sondag, the seid John Lyngever, John Leveden, Tho. Crokhorn, Will. Bery and Will. Kyng there at that tyme beyng present, severally every man aparte examined to know the trouthe ; which examynacions and depositions forthwithall afore me Rob. lord Hungerford, my cosyns and negburghes were wrete in this maner and fourme folowyng : John Lyngever, late of Chiklade and now dwellyng at Kyngeston, there beyng parish clerk of the seid towne, is examyned at Kyngeston, the Monday after Mighelmasse day last past, the yere of the reigne of Kyng Harry the sixte after the conquest xxxijth, before Rob. lord Hungerford, Sir John Beynton, Simond Milbourne, John Mompesson, John Osbourn, squyers, Rob. Wedenham, clerk, John Mervyn, John Laurence, and Rob. Osborne ; the which confessed that John Leveden, squyer, desired hym the Sondag before the Nativite of our Lady, the yere of Kyng Harry the sixte xxxijth, that he shold mary and take a wyf, and dayly sued to hym for the seid mariage ; upon the which he graunted to be rewled, and come with hym, as he desired hym, to Deverell ; and there he come unto the vicaries place the Monday after oure Lady day forseid afore noone ; the which day, place and tyme, wenyng to the seid John Lyngever that he shold have had seyn the woman the which he was promytted to have, at the which tyme he sawe no woman ; but forthwithall come into the seid vicaries place Ric. Page, John Lyte, Will. Kyng, Tho. Crowcorn, vicary of Deverell, John Leveden and other, and there the seid John Leveden and Will. Kyng had the seid John Lyngever a part unto the seid vicaries garden, and there intreted hym that he shold make a dede and sele it unto

Ric. Page, of his londes and tenementes in Chiklade and Hyndon unto the seid Ric., terme of lyf of the seid John Lyngever, and beryng to the seid John Lyngever v^s duryng his lyf goyng oute of the seid londes and ten., and xx^s agrete in hand in all ; and so forth with all the seid John Lyngever graunted unto the seid John Leveden and William Kyng that he wold agree hym, and lette make it terme of his lyf and none other wise, and [p. 536] so the seid John Leveden and Will. Kyng departed, and brought a dede to the heires and assignes of Ric. Page, but radde it but as astate terme of lyf ; and so the seid John Lyngever seled it and delyvered it, and none other wise knowyng unto hym but as it was yradde unto hym as a state terme of lyf of the seid John Lyngever as aforseid.

Thomas Crokhern, vicary of Deverell, was examyned in the forseid day, tyme and place afore the seid lord Hungerford and other aforseid, and seid that the seid John Lyngever made astate of the seid londes &c. unto Ric. Page terme of the lyf of the seid John Lyngever, yevyng unto hym xx^s and a gowne agrete, and the seid Ric. beryng unto the seid John yerely v^s of rent out of the seid londes &c. : other astate made the seid John Lyngever never to the seid Ric. Page of the seid londes &c. at no tyme to the seid vicaries knowlech, other dede herd he never redde, ner seled it but as a dede terme of the seid John Lyngever is lyf, and so the seid Thomas avised and counseiled the seid John Lyngever to do the same.

Item John Leveden, squyer, was examined in the forseid day, tyme and place before the seid lord Hungerford and other before rehersed, and seith that he and William Kyng intreted the seid John Lyngever to make astate in fee of his londes and ten. in Chiklade and Hyndon that he shold have there in reversion unto Ric. Page of Warmystre to her heires and assignes ; notwithstanding the seid John Lyngever wold not be entreted therto in no wise to disheryte his heires, but he agreed to make astate terme of his owne lyf to the seid Ric. Page, beryng to the seid John Lyngever yerely duryng the seid terme v^s, and xx^s he shold have in hond a grete of the seid Ric. Page for the seid astate : and he seith furthermore, the dede in fee of the seid londes and ten. that the seid John Lyngever seled to the seid Ric. Page with the seid John Leveden is signet was never radde nor delyvered by the seid John Lyngever to the seid Ric. Page but as astate and a dede terme of the seid John Lyngever is lyf. And also the seid John Leveden seith that the bargayn that was made betwixt the seid John Lyngever and the seid Ric. Page, of the seid londes and ten., was never other but terme of the lyf of the seid John Lyngever, and therupon he received his xx^s.

William Kyng, of Corton, was examyned in the seid day, tyme and place before the seid lord Hungerford and other, as it is afore-seid, and seith in like wise as the seid John Leveden seid as it is above reherset etc. And the seid Will. seith that the seid bargayn was never other wise made but terme of the lyf of the seid John Lyngever, and so was the dede radde there openly.

William Bery of Kyngeston Deverell was examyned in the above seid day, tyme and place before the seid lord Hungerford and other, as it is afore rehersted, and seith in every thyng [p. 537] as the seid William Kyng and other seyn etc.

Inspeximus eciam tenores quorundam cartarum et scriptorum, de quibus superius fit mencio, et in filaciis cancellarie predictae similiter residentes in hec verba: Tenor prime carte per quam Robertus Hurdell feoffavit Thomam Tropenell de certis terris et ten., unde infra fit mencio, sequitur in hec verba: Sciant &c. [see above, pp. 508, 509, no. x] . . . H. vj° post conq. xxxj°.

Item tenor cujusdam alterius carte indentate per quam Rob. Squybbe et Johannes Herdell feoffaverunt Agnetem, que fuit uxor Thome Lyngever, necnon tenores quarundam litterarum attornacionis inde factarum, unde infra fit mencio, sequitur [sic] in hec verba: Omnibus &c. [p. 538] [see above, pp. 509, 510, no. xij] . . . xxxij°. Noverint &c. [see above, p. 510, no. xij]. Noverint &c. [see above, p. 511, no. xiiij].

Item tenor carte facte per predictam Agnetem Thome Tropenell, necnon tenor cujusdam littere attornacionis facta per eandem Agnetem sequitur in hec verba: Omnibus [p. 539] &c. [see above, p. 511, no. xv]. Noverint &c. [see above, p. 512, no. xvj].

Nos autem tenores petitionis, cedula, brevis, et precepti, returni, examinacionum, cartarum et scriptorum predictorum ad requisicionem prefati Tho. Tropenell duximus exemplificandos per presentes. In cujus &c. has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso, apud Westm., j° die Augusti, anno r. nostri xxxiiij° [1455].

Relaxacio Johannis Towke et aliorum facta Waltero Whittock, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Omnibus &c. Robertus dominus Hungerford, Robertus Chiklade, dominus de Moleyns, Johannes Fortescu, capitalis justiciarius dni. Regis, Edmundus Hungerford, miles, Ricardus Hyndon xxiiij Chok, serviens dni. Regis ad legem, et Johannes Towke, salutem &c. Noveritis nos prefatos Robertum dnum. Hungerford &c. remisisse, relaxasse &c. Waltero Whittokkesmede, heredib. &c. suis imp., totum jus nostrum, clameum &c. que unquam habemus, habuimus, seu &c. habere poterimus de et in omnib. illis terris et ten. pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus [p. 540], serviciis et reversionibus, cum &c., in Chiklade et Hyndon, in com. Wiltes,

que nuper conjunctim habuimus nobis et heredib. nostris, per diversas cartas, ex dono et concessione Thome Tropenell ac ex dono, concess., et relaxacione Johannis Lyngever, filii Johannis Lyngever, et ex relaxacione Roberti Herdell et Agnetis Lyngever, nuper uxoris Thome Lyngever, simul cum Willelmo Stokton jam defuncto, prout in quibusdam cartis inde confectis plenius apparet : Ita quod nec nos predicti Rob. dnus. Hungerford &c. nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquid juris &c. in premissis &c. decetero exigere &c. poterimus inf., set ab omni accione juris &c. per presentes simus exclusi imp. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. xx^o die mensis Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xxxiv^o [1456].

[P. 541.] *Carta Willelmi Lovell et aliorum facta Waltero Whittokesmede, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.*

Sciant &c. quod nos Willelmus Lovell, Johannes Chiklade, Gardener, Johannes Kyng et Petrus Horder tradidimus, Hyndon dimisimus &c. Waltero Whittokesmede omnia terras et ^{xxv} ten. nostra, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia et reversiones, cum &c., in Chiklade et Hyndon, in com. Wiltes, vocata Lyngever is lond, que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffam. Roberti Herdell : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta &c. prefato Waltero Whittokesmede, heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per redd. et servicia &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Mervyn, Gregorio Westiby, Rob. Saucer, et multis aliis. Dat. xxv^o die mensis Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xxxiv^o [1456].

Littera attornacionis Willelmi Lovell et aliorum ad deliberandam possessionem Waltero Whittokesmede de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Noverint &c. nos Willelmum Lovell, Johannem Gar-Chiklade, dener, Johannem Kyng et Petrum Horder ordinasse, Hyndon fecisse et lo. nostro po. dilectos nobis &c. Johannem ^{xxvj} Dunston et David Watkyn attornatos nostros, conjunc. et divisim, ad deliberandum, vice et nom. nostro, Waltero Whittokesmede plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in omnibus terris et ten. nostris, pratis &c. in Chiklade et Hyndon, vocatis Lyngevers lond, in com. Wiltes, que nuper fuerunt Roberti Hurdell, secundum vim, formam et effectum cujusd. carte nostre eis inde confecte : ratum et gratum habentes et habituros quicquid predicti attornati nostri, seu eorum alter, fecerint vel fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. xxv^o die mensis Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xxxiv^o [1456].

Carta Walleri Whittokysmede et al. [sic] facta Thome Tropenell, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Walterus Whittocksmede tradidi, Chiklade, dimisi &c. Thome Tropenell omnia terras et ten. mea, Hyndon prata &c. in Chiklade et Hyndon, in com. Wiltes, que xxvij nuper habui conjunctim per diversas cartas simul cum Roberto dno. Hungerford, Roberto dno. de Moleyns, Joh. Fortescu, capitali justiciario dni. Regis, Edmondo Hungerford, milite, Ric. Chok, servienti dni. Regis ad legem, Joh. Towke et Will. Stokton jam defuncto, nobis et heredib. nostris imp., ex dono et concessione predicti Tho. Tropenell, ac ex dono, concess., et relaxacione Johannis Lyngever filii Johannis Lyngever, et ex relaxacione Roberti Herdell et Agnetis Lyngever, nuper uxoris Thome Lyngever, prout in quibusd. cartis inde confectis plenius apparet: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta &c. Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp.: De cap. dnis. feodi illius per redd. et servicia &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. xxvj^o die mensis Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^o post conq. xxxiv^o [1456].

Recuperacio in assisa nove disseisine per Thomam Tropenell, armigerum, versus Ricardum Page et alios, de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon, in curia domini Regis exemplificata.

Henricus, Dei gracia Rex Anglie &c., omnibus &c. salu- Chiklade, tem. Sciatis quod nos per breve nostrum sub magno sigillo Hyndon nostro tenorem, tam brevis nostri originalis et litterarum xxviiij nostrarum patencium cujusd. assise nove disseisine quam Thomas Tropenell arrainavit versus Ricardum Page et Will. Kyng de ten. in Chiklade et Hyndon, quam tenorem recordi et processus assise predictae, necnon nominum recognitorum in assisa predicta impanel-latorum, coram nobis in cancellariam nostram venire fecimus; quos quidem tenores, per aliud breve nostrum, ad prosecucionem predicti Thome, justiciariis nostris de banco misimus, ibidem in eodem banco irrotulandos et ibidem postmodum exemplificandos, quorum quidem tenorum irrotulamentum sequitur in hec verba: Dns. Rex mandat justiciariis suis hic, breve suum clausum in hec verba: Henricus &c. justiciariis suis de banco salutem: cum Thomas Tropenell arrainavit quandam assisam nove disseisine, coram dilectis et fidelib. nostris Nicholao Ayssheton et Waltero Moyle, justiciariis nostris ad assisas in com. Wiltes capiendas assignatis per breve nostrum, versus Ricard. Page et Will. Kyng de ten. in Chiklade et Hyndon, ac idem Thomas jam per breve nostrum predict. recuperasset seisinam suam de ten. predictis per recognicionem assise nove disseisine predictae apud Novam Sarum captam, et xx^l eidem Thome pro dampnis suis per consideracionem curie nostre adjudicate fuissent, predictus tamen Thomas

execucionem dictarum xx librarum, [p. 542] pro eo quod predicti Ricardus et Will. terras et ten. in eodem comitatu unde dampna illa levari possint non habent, nondum est assecutus, in ipsius Thome dampnum non modicum et gravamen et contra considerationem curie nostre predictae, ut accepimus, per quod et eo quod expediens est et necesse quod vos super recordo et processu ejusd. assise certioremini ; eadem recordum et processum, que coram nobis in cancellaria nostra venire fecimus, vobis mittimus sub pede sigilli nostri, mandantes quatinus, inspectis recordo et processu predictis, ulterius ad prosecutionem predicti Thome fieri faciatis quod de jure et secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie fuerit faciendum. Teste me ipso, apud Westm. xxiiij die Octobris anno r. n. xxxv^o [1456]. Recordum et processus unde in brevi predicto fit mencio sequuntur in hec verba : Placita assisarum apud Novam Sarum coram Nicholao Ayssheton et Waltero Moyle, justiciariis dni. Regis ad assisas in com. Wiltes capiendas assignatis, die Merc. prox. post fest. S. Margarete Virg., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{to} post conq. xxxiv^o [21 July, 1456]. Wiltes : Assisa venit recognitura si Ricardus Page et Will. Kyng injuste etc. disseisiverunt Thomam Tropenell de libero tenemento suo in Chiklade et Hyndon post primam etc. Et unde idem Thomas in propria persona sua queritur quod disseisiverunt eum de ij mesuagiis, iv toftis, ij carucatis terre, cccc acris pasture, et viij acris bosci cum pert. etc. Et predicti Ric. et Will. non veniunt set quidam Rob. Lyte respondet pro eis, tanquam eorum ballivus, et pro eis dicit quod non habetur tenens liberi teneinenti predictorum tenementorum in visu positorum et in querela hujus assise specificatorum cum &c. nominatorum in brevi assise predictae, nec habebatur die impetracionis ejusdem brevis, nec unquam postea. Et hoc paratus est verificare, unde petit judicium de brevi illo, etc. Et si etc. Tunc idem ballivus pro predictis Ric. et Will. dicit quod predictus Thomas nunquam fuit seisitus de eisdem ten. cum &c. de tali statu, ita quod inde potuit disseisiri, et si etc. Tunc idem ballivus dicit quod predicti Ric. et Will. nullam injuriam seu disseisinam prefato Thome de predict. ten. cum &c. fecerunt. Et de hoc ponit se super assisam etc. Et predict. Thomas dicit quod breve suum predictum racione preallegata cassari non debet, quia dicit quod ipse diu ante diem impetracionis brevis originalis assise predictae fuit seisitus de predictis ten. in visu positis et in querela hujus assise specificatis, cum &c. in dominico suo ut de feodo, quousque predicti Ric. et Will. ipsum inde injuste et sine judicio ad usum predicti Ric. Page disseisiverunt ; qui quidem Ric. Page post disseisinam illam et ante impetracionem ¹ brevis originalis assise predictae fecit quoddam

¹ MS. impetracionis.

feoffament. de eisdem ten., cum &c., diversis personis, eidem Thome incognitis, per fraudem et collusionem, et ad intencionem quod idem Thomas noticiam nominum tenencium tenementorum illorum, versus quos ipse breve suum de disseisina predicta impetraret, non haberet. Et dicit quod idem Ricardus die impetracionis brevis originalis assise predictae, scilt. v^o die Maii, anno r. dni. Regis nunc xxxiv^o, et continue post disseisinam predictam usque eundem diem impetracionis brevis predicti, ac tempore impetracionis ejusd. brevis, cepit [p. 548] exitus et proficua eorundem ten., cum &c., et adhuc percipit: in quo casu idem Ric. est, et eodem die ac tempore impetracionis brevis originalis assise predictae fuit tenens ten. predictorum, cum &c., juxta formam statuti in hujusmodi casu nuper editi et provisi. Et hoc paratus est verificare: unde petit judicium, et quod breve suum predictum bonum adjudicetur, et hoc procedatur inde ad capcionem assise, etc. Et predictus ballivus, pro predictis Ric. et Will., dicit quod predictus Ric., dicto die et temp. impetracionis brevis originalis assise predictae, non cepit exitus et proficua predictorum ten., in visu positorum et in querela hujus assise specificatorum, cum &c., prout predict. Thomas superius allegavit. Et hoc paratus est verificare: unde, ut prius, petit judicium, et quod breve suum cassetur, etc. Et predict. Thomas dicit quod predictus Ric. predicto die ac tempore impetracionis brevis originalis assise predictae cepit exitus et proficua predictorum ten. &c. prout ipse superius allegavit. Et hoc petit quod inquiratur per assisam. Et predict. ballivus similiter. Ideo capiatur inde inter eos assisa, etc. Recognitores exacti veniunt, qui ad veritatem de premissis dicendam electi, triati et jurati, dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predict. Ric. Page, dicto die ac temp. impetracionis brevis originalis assise predictae, et continue postea, cepit exitus et proficua predictorum ten. in eorum visu positorum &c. prout predict. Thomas superius allegavit. Et ulterius dicunt, super sacrament. suum, quod idem Thomas fuit seisitus de eisdem ten., cum &c., in dominico suo ut de libero ten., quousque predicti Ric. et Will. ad usum ipsius Ricardi, ipsum Thomam inde injuste et sine judicio, set non vi nec armis, disseisiverunt ad dampnum ipsius Thome xx librarum. Ideo consideratum est quod predict. Thomas recuperet seisinam suam de predictis ten. &c. per visum recognitorum assise predictae, necnon dampna sua ad xx libras per recognitores predictos superius assessa. Et predicti Ric. et Will. in misericordia, etc. Tenor litterarum patencium assise predictae sequitur in hec verba: Henricus &c. dilectis et fidelib. suis Nicholao Aysheton et Waltero Moyle, salutem. Sciatis quod constituimus vos justiciarios nostros, unacum hiis quos vobis associetis, ad assisam nove disseisine capiendam quam Thomas Tropenell arrainavit coram vobis per breve

nostrum versus Ricardum Page et Will. Kyng, de ten. in Chiklade et Hyndon. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod ad certos diem et locum, quos ad hoc provideritis, assisam illam capiatis, facturi inde quod ad justiciam pertinet, secundum legem et consuetud. regni nostri Anglie, salvis nobis amerciamentis inde provenientibus: mandavimus enim vicecomiti nostro Wiltes, quod ad certos diem et locum, quos ei scire facietis, assisam illam coram vobis venire faciat. In cujus &c. has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso, apud Westm., iv^o die Maii anno r. n. xxxiv^o [1456]. Tenor brevis originalis assise predicte sequitur in hec verba: Henricus &c. [p. 544] vicecomiti Wiltes, salutem. Questus est nobis Thomas Tropenell quod Ricardus Page et Will. Kyng injuste et sine iudicio disseisiverunt eum de libero ten. suo in Chiklade et Hyndon post primam transfretacionem dni. Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis, in Vasconiam. Et ideo tibi precipimus quod, si predict. Thomas fecerit te securum de clameo suo prosequendo, tunc facias ten. illud reseisiri de catallis que in ipso capta fuerunt, et ipsum ten. cum catallis esse in pace usque ad certum diem quem dilecti¹ et fideles nostri Nic. Ayssheton et Walter. Moyle tibi scire faciant. Et interim facias xij liberos et legales homines de visneto illo videre ten. illud, et nomina eorum imbrevari. Et summonneas eos per bonos summonitores quod tunc sint coram prefatis Nicholao et Waltero, et hiis quos sibi associant, ad certum locum quem iidem Nic. et Walter. tibi scire faciant, parati inde facere recognitionem. Et pone per vadium et salvos plegios predictos Ric. et Will., vel ballivos suos, si ipsi inventi non fuerint, quod tunc sint ibi audituri illam recognitionem. Et habeas ibi summonitores, nomina plegiorum et hoc breve. Teste me ipso, apud Westm., v^o die Maii, anno r. n. xxxiv^o. Tenor returni ejusdem brevis originalis sequitur in hec verba: Plegii de prosequendo, Johannes West et Ric. Umfray. Ego Reginaldus Stourton, miles, vicecomes, vobis significo, quod execucio hujus assise patet superius inferius et in quodam pannelo huic brevi consuto. Ricardus Page et Will. Kyng, infrascripti, nichil habent in balliva mea per quod possunt attachiari, nec sunt inventi in eadem, nec ballivum seu ballivos habent. Nomina recognitorum in assisa predicta impanellatorum sequuntur in hec verba: Philip. Baynard, arm., Simon Milborne, arm., juratus, Walter. Bergh, arm., jur., Will. Besyle, arm., Nic. Halle, arm., Rob. Metford, jur., Ric. Combe, jur., Joh. Osborne, arm., jur., Mauricius Lye, jur., Ric. Hayn, arm., jur., Joh. Dauntsey, jur., Will. Page, Walter. Everard, jur., Ric. Dowse, jur., Joh. Borne, jur., Joh. Romsey, Will. Smyth de Sutton, Will. Warder, Will. Temse, jur., Joh., Cleymond, Will. Martyn, Walter. Bruther, Rob. Benger, Joh. Spendour. Nomina summonitorum, Joh. Boxe

¹ MS. dilectos.

et Thomas Lygh. Nomina manucaptorum, Ric. Weston et Joh. Lynde. Que omnia et singula premissa ad requisicionem predicti Thome Tropenell exemplificari fecimus, et magnum sigillum nostrum, quo utimur ad hujusmodi exemplificationes necnon quecumque brevia judicialia extra bancum predictum exeuncia sigillanda, presentibus apponi fecimus, Teste J. Prisot, apud Westm., xxx^o die Octobris, anno r. n. xxxv^o [1456].

Irrotulatur coram justiciariis dni. Regis de Banco, term. S. Michael. anno r. R. Henrici vj¹¹ post conq. xxxv^o.

Quomodo vicecomes Wiltes liberavit Thome Tropenell possessionem de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon recuperatis per assisam.

Universis &c. Reginald. Stourton, miles, vicecomes Chiklade, Wilts, salutem &c. Noveritis me plenam seisinam habere Hyndon fecisse¹ Thome Tropenell [p. 545] de ij mesuagiis, iv toftis, ^{xxix} ij carucatis terre, cccc acris pasture et viij acris bosci, cum &c. in Chiklade et Hyndon, que idem Thomas in curia Regis coram justiciariis dni. Regis ad assisas apud Novam Sarum, in com. predicto, capiendas assignatis, die Mercurii prox. post fest. S. Marg. Virg. [21 July] recuperavit versus Ric. Page et Will. Kyng prout per breve dni. Regis michi precipitur, cujus tenor sequitur in hec verba: Henricus &c. vicecomiti Wilts, salutem. Sciatis quod Thomas Tropenell in curia nostra, coram justiciariis nostris ad assisas in com. tuo capiendas assignatis apud Novam Sarum, per recognicionem cujusdam assise nove disseisine quam idem Thomas arrainavit versus Ric. Page et Will. Kyng de ten. in Chiklade et Hyndon, recuperavit seisinam suam de ij mesuagiis, iv toftis, ij carucat. terre, cccc acris pasture, et viij acris bosci, cum &c. Et ideo tibi precipimus, quod eidem Thome de predictis ten. cum &c., per visum recognitorum assise predicte sine dilacione plenariam seisinam habere faciatis. Teste N. Ayssheton apud Novam Sarum, die Merc. prox. post fest. S. Marg. Virg. anno r. n. xxxiv^o. Wydislade. Per visum Simonis Milbourne, armigeri, Walter. Bergh, arm., Joh. Osborne, arm., Mauricii Lye, Ric. Hayn, arm., et Walteri Everard, recognitorum assise predicte, et multorum aliorum. In cujus &c. sigillum quo utor in officio meo &c. Dat. xxvij^o die Julii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxxiv^o [1456].

Recuperacio per breve redisseisine per Thomam Tropenell, armigerum, versus Ricardum Page de terris et ten. in Chiklade et Hyndon, cum dampnis et expensis, in curia dni. Regis exemplificata: et quomodo predictus Ricardus per vicecomitem Wiltes pro fine dni. Regis captus fuit.

Edwardus &c. Rex Anglie &c. omnibus &c. salutem. Sciatis quod Henricus vj, nuper de facto at non de jure rex Anglie, mandavit

¹ MS. feci.

justiciariis suis de Banco apud Westm. recordum et processum
 cujusdam brevis de redisseisina, vicecomiti suo Wiltes nuper
 directi, ad sectam Thome Tropenell versus Ricardum ^{Chiklade,}
 Page de ij mes., iv toftis, ij carucat. terre, cccc acris pas- ^{Hyndon}
 ture, et viij acris bosci, cum &c., in Chiklade et Hyndon ^{xxx}
 factam, que quidem recordum et processus irrotulantur inter
 recorda de eodem term., cujus irrotulamenti tenor sequitur in
 hec verba : Placita apud Westm. coram Johanne Prisot et sociis
 suis justiciariis dni. Regis de Banco de term. S. Michael. anno
 r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xxxix^o [1460], Rotulo cxxix. Dnus.
 Rex mandavit justiciariis suis hic breve suum clausum in hec
 verba : Henricus &c. justiciariis suis de banco, salutem. Recordum
 et processum virtute cujusd. brevis nostri de redisseisina vicecomiti
 nostro Wiltes nuper directi, coram eodem vicecomite, assumptis
 secum Johanne Gardyner et Johanne Dautesey, custodibus
 placitorum corone nostre in eodem com., ad sectam Thome Tropenell
 versus Ricardum Page de [p. 546] ij mes., iv toftis, ij carucat.
 terre, cccc acris pasture, et viij acris bosci, cum &c., in Chiklade
 et Hyndon factam, et in cancellariam nostram de mandato nostro
 missa, vobis mittimus presentibus interclusa, mandantes ut, inspectis
 recordo et processu predictis, ulterius inde ad prosecucionem ipsius
 Thome fieri faciatis, prout de jure et sec. legem et consuetudinem
 regni nostri Anglie fuerit faciendum. Teste me ipso apud Westm.
 xvij^o die Octobr., anno r. n. xxxix^o. Et recordum et processus
 predicta unde in dicto brevi fit mencio sequuntur ¹ in hec verba :
 Placita tenta apud Hyndon coram Johanne Ferys, arm., vicecomite
 Wiltes., assumptis secum Johanne Gardener et Johanne Dautesey,
 custodibus placitorum corone dni. Regis in com. predicto, die
 Sabb. in vigilia S. Barthol. apost., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post
 conq. xxxviiij^o [23 Aug. 1460], virtute brevis dni. Regis de
 redisseisina eidem vicecomiti directi, cujus quidem brevis tenor
 requiritur in hec verba : Henricus &c. Rex &c. vicecomiti Wiltes.,
 salutem. Monstravit nobis Thomas Tropenell, quod cum ipse
 nuper in curia nostra coram dilectis et fidelib. nostris Nic. Ayssheton
 et Walter. Moyle, justiciariis nostris ad assisas in com. predicto
 capiendas assignatis apud Novam Sarum per breve nostrum,
 recuperasset seisinam suam versus Ric. Page et Will. Kyng, jam
 defunctum, de ij mes. &c. [as before] per recognicionem assise
 nove disseisine ibi inter eos capte, predictus Ric. ipsum Thomam
 de predictis mes., tofto, terra, pastura et bosco iterum injuste
 disseisivit. Et ideo tibi precipimus quod, assumptis tecum custo-
 dibus placitorum corone nostre, et xij tam militibus quam aliis
 liberis et legalibus hominibus de com. tuo, tam de illis qui in prima

¹ MS. sequitur.

jurata fuerunt quam aliis, in propria persona tua accedas ad predicta mesuagia &c. et per eorum sacrament., diligenter inde faciatis inquisitionem. Et si ipsum Thomam per predictum Ric. de predictis mes. &c. iterum injuste disseisitum inveneris, tunc ipsum Ricardum capias, et in prisiona nostra salvo custodiri facias, ita quod a prisiona illa nullo modo deliberetur sine mandato nostro speciali, et ipsum Thomam de predictis mes. &c. reseisiri, et dampna sua in duplum, que occasione illius redisseisine sustinuit, per sacrament. predictorum xij taxari, et de terris et catallis predicti Ric. in balliva tua sine dilacione fieri facias, et eidem Thome habere facias juxta formam statuti Westm. de hujusmodi redisseisina provis. Et scire facias prefato Ricardo, qui terram illam nunc tenet, quod inquisitioni illi faciende intersit, si sibi viderit expedire. Teste me ipso apud Westm. vj die Augusti, anno r. n. xxxviii^o [1460]. Cujus quidem brevis pretexto, predict. vicecomes, assumptis secum prefatis Johanne Gardener, et Joh. Dauntesey, custodibus placitorum corone dni. Regis in com. predicto, et xij liberis et legalibus hominibus de com. suo, viz. Simone Milborne, arm., Waltero Bargh, arm., Rob. Metford et Mauricio Lye, quatuor de illis qui in prima [p. 547] jurata fuerunt, ac Johanne Mompesson, arm., Thoma Gowayn, arm., Alexandro Stanther, arm., Joh. Leveden, arm., Jacobo Gargrave, arm., Jacobo Broun, Reginaldo Croke, et Willelmo Stampford de aliis, etc. quos quidem xij etc. idem vicecomes manucapi fecit, etc. essendi secum ad hunc diem, etc. per Nicholaum Raynold, Johannem Raundes, Will. Multon, et Barthol. Hepdych, etc. in propria persona sua accessit ad mes., tofta, terram, pasturam et boscum predicta, etc. Et ad eundem diem, hic scilt. apud dictam villam de Hyndon, in uno mesuagio, parcella ten. predictorum, pro inquisitione predicta facienda, dicto vicecomite sedente, venit predict. Thomas Tropenell in propria persona sua. Et predict. Ric. Page solempniter exactus non venit: et premunitus fuit quod inquisitioni in hac parte faciende hic ad hunc diem, etc., interesset si, etc. per Ric. Smyth, Joh. Sexsy, Will. Raynold et Thomam Kevyll, probos etc., per quod, processum est ad capcionem inquisitionis predictae per ejus defaultam per sacrament. predictorum xij etc. qui ad hoc electi, triati et jurati dicunt super sacrament. suum, quod predict. Thomas Tropenell, alias in curia dni. Regis nunc, coram Nich. Ayssheton et Waltero Moyle, justiciariis ipsius dni. Regis ad assisas in com. predicto capiendas assignatis, apud Novam Sarum, per breve ipsius dni. Regis, recuperavit seisinam suam versus prefatos Ric. Page et Will. Kyng, jam defunctum, de mesuagiis, toftis &c. Et dicunt quod predictus Tho. Tropenell, virtute recuperacionis illius, fuit seisitus de predictis mes. toftis &c. in dominico suo ut de feodo, quousque predictus Ric. Page ipsum Thomam Tropenell iterum inde injuste

disseisivit. Et assident dampna ipsius Thome occasione redisseisine illius ad xl libras, que in duplo se attingunt ad quater viginti libras. Ideo consideratum est quod predict. Thomas Tropenell recuperet seisinam suam versus predictum Ric. Page de predictis mes., toftis &c. et dampna sua predicta in duplum per juratos predictos in forma predicta assessa. Et predictus Ric. Page capiatur etc. Et super hoc. predict. vicecomes predictum Thomam Tropenell de ten. predictis reseisiri fecit, etc. et postea predict. vicecomes predictum Ric. Page pro fine dno. Regi, occasione premissa, faciendo cepit, et ipsum gaole dni. Regis de Fyssherton Ancher in com. predicto commisit, ibidem moratorium quousque etc. In cujus &c. sigill. nostrum ad brevia in banco sigillanda deputatum presentib. apponi fecimus. Teste R[oberto] Danby, apud Westm. vj^{to} die Julii, anno r. n. ij^{to} [1462].

Quomodo vicecomes Wiltes. liberavit Thome Tropenell possessionem de terris et tenementis in Chiklade et Hyndon virtute recuperacionis brevis de redisseisina.

Inquisicio capta apud Hyndon coram Johanne Ferys, Chiklade, arm., vicecomite Wiltes., in presencia Johannis Gardener Hyndon et Johannis Dauntesey, custodum placitorum corone dni. xxxj Regis in com. predicto, die Sabb. in vigilia S. Barth. apost., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{to} post conq. xxxvij^{to}, virtute brevis dni. Regis de redisseisina eidem vicecomiti directi, cujus quidem brevis tenor sequitur in hec [p. 548] verba : Henricus &c. Rex. Ang. et Francie et dom. Hibernie etc. Cujus quidem brevis pretextu predictus vicecomes, assumptis prefatis &c. [see last doc., pp. 546, 547] . . . essendi secum ad hunc diem ad ten. predicta etc. in propria persona sua accessit ad mesuagia, tofta, terram, pasturam, et boscum illa etc. Et modo ad hunc diem hic, scilt. ad dictam villam de Hyndon in quodam shamello, parcella ten. predictorum etc. venit predict. Tho. Tropenell in propria persona sua. et predict. Ric. Page solempniter exactus non venit. Et idem vicecomes scire fecit eidem Ricardo quod inquisicioni in hac parte faciente hic ad hunc diem etc. interesset, si sibi vidisset expedire, per Ric. Smyth, Joh. Sexsy, Will. Raynold, et Thomam Kevyll, probos etc. Ideo inquisicio predicta capiatur versus eum per defaultam etc. et super hoc predicti xij liberi et legales homines modo presentes, electi, triati et jurati, dicunt super sacram. suum quod predictus Tho. Tropenell, virtute recuperacionis predictae fuit seisitus de mes., toftis, &c. predictis, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo ten. [sic] quousque predict. Ric Page, ix^o die Julii, anno r. dni. Regis nunc xxxiv^{to}, dictum Thomam Tropenell de mesuagiis, toftis &c. iterum injuste et sine judicio disseisivit. Et assident dampna ipsius Thome, occasione redisseisine illius, ad xl libras. Ideo

consideratum est quod predict. Thomas recuperet seisinam suam versus predictum Ric. Page de predictis mesuagiis, toftis &c. et dampna sua predicta, per juratos predictos in forma predicta assessa, in duplo secundum formam statuti predicti, que quiden dampna in duplo se attingunt ad lxxx libras. Et predictus Ric. capiatur etc. et in prisona dni. Regis salvo custodiatur etc. Et super hoc predict. vicecomes predict. Thomam Tropenell reseisiri fecit etc. In cujus &c. sigill. officii predicti vicecomitis presentib. indenturis alternatim est appensum etc.

*A supplicacion to Edward, Erle of the Marche, made by Thomas Tropenell, squyer, for dyverse wronges done to hym and resist-
aunce done to the sheref of Wiltes by Richard Gwynyth pretending
hymself to be a servant to the erle of the Marche by the maynten-
aunce of Sir Richard Benet, parson of Estcodford, a naughty man.*

To my full right gracious and honorable
lord, the erle of the Marche.

Besecheth mekly your contynuell servaunt Thomas Tropenell, that where he [p. 549] was seised of ij meses, iiij toftes, ij carnes of land, cccc acres of pasture and viij acres of wode, with &c., in Chiklade and Hyndon, in the co. of Wiltes, in his demesne as of fee, tille tyme that he was therof wrongfully disseised by one Ric. Page by the grate supportacion and myght of the erle of Wiltes, and afterward your seid suppliant sewed an assise of novell disseison ageyns the seid Ric. Page, at Salisbury, afore the justices of assises in the seid co., and the seid assise passed with your seid suppliant. Wherupon he had judgement to recovere his seid londes and tenementes, and therof was put in season [sic] by the shiref of the seid shire at that tyme beyng : and so your seid suppliant was lawfully seised therof by vertu of the recovery abovesaid. And notwithstanding, the seid Ric. Page, not dredyng God, our soveragn lord the Kyng, nor his lawes, by the myght, mayntenaunce and supportacion of the seid erle of Wiltes, notwithstanding the recovery abovesaid, reentred in the seid londes, and therof redisseised your seid suppliant, agaynst all right and conscience, and ayenst the fourme of the statute in suche case provided. And so the seid Ric. Page, by the seid myght, hathe contynued his unlawfull possession of the seid londes and tenementes, v yere and more, tille now your gracious comyng home into Englonde that it liked my full gracious lord chaunceler, that now is, to graunt a writte of redisseison unto your seid suppliant directed to the sheref of the seid shire of Wiltes, that now is, by vertu of whiche writte the seid now sheref hathe made an inquysicion accordyng to the lawe, and your seid suppliant hath judgement to recovere the seid

Chyk-
lade,
Hyndon
xxxij

londes and tenementes by vertu of the said writte of redisseison, and also the damages of xxxij li [*f*80]. Wherfor the seid sheref, by vertu and auctorite of the seid writte, seised certayn catell of the seid Richard ; that is to say, viij oxen, ccxlix shepe, and xli lambes for parcell of the seid damages, to the entente to have contented your seid suppliant of the valew of the seid catell. Wherupon there is a Walsshman, called Richard Guynneth, whiche pretendeth to be your servant, hath straitly charged and comaunded the seid sheref, in the name of your lordshippe, that he shal nat make no maner of levy of the seid catell, nor no parcell therof, ayenst all law and conscience ; so that the seid sheref for displesyng your lordshippe dare not execute his office therin tille he have other comaundement from your seid lordshippe. Wherfor pleseth your gracious lordshippe to considre the premysses and the grete costes, damages and wronges that your seid suppliant hath suffred in this mater afore tyme, to yeve in comaundement by your gracious lettre to the seid sheref and his officers there, that they do execucion and make lewew of the seid catell to your seid suppliant accordyng to the lawe, as reson and conscience requyreth, and as [p. 550] your suppliant shall pray to Almighty God to encrese youre worshipfull astate to His plesure and youre hertes desire.

A lettre made by Edward, erle of the Marche, next after the bataille and feld of Northampton, next after his exsilyng and comyng into this lond ayene, to John Ferys, sherif of Wiltes, for Thomas Tropenell, for londes and tenementes in Chiklade and Hyndon, upon a lettre of supplicacion of the seid Thomas Tropenell.

Right trusty and welbeloved We grete you hertly wele, Chiklade, and woll ye wite that We have reseived a supplicacion Hyndon of complaynt, late to us put, in the name of Thomas ^{xxxij} Tropenell, comprehendyng and recityng, that where he was seised of ij meses, iiij toftes, ij plowgh londes, cccc acres of pasture and viij acres of wode, with &c., in Chiklade and Hyndon, in Wiltes, in his demesne as in fee, til tyme that he was therof wrongfully disseised by one Ric. Page, by the grete supportacion and myght of the erle of Wiltes : and afterward the seid Thomas sued an assise of novel disseisine ayenst the seid Ric. Page, at Salesbury, afore the justice of the assise in the seid courte, and there the same assise passed with the seid Thomas : wherupon he had jugement to recovere his seid londes and tenementes, and was therof put in seisine by the sheref of the seid shire at that tyme beyng, and so the same Thomas was lawfully seised therof by vertu of the recovere abovesaid : which notwithstanding, the seid Ric. Page, not dredyng &c. [see doc. above] . . . v yere and more, tille now late that it liked the right reverent fadir in God my right worship-

full and entierly welbeloved cosyn, the chaunceller of England that now is, to graunte a writte of redisseison unto the seid Thomas to yow directed. By vertu of the whiche writte ye have made a inquisicion acc. to the law : and the seid Thomas hath judgement to recovere the seid londes and tenementes by vertu of the seid writte of redisseison, and also his damages at m^{ij} li, as it is said. Wherupon ye, by vertu and auctorite of the seid writte, seised certayn catell of the seid Richard &c. [above] . . . to thentent to have contented the seid Thomas of the valew of the seid catell. And this notwithstanding, we be enformed there is a Walsshman named Ric. Guynneth, pretendingyng to be our servaunt, of whom, as far as we can remembre, we have [p. 551] no knowlage, hath straitly charged and comaunded you, in our name, that ye shall make no levee of the seid catell nor of no parcell thereof, so that in eschewyng oure displesure ye forbere to execute youre office theryn, tille from us ye have other comaundement : Therefore we wol, and in the Kinges oure soveragn lordes name straitly charge you, that ye feithfully and truly execute the Kynges writte to yow directed in that behalve, after the forme, tenor, and effecte of the same, not sparyng for love, mede, hate, favor nor drede of any persone or persones, as ye wil eschew our displesure. Yeven undir our signet at London, the xxx day of August [1460].

Recuperacio per breve de redisseisina per Thomam Tropenell, arm.. versus Ricardum Page de terris et ten. in Chiklade et Hyndon ; et de dampnis et expensis recuperatis per eandem recuperacionem : et per breve de Elegit. medietas¹ omnium terrarum et tenementorum predicti Ricardi in Warmystre et Tederyngton prefato Thome per vicecomitem Wiltes liberatur.

Edwardus, Dei gracia Rex &c. omnibus &c. salutem. Chiklade, Sciatis quod Thomas Tropenell nuper in curia nostra coram Hyndon justiciariis nostris apud Westm. recuperasset seisinam suam xxxiiij versus Ric. Page per breve nostrum de redisseisina, cujus quidem execucionis tenor sequitur in hec verba : Placita apud Westm. coram Roberto Danby et sociis suis justiciariis dni. Regis de banco, de termino Pasche, anno r. R. Edwardi iv^{ti} post conq. iv^{to} Ro. ccc.xxvij. Wiltes. Preceptum fuit vicecomiti, cum Thomas Tropenell nuper in curia H. vj^{ti}, nuper de facto et non de jure Regis Anglie, apud Hyndon, scilt. in vigil. S. Barth. apost., anno regni ejusdem nuper, ut predicatur, Regis xxxviiij^o, coram Johanne Ferys, arm., tunc vicecomite Wiltes., assumptis secum Johanne Gardener et Joh. Dautesey, tunc custodibus placitorum corone ipsius nuper, ut predicatur, Regis, in com. predicto, recuperasset seisinam suam versus Ric. Page, de ij mes., iiij toftis, ij carucatis terre, cccc acris

¹ MS. medietatem.

pasture, et viij acris bosci, cum &c. in Chiklade et Hyndon per breve ipsius nuper, ut predicatur, Regis de redisseisina ; ac quater viginti libre, pro duplo dampnorum suorum que ipse sustinuit occasione redisseisine illius, eidem Thome in eadem curia adjudicate fuissent, prout per recordum et processum inde justiciariis predicti nuper, ut predicatur, Regis apud Westm., de mandato suo missa, et coram justiciariis dni. Regis nunc ibidem residencia, plene liquet ; execucio tamen dampnorum predictorum adhuc restat facienda, prout ex insinuacione predicti Thome acceperat Rex. Et quia etc. quod per probos etc. scire faceret prefato Ricardo quod esset hic ad hunc diem, scilt. a die Pasche in unum mensem, ostensurus si quid etc. quare predictus Thomas execucionem dampnorum predictorum versus eum habere non debeat, juxta formam recuperacionis predicte si etc. : Et modo ad hunc diem hic veniunt, tam predictus Tho. Tropenell per Johannem Hampton, attornatum suum, quam predict. Ric. Page per Johannem Uffenham, attornatum suum. Et vicecomes mandavit quod scire fecit eidem [p. 552] Ricardo essendi hic ad hunc diem etc. ostensuro in forma predicta per Thomam Mascall, Will. Sever, Joh. Grove et Nich. Reynold, probos etc. Et super hoc predict. Thomas petit versus ipsum Ric. execucionem etc. Et predict. Ric. nichil dicit quare predict. Thomas execucionem de dampnis predictis versus eum habere non debet. Ideo consideratum est, quod predict. Thomas habeat versus ipsum Ric. execucionem de dampnis predictis etc. Et super hoc idem Thomas per statutum etc. petit breve dni. Regis de Elegit, vicecomiti predicti comitatus Wiltes. dirigendum. Et ei conceditur retornabile hic in octabis S. Johannis Bapt. etc. : ante quem diem loquela predicta adjornata fuit hic usque ad hunc diem, scilt. a die S. Michael. in xv dies tunc prox. sequentes [13 Oct.], per breve dni. Regis de communi adjornamento etc. : Et modo ad hanc quindenam S. Michaelis hic venit predictus Thomas Tropenell per attornatum suum predictum. Et vicecomes mandat hic quandam extentam coram eo apud Novam Sarum captam, die Veneris prox. ante fest. Pentecostes, anno r. dni. Regis nunc iv^{to} [30 March, 1464], per sacrament. xij etc., per quam compertum existit quod predictus Ric. Page, die extente illius capte, seisitus fuit de uno capitali mesuagio cum viij cotagiis, ix gardinis, c acris terre, xx acris pasture et vj acris prati, cum &c., in Warmystre, in com. predicto, in dominico suo ut de feodo, vocatis Laffellisland alias Felthamps, que valent per ann. in omnib. exitibus, ultra reprimas xx^s : de j capitali mes. in Warmystre predicta, cum &c., de novo per ipsum edificato, in quo dictus Ric. Page inhabitat, et valet per ann. in omnib. exitibus, ultra reprimas, iij^s. Et de iv acris pasture in Warmystre predicta eidem mes. adjacentibus, que valent per ann. in omnib. exit. ultra reprimas xij^d et de iv acris

pasture in Warmystre predicta, vocatis Abstons, ex opposito Cheynescourt, que valent &c. xij^d. Et de j mes. cum gardino et suis pert. in Warmystre predicta, que Reginald. Tanner tenet, et valent &c. iij^s, et de iv aliis mes., vj cotagiis, lx acris terre, x acris pasture et vj acris prati, cum &c., in eadem villa que valent &c. xl^s. Dicunt eciam quod dictus Ric. Page, dicto die extente predictæ facte, seisitus fuit in dominico suo ut de feodo, de x acris pasture et dimid. acra prati, cum &c., in Bogeale juxta Warmystre predict., que valent &c. vj^s, et de ij solidatis redditus, cum &c., exeuntibus de j molendino aquatico, vocato Helmysfordismulle, in Norton Bavent, et xij acris pasture, vocatis the Breche Underhilwode, et de viij acris pasture, vocat. Heryngesland in Helmysfordismarssh in Norton Bavent predicta, que valent &c. xij^s iijj^d. Et de viij acris terre et j acra prati, in Norton Bavent predicta, que valent &c. iij^s iijj^d. Et similiter dicunt quod predictus Ric. Page, dicto die extente predictæ facte, seisitus fuit in dominico suo ut de feodo, de ij mes., quater viginti acris terre, [p. 553] x acris pasture, et iv acris prati, cum &c., vocat. Laffellys aliter Felthams, in Tudryngton juxta Heyghtesbury, que valent &c. v^s. De quibus quidem mesuagiis, terris et tenementis, predictus vicecomes virtute brevis predicti deliberavit Thome Tropenell, in brevi predicto nominato, dictum capitale mes. cum viij cotagiis, ix gardinis, c acris terre, xx acris pasture, et vj acris prati, cum &c., vocat. Laffellisland alias Felthams, dictum capitale mes., cum &c., in Warmystre predicta de novo edificatum, et iv acras terre eidem mes. adjacentes, iv acras pasture, vocat. Abstons, dictum mes. cum gardino et suis pert. quod Reginald. Tanner tenet, et dicta ij mesuagia, quater viginti acras terre, x acras pasture, et iv acras prati, cum &c., vocat. Laffellys aliter Felthams in Tudryngton predicta, ut medietatem omnium terrarum et ten. predicti Ric. Page in balliva sua, tenenda prefato Thome Tropenell ut liberum ten. suum, per extentam predictam, quousque quater viginti libras in predicto brevi specificatas inde levaverit. Et ulterius predict. vicecomes justiciariis dni. Regis hic certificavit quod predictus Ric. Page, dicto die extente predictæ facte, nulla habuit plura terras seu ten., neque aliqua bona sive catalla in balliva sua que prefato Thome Tropenell liberari facere potuit. In cujus &c. presentibus sigill. nostrum ad breviam in banco sigillanda deputatum presentibus [sic] aponi fecimus. Teste R. Danby, apud Westm., xj^o die Feb. anno r. n. iv^{to} [1465].

Recuperacio in assisa nove disseisine per Thomam Tropenell, arm., versus Thomam Seymour, militem, Thomam Lyte, arm., et alios, cofoffatos Ricardi Page, de terris et ten. in Chiklade et Hyndon, colore falsi¹ jeoffamenti facti diu post aliam recuperacionem in assisa Nove disseisine versus predictum Ric. Page et alios, in Curia dni. Regis exemplificata.²

Edwardus &c. Rex &c. omnibus &c. salutem. Sciatis Chiklade,
 quod Nicholaus Ayssheton, unus justiciariorum nostrorum Hyndon
 ad assisas in com. Wiltes capiendas assignatorum, virtute xxxv
 cujusdam brevis nostri sibi inde directi, habuit et misit coram
 justiciariis nostris de banco, term. S. Hillarii, anno r. n. iv^{to} [1465],
 recordum et processum cujusdam assise Nove disseisine quam
 Tho. Tropenell nuper arrainavit versus Thomam Seymour, militem,
 et alios in brevi nostro originali contentos, de ten. in Chiklade et
 Hyndon, cum omnib. ea tangentibus; cujus quidem brevis tenor
 sequitur in hec verba: Edwardus &c. dilecto et fideli suo Nich.
 Ayssheton, salutem. Monstravit nobis Thomas Tropenell quod,
 licet ipse nuper in curia nostra, coram vobis ac dilecto et fideli
 nostro Johanne Wydeslade, seniore, justiciariis nostris ad assisas
 in com. Wiltes capiendas assignatis, apud Novam Sarum recuper-
 asset seisinam suam versus Thomam Seymour, militem, et alios in
 brevi nostro originali contentos, de ten. in Chiklade et Hyndon,
 per recognicionem assise nove disseisine ibi inter eos summonite
 et capte; et c et l libre eidem Thome Tropenell pro dampnis suis,
 occasione disseisine illius, per [p. 554] consideracionem ejusdem
 curie adjudicate fuissent: idem tamen Thomas Tropenell execu-
 cionem dampnorum predictorum nondum assecutus existit in
 ipsius Thome Tropenell dampnum non modicum et gravamen, ac
 contra consuetudinem curie nostre predictae: unde nobis suppli-
 cavit sibi de remedio in hac parte congruo providere. Nos volentes
 eidem Thome Tropenell celeris justicie complementum fieri in hac
 parte, vobis mandamus quod recordum et processum assise predictae,
 cum omnib. ea tangentibus, que sub custodia vestra existunt, ut
 dicitur, justiciariis nostris de banco apud Westm. distincte et
 aperte sine dilacione mittatis, et hoc breve: ut iidem justiciarii
 ad prosecucionem predicti Thome Tropenell inde facere valeant
 quod de jure et sec. legem et consuetud. regni nostri Anglie fuerit
 faciendum. Teste meipso, apud Westm., x die Feb., anno r. n.
 iv^{to} [1465]. Recordum et processum assise predictae, cum omnib.
 ea tangentib., sequuntur in hec verba: Edwardus &c. vicecomiti
 Wiltes., salutem. Questus est nobis Thomas Tropenell quod
 Thomas Seymour, miles, Thomas Lyte, arm., Ric. Page, Will.
 Lyngever, Thomas Gate, clericus, Johannes Taillour, Thomas

¹ MS. false.

² MS. exemplificanda.

Baker, et Will. Stybbe, injuste et sine iudicio disseisiverunt eum de libero ten. suo in Chiklade et Hyndon post primam transfretacionem dni. H. Regis filii Regis Johannis in Vascon. Et ideo tibi precipimus quod, si predictus Tho. Tropenell fecerit te securum de clameo suo prosequendo, tunc facias ten. illud reseisiri de catallis que in ipso capta fuerunt, et ipsum ten. cum catallis esse in pace usque ad certum diem quem dilecti et fideles nostri, Nic. Ayssheton et Walterus Moyle, tibi scire faciant. Et interim facias xij liberos et legales homines de visneto illo videre ten. illud, et nomina eorum imbrevari. Et summoneas eos per bonos summonitores quod tunc sint coram prefatis Nic. et Walter., et hiis quos sibi associant, ad certum locum quem iidem Nic. et Walter. tibi scire facient, parati inde facere recognicionem. Et ponas per vadium et salvos plegios predictos Thomam Seymour &c. vel ballivos suos, si ipsi inventi non fuerint, quod tunc sint ibi audituri illam recognicionem. Et habeas ibi summonitores, nomina plegiorum et hoc breve. Teste meipso, apud Westm. xij die April. anno r. n. iv^{to} [1464]. Returnum ejusdem brevis sequitur in hec verba: Ego Rogerus Tocotes, miles, vicecomes, justiciariis infra scriptis certifico quod executio istius brevis patet superius, inferius, et in quodam panello huic brevi consuto: plegii de prosequendo, Johannes Fruys, Johannes Gore: plegii Thome Seymour, militis, Thome Lyte &c. infrascriptorum, et eorum cujuslibet, Ricardus Frice, Joh. Boxe. Assisa nove disseisine quam Tho. Tropenell arrainavit versus Thomam Seymour &c., de libero ten. suo in Chiklade et Hyndon. Johannes Wroughton, arm., Johannes Cheyney, arm., Simon Milborne, arm., juratus, Walter. Bargh, arm., jur., Joh. Mompesson, arm., jur., Edw. Conyngton, arm., jur., [p. 555] Tho. Ryngewode, arm., jur., Alex. Stanter, arm., jur., Tho. Onewyne, arm., jur., Tho. Bonham, arm., jur., Joh. Leveden, arm., jur., Rob. Osbourne, arm., jur., Edmundus Assheley, arm., jur., Jacob. Gargerave, arm., jur., Ric. Hayn, arm., Joh. Dautesey, arm., Joh. Croke, Tho. Pocolchurch, Joh. George, Rob. Sawser, Tho. South, Tho. Mapull, Will. Comerwell, Petrus Horder: Summonitores, Joh. Broune, Joh. Swetwell: manucapti, per Henricum Wayte, Johannem Scotte, Edm. Mone, Jacob. Frye. Edwardus &c. dilectis et fidelib. suis Nic. Assheton et Walter. Moyle, salutem. Sciatis quod constituimus vos justiciarios nostros, una cum hiis quos vobis associetis, ad assisam Nove disseisine capiendam, quam Tho. Tropenell arrainavit coram vobis per breve nostrum versus Thomam Seymour, militem, et alios in brevi nostro originali contentos, de ten. in Chiklade et Hyndon. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod ad certos diem et locum, quos ad hoc provideritis, assisam illam capiat, facturi inde quod ad justiciam pertinet sec. legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie: salvis nobis amerciamentis inde provenientibus. Mandavimus

enim vicecomiti nostro Wiltes. quod ad certos diem et locum, quos ei scire faciatis, assisam illam coram vobis venire faciatis. In cujus &c. has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste meipso apud Westm. xij. die April. anno r. n. iv^{to} [1464]. Placitum assise predictae sequitur in hec verba: Placita assisarum apud Novam Sarum, coram Nic. Ayssheton et Johanne Wydeslade, sen., eidem Nicholao ac Waltero Moyle, justiciariis dni. Regis ad assisas in com. Wiltes. capiendas, assignato, die Merc. prox. ante fest. S. Margarete Virg., anno r. R. Edw. iv^{ti} post conq. iv^{to} [18 July, 1464], presencia predicti Walteri non expectata, virtute brevis dni. Regis Si non omnes; quod sequitur in hec verba: Edwardus &c. dilectis et fidelib. suis Nic. Ayssheton, Waltero Moyle, Johanni Wydeslade, sen., et Joh. Wydeslade, jun., salutem: cum constituerimus vos, Nicholae et Waltere, justiciarios nostros ad omnes assisas, juratas et certificationes, coram quibuscumque justiciariis, tam per diversa brevina nostra quam per brevina H. v^{ti} et H. vj^{ti} nuper de facto et non de jure regum Anglie, in comitatibus Southt., Wiltes., Dors., Somerset., Devon., et Cornubie, arrainatas capiendas; et associaverimus vos [? vobis], prefati Nicholae et Waltere, vos, prefati Johannes et Johannes, ad assisas, juratas et certificationes predictas una vobiscum, vos prefati Nicolae et Waltere, capiendas; vobis mandamus quod si vos omnes capcioni assisarum, juratarum et certificationum predictarum commode interesse non possitis, tunc duo vestrum, quos presentes esse contigerit, quorum alterum vestrum, vos, prefati Nicholae et Waltere, unum esse volumus ad capcionem assisarum, juratarum et certificationum predictarum, sec. legem et consuetud. r. n. Anglie, procedatis. Teste meipso ap. Westm. xij die Julii, anno r. n. iv [1464]. Wiltes. Assisa venit recognitura si Thomas Seymour, miles, Thomas Lyte &c. injuste etc. disseisiverunt Thomam Tropenell de libero ten. suo in Chiklade et Hyndon post primam etc. Et unde idem Thomas [p. 556] in propria persona sua queritur quod disseisiverunt eum de ij mes., iv toftis, ij carucatis terre, cccc acris pasture, et viij acris bosci, cum pert. etc. Et predicti Thomas Seymour, Thomas Lyte, Ricardus, Willelmus, Johannes, Thomas Baker et Willelmus non veniunt. Et de ipsis mandat vicecomes quod attachiati sunt per plegium Ricardi Fryce et Johannis Boxe. Ideo ipsi in misericordia etc. Et assisa predicta capiatur versus eos per defaultam etc. Et predictus Thomas Gate non venit, set quidam Will. Holbeme respondet pro eo, tanquam ejus ballivus, et pro eo dicit quod ipse nullam injuriam seu disseisinam prefato Thome Tropenell de predictis ten., cum &c., fecit. Et de hoc ponit se super assisam. Et predictus Tho. Tropenell similiter. Ideo capiatur inde inter eos assisa, etc. Et super hoc recognitores exacti veniunt, qui ad veritatem de premissis dicendam electi, triati et jurati dicunt super

sacrament. suum quod predictus Tho. Tropenell fuit seisitus de predictis ten. integris in eorum visu positus et in querela hujus assise specificatis, cum &c., ut de libero tenemento, quousque predicti Thomas Seymour, Thomas Lyte &c. ipsum inde injuste et sine iudicio ac vi et armis disseisiverunt ad dampnum ipsius Thome Tropenell l librarum. Et super hoc recognitores predicti, per curiam quesiti utrum predicti Thomas Seymour, Thomas Lyte &c. per iij annos proximos ante diem impetracionis brevis assise predictae possessionem suam in ten. predictis, cum &c., pacifice continuerunt necne, qui dicunt quod non: iidemque recognitores, ulterius per curiam quesiti quando disseisina predicta facta fuit, qui dicunt quod disseisina illa facta fuit in festo S. Mich. Archang., anno r. dni. Regis nunc ij^o [1462]. Et ulterius iidem recognitores dicunt super sacram. suum quod omnes defendentes predicti, exceptis predictis Ric. Page, Thoma Baker et Will. Stybbe, predicto die impetracionis brevis originalis predicti Thome Tropenell fuerunt tenentes predictorum ten. in eorum visu positorum, cum &c., ut de libero tenemento. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Tho. Tropenell recuperet seisinam suam de predictis ten., cum &c., per visum recognitorum assise predictae, et dampna sua predicta per recognitores predictos superius assessa in triplo, juxta formam statuti in hujusmodi casu provisi, que quidem dampna in triplo in toto se attingunt ad cl libras. Et predicti Thomas Seymour, Thomas Lyte &c. capiantur. Que quidem recordum et processus in communi banco, term. S. Hillarii, anno r. dni. Regis nunc iv^o, inter recorda sine die remanent affilata, et similiter irrotulantur in eodem banco, eodem term. Ro. ccccxij. Que omnia et singula premissa ad requisicionem predicti Tho. Tropenell exemplificari fecimus, et magnum sigill. nostrum, quo utimur ad hujusmodi exemplificationes necnon ad quecumque¹ brevia judicialia extra bancum predictum exeuncia sigillanda, presentibus apponi fecimus. Teste R. Danby, apud Westm. xij die Feb. anno r. n. iv^o [1465] Hillarii iij^o, Ro. ccccxij. Wydeslade.

[P. 557.] *Carta quomodo vicecomes Wiltes. deliberavit seisinam de terris et ten. in Chiklade et Hyndon Thome Tropenell super recuperacionem suam versus Thomam Seymour, militem, et alios, in assisa nove disseisine.*

Universis &c. Rogerus Tocotes, miles, vicecomes Wiltes. Chiklade, salutem &c. Noveritis me plenam seisinam habere fecisse² Hyndon Thome Tropenell de ij mes., iij toftis, ij caracat. terre, cccc xxxvj acris pasture et viij acris bosci, cum &c., in Chiklade et Hyndon, que idem Tho. Tropenell in curia Regis, coram justiciariis dni.

¹ MS. quemcumque.

² MS. feci.

Regis [ad] assisas ap. Novam Sarum &c. capiendas assignatis, die Merc. prox. ante fest. S. Marg. Virg. [18 July, 1464], recuperavit versus Thomam Seymour, militem, Thomam Lyte, &c. prout per breve dni. Regis michi precipitur, cujus tenor sequitur in hec verba: Edwardus &c. vicecomiti Wiltes, salutem. Scias quod Thomas Tropenell in curia nostra, coram justiciariis nostris &c., per recognicionem cujusdam assise nov. diss., quam idem Thomas arrainavit versus Thomam Seymour, militem, Thomam Lyte &c. de ten. in Chiklade &c. recuperavit seisinam suam de ij mes., iiij toftis &c. Et ideo tibi precipimus quod eidem Thome Tropenell de predictis ten., cum &c., per visum recognitorum assise predicte, sine dilacione plenariam seisinam habere facias. Teste Nicholao Ayssheton ap. Novam Sarum, die Merc. prox. ante fest. S. Marg. Virg. r. nostri iv^{to}. Wydeslade. Per visum Alex. Stantour, arm., Joh. Leveden, arm., Jacobi Gargrave, arm., recognitorum assise predicte, et multorum aliorum.¹ In cujus &c. sigill. quo utimur in officio meo presentibus apposui. Dat. die Ven. prox. ante fest. S. Marie Magd., anno r. R. Edwardi iv^{ti} post conq. iv^{to} [20 July, 1464.]

Carta relaxacionis Humfridi domini Stafford et Georgii Middelton facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, de terris et ten. in Chiklade et Hyndon recuperatis per assisam.

Omnibus &c. Humfridus dns. Stafford, de Suthwyk, Chiklade, miles, et Georgius Middelton, arm., salutem &c. Cum Hyndon alias Thomas Tropenell per breve nov. disseis. recuperas- xxxvij set seisinam suam de ij mes., iiij toftis, ij carucat. terre, cccc acris past., et viij acris bosci, &c. in Chiklade et Hyndon versus Thomam Seymour, militem, Thomam Lyte, arm., Thomam Gate, clericum, et alios, prout in recordo inde coram justiciariis dni. Regis &c. residenti plenius continetur, ac idem Thomas in plena possessione sua ten. predictorum virtute recuperacionis predicte existat: Noveritis nos, prefatos Humfridum dominum et [p. 558] Georgium, et utrumque nostrum, remisisse, relaxasse &c. prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp., totum jus nostrum, titulum &c. que unquam habuimus, habemus seu &c. habere poterimus, de et in omnib. et singulis ten. predictis, ac de et in omnib. illis terris et ten. &c. in Chiklade et Hyndon predictis, que nuper fuerunt Thome Lyngever seu Johannis Lyngever, patris ejus: Ita viz. quod nec nos prefati Humfridus dominus et Georgius, nec hered. nostri, nec aliquis &c. aliquid juris &c. de et in ten. predictis &c. vindicare poterimus nec debemus inf., set ab omni accione &c. inde simus totaliter exclusi per presentes. Et nos vero prefati Humfridus dominus et Georgius et hered. nostri omnia predicta terras et ten. &c. prefato Thome

¹ MS. et multis aliis.

Tropenell &c. contra abbatem de Malmesbury et success. suos warrantizabimus &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. die Martis in vig. S. Jacobi apost., anno r. R. Edwardi iv^{ti} post conq. iv^{to} [24 July, 1464].

Carta feoffamenti facta Ricardo duci Ebor. et aliis per Ricardum Page false et fraudulenter de terris et ten. in Chiklade et Hyndon, die recuperacionis eorum per breve de redisseisina : et una alia carta feoffamenti facta Humfrido dno. Stafford et aliis.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Ricardus Page de Warmynstre, Chiklade, in com. Wiltes, gentilman, dedi &c. Ricardo duci de Hyndon Yorke, venerabili patri Georgio Nevell, episcopo Exon., xxxviiij Edwardo comiti de Marche, Ricardo comiti Sarum, Ricardo comiti de Warwyk, Johanni Stowreton dno. de Stowreton, Johanni Audeley dno. de Audeley, Willelmo Boneville dno. de Chewton, Willelmo Stowreton, militi, Reginaldo Stowreton, mil., Thome Lyte, arm., Philippo Morgan, arm., et Johanni Westeley, gentilman, omnia terras et ten. mea &c. que habeo in Chiklade et Hyndon &c. : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. &c. cum wardis, maritagii, releviis, escaetis, cum acciderint, &c. prefatis Ric. duci de Yorke &c. heredib. suis imp. : De capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per redd. et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero Ricardus, et hered. mei &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Weleby, arm., Henrico Longe, arm., Johanne Clevedan, Rob. Wotton, Tho. Beke, et aliis. Dat. apud Chiklade predictam, xxij^o die Aug., anno r. R. Henrici vi^{ti} post conq. Anglie xxxviiij^o [1460].

M^d that this dede was made on S. Bartholomees even [23 Aug.] anno xxxviiij : Item that the leverey therof was made on S. Bartholomees eve, about vij at the clok, in the mornyng, anno xxxviiij. Witnesse the parson and all the towne there.

[Blank.]

Carta Thome Shepherd et Alicie, uxoris ejus, et aliorum, facta Willelmo Broun, de uno mesuagio cum curtilagio etc. in Hyndon.

Omnibus &c. Thomas Shepherd de Hyndon et Alicia uxor mea, Ricardus, filius noster, et Alicia, filia nostra Hyndon salutem &c. Noveritis nos concessisse &c. Willelmo Browne de Bekyngton et Margerie, uxori sue, nomine dotis, unum mesuagium cum gardino sibi adjacente, et cum &c. ; quod mes. cum gardino situm est in Hyndon predicta, inter ten. quod vocatur Colleysplace, ex parte una, et aliud ten. quod olim exivit de prefato tenemento, ex parte altera : Habendum et tenendum predictum mes. cum gardino, et cum. &c., prefatis Willelmo et Margerie, uxori, et heredib. inter eos procreatis, de nobis et heredib. nostris

libere, integre &c. sicut et nos habemus imp. : Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et heredib. nostris unum granum piperis, viz. ad festum Natalis Domini, si petatur, pro omnib. aliis serviciis et secular. demandis. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Parson, Johanne Colley, Johanne Stoyte, Johanne Bosse, Will. [p. 560] Bosse, et multis aliis. Datum apud Hyndon predictam, penult. die mensis Maii, anno r. R. Henrici iiiijth post conq. v^{to} [1404].

Carta Willelmi Broun facta Johanni Brut, de uno mesuagio cum curtilagio et gardino etc. in Hyndon.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Willelmus Browne de Bekyngton dedi &c. Johanni Brut de Hyndon unum mes. cum ^{Hyndon} curtill. et giardino sibi adjacente, cum &c., quod quidem ^{ij} mes. situm est in parte orientali de Hyndon, inter ten. Walteri Colley, ex parte una et ten. Johannis Man, ex parte altera : Habendum et tenend. predictum mes. cum curtilagio et omnib. aliis suis pert. prefato Johanni, heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Lyngever, Thoma Budell, Galfrido Flynt, Ricardo Baker, Will. Basyn, et multis aliis. Datum apud Hyndon predictam ¹ die Lune prox. post fest. S. Mich. Archang., anno r. R. Henrici vjth post conq. vij^o [4 Oct. 1428].

Obligacio quomodo Willelmus Broun [se] obligavit Johanni Brut pro securitate unius burgagii etc. in Hyndon.

Noverint &c. me Willelmum Browne de Bekyngton teneri, et per presentes firmiter obligari, Johanni Brut de ^{Hyndon} Hyndon in xx libris sterlingorum solvendis eidem Johanni ^{iiij} aut ejus certo attornato ad fest. S. Mich. Archang. prox. futurum post. datam presencium sine ulteriore dilacione. Ad quam quidem solucionem dicto die bene et fideliter tenendam et observandam obligo me, heredes et exec. meos, firmiter per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum. Dat. die Lune prox. post fest. Omn. Sanctorum, anno r. R. Henrici vjth post conq. vij^o [8 Nov. 1428].

Conditio istius obligacionis talis est, quod si Johannes Brut suprascriptus implacitetur per heredes vel heredem Willelmi Browne prenominati, aut per heredes aut heredem Thome Shephurd, aliter dicti Thome Pyll, jam defuncti, de quodam mes. in Hyndon, per predict. Willelmum dicto Johanni alienato, prout in quadam carta per predict. Willelmum dicto Johanni inde confecta plenius continetur, [p. 561] ita quod mesuagium predict. erga predict. Johannem, vel heredes vel assignatos suos recu-

¹ MS. predicto.

peretur, quod extunc presens scriptum obligatorium prenomina-
 stet in suo robore et effectu, alioquin pro nichilo habeatur.

*Carta magistri Ricardi Heth et Johannis Taylour, cofeoffatorum
 Johannis Brut, facta Johanni Sexy, sen., de uno mesuagio et
 curtilagio, cum pertinenciis, in Hyndon, per nomen dimidii
 burgagii, et [de] duabus acris terre arabilis ibidem etc.*

Sciunt &c. quod magister Ric. Hethe, clericus, et
 Johannes Taillour de Norton Bavent, dederunt &c. ^{Hyndon}
 Johanni Sexy, de Hyndon, seniori, et Margarete, uxori ^{iiij}
 sue, totam illam medietatem burgagii sui in orient. parte ville de
 Hyndon, sitam inter burgagium Johannis Man, ex parte australi,
 et burgagium Walteri Colley, ex parte boreali; dederunt eciam &c.
 eisdem Johanni Sexy et Margarete unam acram terre arabilis, et
 duas dimidias acras terre arabilis; quarum acra terre jacet in campo
 boreali de Hyndon, vocata Hedeacra, et extendit se usque Hogge-
 mannystreys, et una dimid. acra terre jacet in campo occident.
 super Knoellysweye, et alia dimid. acra terre jacet in campo boreali
 juxta viam qua itur versus Perteworth, ex parte occident., que
 omnia nuper habuerunt ex dono et concessione Johannis Brut de
 Hyndon: Habendum et tenendum predict. medietatem burgagii et
 terram, cum &c., predictis Johanni Sexy et Margarete, heredib. &c.
 ipsius Johannis Sexy imp.: Reddendo inde annuatim prefatis
 magistro Ricardo et Johanni Taillour, heredib. seu eorum assignatis,
 vj denarios sterlingorum ad fest. S. Mich. Archang., et capitalibus
 dnis. feodi illius redditus et servicia inde &c. Et si predict. redditus
 vj denariorum fuerit retro per quindecim dies post fest. prenomina-
 tum, tunc bene liceat predicto magistro Ric., Johanni, heredib. et
 eorum assignat., medietatem burgagii predicti et terram, cum &c.,
 intrare, distringere, et districciones retinere quousque de predicto
 redditu plenarie fuerit eis satisfactum, et si districcio sufficiens in
 predicta medietate burgagii et terra ¹ inveniri non poterit, extunc
 bene liceat predictis magistro Ric. et Johanni, heredib. &c., medie-
 tatem dicti burgagii et terre, cum &c., ingredi, reseisire, et in
 pristin. statum suum totaliter retinere. Et predicti vero magister
 Ric. et Johannes &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis
 testibus, Thoma Lyngever, Roberto Bradeshawe, Ric. Baker,
 Galfrido Flynt, Joh. Oseborne, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Hyndon
 predict., die Veneris prox. ante fest. S. Barnabe apost., anno r. R.
 Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. ix^o [8 June, 1431].

¹ MS. terre.

Carta Willelmi Holbeme facta Thome Tropenell, de uno tofto continente dimidium burgagium cum clauso adjacente, ac unum dimidium burgagium cum clauso adjacente, et duabus acris terre etc. in Hyndon, quod quidem burgagium, clausum et terram nuper habuit de Johanne Sexy, seniore, conjunctim cum Johanne Sexy, juniore &c. per testamentum &c.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Will. Holbeme dedi &c. Thome Tropenell, armigero, unum toftum continens dimid. ^{Hyndon} burgagium, cum clauso adjacente et omnib. suis pert., _v que nuper fuerunt Johannis Brytte, et que sita sunt in villa de Hyndon, in com. Wiltes., inter ten. et clausum predicti Thome Tropenell in quo Robertus Bason modo inhabitat, ex parte australi, et ten. et clausum Isabelle Perot, ex parte boreali, et clausum prefati Thome Tropenell, vocat. le Court close, ex parte orient., et regiam stratam ibidem, ex parte occident.; Dedi eciam &c. prefato Thome Tropenell, arm., dimid. burgagium et unum clausum adjacens, cum ij acris terre arabilis, nuper Johannis Brytte, cum &c., in villa et campis de Hyndon predicta, que Johannes Bason, sen., modo tenet: que quidem dimid. burgag. et claus. jacent ibidem inter ten. Roberti Wotton, ex parte australi, et ten. et claus. Willelmi Mersshe, ex parte boreali, et inter clausum Johannis Baker, ex parte orient., et regiam stratam ibidem, ex parte occident.: Habendum et tenendum eidem Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp.: De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predict. Will. Holbeme &c. predict. toftum et clausum, cum &c., et predict. dimid. burgagium et clausum adjacens, et ij acras terre arabilis, cum &c., prefato Thome Tropenell &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Lyegh, Rob. Wotton, Johanne Boteler, Johanne Hampton, Edmundo Bignore, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Hyndon predict., xx die Sept., anno r. R. Edwardi iij^{ti} post conq. Anglie, viij^o [1468].

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Holbeme facta Thome Tropenell, de [p. 563] uno tofto continente dimidium burgagium, cum clauso adjacente, et duabus acris terre in Hyndon, quod quidem burgagium clausum et terram nuper habuit de Johanne Sexy, sen., conjunctim cum Johanne Sexy, jun., per testamentum etc.

Noverint &c. me Willelmum Holbeme remisisse, relaxasse &c. Thome Tropenell, armigero, in plena possessione sua existenti, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus meum, ^{Hyndon} titulum &c. que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c., de et in j tofto _{vj} continente dimid. burgagium cum clauso adjacente, nuper Johannis Brytte, in Hyndon, in com. Wiltes.; necnon de et in j dimidio burgagio et clauso adjacente; ac duabus acris terre arabilis jacentibus in villa et campis de Hyndon predicta, que Johannes Bason,

sen., modo tenet : Ita quod nec ego prefatus Will. Holbeme, nec hered. mei, aliquod jus, titulum &c. de et in dictis tofto et clauso, cum &c. ; necnon de et in dicto dimid. burgagio, clauso et duabus acris terre, cum &c., nec in aliqua inde parcella &c. set ab omni accione juris, tituli &c. inde simus exclusi &c. imp. Et ego vero predict. Willelmus &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. xiv^o die Octob., anno r. R. Edwardi iiiij^{ti} post conq. Anglie viij^o [1468].

Carta relaxacionis Ricardi Sexy, filii Johannis Sexy, junioris, et Agnetis uxoris ejus, facta Thome Tropenell, de j dimidio burgagio et clauso adjacente cum ij acris terre in Hyndon.

Noverint &c. nos Willelmum Sexy et Ricardum Sexy, filios Johannis Sexy, jun., et Agnetis uxoris ejus, remisisse Hyndon
vij &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., in plena possessione sua existenti, heredib. &c. suis imp. totum jus nostrum, titulum &c. que unquam habuimus, habemus, seu &c. de et in illo dimid. burgagio et clauso adjacente, ac de et in ij acris terre arab., nuper Johannis Sexy, sen., cum &c. [p. 564] jacentibus in villa et campis de Hyndon, in com. Wiltes. : Ita quod nec nos prefati Willelmus et Ricardus, nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius nominib. nostris, aliquod jus &c. de et in dicto dimid. burgagio &c., nec in aliqua inde parcella decetero exigere &c. poterimus seu debemus in fut., set ab omni accione juris &c. inde simus exclusi et barrati imp. &c. Et nos vero prefati Will. et Ric. &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. j^o die Feb., anno r. R. Edwardi iiiij^{ti} post conq. Anglie ix^o [1470].

Carta relaxacionis Agnetis Sexy, nuper uxoris Johannis Sexy, facta Thome Tropenell, de dimidio burgagio et clauso adjacente, cum ij acris terre in Hyndon.

Noverint &c. me Agnetem Sexy, nuper uxorem Johannis Sexy, jun., filii et heredis Johannis Sexy, sen., in pura Hyndon
vij viduitate mea remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., in plena possessione sua existenti, heredib. &c. suis imp., totum jus meum et clameum que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c., de et in illo dimid. burgagio et clauso adjacente, ac ij acris terre arabil., nuper Johannis Sexy, sen., cum &c., jacentibus in villa et campis de Hyndon &c. Ita quod nec ego predicta Agnes, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nominib. nostris aliquod jus &c. in predicto dimid. burgagio &c. decetero exigere &c. poterimus nec debemus inf., set ab omni accione juris &c. inde simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. x die Feb., anno r. R. Edwardi iiiij^{ti} post conq. Anglie ix^o [1470].

M^d that this reles of Agnes Sexy, with a warrante, is collateral

to William Sexy and to Richard Sexy her sones, and to all here issue.

[P. 565.] *Carta relaxacionis collateralis Johannis Whitlock, consanguinei Johannis Lyngever, facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, de medietate manerii de Chyklade et aliis terris ibidem.*

Omnibus &c. Johannes Whetelok, consanguineus
 Johannis Lyngever de Chyklade, in com. Wiltes, viz. filius Chyklade
 Agnetis, filie Petri, filii predicti Johannis Lyngevere, xxxix
 salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Johannem Whetelok remisisse
 &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., consanguineo meo, viz. filio Edithe, filie
 Agnetis, filie predicti Johannis Lyngever, heredib. &c. suis imp., totum
 jus meum, titulum &c. que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. de et in
 medietate manerii de Chyklade predicta, simul cum advocacione
 ecclesie de Chyklade predicta &c. : ac de et in omnib. illis terris
 et ten., pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis et
 reversionibus, cum &c., in Chyklade et Hyndon &c., nuper Thome
 Lyngever, vocatis Lyngevers londes : necnon de et in j mesuagio,
 xv acris terre et dimidia, cum pastura ad lx bidentes euntes in
 communi pastura ejusdem ville, ac pastura vj acrarum terre in
 le Groton, quolibet anno, inter pasturam nativorum ejusdem ville,
 prout alii seminarii habent in eadem villa, que predictus Johannes
 Lyngever et Alisia, uxor ejus, per cartam suam, cujus data est
 apud Chykelade, die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Andree, apost.,
 anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. xlv [1371 ; see above, p. 501],
 dederunt predicto Petro Lyngever, filio suo, heredib. &c. suis imp. :
 Ita quod nec ego predictus Johannes Whetelok, nec heredes mei,
 nec aliquis alius nom. nostro, aliquod jus, titulum &c. de et in
 predicta medietate manerii, advocacione ecclesie, aut de et in
 predictis terris et ten., pratis, boscis &c. nec in aliqua inde parcella
 eorundem decetero exigere, petere &c. poterimus inf. set ab omni
 accione, jure, &c. inde simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero predict.
 Johannes Whetelok [warranty]. De quibus quidem medietate
 manerii, terris, tenementis, et ceteris premissis fateor per presentes
 prefatum Thomam fore seisitum in dominico suo ut de feodo
 tempore confeccionis presencium. In cujus &c. [p. 566] sigillum
 &c. : et quia sigill. meum plurib. est incog., ideo sigilla Thome
 Hungerford, Edmundi Hungerford, Johannis Beynton, militum,
 Simonis Milbourne, Walteri Bargh, Johannis Mompesson, Johannis
 Rouse, armigerorum, et Johannis Towke, presentibus apponi
 procuravi. Dat. apud Neston, die Sabb. in vigilia S. Thome Apost.,
 anno r. R. Henrici vj¹ post conq. Anglie xxxix^o [20 Dec. 1460].

The pedegre and title of Lynggevers, lordes of half the maner of Chyklade, with a relese collaterell of the same made by John Whilok to Thomas Tropenell.

M^d that in Kyng Edward is dayes the iij^{de} one John Lyngever was seised of half the maner of Chiklade, ^{Chiklade} with &c., in his demesne as in fee, and toke to wyf ^{xl} Avise, which had issue to geders John, Pyers and Agneys, and dyvers other, which died withoute issue: and by his dede he yaf to the seid Perys, his second sone, and to his heyres in fee, j mese, xv acres of land and dimid., lx sheepe leese, and the pasture of vj acres of Groten, with &c., in Chiklade, by dede, cujus data est ap. Chiklade die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Andree Apost., anno xlv^o regis predicti, registred in this boke at the nombre of j [see p. 501]. The seid John and Avise dyed: the seid John his sone entred in to the seid half maner and therof was seased in his demesne as in fee; and had issue Thomas and John, and died: the seid Thomas entred in to the seid half maner, with &c., and therof was seased in his demesne as in fee, and had issue Cristian his doughter and heir, which was weddid to Robert Herdell; the seid Cristian died withoute issue of her body; the seid Thomas died withoute issue: the seid John, his yonger brother, overlyved, and entred in to the seid half maner, with &c., and therof was seised in his demesne as in fee, and had issue William and John, and of the seid half maner, with &c., enfeffed and releessed in fee the seid half maner, with &c., with a warrante, Robert lord Hungerford, and other, to the use of Thomas Tropenell. By vertu of the whiche the seid Robert, and other, were seised therof in their demesne as in fee: and so beyng seised therof enfeffed in fee the seid Thomas Tropenell: by vertu of which he was seised of the seid half maner in his demesne as in fee, as it more pleynty apperyth and [is] registred in this boke among the dedis of Chiklade at the nombre of xvij and xix [see p. 513], and other placis folowyng after etc. And afterward the seid Thomas Tropenell recovered the seid half maner, with &c., at Sarum by assise of Novell disseisin ayenst the seid William Lyngever, the sone and heir of the seid John Lyngever, and ayenst many other, which had disseised the seid Thomas Tropenell of the seid half maner etc., as it more clerly apperyth in the [p. 567] seid recovere anno iiiijth Edwardi iiiijth, enrolled in the Comen Benche at Westm., and exemplified and selid with the seale of the wryttes of the same place, and registred in this boke at the nombre of xxxv [see pp. 553-6]. The seid Perys had issue Agneys that was weddid to John Witlok of Codford: which John and Agnes entred into the seid mese and xv acres of lond, with &c., as it is above rehersed, and were seased therof in her demesne as in fee, and had issue togider John and John, and died:

the seid elder John, as sone and heire, entred into the said mese, xv acres lond and dim., lx sheepe leese, and into the pasture of vj acres of Groten, with &c., and therof was seised in his demesne as in fee ; and therof enfeffed in fee Richard Breybroke and other by dede, *cujus data est* xiiij die Sept., anno xxj regis Henrici vjth, registred in this boke at the nombre of ij [p. 501] : by vertu of which they were therof seised in her demesne as in fee ; and therof at the instance and comaundement of the seid John, the sone and heire of the seid John Whitlok and Agneys, of the seid mese and londis enfeffed in fee the seid Thomas Tropenell and his heires : And after that, the seid John Whitlok, sone and heire to the seid John Whitlok and Agnes his wif, relessed unto the seid Thomas Tropenell and to his heires for ever all his right and title he had in the seid mese, xv acres lond and dim., with &c., as it is abovesaid ; and also all his right and title he had in the seid half maner of Chiklade, with &c., with a warrante, by dede, *cujus data est*, apud Neston, die Sabb. in vigil. S. Thome Apost., anno xxxix^o Regis Henrici vj [see no. iiij, p. 502] ; which John died at Neston withoute issue of his body, and is buryed at Cosham : which relesse with a warante is collaterall to all tho that cleyrn to be heyres to the first seid John Lyngever and Avyse his wif. The seid second John Whitlok, his brother, dyed withoute issue and is buryed at Estcodford. The seid Agneys, daughter to the first John Lyngever and Avyse, his wif, toke to husband Water Roche and had issue to gyder Edithe, which toke to husband Harry Tropenell, and they had issue to gider the seid Thomas Tropenell, at that tyme tenaunt of the seid half maner and of the seid mees and lond, with &c., as it is before rehersed.

M^d that John Whitlok of Frome was a bastard sone to the first John Whitlok, and so all the Whitlokkis that come of hym, and all the Whitlokkys ben bastardis.

[P. 568.] *Carta relaxacionis Johannis Lyngever et Johanne, uxoris ejus, facta Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Chiklade cum advocacione ecclesie ibidem. Data die Dominica prox. ante fest. S. Katerine Virg., anno xv^{mo} Regis Edwardi iiijth.*

Omnibus &c. Johannes Lyngever, filius Johannis Lyngever et frater Willelmi Lyngever, et Johanna, uxor ejus, salutem &c. Noveritis nos predictos Johannem Lyngever et Johannam remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., totum jus nostrum, titulum &c. que unquam habuimus, habemus, seu &c. de et in manerio de Chiklade, simul cum advocacione ecclesie ibidem, et omnib. aliis pert. in com. Wiltes : ac de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis, et reversionibus, cum &c., in Chiklade predicta et Hyndon,

Chiklade
et
Hyndon
xj

in com. predicto, nuper Johannis Lyngever patris mei, vocat. Lyngevers lands. Ita quod nec nos predicti Johannes Lyngever et Johanna, nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius &c. aliquod jus, titulum &c. de et in predictis &c. de cetero exigere &c. poterimus in fut., set ab omni accione &c. simus exclusi &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty] : de quibus quidem manerio, terris, tenementis, et ceteris premissis fatemur nos, per presentes, prefatum Thomam fore seisitum in dominico suo ut de feodo tempore confeccionis presencium. In cujus &c. sigilla &c., et quia sigilla nostra plurib. sunt incog., ideo sigilla Margarete, dne. Hungerford et Botreaux, Leonardi Hungerford, Johannis Mompesson, Johannis Mervyn et Johannis Lyvedon, armigerorum, presentib. apponi procuravimus. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Ludlow, Roberto Baynard, Johanne Whitehede, Johanne Ludlowe, Ricardo Mundy et aliis. Dat. apud Haightesbury, [p. 569] [as above 19 Nov. 1475].

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Page, filii et heredis Ricardi Page, facta Rogero Tocotes, militi, et aliis coseoffatis Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Chiklade etc. Dat. xvj die Sept., anno xvj^{mo} Regis Edwardi iiiij^{ti} etc.

Noverint &c. me Johannem Page, filium et heredem Ricardi Page, nuper de Warmester, remisisse &c. Rogero Tocotys, militi, Edwardo Hungerford, Johanni Mompesson Roberto Baynard, Willelmo Colyngborne,¹ armigeris, Johanni Touke, Johanni Ludlowe, Roberto Lygh de Huntvylla, Johanni Hampton de Nova Sarum, et Waltero Gammage, totum jus meum et clameum que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, reversionibus et serviciis, cum &c., in Chiklade et Hyndon, in com. Wiltes, vocat. Lyngevers : Ita quod nec ego predict. Johannes Page, nec heredes mei, nec &c. aliquod jus, titulum &c. de et in predict. terris et ten. &c. de cetero exigere &c. set ab omni accione &c. simus exclusi &c. per presentes. Et ego vero predict. Johannes Page &c. omnia predicta terras et tenementa &c. prefatis Rogero Tocotes, militi, Edw. Hungerford, Joh. Mompesson, Rob. Baynard, Joh. Touke, Joh. Ludlow, Rob. Lygh, Joh. Hampton et Waltero Gammage, heredib. &c. suis &c. [warranty] : de quibus quidem terris &c. fateor per presentes prefatos Rogerum, Edwardum &c. fore seisitos in dominico suo ut de feodo tempore confeccionis presencium. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et quia sigillum meum plurib. est incog., ideo sigillum Margarete dne. Hungerford et Botreaux apponi procuravi, ac sigill. officii majoritatis Nove Sarum similiter &c. Et ego Nicholaus Edmond ad instanciam et speciale

Chiklade
et
Hyndon
xlij

¹ This name, it will be observed, does not occur in the subsequent part of the document.

rogatum dicti Johannis Page, [p. 570] ut major civitatis predicte, sigillum officii majoritatis ejusdem civitatis presentibus duxi apponendum in majorem fidem et testimonium omnium premisorum. Hiis testibus, Leonardo Hungerford, Johanne Mervyn, Ricardo Soley, armigeris, Thoma South, Roberto South et multis aliis. Dat. apud Magnam Chaldefelde [as above, 1467].

A fyne rered and lyft, of half the lordshyppe of Chyklade and of certayn landys and tenementis in Chyklade and Hyndon, by John Lyngever, and Jhone, hys wyf, to Thomas Tropenell and to hys heyrys, anno ij^o R. Henrici vij^{mi}.

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia dni. Regis apud Westm. in crastino S. Martini, anno regnorum Henrici, Chyklade regis Anglie et Francie septimi a conquestu, ij^o [5 July, 1487], coram Thoma Bryan, Johanne Catesby et Rogero Touneshend, justiciariis, et aliis dni. Regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus: Inter Thomam Tropenell querentem, et Johannem Lyngever et Johannam, uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de iij mesuagiis, vj toftis, j shopa, cccc acris terre, D acris pasture, xij acris bosci et de iij solidatis redditus, ac redditu medietatis unius libre piperis, et unius libre et medietatis unius libre cimini, cum &c., in Chyklade et Hyndon; et de medietate manerii de Chyklade, cum &c.; unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia: scilt. quod predicti Johannes et Johanna recognoverunt predicta tenementa et medietates manerii et redditus, cum &c., esse jus ipsius Thome, et illa remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt de ipsis Johanne et Johanna, et heredib. ipsius Johannis, predicto Thome et heredib. suis imp. Et preterea iidem Johannes et Johanna concesserunt pro se et heredib. ipsius Johannis,¹ quod ipsi warantizabunt predicto Thome, et heredib. suis, predicta ten. et medietates manerii et redditus, cum &c., contra omnes homines imp. Et pro hac recognicione, remissione, quieta clamancia, warancia, fine et concordia idem Thomas dedit predictis Johanni et Johanne xl libras sterlingorum.

[Pages 571 to 589 are blank.]

[P. 590.] *Carta Jordani le Warre facta Hugoni filio Jacobi de Horneshill, de dimidia virgata terre, cum pastura lxij bidentium et vj animalium, cum pertinenciis, in Codford, vocata Frogmers.*

Sciunt &c. quod ego Jordanus le Warre dedi, concessi &c. Hugoni filio Jacobi de Herneshull, pro homagio et servicio suo, unam dimid. virgatam terre in Codeford, scilt. illam quam Willelmus filius Everardi aliquando tenuit, et eciam mesuagium, cum curtillagio, quod pertinet

Estcod-
ford et
Westcod-
ford j

¹ MS. Johanne.

ad predictam dimid. virgatam terre, cum &c. : Preterea concessi predicto Hugoni, et heredib. &c. suis, habere in omni loco ubi jacet¹ pastura mea in Codeford, excepto quodam clauso sub gardino et excepto junctato ante falcacionem, set post falcacionem tam in prato quam in junctato, usque lxij bidentes et vj animalia, cujuscumque generis idem Hugo voluerit, et unum averium, et vj porcos, libere et quiete ab omni pannagio et herbagio : Habendum et tenendum predicto Hugoni, et heredib. suis, vel cuicumque assignare voluerit, de me et heredib. meis libere et quiete jure hereditario : Reddendo inde annuatim, ille et heredes sui vel assignati, michi et heredib. meis iv solidos sterlingorum ad duos anni terminos, scilt. ad Annunciacionem Beate Marie ij solidos, et ad fest. S. Michael. ij solidos pro omnib. serviciis, sequelis, querelis, consuetudinibus et demandis ad me vel ad hered. meos pertinentibus, salvo dni. Regis servicio quantum pertinet ad tantum tenementum. Pro hac autem donacione et concessione dedit michi predict. Hugo vij marcas argenti in garsumam, et Alexandre, uxori mee, unum bisantum, et Galfrido, filio meo, xij⁴. Ego vero Jordanus &c. [warranty]. Et ut hec mea donacio et concessio rata et stabilis et inconcussa imp. perseveret hanc presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus, dno. Willelmo de Romesey, dno. Waltero de Beintone, Willelmo Thud, Galfrido de Couleston, Radulpho de Edindon, Ricardo Bar de Codeford, Waltero Ludduk, Rogero Coco de Sherenton et multis aliis.

Carta Johannis Gaweyn, consanguinei et heredis Cristine Frogmere, facta Isabelle Torner, de dimidia virgata terre, cum pastura lxij bidentium et vj animalium, cum pertinentiis, in Westcodford et Estcodford, vocata Frogmers.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Johannes Gaweyn, consanguin. [p. 591] et heres Cristine Frogmere, antequam desponsalia celebrata et facta inter me, prefatum Johannem, et Isabellam, nuper uxorem Johannis Torner alias Playfote, dedi &c. prefate Isabelle omnia terras et ten. mea, prata, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia et reversiones, cum &c., in Westcodford et Estcodford, in com. Wiltes, vocata Frogmers, et preantea Jacobi de Hernessull : Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et ten. &c. prefate Isabelle, heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capitalib. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Noveritis insuper me, prefatum Johannem, attornasse &c. et in lo. meo posuisse dilectos michi &c. Stephanum Salfe, Ricardum Batyn de Bathewyke et Johannem Webbe de Clareton, meos veros &c. attornatos, conjunctim et divisim, ad intrandum et ad deliberandum pro me ac nom. meo prefate Isabelle, heredib. &c. suis imp., plenam et

Estcod-
ford et
Westcod-
ford ij

¹ In the MS. 'in' is placed over the line after 'jacet,' but does not seem wanted.

pacific. possession. et seisinam de et in predictis terris &c. juxta vim, formam et effectum presentis carte mee; ratum et gratum habens et habiturus totum et quicquid predicti attornati mei, nom. meo, fecerint aut aliquis eorum fecerit, in premissis. Et ego vero predict. Johannes Gawayne &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Nicholao Hall, Johanne Bourne, Willelmo Bewshyn, armigeris, Johanne Videlowe, Philippo Leyceter et multis aliis. Dat. die Dominica prox. post. fest. S. Katerine Virg., anno r. R. Edwardi iiiijth post conq. xvijth [29 Nov. 1478].

Carta Isabelle Torner, nuper uxoris Johannis Gawayn, facta Thome Tropenell etc., de omnibus terris et tenementis, cum pertinenciis, in Estcodford et Westcodford, vocatis Frogmers.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Isabella Gawayn dedi &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., et Waltero Gammage omnia terras et tenementa mea, prata &c. cum &c. in Estcodford et Westcodford, in com. Wiltes, vocata Frogmers: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras [p. 592] et ten., prata &c. prefatis Thome Tropenell et Waltero Gammage, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome imp.: De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Noveritis insuper me prefatam Isabellam attornasse &c. et in lo. meo possuisse dilectos michi &c. Willelmum Raynolde et Johannem Towker, meos veros et legit. attornatos, conjunc. et divisim, ad intrandum et ad deliberandum pro me &c. prefatis Thome Tropenell et Waltero, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome, plenam et pacific. possession. et seisinam de et in predictis terris &c. juxta vim, formam et effectum presentis carte mee; ratum et gratum habens et habitura totum et quicquid predicti attornati mei &c. fecerint seu alter eorum fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Waltero Hungerford, Johanne Mompesson, et Ricardo Erley, armigeris, Roberto South, Willelmo Warder, Ricardo Mondy et Thoma Smyth, et multis aliis. Dat. xivth die Feb., anno r. R. Edwardi iiiijth post conq. xxth [1481].

Estcod-
ford et
Westcod-
ford iij

[P. 593.] *Carta Johannis le Carpenter facta Roberto le Carpenter et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Estcodford, vocata Carpenters et postea Buxstons.*

Sciunt &c. quod ego Johannes le Carpenter de Codeford dedi &c. Roberto le Carpenter et Elene, uxori sue, et Alicie, filie eorundem Roberti et Elene, omnia cotagia mea cum curtillagiis et toto clauso meo, que quidem cotagia, cum curtill. et clauso predictis, sita sunt inter tunc ten. predicti Roberti, ex parte una, et inter tunc ten. Johannis Atteputte, ex altera: Habenda et tenenda cotagia predicta, cum curtill. et clauso predictis, predictis Roberto et Elene, uxori sue, et Alicie, filie eorundem

Estcode-
ford j

Roberti et Elene, libere, quiete &c. ad term. vite eorundem, vel ad term. vite unius eorum diucius viventis : Reddendo inde annuatim michi, vel heredib. meis, unum denarium ad fest. Pasche pro omnib. serviciis. Volo eciam et concedo, quod illud cotagium, cum curtillagio, et iij acre terre, cum pastura unius averii, que predict. Robertus de me tenet ad term. vite sue de dimissione avi mei, et que post mortem predicti Roberti ad me, vel ad heredes meos, reverti debent, predictis Elene et Alicie, vel uni earum diutius viventi, remaneant : Tenenda de me et heredib. meis ad vitam predictar. Elene et Alicie, vel unius earum alteram super-viventis : Ita quod nec ego nec heredes mei, in omnib. et singulis cotagiis cum curtillagiis, clauso, terra et pastura predictis, viventibus Roberto, Elena vel Alicia, aliquid juris &c. exigere poterimus. Et ego Johannes le Carpenter, et hered. mei, omnia cotagia cum curtill., clausum et terram et pasturam predicta, predictis Roberto, Elene et Alicie &c. ad term. vite eorum &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Henrico le Cok, Johanne Serich, Roberto Russel, Johanne Hasselholte, Rogero Balle, Rogero le Porter, Radulpho le Taillour et aliis. Dat. ap. Codford, die Merc. in festo S. Edwardi Regis, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^o post conq. j^{mo} [18 March 1327].

Carta Johannis le Carpenter facta Johanni le Cok, de terris in Estcodeford vocatis Carpenters et postea Buxstons.

Fet a remembrer qe, le Demaygne procheyn apres la feste del Invencion de la Seynte Croys, en le an du rengne Estcodeford ij ly Roy Edward le Tryce apres le conquete quynzime [6 May, 1341], avoynt entre Johan le Carpenter de Codeford, dune part, et Johan le Cok et Cristiene, sa femme, de aultre part, issint ; Ceo est a savoyre qe me, le avant dyt Johan le Carpenter, ay done et graunte, et par cest escript conferme, a les avant nomees Johan le Cok et Crestiene, sa femme, un acre de terre arable, en le Wowelond, qe estent sur la terre le seyngnur en le side hamme, et un demy acre qe est appele Ryghalve, sur quel la tere le seyngnur se estent en les champs de Estcodeford, et dewe places de pre en clos joynant a mon clos demeyne, en mesme la [p. 594] vile, et a coste Johan le Putte, dunepart, et Johan le Nyweman, de aultre part : A avyr et a tenyr les avanteditz Johan et Crestiene, et lor assignes, les avant nomees acre et demy et les avant ditz dewes places de pre de moy, le avant ditz Johan le Carpenter, mes heires et de mes assyngnes, a tote lez vies les avant ditz Johan le Cok et Crestiene, sa femme : Rendant a moy, mes heys ou a mes assignes, les avant ditz Johan et Crestiene, ou lor assyngnes, de an en an, apres les dosse annz procheyn ensuantz plenment acomplis apres la date de cest escryt, quynze solthr' de argent, a les festes del

Nativite seynt Johan le Bastistre et la feste seynt Michel, per owele porcions : mes durant les dosse annz avant nomees, ne moy soyent les avant ditz Johan eu Cristiene, eu lor assignes, eu executors, reyn tenuz apayre, pur ceo qe eaux me ont devant la mayn pleynement servx [*sic*] de ma rente : Et si il escheit qe les avant ditz Johan et Crestiene se lessent moryr avant le terme de les desse [*sic*] annz avant nomees plenment acomplis, pur les queaux eaux moy unt servy devant le mayn de ma rente, ioe, le avant ditz Johan le Carpenter, voyl et graunte, qe les assyngnes ou executors les avant ditz Johan ou Crestiene eyont et enjoyson le remement qe serraite avenyr del dyt terme : et ioe, le avant dit Johan le Carpenter, mes heyrz et mes assyngnes, a les avant ditz John le Cok et Crestiene, sa femme, et a lor assyngnes ou executors, les avant ditz acre et demy de tere arable et les dewe places de pree, en la forme de [*sic*] surdyte, encontre tote gentz warantiroms, acquiteroms et defendroms. En tesmonyance de ceste chose sus cest escryt endente entrechaungablement avoms mys la preynthe de nos seals. Ay ces tesmoynnes, Johan de Haselholte, Rob. Russel, Joh. Dalewey, Joh. de Langeford, Henri le Cok, et aultres.

Carta Johannis le Carpenter, filii Johannis le Carpenter, facta Johanni Wynche et Johanni Borgh, de terris et tenementis in Estcodeford, vocat. Carpenters et postea Buxstons.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Johannes Carpenter, filius et heres
 Johannes le Carpenter de Codford, dedi &c. dno. Johanni ^{Estcode-}
 Wynche, capellano, de Codford, et Johanni Borgh de ^{ford iij}
 Corton, unum mes. cum curtillagio et clauso, in Codeford, jacens
 inter ten. nuper Petri atte Putte, ex parte occident., et cotagium
 Ricardi Chalkston, ex parte orient. : dedi eciam &c. eisdem dno.
 Johanni et Johanni unum mes., cum curtillagio et crofto, quod
 situm est in eadem villa predicta, inter ten. predicti Petri atte
 Putte, ex parte orient., et ten. nuper Roberti Machon, ex parte
 occident. : dedi eciam &c. eisdem dno. Johanni et Johanni iiii acras
 [et] dimid. acram terre in campo ville de Codford predicta, quarum
 una dimidia acra jacet in Rikislond et est forhurda, dimidia acra
 jacet in Rikislond inter terram Roberti Serich et terram quondam
 Johannis Praty, ij dimidie acre jacent in diversor'¹ in cultura
 vocata [p. 595] Holeweylond, una acra in la Wowelond, super
 quam terra dni. abuttat, una acra jacet apud Drytlynch juxta
 terram nuper Henrici Cok, et dimidia acra jacet in Unslade juxta
 terram Roberti Serich : Habenda et tenenda predicta ij mesuagia,
 cum curtillagiis et clausis eisdem adjacentibus, simul cum iiii
 acris [et] dimidia terre arabil., cum &c., predictis dno. Johanni
 Wynche, capellano, et Johanni Borgh, heredib. &c. eorum, libere,

¹ So in the MS. See also below, p. 88. l. 16.

integre &c. jure hereditario imp. : De capital. dnis. illius feodi per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predict. Johannes Carpenter &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. apud Codford predictam, die Veneris in vigil. S. Thome Apost., anno r. R. Ricardi ijⁱ post conq. v^o [20 Dec. 1381]. Hiis testibus, Nicholao de Bonham, Rogero de Storton, Johanne Porter, Joh. Smyth, Joh. Clerk, Will. Tuys et aliis.

Carta Alicie Carpenter et Jo'hannis Robyns facta Gilberto Stone et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Estcodeford et Westcodeford, vocatis Carpenters et postea Buxstons.

Sciunt &c. quod nos Alicia Carpenter, nuper uxor Johannis le Carpenter, et Johannes Robyns, dedimus &c. Gilberto Stone, rectori ecclesie de Westcodeford, Thome Bydale, rectori ecclesie de Estcodeford, Henrico Tropenell, Johanni Burgeys, et Roberto Buxton, omnia terras et ten. nostra, prata &c. in Estcodeford, in com. Wiltes, quondam Johannis le Carpenter : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten., prata &c. prefatis Gilberto, Thome, Henrico, Johanni Burgeys et Roberto, heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde &c. Et nos vero predicti Alicia et Johannes Robyns &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Spender, sen., Joh. Carpenter, sen., Ric. Braybroke, Thoma Mondy, Johanne Kokkyll, Ric. Mercer et multis aliis. Dat. v^o die Augusti, anno r. R. Henrici v^o post conq. j^o [1413].

Estcode-
ford,
West-
codeford
iiij

Carta relaxacionis Johannis at Borgh facta Gilberto Stone et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Estcodeford, vocatis Carpenters et postea Buxstons.

Noverint &c. me Johannem Borgh de Corton remisisse &c. Gilberto Stone, rectori ecclesie de Westcodeford, [p. 596] Thome Bydale, rectori eccles. de Estcodeford, Henrico Tropenell, Johanni Burgeys, et Roberto Buxton, heredib. &c. suis imp. totum jus meum et clameum &c. que habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero, de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis, pascuis &c. in Estcodeford, in com. Wiltes, vocatis Carpenters, que nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento Johannis le Carpenter, filii et heredis Johannis le Carpenter, simul cum Johanne Wynche, capellano, jam defuncto : Ita quod nec ego predict. Johannes Borgh, nec heredes &c. nec aliquis &c. de et in predict. terris &c. aliquod jus &c. inf. exigere &c. poterimus, set ab omni accione juris &c. inde simus exclusi &c. imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. j^o die Sept., anno r. R. Henrici v^o post conq. j^{mo} [1413].

Estcode-
ford v

Carta Johannis Robyns facta Roberto Buxston et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Estcodeford, vocat. Carpenters et postea Buxstons.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Robyns de Estcodeford dedi &c. Roberto Buxston, de Teffount Goundevile, et Estcodeford vj Johanni Buxston, de Durneton infra parochiam de Amysbury, unum mes., cum curtillagio et clauso, jacens in Codeford predicta inter ten. nuper Johannes Carpenter, de Westcodeford, ex parte occident., et cotagium Johannis Snelgar, ex parte orient. : dedi eciam &c. eisdem Roberto et Johanni unum mes., cum curtillag. et crofta, quod situm est in eadem villa predicta inter ten. Roberti Talwey, ex parte orient., et ten. predicti Johannis Snelgar, ex parte occident. : dedi eciam &c. eisdem &c. iiij acras et dimidiam terre arabil. in campis ville de Codeford predicta, quarum una dimid. acra jacet in Rikslond, et est forhurda, dimidia acra jacet in Rikslond inter terram Edmundi Carpenter et terram Stephani Sley, due dimidie acre jacent in diversor' in cultura vocata Holeweylond, una acra in la Wowelond super quam terra ¹ dni. abuttat, una acra jacet apud Dritlynch juxta terram Johannis Witlok, et dimid. acra jacet in Unslade juxta terram predicti Edmundi Carpenter : Habenda et tenenda predicta ij mesuagia, cum curtillagiis, clauso et crofta, eisdem mes. adjacentibus, simul cum iiij acris et dimidia terre arabil., cum &c., prefatis Roberto et Johanni, et heredib. suis, libere, integre &c. jure hereditar. imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty] [p. 597]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Henrico Stanlegh, Ric. Brakebroke, Reginaldo Salf, Joh. Kokkull, Ric. Brood et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Codeford predict. die Lune prox. ante fest. Conversionis S. Pauli, anno r. R. Henrici vj^u post conq. xvij^{mo} [19 Jan. 1439].

Littera attornacionis Johannis Robyns facta Johanni Mondy ad deliberandam seisinam Roberto Buxston, de terris et tenementis in Estcodeford, vocat. Carpenters et postea Buxstons.

Noverint &c. me Johannem Robyns de Estcodeford constituisse, fecisse et in lo. meo po., dilectum michi &c. Estcodeford vij Johannem Mundy, de Westcodeford, attornatum meum specialem ad ponendum Robertum Buxston, de Teffount Goundevile, et Johannem Buxston, de Durneton infra paroch. de Amysbury, in plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in illis ij mes., cum curtillagiis, clauso et crofta, eisdem mesuagiis adjacentibus, simul cum iiij acris et dim. terre arabil. in campis ville de Codeford predicta : Habendis et tenendis prefatis Roberto et Johanni et heredib. suis imp. secundum vim, &c. cujusdam carte eis per me inde

¹ MS. terram.

confecte : Ratum et gratum habiturum quicquid predict. attornatus meus nomine meo duxerit vel fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. ap. Codeford predict. die Lune prox. ante fest. Conversionis¹ S. Pauli, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xvij^o [19 Jan. 1439].

Carta indentata Roberti Buxston et Johannis Buxston facta, Johanni Robyns et Alicie, uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis in Estcodeford, vocatis Carpenters et postea Buxstons.

Hec indentura facta inter Robertum Buxston, de Teffount Goundevile et Johannem Buxston, de Durneton Estcodeford viij infra paroch. de Amysbury, ex parte una, et Johannem Robyns de Estcodeford et Aliciam, uxorem ejus, ex parte altera, testatur, quod predicti Robertus et Johannes dederunt, concesserunt &c. prefatis Johanni et Alicie, uxori sue, illa ij mesuagia, cum curtill., clauso et crofta eisdem mes. adjacentib. simul cum iiij acris et dimid. &c. in villa et campis de Codeford predicta, que nuper habuerunt ex dono et feoffam. predicti Johannis Robyns, prout in quadam carta illis per dict. Johannem Robyns confecta plenius apparet : Habenda et tenenda predicta ij mes., cum eorum curtill. &c. simul cum iiij acris et dimid. &c. prefatis Johanni Robyns et Alicie, uxori sue, ad totum term. vite eorum, seu unius eorum diucius viventis : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et predicti vero Robertus et Johannes, et hered. sui &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Henrico Stanlegh, [p. 598] Ric. Brekebroke, Reginaldo Salf, Joh. Cokkull, Ric. Brood, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Codeford predictam in crastino Conversionis S. Pauli, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ta} post conq. xvij^{mo} [26 Jan. 1439].

Carta Roberti Buxston facta Thome Tropenell et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Estcodeford, vocatis Carpenters, alias Buxstons.

Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus Buxston, consanguineus Estcodeford ix et heres Johannis Robyns, dedi &c. Roberto Hungerford, militi, Roberto Hungerford, arm., Waltero Rodeney, Nicholao Assheton, Henrico Longe, et Thome Tropenell omnia terras et ten. mea, prata, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia et reversiones, cum &c. in Estcodeford, quondam Johannis le Carpenter : Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et ten. &c. prefatis Roberto Hungerford, militi, Roberto &c., heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predict. Rob. Buxston et hered. mei &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. die Jovis prox. post fest. Conceptionis Beate Marie Virg., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ta} post conq. xxj^o [13 Dec. 1442].

¹ MS. Circumcisionis.

Carta relaxacionis Roberti Buxston facta Thome Tropenell, de terris et tenementis in Estcodeford, vocat. Carpenters et postea Buxstons.

Omnibus &c. Robertus Buxston, consanguin. et heres Estcode-
Johannis Robyns, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, ^{ford x}
relaxasse &c. Roberto Hungerford, militi, et Thome Tropenell,
et heredib. ipsius Thome, totum jus meum et clameum &c. que
habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero de et in omnib. illis terris et
ten., clausis &c. in Estcodeford, vocat. Carpenters, in com. Wiltes :
Ita quod nec ego predict. Rob. Buxston, nec hered. mei, nec &c.
de et in predict. terris &c. aliquod jus, clameum &c. inf. exigere
&c. poterimus &c., set ab omni accione juris et clamei inde &c.
simus exclusi imp. &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. in festo
S. Thome Martiris, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xxvj^{to} [29
Dec. 1447.]

[P. 599.] *Carta relaxacionis Roberti Buxston et Johannis Bux-
ston facta Thome Tropenell et aliis, de terris et tenementis in
Estcodeford, vocatis Carpenters et postea Buxstons.*

Noverint &c. nos Robertum Buxston et Johannem Estcode-
Buxston remisisse, relaxasse &c. Roberto Hungerford, ^{ford xj}
militi, et Thome Tropenell, et heredib. ipsius Thome Tropenell,
totum jus nostrum et clameum que unquam habuimus, habemus,
seu &c. de et in omnib. terris et ten., pratis &c. in Estcodeford,
in com. Wiltes, quondam Johannis le Carpenter : Ita quod nec
nos predicti Robertus Buxston et Johannes, nec hered. nostri,
nec aliquis alius &c. aliquid juris, &c. de et in predict. terris &c.
de cetero exigere et poterimus, set ab omni accione, jure &c. inde
simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. iij^{to} die Octob.,
anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xxvj^{to} [1447].

*Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Warde facta Thome Tropenell, de terris et
tenementis in Estcodeford, vocatis Carpenters et postea Buxstons.*

Omnibus &c. Willelmus Warde, consanguineus et unus <sup>Estcode-
ford xij</sup>
heredum Johannis Robyns, salutem &c. Noveritis me
remisisse &c. Roberto Hungerford, militi, et Thome
Tropenell et heredib. ipsius Thome, totum jus meum et clameum
&c. que habui, habeo, seu &c. de et in omnib. illis terris &c. in
Estcodeford &c. vocat. Carpenters : Ita quod nec ego predict.
Willelmus, nec hered. mei, nec &c. de et in predict. terris &c.
aliquod jus &c. de cetero &c. vindicare poterimus &c. set ab omni
accione juris et clamei &c. simus exclusi imp. per presentes. In
cujus &c. sigillum. Dat. die Merc. prox. ante fest. Purificacionis
Beate Marie Virg., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. Anglie xxvj^{to}
[31 Jan. 1448].

[Blank.]

[P. 600.] *Carta indentata Milonis Stapulton, militis, facta Thome Tropenell, de tribus clausis in Estcodeford et Westcodeford, jacentibus inter et juxta clausum vocat. Carpenters et postea Buxstons.*

Sciunt &c. quod ego Milo Stapylton, miles, dedi &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., iij clausa mea, cum &c., jacencia in Estcodeford et Westcodeford, in com. Wiltes., continencia unam acram, sive in eisdem clausis majus aut minus habeatur, et nuper in tenura Alicie Carpenter: unde unum clausum, vocatum Grogans close, jacet inter ten. et clausum predicti Thome Tropenell, nuper Johannis Robyns ac Johannis Carpenter, in quo Johannes Buxston modo inhabitat, ex parte orient., et aliud ten. et clausum Roberti dni. Hungerford, militis, que Johannes Carpenter nuper tenuit et modo Willelmus Reynold, vocat. Dodemans, ex parte occident., et regiam viam, ex parte boreali, et clausum predicti Thome Tropenell, vocat. Buxstons, alias dict. Robyns, alias dict. Carpenters, ex parte australi: secundum clausum inde jacet inter claus. predicti Thome vocat. Buxstons, nuper Johannis Robyns et preantea Johannis Carpenter, ex parte orient., et aliud claus. predicti Thome Tropenell, vocat. Ballys, ex parte occident., et claus. predicti Roberti dni. Hungerford quod Johannes Watterman modo tenet ibidem, ex parte boreali, et mariscum vocat. Machynnysherne, in Estcodefordysmersshe, ex parte australi: tertium clausum inde jacet inter claus. predicti Thome Tropenell vocat. Ballysclose, ex partibus orientali et australi, et terram comitis Arundell in tenura Thome Snelgar, ex parte occident., quam Alicia Carpenter nuper tenuit, vocat. Tereweys, et viam vocat. Maklane, ibidem, ex parte boreali: Habenda et tenenda predicta iij clausa, cum &c., prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp., de me prefato Milone et heredib. meis per redditum unius rose rubie ad fest. Nativ. S. Johannis Bapt. annuatim reddende officario manerii mei de [p. 601] Estcodeford, qui pro tempore fuerit: Et ego vero predict. Milo et hered. mei &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Simone Milbourne, Waltero Bargh, Johanne Mompesson, armigeris, Willelmo Ludlowe, Johanne Ludlowe, Johanne Towke et multis aliis. Dat. xv^{mo} die Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xxxvj^{to} [1458].

Littera attornacionis Milonis Stapulton, militis, facta Roberto Osborne et alii, ad deliberandam Thome Tropenell, armigero, seisinam de et in predictis tribus clausis in Estcodeford et Westcodeford predictis.

Noverint &c. me Milonem Stapylton, militem, constituisse &c. dilectos michi &c. Robertum Osborne et David Watkyn attornatos meos, conjunc. et divisim, ad liberand. pro me et nom.

meo Thome Tropenell, arm., plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in iij clausis, cum &c., jacentibus in Estcodeford et Westcodeford, in com. Wiltes., continentibus unam acram, sive &c. [No. j] . . . Alicie Carpenter, prout in quadam carta indent. per me prefatum Milonem eidem Thome Tropenell inde confecta plenius continetur [No. j]: ratum et gratum habens et habiturus totum et quicquid dicti Robertus et David fecerint, seu eorum alter &c. fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. xv^{mo} die Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^u post conq. xxxvj^{to} [1458].

Estcode-
ford,
West-
codeford
ij

Carta indentata ratificacionis et confirmacionis Thome Tudenam, militis, et aliorum coeoffatorum Milonis Stapylton, militis, facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, de predictis tribus clausis in Estcodeford et Westcodeford.

Omnibus &c. Thomas Tudenham, miles, Johannes Heydon, Ricardus Freston, clericus, Johannes Fyncham et Simon Gunnore, salutem &c. Cum. Milo Stapylton, miles, dederit &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., tria clausa, cum &c., jacencia in Estcodeford et Westcodeford, in com. Wiltes., continencia unam acram prout in dicta carta indent. per predictum Milonem inde confecta evidenter specificatur, cujus tenor sequitur in hec verba: Sciant &c. [see above, No. j, p. 600 to the end . . . 15 March, 1458]: [p. 602.] Sciatis nos prefatos Thomam Tudenham, militem, Johannem Heydon, Ric. Freston, cleric., Joh. Fyncham et Simonem Gunnore predictam cartam indentatam legisse, examinasse et in omnibus diligenter approbasse, ac predict. cartam indent. in omnib. ratificasse, necnon reversionem dictorum terrarum, clausorum, cum acciderit, prefato Thome Tropenell et heredib. suis concessisse, liberasse et per presentes confirmasse: que quidem tria clausa, cum &c., nuper, inter alia terras et ten., cum prefato Milone habuimus per finem inde in curia dni. Regis levatum; quorum reversio post mortem dicti Milonis nobis prefatis Thome Tudenham, militi, Johanni Heydon, Ricardo Freston, cleric., Johanni Fyncham et Simoni Gunnore reservatur: Habendum et tenendum predictam reversionem dictorum iij clausorum, cum &c., cum acciderit, prefato Thome Tropenell et heredib. suis imp. de nobis et heredib. nostris per redditum prescriptum unius rose rubie ad fest. Nativ. S. Johan. Bapt. annuatim reddende nobis et heredib. nostris post mortem dicti Milonis ratione manerii de Estcodeford predicta: In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Simone [p. 603] Milbourne, Waltero Bargh, Johanne Mompesson, armigeris, Will. Ludlowe, Joh. Ludlowe, Joh. Towke et multis aliis. Dat. xxvj^{to} die mensis Aprilis, anno r. R. Henrici vj^u post conq. xxxvj^{to} [1458].

Estcode-
ford,
West-
codeford
ijj

A Lettre sent by Sir Milis Stapilton, knyght, to Thomas Tropenell, squyer, for the seyde iij closes in Codeford.

To my trusty and welbeloved frend Thomas Tropenell, Esquyere. Right welbeloved and trusty frende, I com-^{Codeford} maund me unto yow, certefyng yow that I have received^{iiij} of Robert, your clerk, c^s for iij closes which ye desired. And yf I send yow not a conformacion of my feffees at the next comyng of my reseceivour, that than ye restrayne the seid c^s in youre owne handes, and than the graunte of the seid iij closes be had for none : And yf I send yow the seid confirmacion and all other writynges longyng therto, than ye to asele youre part and delyver theym to my seid reseceivour. Writen at Norwych, the xvj day of Marche [1458].

By Sir Milys Stapylton, knyght.

[P. 604.] *Carta Elie Gyffard facta Ricardo filio Simonis de Codeford, viz. de dimidia virgata terre in Codeford.*

Omnibus &c. Elias Gyffard, salutem &c. Noveritis me concessisse, et pro me et heredib. meis quietum clamasse, ^{Codeford} donacionem et concessionem quam Jordanus la War^j et Robertus la War fecerunt¹ Ricardo filio Simonis de Codeford, viz. dimidiam virgatam terre sue, quam quidem virgatam dimidiam emi de predicto Jordano de Codeford : Habendam² et tenendam eidem Ricardo et heredib. suis, vel suis assignatis, sicut melius et liberius in carta sua quam habet a predicto Jordano la War concessio sua³ continetur : Et quia volo quod hec donacio et concessio eidem Ricardo et heredib. suis vel &c. imp. rata et stabilis sine fraude permaneat, hac presenti confirmacione et sigilli mei ap[po]sicione cartam sua[m] roboravi, et, me teste, isti eosdem nominari feci. Hiis testibus, dno. G. Giffard, Symone de Hunemere, Hugone de Euveshull, Ricardo le Bar, Willelmo Cumtputario [sic] et Rogero Molendinario de Merchrtona [sic], et multis aliis.

Finis in curia dni. Regis levatus apud Westm., in octabis S^{ti} Martini, anno secundo Edwardi, filii Regis Edwardi, inter Robertum le Bor, querentem, et Johannem Strugge et Margaretam, uxorem ejus, defendentes, de terris in Codeford, vocatis Ballys.

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia dni. Regis apud Westm., in octabis S. Martini, anno regni Regis Edwardi ^{Codeford} filii Regis Edwardi, secundo [18 Nov. 1308], coram^{ij} Radulpho de Hengham, Willelmo de Bereford, Lamberto de Trikyngham, et Henrico de Stanton, justiciariis, et aliis dni. Regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus ; Inter Robertum le Bor, querentem,

¹ MS. fecit.

² MS. habendas.

³ MS. suo.

et Johannem Strug et Margaretam, uxorem ejus, impediētes, de xxx acris terre, cum &c., in Codeford : Unde placitum warancie carte summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia ; scilt. quod predicti Johannes et Margareta recognoverunt predict. terram, cum &c., esse jus ipsius Roberti ; et illam remiserunt, et quietum clamaverunt de se et heredib. ipsius Margarete predicto Roberto, et heredib. suis imp. Et pro hac recognicione, remissione, quieta clamancia, fine et concordia idem Robertus dedit predict. Johanni et Margarete c solidos argenti.

Finis in curia dni. Regis levatus apud Westm. in octabis S^a Martini, anno ij^o Edwardi, filii Regis Edwardi, inter Johannem Strugge et Margaretam, uxorem ejus, querentes, et Robertum le Bor, impediētem, de xl solidatis redditus, cum pert., in Codeford.

Hec est finalis concordia facta &c. [18 Nov. 1308], coram Radulpho &c. [see last document ; but in the present deed the name Trikyngham is written Strikyngham] . . . presentibus ; Inter Johannem Strug et Margaretam, uxorem ejus, querentes, et Robertum le Bor, [p. 605] impediētem, de xl solidatis redditus, cum &c., in Codeford : Unde placitum warancie carte summonitum fuit &c. scilt. quod predict. Robertus recognovit predict. redditum, cum &c., esse jus ipsius Johannis ; et illum remisit, et quietum clamavit de se &c. predictis Johanni et Margarete et heredib. ipsius Johannis imp. Et pro hac recognicione &c. iidem Johannes et Margareta dederunt predicto Roberto xx libras sterlingorum.

Placita apud Westm., termino S^a Trinitatis, anno xiiij^o Regis Edwardi iiij^o, inter Cristinam, que fuit uxor Roberti le Bor, et Robertum, filium Rogeri Balle ; et predictam Cristinam et magistrum Robertum Baldok ; in duobus placitis de terris in Codeford et Westcodeford.

Placita apud Westm. coram J. de Stonore et sociis suis, justiciariis dni. Regis de banco, a die S. Trinitatis in xv dies, anno r. R. Edwardi iiij^o a conquestu xiiij^{mo} [5 June, 1339]. Ro. lxxix.

Wiltes. Cristina, que fuit uxor Roberti le Bor, per Willelmum de Hynedon, attornatum suum, petit versus Robertum, filium Rogeri Balle, xv acras terre, cum &c., in Codeford ut jus etc. Et Robertus per Johannem Bollyng, custodem suum, venit et vocat inde ad waranciam Johannem fratrem et heredem Roberti le Bor. Habeat eum hic in crastino S. Martini [12 Nov.] per auxilium curie etc. Et summoneatur in eodem comitatu, etc. Rotulo lxxix.

Placita ibidem coram eisdem justiciariis dni. Regis de banco,

a die S^e Trinitatis in xv dies, anno r. R. Edward iij^o a conquestu xiiij^{mo} [5 June, 1339]. Rotulo lxxix.

Wiltes. Cristina, que fuit uxor Roberti le Boor per Willelmum de Hynedon, attornatum suum, petiit versus magistrum Robertum Baldok, xxx acras terre, cum &c., in Westcodeford ut jus etc. Et Robertus per Johannem Bollyng, attornatum suum, venit et dicit, quod predicta tenementa sunt in Codeford qui vocatur Westcodeford et Codeford pro indifferenti etc. et vocat inde ad waranciam Johannem le Bor, fratrem et heredem Roberti le Bor. Habeat eum hic in crast. S. Martini [12 Nov.] per auxilium curie etc. Et summoneatur in eodem comitatu etc. Rotulo lxxix.

Carta indentata inter Robertum le Bor et Ricardum Porter et Aviciam, uxorem ejus, de terris et tenementis in Codeford.

A toz iceus ke cest escrit verront ou orrent, Roberd le Bor salutz en Dieu : Sachez moy aver done et baille a Codeford
v Richard le Porter et a Avice, sa feme, toz les mesons et hayes en la vile de Codeford, yceus mesons et hayes qe sont entre le tenement Adam Everard, de une part, et une demye acre qe est a Johan Wolbold, de autre part : A aver et a tyner les avant ditz Richard et Avice, sa femme, tut le avant dit tenement de moy et de mes heirs, et de mes assignes tant com eus viveront : Rendant pur le avant dit tenement les avant ditz Richard et Avice a moy, ou a mes heirs, pur tuz services xij solth' de esterlyngs a deu termes del an, ceo est a savoir, a la fest [p. 606] S. Michel Archangle vj solth', et a la feste del Annunciacon nostre Dame vj solth' : Et jeo le avant dit Roberd, mes heirs, ou mes assignes, tut le avant dit tenement a les avant ditz Richard et Avice, tant com eus viveront, warenteroms, acquiteroms, et en contre tuz mortels pur les services avaunt nomes defenderoms. Por yceu don et bayl moy donerent les avaunt nomes Richard et Avice xvij solth' de esterlings avaunt mayne. En temoinaunce de queus choses, sur cest escrit endente avoms mys nos seals. En temoinaunce de Nichole de Wyli, Phelipe le Cok, Johan Dalewey, Roberd Russell, Rogir le Porter, Johan Serich, et molt des autres.

Carta Roberti Balle facta magistro Johanni Baldok, de terris et tenementis in Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus Balle dedi &c. magistro Johanni Baldok, Willelmo Parker, Thome Grenehulle, West-
codeford,
Estcode-
ford vj Rogero Balle, Roberto Balle et Johanni Balle, omnia terras et ten. mea, redditus et servicia, cum &c., que ¹ habeo in Westcodeford, in com. Wiltes : Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras et ten., &c. predictis magistro Johanni

¹ MS. quas.

Baldok, Willelmo &c. heredib. &c. suis : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predict. Robertus Galle, et heredes mei, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Nicholao Lambard, Thoma de Langeford, Johanne Daungiens, Roberto Serich, Johanne Smertis, et aliis. Dat. ap. Westcodeford predictam, die Lune in festo S. Dionysii, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^u a conq. xxxj^o [9 Oct 1357].

Carta Roberti Balle, filii et heredis Roberti Balle, facta Johanni Haydon et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocat. Ballys.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Robertus Balle, filius et heres Roberti Balle, dedi &c. Johanni Haydon et Johanni Langton, capellanis, heredib. &c. suis imp. totum manerium meum de Hulle Deverell, cum advocacione capelle S. Trinitatis in eodem manerio, cum &c., unacum omnib. terris et ten. meis in Estcodeford, Westcodeford, et Maydenbradelegh, in com. Wiltes, cum &c. : Habendum et tenendum totum predict. manerium, cum advocacione capelle predicte, unacum omnib. terris et ten. meis predictis, ut in domibus, curtillagiis, terris, pratis, boscis, clausis, pascuis, pasturis, communis, wardis, maritagiiis, releviis, escaetis, molendinis, columbariis, redditibus, reversionibus et serviiciis, [p. 607] cum &c., predictis Johanni Haydon, Johanni Langeton, heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde &c. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Ingge, Stephano Bodenham, Will. Boket, Joh. Babyngton, Joh. Dyere, et aliis. Dat. ap. Hulle Deverell, vij^o die Januar., anno r. R. Ricardi ij^a post conq. xvij^{mo} [1394].

Carta indentata de arbitrio inter Johannem Ingge et Thomam Balle, de una parte, et Johannem Westbury, juniorem, ex altera parte, de terris in Maydenbradeley, Estcodeford et Westcodeford, vocat. Ballys.

Ceste endenture faite per entre Johan Westbury, leisne, dune parte, Johan Yngge, Thomas Balle, dautre parte, tesmoigne qe come les ditz Johan Westbury, Johan Yngge, et Thomas sont obligez : cest assavoir, le dit Johan Westbury as ditz Johan Yngge et Thomas per son escript obligatorie en quarrant livers, et les ditz Johan Yngge et Thomas per leur escript au dit Johan Westbury en aultres xl livers, come en les ditz lettres obligatories plus au plenie est contenuz : Nient mayns les avaunt ditz Johan Westbury, de sa parte, Johan Yngge et Thomas de leur parte, grauntont per ycestes, qe si les avaunt ditz Johan Westbury, Johan Yngge et Thomas estoient al garde

et arbitrement et ordinance de William Westbury, esluz du part javantdit Johan Westbury, et Johan Stourton, esluz du part lavantdit Johan Yngge et Thomas, de deux assises donc le dit John Westbury ad lune pendant devant justices dassise en la countee de Wiltes vers le dit Thomas et aultres, de son frank tenement en Hulle Deverell, et le dit Thomas lautre, devant mesmes les justices vers le dit John Westbury et altres, de son frank tenement en Maydenbraddelegh, et auxint de touz drotz, titles et debates esteauntz perentre eaux de touz terres et tenementz, rentes et services queux le dit John Westbury et Alice, sa femme, tant come en le droit Alice en Hull Deverell, Maydenbraddelegh, Estcodeford et Westcodeford, ou aillours, qe adonques les ditz lettres obligatoires perdent leur force et effect : Pourveu toutz voiez, qe si les ditz arbitrement, agarde, et ordinance ne soient per lez ditz arbitrous faitz perentre cy et le fest del Assumpcione de nostre Dame [15 Aug.] proschein avenir, qe adounges les ditz parties soient a large chescun a son avantage a la comune leye, cestes endentures nient contresteauntz, [p. 608] et qe leur dites obligacions soient de nulle force et value. En tesmoigneance de quele chose les parties avant ditz as cestes endentures entrechangeablement ont mys [lor]sealx. Don vient tierce jour de Julii, lan du regne le Roy Henry iv quynt [1404].

Obligacio quomodo Katerina Ingge, Thomas Ingge, filius ejus, et Johannes Mason fuerunt obligati Willelmo Westbury et Johanni Westbury, de jure, titulo et demanda de terris et tenementis in Hill Deverell, Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballyslond, determinandis.

Noverint &c. nos Katerinam Inge de Fontell Gyffard, in com. Wiltes, gentilwomman, Thomam Inge de Corton, in com. Somerset., gentilman, et Johannem Mason, alias dictum Johannem Fontell de Stoppe, in com. Wiltes., laborer, teneri, et per presentes firmiter obligari, Willelmo Westbury et Johanni Westbury, jun., in quingentis marcis sterlingorum solvendis prefatis Willelmo et Johanni Westbury in festo Pasche prox. futuro post datam presentium sine dilacione ulteriori : ad quam quidem solucionem bene et fideliter, ut premittitur, faciendam obligamus nos, et quemlibet nostrum, pro toto et in solidum, heredes et exec. nostros, firmiter per presentes. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. vij^o die mensis Aprilis, anno r. R. Henrici v^o post conq. Anglie v^o [1417].

Mayden-
bradeley,
West-
codeford,
Estcode-
ford ix

Condicio istius obligacionis talis est, quod si infranominati Katerina, Thomas et Johannes Mason, heredes &c. sui, steterint ordinacioni, judicio et arbitrio Thome Bonham, Willelmi Daungens, armigeri, Johannis Bryt de Hyndon, et Johannis Parson de Hyndon,

jun., arbitratorum per prefatos Willelmum Westbury, Johannem Westbury, Katerinam, Thomam Inge et Johannem Mason, de eorum communi assensu, electorum, de et super omnimodis accionibus, juribus, titulis, querelis, debatis, et demandis manerium de Hulle Deverell, necnon omnia alia terras et ten., redditus &c. in villa de Hulle Deverell predicta, Maydenbradleigh, Estcodeford, Westcodeford, in com. Wiltes., que Johannes Westbury, sen., et Alicia, uxor ejus, et Will. Westbury modo tenent, tangentibus; et ordinacionem, judicium et arbitrium predicta in omnib. observaverint et perimpleverint, quod extunc presens obligacio pro nullo habeatur, alioquin suo robore stet, virtute et effectu: Proviso semper quod dicta ordinacio, judicium et arbitrium fiant citra fest. S. Mich. Archang. prox. futurum post datam infrascriptam [1417].

Carta indentata arbitracionis inter Willelmum Westbury et Johannem Westbury, ex una parte, ac Katerinam Inge, Thomam Inge et Johannem Mason super jure et titulo, [de] terris et tenementis in Hulle Deverell, Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballyslond.

A toutz yeux qe cestes lettres endentez verront ou orront Thomas Bonham, William Daungens, Johan Bryt et Johan Parsons de Hyndon, salut en Dieu: Come certain debate ad longement este, devaunt cez heures, perentre William Westbury et Johan Westbury, le [p. 609] puisne, dune parte, et Katerine Inge, Thomas Inge, et John Mason, autrement apelle Budde, dautre parte, de les manoirs de Hull Deverell, Maydenbradleigh, Westcodeford, et Estcodeford, en le counte de Wiltes: Nientmeins [lez] parties avaunt ditz, par lour comune assent, eux ount mys, en haute et base, en arbitrement, decre et jugement de la matere avaunt dit, de nous, Thomas Bonham, William Daungens, Johan Bryt, et Johan Parsons; et les parties avaunt ditz entrechangeablement sont lies chescune a autre, par deux¹ obligacions, en cynk centz marcz, datendre, obeyer et perfourmer nostre agarde, decre et jugement en ycelle partie: Sur quoy nous, considerantz le graunte discencion qe ad este perentre les parties avaunt ditz touchant ceste matere, avoms examine entre nous la matere avaunt dit; considerantz entre nous le droit et la verite de la matere avaunt dit de parte de lez avaunt ditz William et Johan Westbury, avoms agarde per nostre comune assent en la manere qe ensuit: En primez, per assent dez partiez avaunt ditz, et par nostre comune assent, agardoms qe le dit Johan Westbury, le puisne, avera le dit manoir de Hulle Deverell, en la dit counte, ove toutz cez appurte-

Maydenbradeley,
Westcodeford,
Estcodeford x

¹ MS. 'deuy.' The reading given above is supplied from the duplicate on p. 644 of the MS., which is not printed in this volume.

nauncz, dedeys la paroche de Hull Deverell, ensemblement ove lavowson de la chapell de Seynt Trinite de Hull Deverell, a luy, sez heirs et sez assignez, en fee ; quel manoir jadis fuit a une Robert Balle, auncestre de lez avaunt ditz Katerine, Thomas Ingge et Johan Mason : en le plins et clere manere qe le dit Johan Westbury, sez heirs et sez assignes, purront avoir per la ley Dengleterre, et solont ceo qe le dit Johan Westbury, sez heirs et &c. purront par lour counsell deviser et ordeigner, a quele temps et a taunt de foitz qe lez ditz Katerine, Thomas Ingge et Johan Mason, ou ascune de eux, par le dit Johan Westbury, sez heirs &c., a ceo feare soient requis. Et outre ceo, par nostre comune assent, agardoms qe a quell temps et a taunt de foitz qe le dit Johan Westbury, sez heirs, ou &c. requiront, ou ascune de eux require, lez avaunt ditz Katerine, Thomas Ingge et Johan Mason, ou leurs heirs, ou aucun de eux, de porter en lour nouns vers ascune persone de mounde aucun accion, ou accions, et a taunt des accions de quel nature qils soient, de la manoir de Hull Deverell, ou de aucun parcell del manoir de Hull Deverell, ou de aucun autre chose qe touche la manoir &c., qe lez avaunt ditz Katerine, Thomas Ingge et John Mason, lour heirs et lour assignes, par une moys apres tiel requisicion a eux, ou ascun de eux, come devaunt est dit, issint faitz, sueront ou chescune de eux face suer ove effecte tiel accion, ou tiels accions, en toutz pointz, come devaunt est dit, saunz fraude, collusion ou male engyne de lez avaunt ditz Katerine, Thomas Ingge et Johan Mason saunz delaye de le dit Johan Westbury, sez heirs &c. en le suite avaunt dit : Et qe lez avaunt ditz Katerine &c. durant le plee dez accion ou accions avaunt ditz, come devaunt est dit, null manere de plee, delaye [p. 610], excepcion, ne null autre chose qe ataint al plee en lez accion ou accions avaunt ditz, ne ferront ou face en null manere saunz avys, ordeignance et counsell de lez avaunt ditz Johan Westbury, sez heirs &c., mes quils en le suite del accione ou accions avaunt ditz, par le counsell et ordeignance del dit Johan Westbury, sez &c., tut temps en toutz pointz serront governes et demesnes. Et outre ceo, agardoms par nostre comune assent, qe sy ascune tiel accion ou accions, come devaunt est dit, soit ou soient sue ou suez per lez avaunt ditz Katerine, Thomas Ingge et Johan Mason, ou ascune deux, ou leurs heirs, come devaunt est dit, qils atendront le jugement ou jugementz et execucions de eux en lez accion ou accions avaunt ditz : et apres ceo qe le jugement ou jugementz et execucions del manoir avaunt dit, ou aucun parcell dy cell, en le accion ou lez accions avaunt ditz, pur ou encountre lavaunt ditz Katerine, Thomas Ingge et Johan Mason soit renduz et feetz, qils ferront, par une moys adonqes proschein ensuyant apres tiel recoverer, lavant dit Johan Westbury, &c. sure estate a luy, sez heirs &c. del chose issint recovere,

solont ceo qe le counsell le dit Johan Westbury, ou sez heirs, en tiel case voillent deviser, saunz suer accion de erreur, atteint, deceit, ou autre qecunqe accion, en defesaunce ou enervacion de jugement ou jugementz avaunt ditz. Et outre agardoms, per nostre comune assent, qe en cas qe en le accion ou accions avaunt ditz, come devaunt est dit, lez avaunt ditz Katerine, Tho. Ingge, &c., ou lour heirs, soient barrez, qe lez avaunt ditz Katerine &c., lour heirs &c., attendre lez jugement ou jugementz et execucions de eux en lez accion ou accions avaunt ditz, saunz ent suer accion de erreur, atteint, deceit, ou altre qecunqe accion ou clayme, en defesaunce et enervacion del jugement ou jugementz avaunt ditz : Purveu toutz foitz, qe toutz lez covenenauntz et chose avaunt ditz, depart lez ditz Katerine &c., et lour heirs, a performer, serront feetz as costages de dit Johan Westbury, et sez heirs. Daultre partie, per nostre comune assent, agardoms et ordeignoms, qe lavaunt dit William Westbury par fait relessera a lez avaunt ditz Katerine &c., tut le droit qil ad eu en le manoir de Maydenbradleghe, ove sez appurtenauncez, le quel le dit William Westbury ore tarde recoverist per assise de novel disseisine, a Novell Sarum, devaunt William Cheyne et Johan Martyn, justices nostre seigneur le Roy ad assises prendre en le countee de Wiltes assignez, vers lez ditz Katerine et Johan Mason et aultrez, ensemblement ove vint et quatre marcz a mesme le temps per mesme le assise recoverez ; quel relese issint feat, lez ditz Katerine et Johan Mason mesme le manoir, ove lez appurtenanz, maintenaunt lesserount al avaunt dit Johan [p. 611] Westbury pour terme de sa vie : rendant ent annuelment a lez avaunt ditz Katerine et Johan Mason dyz marcz al festes de Pasque et Seynt Michell per owell porcions durant mesme le terme. Et outre ceo, lez avaunt ditz William Westbury et Johan Westbury per fait relesserount a lez avaunt ditz Katerine et Johan Mason tout lour droit qe ils ount en le manoir de Estcodeford et Westcodeford. En tesmoignance de quel chose nous, lavaunt ditz Thomas Bonham, Will. Daungens, Johan Bryt, et Johan Parsons, a ycestz presentez lettres endentz avoms mys noz seals. Escriptez et donez le xxij jour Dapril, lan du regne le Roy Henri quinte puis le conquest quinte. Ensement agardoms et ordeignoms, qe lavaunt ditz Katerine Ingge, Thomas Ingge et John Mason per fait relesserount et quit claymerount a Johan Westbury, leisne, et Alice, sa femme, et lavaunt dit Johan Westbury, le puisne, et lez heirs mesme cely Johan Westbury, le puisne, ove garante [22 April, 1417].

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Budde, alias dicti Johannis Mason, facta Johanni Westbury, sen., et Alicie, uxori ejus, et Johanni Westbury, jun., de terris et tenementis in Hill Deverell, Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford, et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballis.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Budde, alias dict. Johannes Mason, de Wynton., pater Johannis Mason alias dict. Johan. Budde, de Fontell Gyffard, in com. Wiltes, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse &c. Johanni Westbury, sen., et Alicie, uxori ejus, et Johanni Westbury, jun., heredib. &c. predicti Johannis Westbury, jun., totum jus meum et clameum que habeo in iij mes., cum &c.; necnon in iijj carucatis terre, c acris prati, cc acris bosci, et m acris pasture, xx libris redditus, cum &c.; necnon in advocacione ecclesie S. Trinitatis in Hull Deverell; in villis de Hull Deverell, Maydenbradleigh, Westcodeford et Estcodeford, in com. Wiltes: Ita quod nec ego prefatus Joh. Budde, alias dict. Mason, nec heredes mei, aliquid juris seu clamei in predictis mes., iijj carucatis &c.; necnon in advocacione ecclesie predicte, cum &c., in villis predictis, imposterum exigere &c. poterimus, set ab omni accione juris et clamei aliquid inde petendi imp. simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et quia sigill. meum quampluribus est incog., ideo sigill. majoritatis civitatis Wynton. similiter apponi¹ procuravi. Hiis testibus, Edwardo Couderaye, tunc vicecomite comitatus Sutht., Johanne Fromond, [p. 612] Henrico Casewyke, armigeris, et aliis. Dat. viij^o die mensis April., anno r. R. Henrici v⁴ post conq. vj^{to} [1418].

Maydenbradeley,
Westcodeford,
Estcodeford xj

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Haydon facta Johanni Westbury, de maneriis de Hille Deverell, Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Haydon, capellanus, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse &c. Johanni Westbury, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus et clameum que habeo in maner. de Hull Deverell, cum advocacione ecclesie sive capelle S. Trinitatis in eodem manerio; necnon in maneriis de Maydenbradleigh, Estcodeford et Westcodeford, cum &c.: Ita quod nec ego predict. Joh. Haydon, nec heredes mei, aliquod jus &c. in maneriis predict., cum &c., vindicare poterimus, set per presentes inde simus exclusi imp. &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Berkeley, milite, Johanne Clyveden, Joh. Claymond et aliis. Dat. ap. Hull Deverell, in festo Nativ. S. Johannis Bapt., anno r. R. Henrici v⁴ post conq. vj^{to} [24 June, 1418].

Maydenbradeley,
Westcodeford,
Estcodeford xij

¹ MS. apposui.

Finis levatus in curia domini Regis apud Westm. in octabis S. Martini, anno vj^{to} H. iv^{to},¹ inter Thomam Balle et Willelmum Westbury, querentes, et Johannem Westbury et Aliciam, uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de terris et tenementis in Hulle Deverell, Maydenbradley, Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia dni. Regis apud Westm. in octabis S. Martini, anno regnorum Henrici [iv^{to}] Regis Anglie et Francie, sexto [18 Nov. 1404], coram Willelmo Thirnyng, Will. Rikhill, Joh. Markham, Will. Hankeford et Will. Brenchesle, justiciariis : et postea a die Pasche in xv dies, anno reg. ejusd. Regis Henrici supradicto [3 May, 1405], ibidem concessa et recordata coram eisdem justiciariis et aliis dni. Regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus ; Inter Thomam Balle et Willelmum Westbury, querentes, et Johannem Westbury et Aliciam, uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de xx mes., xij toftis, ij molendinis, j columbari, vj carucatis terre, xl acris prati, c acris bosci, x libratis redditus, et redditu j libre piperis, cum &c., in Hulle Deverell, Maydenbradeleg, Estcodeford et Westcodeford, et de advocacione capelle S. Trinitatis in Hulle Deverell : unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia : Scilt. quod predicti Johannes et Alicia recognoverunt predicta ten. et redditus, cum &c., et advocacionem predictam esse jus ipsius Thome : De quibus iidem Thomas et Willelmus habent xvij mes. predicta, tofta, molendina, columbare, [p. 618] predicta pratum, boscum et redditum, et predictas carucatas, exceptis xvij acris terre in eisdem carucatis, et advocacionem predictam, de dono predictorum Johannis et Alicie : Et pro hac recognicione, fine, et concordia, iidem Thomas et Willelmus concesserunt predictis Johanni et Alicie xiiij mes. predicta, tofta, molendina, columbare, v carucatas terre, xxxiiij acras prati, boscum, viij libratas redditus, et predict. redditum j libre piperis, cum &c., sicut predict. est, in predictis villis de Hulle Deverell, Estcodeford, et Westcodeford, et advocacionem predictam, et illa eis reddiderunt in eadem curia : Habenda et tenenda eisdem Johanni et Alicie, et heredib. ipsius Alicie de corp. suo per Robertum Balle, quondam virum suum, procreatis, de predictis Thoma et Willelmo, et heredib. ipsius Thome imp. : Reddendo inde annuatim unam rosam ad fest. Nativ. S. Johan. Bapt. pro omni servicio &c. ad predictos Thomam et Willelmum et heredes ipsius Thome pertinente : Et faciendo inde capital. dnis. feodi illius pro predict. Thoma et Willelmo, et heredib. ipsius Thome, omnia alia servicia que ad illa ten., redditus, et advocacionem pertinent imp. Et preterea iidem Thomas et Willelmus concesserunt, pro se et heredib.

Maydenbradeley,
Westcodeford,
Estcodeford
ford xiiij

¹ MS. has in error H. v^{to}.

ipsius Thome, quod unum mes. et viij acre terre, cum &c., de predict. carucatis superius excepte, que Agnes Gylewhit tenuit ad term. vite, et quod unum mes. et iiij acre terre, cum &c., de predict. carucatis superius excepte, que Edwardus Toukere et Alicia, uxor ejus, tenuerunt ad term. vite, et eciam quod unum mes. et vj acre terre, cum &c., de predictis carucatis superius excepte, que Margareta Clerkes tenuit ad term. vite de hereditate predicti Thome, in predicta villa de Hulle Deverell, die quo hec concordia facta fuit, et que post decessum ipsorum Agnetis, Edwardi, et Alicie, et Margarete, ad predictos Thomam et Willelmum, et hered. ipsius Thome, debuerunt reverti: post decessum ipsorum Agnetis, Edwardi, et Alicie et Margarete integre remaneant predictis Johanni et Alicie, uxori ejus, et heredib. ipsius Alicie predictis: Tenenda simul cum predictis ten., redditibus, et advocacione, que eis per finem istam remanent, de predict. Thoma et Willelmo, et heredib. ipsius Thome, per predicta servicia, sicut predictum est, imp. Et si contingat quod eadem Alicia, uxor Johannis, obierit sine herede de corp. suo per predict. Robertum procreato, tunc post decessum ipsorum Johannis et Alicie, uxoris ejus, xv mes. predicta, tofta, molendina, columbare, viij carucate terre, xxx acre prati, boscus, viij librate redditus, et predict. redditus j libre piperis, cum &c., in predicta villa de Hulle Deverell, et advocacio predicta, integre remanebunt Johanni Westbury, jun.: Tenenda de predictis Thoma et Willelmo, et heredib. ipsius Thome per predicta servicia, sicut predict. est, tota vita ipsius Johannis Westbury, jun.: Et predictus Thomas, et hered. sui, warantizabunt predictis Johanni Westbury, sen., et Alicie, uxori ejus, et heredib. ipsius Alicie predictis, xvj mes. predicta, tofta, molendina, columbare, v carucatas terre, xxxiiij acras prati, boscum, viij libratas redditus, et predict. redditum j libre piperis, cum &c., et advocacionem predictam contra &c.: Et eciam idem Thomas, et heredes [p. 614] sui warantizabunt predicto Johanni Westbury, jun., xv mes. predicta, tofta, molendina, columbare, iiij carucatas terre, xxx acras prati, boscum, viij libratas redditus, et predict. redditum j libre piperis, cum &c., et advocacionem predictam contra &c. tota vita ipsius Johannis Westbury, jun.: Et si contingat quod predicta Alicia, uxor Johannis Westbury, sen., obierit sine herede de corp. suo per predict. Robertum procreato, tunc post decessum ipsorum Johannis Westbury, sen., et Alicie, uxoris ejus, predicta xvj mes., tofta, molendina, columbare, v carucate terre, xxxiiij acre prati, boscus, viij librate redditus, et predict. redditus j libre piperis, cum &c., et advocacio predicta, et eciam, post decessum ipsius Johannis Westbury, jun., predicta xv mes., tofta, molendina, columbare, iiij carucate terre, xxx acre prati, boscus, viij librate redditus, et predict. redd. j libre piperis, cum &c., et advocacio predicta integre revertentur ad predictos

Thomam et Willelmum, et hered. ipsius Thome, quiete de aliis heredib. predicte Alicie, uxoris Johannis, et eciam de heredib. predictor. Johannis et Johannis : Tenenda de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia que ad illa ten., redditus, et advocacionem pertinent imperpetuum.

Carta relaxacionis Henrici Grene, Willelmi Westbury, et Johannis Westbury facta Roberto Hungerford, militi, Thome Tropenell et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Maidenbradeley, Westcodeford, et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

Noverint &c. nos Henricum Grene, arm., Willelmum Westbury, et Johannem Westbury, de Hull Deverell, remisisse &c. Roberto Hungerford et Edmundo Hungerford, militibus, Waltero Rodeney, arm., Johanni Fortescu, Roberto Longe, et Thome Tropenell, totum jus nostrum et clameum que habemus in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis, &c. in Maidenbradeley, Estcodeford et Westcodeford que nuper fuerunt Roberti Balle, exceptis illis terris et ten. que nuper fuerunt prioris de Longlete, in villis predictis : Ita quod nec nos predicti Henricus, Willelmus et Johannes, nec heredes nostri, aliquid juris &c. in predictis terris &c., exceptis superius exceptis, decetero exigere &c. poterimus, set per presentes inde simus exclusi imp. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. in festo S. Barnabe Apost., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. Anglie xix^o [11 June, 1441].

Maidenbradeley,
Westcodeford,
Estcodeford, xv

Acquietancia plene solucionis xl^{ti} receptorum per Willelmum Westbury, justiciarium dni. Regis, nomine Johannis Westbury, fratris sui, pro terris in Bradeley et Codford, per arbitrium ejusdem Willelmi, Johannis Fortescu, Willelmi Carent, et Roberti Longe.

Noverint &c. me Willelmum Westbury recepisse et habuisse, die confeccionis presencium, [p. 615] de Roberto Hungerford, milite, xx libras : de quibus quidem xx libris fateor me fore solutum predictumque Robertum inde fore quietum per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. in festo S. Thome Apost., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xx^o [21 Dec. 1441].

[Bradeley &c.] xvj

Carta Roberti Hungerford, militis, facta Thome Tropenell, de terris et ten. in Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballis.

Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus Hungerford, miles, filius et heres Walteri dni. de Hungerford, de Heytesbury et de Homet, militis, dedi &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., et Agneti, uxori ejus, omnia terras et ten. mea, clausa, prata, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia, et reversiones, cum &c., que nuper habui ex dono &c. Thome Inge de Fontell et Johannis West-

Westcodeford,
Estcodeford xvij

bury de Hildeverell, in Westcodeford et Estcodeford, in com. Wiltes., vocata Ballyslond, simul cum Edmundo Hungerford, fratre meo, Waltero Rodeney, milite, prefato Thoma Tropenell et aliis nunc superstitibus, ac Roberto Longe jam defuncto : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten., clausa &c. prefatis Thome Tropenell et Agneti, uxori ejus, et heredib. ipsius Thome imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predict. Rob. Hungerford, et heredes mei &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. presentibus sigillum armorum meorum cum signo meo manuali apposui. Hiis testibus, dna. Margareta, uxore mea, Roberto Northfolke, Roberto Eugys, armigeris, magistro Johanne Perys, rectore ecclesie de Dunhede Andrew, Johanne Culmer, rectore ecclesie de Teffont, Gregorio Westby, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Teffont Hungerford, ix^o die Decemb., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{id} post conq. xxvj^{id} [1447].

Littera attornacionis Roberti Hungerford, militis, facta Johanni Culmer, clerico, et aliis, ad deliberandum Thome Tropenell seisinam de terris et tenementis in Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

Pateat &c. me Robertum Hungerford, militem, filium et heredem Walteri dni. de Hungerford, de Heytesbury, et de Homet, militis, ordinasse et in lo. meo po. dilectos michi &c. Johannem Culmer, clericum, Gregorium Westyby, et Johannem Dunston, conjunc. et divisim, meos veros et legit. attornatos ad deliberand., pro me et nom. meo, Thome Tropenell et Agneti, uxori ejus, et heredib. ipsius Thome, plenam et pacific. seisinam [p. 616] de et in omnib. terris et ten. meis &c. in Westcodeford et Estcodeford, in com. Wiltes., vocatis Ballislond, secundum vim, formam &c. cujusd. carte inde inter me et predictos Thomam et Agnetem confecte : ratum et gratum habiturum quicquid attornati mei predicti nom. meo fecerint, seu unus eorum &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. ix^o die Dec., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{id} post conq. xxvj^{id} [1447].

Carta Thome Inge, filii et heredis Katerine Inge, facta Roberto Hungerford, militi, Thome Tropenell, et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Inge, filius et heres Katerine Inge de Fontell, dedi &c. Roberto Hungerford, militi, Edmundo Hungerford, militi, Waltero Rodeney, armigero, Johanni Fortescu, Roberto Longe, Nicholao Assheton, et Thome Tropenell, omnia maneria, terras et ten. mea, ac prata &c. in Maydenbradley, Estcodeford, et Westcodeford, in com. Wiltes. : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta maneria &c. prefatis

Roberto Hungerford &c. et Thome, et heredib. &c. suis imp. De capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero Thomas Inge, et heredes mei &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. ap. Estcodeford in festo Apostolorum Simonis et Jude, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xix^o [28 Oct. 1440].

M^a that this dede of xiiij ought be sette next after the number of xiiij¹

Carta relaxacionis Roberti Hungerford, militis, facta Thome Tropenell de terris in Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

Omnibus &c. Robertus Hungerford, miles, filius et heres Walteri dni. de Hungerford, militis, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell et Agneti, uxori ejus, et heredib. ipsius Thome, totum jus meum et clameum que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero de et in omnib. illis terris et ten. clausis &c. in Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys-lond: Ita quod nec ego, predict. Robertus, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius &c. aliquod jus [p. 617] &c. decetero exigere &c. poterimus inf., set ab omni accione juris et clamei inde simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. et heredes mei &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum armorum cum signo manuali &c. Dat. ap. Teffont Hungerford, x^o die Dec., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xxvj^{to} [1447].

Westcodeford, Estcodeford xix

Carta relaxacionis Roberti Hungerford, militis, et aliorum coseoffatorum facta Thome Tropenell, de terris et tenementis in Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

Omnibus &c. Robertus Hungerford, miles, filius et heres Walteri Hungerford, dni. de Hungerford, militis, Johannes Fortescu, miles, et capitalis justiciarius dni. Regis, Edmundus Hungerford, miles, Walterus Rodenay, miles, et Nicholaus Assheton, justiciar. dni. Regis de Banco, salutem &c. Noveritis nos remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell et Agneti, uxori ejus, et heredib. ipsius Thome, totum jus nostrum, clameum &c. que habemus, habuimus, seu &c. de et in omnib. illis terris et ten. &c. in Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Balleslond, in com. Wiltes., que nuper habuimus ex dono &c. Thome Inge, filii et heredis Katerine Inge de Fontell, et ex relaxacione Henrici Grene, Willelmi Westbery et Johannis Westbery, simul cum prefato Thoma Tropenell, nunc superstitum, et Roberto Longe, jam defuncto: Ita quod nec nos predicti Robertus Hungerford &c., nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius &c. de et in predict. terris et ten., &c. nec in aliqua parcella eorundem, aliquod jus &c. inf. exigere &c. poterimus vel poterit &c., set ab omni accione juris &c. simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c.

Westcodeford, Estcodeford, vocat. Ballys xx

¹ Marginal note by usual writer of these notes.

Dat. apud Teffont, xiv^o die Januarii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^m post conq. xxvj^o [1448].

Carta ratificacionis et confirmacionis Roberti, dni. de Moleyns, militis, filii et heredis Roberti Hungerford, militis, facta Thome Tropenell, de terris et tenementis in Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

Omnibus &c. Robertus Hungerford, dominus de Moleyns, miles, filius et heres Roberti Hungerford, militis, salutem &c. [p. 618.] Cum dictus Robertus Hungerford, pater meus, dederit &c. dilecto et fideli suo Thome Tropenell et Agneti, uxori ejus, omnia terras et ten. sua, clausa &c. que idem Robertus, pater meus, nuper habuit ex dono, concessione &c. Thome Inge de Fontell et Johannis Westbury de Hildeverell, in Westcodeford et Estcodeford, in com. Wiltes., vocat. Ballislond, simul cum Edmundo Hungerford, fratre suo, Waltero Rodeney, milite, prefato Thoma Tropenell, et aliis nunc superstitibus, ac Roberto Longe jam defuncto, prout in quadam carta prefato Thome Tropenell et Agneti, uxori ejus, inde confecta plenius continetur, cujus tenor sequitur in hec verba : Sciant &c. [see No. xvij] : Sciatis me dictum Robertum Hungerford, dnum. de Moleyns, predictam cartam vidisse, legisse, approbasse, et diligenter examinasse, ac illam cartam, omniaque et singula in eadem carta contenta, prefatis Thome Tropenell et Agneti, uxori ejus, et heredib. ipsius Thome Tropenell ratificasse, et per presentes firmiter confirmasse imp. : Et ego predictus Rob. Hungerford, dnus. de Moleyns &c. [warranty] contra Thomam, abbatem Beate Marie de Malmesbury et successores suos &c. In cujus &c. sigillum armorum cum signo man. &c. Dat. ap. Farley Hungerford, die Sabbati prox. post fest. Epiphanie Domini, anno r. R. Henrici vj^m post conq. xxvij^o [11 Jan. 1449].

Westcodeford, Estcodeford, vocat. Ballys xxj

Carta relaxacionis collateralis Margarete, domine Hungerford et Botreaux, facta Thome Tropenell, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

Noverint &c. me Margaretam, dominam Hungerford et Botreaux, in pura viduitate mea remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell in plena possessione sua existenti, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus meum, titulum &c. que unquam habui, habeo, seu quovismodo habere potero, de et in certis terris et ten., cum &c., vocatis Ballyslondys : necnon de et in omnib. maneriis, terris et ten., reversionibus, redditibus, et serviciis, cum &c., in Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford et Estcodeford, in com. Wiltes, que idem Thomas Tropenell, cum aliis, nuper conjunctim habuit ex dono et feoffam. Thome Inge, filii et heredis

Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford, Estcodeford, vocat. Ballys xxij

Katerine Inge; et unde Willelmus Westbury, nuper unus justiciariorum dni. Regis, Henricus Grene, dnus. de Warmestre, arm., et Johannes Westbury totum jus suum, titulum, et clameum prefato Thome Tropenell, et aliis, et heredib. suis, per factum suum postea relaxarunt: Ita quod nec ego, prefata Margareta, nec hered. mei, aliquod jus &c. de et in maneriis, terris et ten. predictis &c. de cetero exigere &c. poterimus &c. set ab omni accione juris &c. inde simus exclusi &c. Et ego prefata Margareta &c. [warranty] contra abbatem de Malmesbury &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. j^o die Augusti, anno r. R. Edwardi iiiij^{to} post conq. iij^o [1463].

Carta relaxacionis Henrici Grene, Willelmi Westbery, et Johannis Westbery, facta Roberto Hungerford, militi, et aliis, de terris et ten. in Maydenbradley, Estcodeford et Westcodeford, in comitatu Wiltes.

Noverint &c. nos Henricum Grene, dominum de War- Mayden-
mester, arm., Willelmum Westbery, unum justiciariorum bradley,
dni. Regis, et Johannem Westbery de Hyll Deverell, re- Westcod-
misse &c. Roberto Hungerford et Edmundo Hunger- ford, Est-
ford, militibus, Waltero Rodeney, arm., Johanni Fortescu, codford
Roberto Longe, Nicholao Assheton, et Thome Tropenell, et assignat. xxiiij
suis imp., totum jus nostrum et clameum &c. [p. 620] que unquam
habuimus, habemus, seu &c. inf. habere poterimus de et in manerio
de Maydenbradley, cum &c., in com. Wiltes., necnon de et in
omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis &c. in Maydenbradley, Westcode-
ford et Estcodeford, in com. predicto, vocatis Ballyslondes; exceptis
illis terris et ten. que nuper fuerunt prioris de Langlete in Estcode-
ford: Ita quod nec nos, predicti Henricus &c., nec hered. nostri,
nec aliquis alius nominib. nostris, aliquod jus &c. de et in predicto
manerio, cum &c., aut de et in omnib. predict. terris et ten. &c.
nec in aliqua inde parcella eorundem, decetero exigere &c. seu
calumpniare poterimus inf. set ab omni accione, jure et titulo inde
simus exclusi et barrati imp. per presentes: De quibus quidem
manerio, terris, et ten., et ceteris premissis fatemur per presentes
prefatos Robertum Hungerford, Edmundum, Walterum, Johannem
Fortescu, Robertum Longe, Nicholaum, et Thomam Tropenell,
fore seisitos in dominico suo ut de feodo, tempore confectionis
presencium. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. et quia sigilla nostra pluribus
sunt incog., ideo sigilla Johannis Beynton, militis, Willelmi Rous,
arm., Ricardi Chok, Thome Yonge, et Walteri Bergh, apud Farley,
presentibus coram Waltero dno. de Hungerford de Heytesbery et
de Homet, in fidem et testimonium omnium et singulorum pre-
missorum apponi procuravimus. Dat. in festo S. Thome Apost.,
anno r. R. Henrici vj^{to} post conq. xx^{mo} [21 Dec. 1441].

[A quarter of a page is left blank.]

These ben the copies of the dedes of Estcodeford and Westcodeford that ben in the kepyng of my fadir William Ludlow delyvered to me sithe the making of this boke, alwey redy to be had and shewed whan nede requyretth : he wolle nat departe fro theym by cause his maner of Hille Deverell is comprised in the same dedes.

[P. 621.] *Carta Johannis de Ingham facta Roberto le Bor ad habendum parcellam de marisco de Estcodeford separatim in clauso.*

Sachent totz gentz qe joe, Johan de Ingham, seigneur de Estcodeford, del assent de tote la vile, frauns et autrez, Estcodeford j
oy assingne et graunte une place a Robert le Bor, et a seis heirs, et a sez assignez, en noun de sa purpartie del marays de Estcodeford Giffant, encoste le Frithemersch, en la partie ver le est, et sey estent en longue deus cent pyeu plus longue qe le dit Frythemersch, et en laire la ou meyns est uwyt perches : et cels place luy garanteroms, ceo est asaver, moy, le dit Johan et mes heirs, al dit Robert et a ses heirs, et a sez assignez, en severalte et en close, encontre tot mortels a tot jors, pur dowse deners a nos rendant per an. En tesmonyaunce de ceste chose, sur cest escript ay mys la prenyte de mon seal.

Carta relaxacionis Johannis de Ingham facta Roberto le Bore, de duabus acris terre et duabus acris prati in Codeford.

Omnibus &c. Johannes de Ingham, filius et heres dni. Oliveri de Ingham, salutem. Noveritis me remisisse &c. Estcodeford ij
Roberto le Bore, heredib. &c. suis, omnia servicia et consuetudines quoquomodo michi, heredib. &c. meis, debita ex ij acris terre jacentibus in la Brokelond, in campis de Codeford, et ex ij acris prati jacentib. in prato ejusdem ¹ ville, quas de me tenuit in parte pro feodis meis custodiendis et aliis serviole [sic], prout in ² quodam scripto indentato inter nos confecto de integro tenemento suo plenius continetur, pro uno clavo gariofilo annuatim nobis solvendo in festo Natalis Domini pro omnib. serviciis et consuetudinibus imp. : Ita quod nec ego, hered. nec assignati mei, nec aliquis nom. nostro, ex predict. iij acris, de predictis Roberto, heredib. &c. suis, imposterum exigere poterimus alia servicia quam unum clavum gariofilum, ut predict. est. et ipsi ³ Roberto, heredib. &c. suis ⁴ predictas iij acras pro predicto clavo gariofilo contra omn. mortales warantizabimus. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. ap. Hamptewrthe, die Lune in cras. Pasche, anno r. R. Edwardi xxxiiij^o [19 April, 1305].

Carta Johannis de Ingham, chevalier, facta Roberto le Bore, et heredibus suis, de pratis in clausis suis in Codeford.

Sachent totz qe sont present et ceus qe sont avenyre, qe ioe, Johan de Ingham, chivalir, ay dons [sic] et graunte, et par ma chartre

¹ MS. eisdem.

² MS. michi.

³ MS. ipso.

⁴ MS. suos.

conferme, a Robert le Bor, ses heirs, et ses assignez, une place de prey dedens close en la vile de Codeford a totz jors ; ycele, ceo est assaver, qe Johan Aylgar de moy askun Codeford iij temps tynt ; et gist entre le pre Adam Grogan, de une part, le pre askun temps a Willeme de Herneshulle, de autre part : [p. 622] et joe le avaundit Johan de Ingham, mes heirs, et mes assingnes, al avaunt nome Robert, ses heirs et ses assingnes, tote la avaunt nomee place pur une rose rendant per an as chief seyngnures de fee pur totz services, custumes, eides, et demaundes, encontre totz mortels waranteroms &c. : Estre ceo, ioe le avant nome Johan le Ingham, pur moy, et pur mes heirs, et pur mes assingnes, al avandit Robard, ses heirs &c., reles et quitecleym trestotes les dreytures, com en servicez, rentes, et totz autrez demaundes qe puyssent estre nomes, ou demaundes, par nule seisine ou consyssaunce qe ioe, ou nul de mes auncestres, eyoms en nul temps issant de trestote la parcele, si com en messuagez, preys, terres, rentes, ove lez appurtenauncez, qe al dit Robert est demore del tenement qe luy fust decendu par la mort Richard le Bor, son pere, outre la vente le dit Roberd issine [sic] qe mes nen puyssons de eus ryn chalenger ou demandre pur la dite parcele en nul temps, mes le nos luyz seyoms encontre totz mortels la dite parcele tenutz a guaranty et defendre. En tesmonyaunce de ceste chartre et de ceste quite clamaunce, sur ceste chartre et quite clamaunce ay mys la preynte de mon seal. En tesmonyaunce de Nichole de Wyly, Thomas Thorstain, Thomas de Boytone, Phelippe le Cok, Johan Seriche, Rogir le Portir, Johan Welewey, Johan Chynnok, Johan Strug, Johan de Hasyholte, e molt des autres. Done a Codeford, le Deymeyne ¹ procheyn apres le Pentecoste, le an du regne nostre seignour le Roy Edward xxxiiij [29 May, 1306].

Carta Roberti le Bor facta Rogero Balle et Elizabethe, uxori ejus, et Elys de Hulle, de terris et tenementis in Codeford.

Conue chose seit a tote gente, qe ieo Roberd le Bor de Codford ay done et graunte, et par ma cha[r]tre con- Codeford iij ferme, a Roger Balle et a Elizabeth, sa femme, et a Elys de Hulle, et a lez heirs de lez avaunt ditz Rogir et Elizabet, leaument engendure, trestoutz les tenemens, teres, rentes, services, prees, pastures, ov les apportenauncez, qe ieo ² avay en la vile de Codford, hors prise la quarte partye de un acre en la Cruclond : A aver et a tenir lez avant nomes, Rogir et Elizabet, trestouz les tenemens, teres, rentes, servicz, prees, pastures, ov les appurtenauncez, tant come il viverount ; et apres lor deu vies, trestouz les tenemens, teres &c. demef[u]rent al avaunt dit Elis entirement a terme de sa vie ; et apres la vie le avaundit Elis, remeynent a les heirs

¹ MS. Seymeyne.

² MS. ier.

del avaundyt Rogir et Elizabet, leaument engendre; Rendant a moy, le avaundit Roberd, ou a mes heirs, les avaunt nomes Rogir, Elizabet, et Elis, et les heirs de les avant nomes Roger et Elizabet, &c. de an en an, a la feste S. Michel Archang., une fete barbele penne de pouns,¹ et a les seignorages del fes, les services de ceo dues et customes en mon nom. Et ieo le avaunt dit Roberd, et mes heirs, a² les avaunt nomes Roger et Elizabet et Elis, et a les heirs de les [p. 623] avaunt nomes Roger et Elizabet &c., trestouz les tenemens, teres &c., hors prise cele quarte partie de un acre avaunt dite, en contre tuz morteus waranteroms. Et si il escheit que les avaunt nomes Rogir et Elizabet se lessent morir sans heirs de lor corps leaument engendre, adunck trestotes les choses avaunt nomes apres la mort le avaundit Elis al avaundit Roberd et a ses heirs retourneront sans nulli contredit. En tesmoinaunce de ceste choses les parties avaunte nomes ay cestes endentures entrechangeablement unt mys la prente de lor seales. Ay ces testmonyes, syr Johan Giffard de Brumesfeld, Johan Strug, Richard de Langford, Johan Druays, Johan le fitz Roberd, Roberd Russell, et autres. Done a Codfford, le Samedy en la veyle de Pasches, en le an du reigne le Roy Edward, fitz al Roy Edward, nevyme [10 Apl. 1316].

Littera attornacionis Sibille, que fuit uxor Roberti le Bor, facta Willelmo de Hille ad deliberandum magistro Roberto Baldok possessionem de terris et tenementis in Maidenbradeley et Codford.

A toutz iceaux que cestes lettres verront ou orront, Sibille, que fust la femme Roberd le Boor, salut &c. Sachetz moi aver assigne, et pleyn power done, a Willyame in le Hile de mettre meistre Robert Baldok en seisine de toutz les teres, tenemens, rentes, et services, solum la fourme del escript par moy feate a meistre Robert avaunt dist; ceo est a savoir en Maydenbradleigh et Codfford. En testmoyance de quele chose, a yceste lettre patente ay mys mon seal. Done a Hulle Deverell, le Vendredi proscheyn apres la fest S. Katerine, lan du reigne Edward tertz puy le conquest disme [29 Nov. 1336].

Carta relaxacionis Cristine, que fuit uxor Roberti le Bor, facta Roberto Balle et Alicie, uxori ejus, de xlv acris terre in Codeford.

A toutz iceux que cestes lettres verrount ou orront, Cristine, que fu la femme Robert le Bor, salut. Sachetz moi aver lesse, et per cest escript conferme, a Alice, sa femme, xlv acres de tere, ove &c., en Codfford, les queux ioe recovri en la court nostre seigneur le Roy vers meistre Robert

¹ See Index, *sub voce*.

² MS. et.

Baldok, et vers lavyantz Robert Balle : A aver et a tener les avayantz xlv acres de tere, ove &c., a les avayndites Robert Balle et Alice, sa femme, et a les heirs Robert Balle, et a sez assingnez, a terme de ma vie de moy ; Et rendant a moy par an xx^a a deux termes del an ; cest a savoir a la Pasche et a la seint Michel, par owele porcions. Et si la dite rent de xx^a soit arrere, en partie ou en tout, par treis mois apres nules des termes avaynditz par non paiement ou par autre defaute de le dite Robert Balle et Alice, sa femme, les heirs &c. le dit Robert, adu[n]ks bien lise a moy, lavandite Cristine, les avaynditz xlv acres de tere reentre et retenir en lestate qe lez avoy per le recovrer avaynditz. En temoinaunce de qey, a ceste endenture entrechaungeablement avo[m]js mys nos seales. Per iceux temoignes, Johan Strong le fitz Johan de Gabeton,¹ Rogir [p. 624] de Shernton, Robert Russell, et autrez. Escripte a Codfford, le Joesdi proschein avaynt laft [sic] fest de S. Gregorie, lan del reigne le Roy Edward tercz pus le conquest quynsime [8 March, 1341].

Carta relaxacionis Cristine, que fuit uxor Roberti le Bor, facta Roberto Balle et heredibus suis, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley et Codeford.

Conue chose seit a toutes gentz, moy Cristyne, qe fu la femme Robert le Bor, aver relesse et quyteclayme a Robert Balle, et a ses heirs, a toutz jors, tout le dret et clayme qe javoy eu aver poy, en toutz les teres et tenemens, qe jades furunt al dit Robert le Bor, en Hulle Deverell, Maydenbradleigh et Codfford, forpris le dreit qe jay en garaunte, et cink acres de tere en Codfford, les quex le dit Robert Balle et Alice, sa femme, tenent de moy, et de mon les issint [sic] qe ioe lavaunditz Cristine desoremes rien en les dite teres et tenemens, forpris avayndite, pousse demaundre, mes a toutz jors per icestes seye freclos et quietis. En temonyaunce de key, a cest escript ay mis mon seal, per iceux testimoignes : Johan Strug, le fitz Johan de Gabeton, Roger de Chernton, Harry Cok, Johan Haselbolte, Robert Rossell, et autrez. Done, la [sic] Codfford avayndite, le Venderidi prochein avaynt la feste de S. Gregorie, lan del regne le Roy Edward tiers pus le conquest quynzime [9 March, 1341].

Maydenbradeley,
Codeford
vij

Carta relaxacionis Johannis le Boor, fratris et heredis Roberti le Boor, facta Magistro Roberto Baldok, de manerio de Hille Deverell, Langebrigge, Maydenbradeley et Codford.

Omnibus &c. Johannes le Boor, frater et heres Roberti le Boor, salutem &c. Noveritis me concessisse &c. magistro Roberto

¹ MS. Dabeton, but see next deed. The name also occurs as Gabeton in the duplicate [p. 665], which is not printed.

de Baldok, et heredib. suis &c., totum jus et clameum quod habui, vel aliquo modo habere potui, in maner. de Hulle Deverell, cum advocacione capelle S. Trinitatis ejusd. ville ; ac eciam in omnib. terris, ten., redditibus, consuetudinibus, molen-^{Mayden-} dinis, piscariis, pratis, pasturis, et serviciis, cum &c., que ^{bradeley,} Codeford ^{viiij} quondam fuerunt Rob. le Boor, fratris mei, in Hulle Deverell, Deverell Langebrigge, Maydenbradleigh et Codeford : Ita quod nec ego predictus Johan. le Boor, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nom. nostro aliquid juris &c. decetero &c. vindicare poterimus, set ab omni accione simus exclusi imp. Et ego predict. Johan. le Boor &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, dominis Johanne [p. 625] Mauduyt, Joh. de Mere, Petro de Skydmor, militibus, Joh. de Wynterburne, Edwardo de Frome, Reginaldo de Kyngeston, Joh. de Seles, Will. de Whiteclyve, Thoma Beamer, Joh. Penston, Joh. de Bekynton, et aliis. Dat. apud Codeford, iij^o die Marcii, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^o a conq. xij^o [1338].

Finis in curia domini Regis levatus, anno xij^o Edwardi iij^o, inter Johannem le Boor, capellanum, et Robertum Balle, querentes, et magistrum Robertum de Baldok, deforciantem, de duobus mesuagiis, de una carucata terre, lxxiiij acris terre, xxx acris prati, xl acris bosci, et xxx solidatis redditus, cum pertinenciis, in Maydenbradeley et Codeford.

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia dni. Regis apud Eboracum, a die Pasche in tres septimanas, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^o a conq. xij^o [3 May, 1338], coram Johanne ^{Mayden-} de Stonore, Willelmo de Sharesulle, Johanne Inge, ^{bradeley,} Johanne de Sharedelowe, Ric. de Aldeburgh, Rogero Hillary, Will. ^{Codeford} Scott, et Will. Basset, justiciariis : Et postea a die S. Mich. in ^{ix} quindecim dies, anno r. ejusd. Regis Edwardi supradicto [13 Oct.], ibidem concessa et recordata coram eisd. justiciariis, et aliis dni. Regis fidelib. tunc ibi presentibus : Inter Johannem le Borr, capellanum, et Rob. Balle, querentes, et magistrum Rob. de Baldok, deforciantem, de ij mesuagiis, j carucata terre, lxxiiij acris ^{M^o de xl} terre, xxx acris prati, xl acris bosci, et xxx solidatis red- ^{acris} ditus, cum &c., in Maydenbradeley et Codeford : Unde ^{bosci in} placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in ^{Bradeley¹} eadem curia ; scilt. quod predictus Johannes recognovit predictum ten., cum &c., esse jus ipsius magistri Roberti : Et pro hac recognitione, fine, et concordia idem magister Robertus concessit predicto Roberto Balle predictum ten. cum predictis : et illa ei reddidit in eadem curia : Habenda et tenenda eidem Roberto Balle, et heredib. de corp. suo procreatis, de predicto magist. Roberto et

¹ Marginal note by usual hand.

heredib. suis imp. : Reddendo inde per ann. unam rosam, ad fest. Nativ. S. Johannis Bapt., pro omni servicio, consuetud., et exactione, ad predict. magistrum Robertum et hered. suos pertinente : et faciendo inde capital. dnis. feodi illius, pro predicto magistro Roberto et heredib. suis, omnia alia servicia que ad predictum ten. pertinent imp. Et si contingat quod idem Robertus Balle obierit sine herede de corp. suo procreato, tunc post decessum ipsius Roberti predicta ten., cum &c., integre remanebunt Rogero Balle, et heredib. de corp. suo procreatis : Tenenda de predicto magistro Roberto, et heredib. suis, per predicta servicia, sicut predictum est, imp. : et si contingat quod idem Rogerus obierit sine herede de corp. suo procreato, tunc post decessum ipsius Rogeri predicta ten., cum &c., integre remanebunt Isabelle, Katerine, Alicie, Elizabethhe, et Margarete, sororibus ejusdem Rogeri, et heredib. ipsius Isabelle de corp. suo procreatis : Tenenda de predicto magistro Roberto et heredib. suis per predicta servicia, sicut predict. est, imp. Et si contingat quod eadem Isabella obierit sine herede de corp. &c. tunc post decessum ipsarum Isabelle, Katerine, Alicie, Elizabethhe, et Margarete, predicta ten., cum &c., integre remanebunt heredib. predicte [p. 626] Katerine de corp. &c. : Tenenda &c. [as before]. Et si nullus heres de corp. ipsius Katerine fuerit procreatus, tunc predicta ten., cum &c., integre remanebunt [to the heirs of Alice, and in default to the heirs of the other sisters ; and on failure of all such issue] ad predict. magistrum Robertum et hered. suos, quiete de aliis heredib. Roberti Balle, Rogeri, Isabelle, Katerine, Alice, Elizabethhe, et Margarete : Tenenda de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia que ad predict. ten. pertinent imp.

Carta Roberti Balle facta magistro Roberto Baldok, de quadam annuitate xx^{li} percipienda de terris et tenementis in Codeford, Hulle Deverell, et Maydenbradeley.

Omnibus &c. Robertus Balle salutem &c. Noveritis me concessisse &c. magistro Roberto de Baldok xx libratas redditus percipiendas annuatim de omnib. terris et ten. meis in Codfford, Hulle Deverell, et Maydenbradleigh, ad totam vitam ipsius magistri Roberti ad fest. Natalis Domini : Et si contingat predictum redditum, in toto vel in parte, aretro existere, volo et concedo quod bene liceat predicto magist. Roberto in omnib. terris et ten. predictis distringere, et districiones retinere, quousque de predict. redditu plenarie sibi fuerit satisfactum. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Nicholao Lambert, Nich. filio dicti Nicholai Lambert, Ricardo de Vernou, de Hornyngesham, Radulpho de Codfford, et aliis. Dat. ap. Hulle Deverell, die Martis prox. post fest. S. Mathei Apost., anno r. R. Edwardi iij^o a conq. xvij^o [23 Sept. 1343].

Codeford,
Mayden-
bradeley
x

Carta indentata Rogeri de Stourton, et alius, facta Johanni Wodeward, et alii, de sex acris terre arabilis et duas acras prati in Estcodeford.

Sciunt &c. quod nos Rogerus de Stourton et Alicia, uxor mea, simul ex unanimi assensu et consensu nostro tradidimus, concessimus &c. Johanni Wodeward de Estcodeford et Edithe, uxori ejusdem, vj acras terre arab. et ij acras prati in campis de Estcodeford predicta : viz. ij acras terre in Brokelond, inter terram Margarete Codford et terram dni. de Heston, et j virgatam terre apud Dritlinge, inter terram Isabelle Carpenter, et terram Edmundi Bekbroke, et j apud Langhunslade, inter terram Johannis Hatkyns [p. 627] et terram Willelmi Smythe, et j acram apud Huscombisset, inter terram rectoris et terram Johannis Wynche, et j acram apud Redlond, inter terram Margarete Codford et terram Johannis Athetonisende, et j virgatam apud Holweylond, inter terram Johannis Atkyns et terram Johannis Athetonyshende, et j dimidiam acram terre in Sharplond, inter terram Roberti Webbe et terram Edmundi Bekebroke, et ij acras prati, inter pratum Margarete Codford et pratum prioris de Wynton. : Habendas et tenendas predictas vj acras terre arab., et ij acras prati, ad term. vite eorundem Johannis Wodeward et Edithe, uxoris ejusdem, et eorum alterius diucius viventis, de nobis et heredib. nostris : Reddendo inde annuatim nobis, viz. Rogero, Alicie, et heredib. nostris, xiiij solidos et iiij denarios ad iiij anni terminos, equis portionibus, scilt. ad fest. S. Mich. xl¹, et ad fest. Nat. Domini xl¹, et ad fest. Pasche xl¹, et ad fest. Nativ. S. Joh. Bapt. xl¹ faciendo eciam dns. feodi illius servicia inde &c. Et nos vero predicti Rogerus et Alicia et hered. nostri &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. ap. Codford, j^o die Julii, anno r. R. Ricardi ij¹ post conq. Anglie xiiij^o [1389].

Carta Johannis Haydon et Johannis Langeton facta Roberto Balle et Alicie, uxori ejus, de manerio de Hill Deverell, Estcodeford, Westcodeford, et Maydenbradeley.

Sciunt &c. quod nos Johannes Haydon et Johannes Langeton, clerici, dedimus &c. Roberto Balle et Alicie, uxori sue, totum manerium nostrum de Hulle Deverell, in com. Wiltes, unacum advocacione capelle S. Trinitatis, in eodem manerio existentis, cum &c. ; dedimus eciam &c. eidem Roberto et Alicie omnia terras et ten. nostra, redditus, reversiones, et servicia, que habemus in Estcodeford, Westcodeford, et Maydenbradleghe, in com. predicto, que omnia habuimus ex dono et concessione predicti Roberti Balle : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta maneria, terras et ten. &c. ut in domibus, curtilagiis,

terris, pratis, boscis, wardis, maritagiis, releviis, escaetis, columbariis, molendinis, pascuis, pasturis, et communiis, cum &c., predictis Roberto et Alicie, et heredib. de corporib. eorundem legit. procreatis : De capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia inde &c. Et si predicti Robertus et Alicia obierint sine herede de corp. eorundem &c. tunc omnia predicta maneria, cum advocacione, ac omnia terre et ten. predicta &c., cum &c., in Estcodeford, Westcodeford et Maydenbradleigh, ut in domibus, curtilagiis &c. rectis heredib. predicti Roberti Balle integre remaneant imp. : Tenenda de capital. dnis. feod. illorum [p. 628] per servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Stephano Bodenham, Rogero Sturton, Will. Lyvedon, Joh. Babyngton, Joh. Towke, et aliis. Dat. ap. Hulle Deverell, iv^o die Marcii, anno r. R. Ricardi ij^{di} post conq. xvj^o [1393].

Carta indentata inter Johannem Westbury et Aliciam, uxorem ejus, ac Johannem Ingge et Thomam Balle, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley, Estcodeford, et Westcodeford, positis in arbitrium Johannis Stourton et Willelmi Westbury.

Ceste endenture fait perentre Johan Westbury et Alice, sa femme, dune partie, et Johan Inge et Thomas Balle, dautre partie, tesmoigne qe come le dit Thomas pursust une assise de novel disseisine deverz lez ditz Johan et Alice, de certeynz tenementes en Maydenbradeley, en le counte de Wiltes, qe nadgayrs furent a Robert Balle, frere le dit Thomas et barone a dit Alice, et une brief de formedone en descendre vers monsieur William Esturme, chyvaler, et altrez, de certeynz tenementz in Hulle Deverell, en mesme le counte : Et lez ditz Johan Westbury et Alice, sa femme, pursueront un altre assise devers le dit Thomas et Margerie, sa femme, et altrez, de lor tenementz in Hulle Deverell : dez quex debates, et toutz altres debatez, titles, et droitez, lez partiez susditz soy ont mys en agard et arbitrement de Johan Storeton et William Westbury ; lez quex par bon deliberacion, vewez et examinez la matere de lune partie et de lautre, sunt agardez per assent des partiez avaunditz ; qe lez ditz Johan Westbury et Alice, sa femme, par fyne a lever en curte nostre seigneur le Roy, parencay a ¹ le quynzeme de S. Hillary prochain avener [27 Jan.] conuseront toutz lez teres et tenementz, rentz, servicez et reversionez, prees, boys et pasturez, ove &c., in Hulle Deverell et Maydenbradley avaunditz, Estcodeford et Westcodeford, ensemblement ove lavoweson de la chapell de S. Trinite de Hull Deverell avaundit, estre le droit le dit Thomas come ceux quex lez ditz Thomas et William Westbury ont de lor done ;

Maydenbradeley,
Estcodeford,
Westcodeford
xij

¹ MS. et.

ceux Thomas et William par mesme le fyne regrauntterount et renderount toutz lez ditz terrez et tenementz, rentz, servicez, et reversionez, prees, boys et pasturez, ove &c., in Hulle Deverell, Estcodeford et Westcodeford sus ditz, ensemblement ove lavowesson susdit, a dite Alice et sez heirez de corps le dit Robert Balle engendrez ; Et si la dite Alice devie saunz tiel heire, adonques toutz lez ditz terrez et tenementes &c. remeyndrent a dit Johan Westbury a terme de sa vie ; et apres son decez, toutz lez ditz terrez et tenementz &c. et pasturez in Hulle Deverell ove le dit avowson remaynderount a Johan fitz a dit Johan Westbury a terme de sa vie, et lez ditz terrez et tenementz en Estcodeford et Westcodeford, apres le decez le dit Johan Westbury, le pierre, reverteront a dit Thomas Balle et sez heires ; et apres le decez le dit Johan [p. 629] Westbury, le fitz, lez ditez terrez et tenementes &c. in Hulle Deverell, ensemblement ove lavowesson susdit, reverteront a lavaundit Thomas et sez heirez susditz : Et le dit Thomas [et] sez heirez par le dite fyne garrantteront as ditz Alice, Johan Westbury, le pierre, et Johan, le fitz, et a chacun de eux, lez ditz terrez et tenementes &c. in Hulle Deverell, Estcodeford, et Westcodeford, accordaunt a lors astates susditz : Et mayntenaunt apres que le dit conusaunce soit un foitz de recorde en courte nostre seigneur le Roy, le dit William par feat relezera et quyte clamera a dit Thomas, et a seiz heires, tout le droit que la en toutz lez terrez et tenementes &c. in Hulle Deverell, Maydenbradley, Estcodeford et Westcodeford avaunditz ; Et le dit Johan Westbury paiera a dit Johan Inge, jor de conusaunz le dit fyne, diz marcs, et deyns un quarter dan adonques prochein ensuant altrez diz marcs, perissint que le dit conusaunce par le justice que le prendra soit livere suis en courte nostre seignour le Roy come recorde : et le dit Johan Inge soy obligera, et sez heirez, jor de premiere payement del vynt marces susditz, all dit Johan Westbury, le pierre, Alice, sa femme, et Johan Westbury, le filz le dit Johan, le pierre, en c livers, a paier a eux, en case que lez ditz Alice, John Westbury, le pierre, et Johan, le filz, ou ascun de eux, per lez ditz Johan Inge, Katerine, sa femme, ou lez heirez Katerine, en temps avener, dez terrez, tenementes &c. in Hulle Deverell, Escodeford et Westcodeford, ove lavowesson susdit, ou que le dit Johan Westbury le filz, apres la mort lez ditz Alice et Johan, le pierre, dez avaunditz terrez et tenementes, ove &c., in Hull Deverell susdit, ou ¹ del dite avowesson, par autre, ou accion ascunement, soient enpleidez, ou grevez : As ceux agarde, articles et covauntes avaunditz de parte lez ditz Johan Westbury, Alice, sa femme, et William, bien et loialment a tener et performer, le dit Johan Westbury soy oblige, per ycestez, as ditz

¹ MS. in.

Johan et Thomas en c livers. E en mesme le maner, as toutz lez avauntes agard, articles, et covenauntes de part lez ditz Johan Inge et Thomas, come desuis est dit, bien et loialment tener et performer, lez ditz Johan Inge et Thomas, et chescune deux, per ycestez, soy obligeont as ditz Johan Westbury et Alice, sa femme, en c livers. En teismoignauce de quele chose lez partiez avaunditez a cestes endenturez enterchaungeablement ont mys lor seals. Done le Jzody [sic] proschein aprez le feste de S. Mathewe lapostle, lan de reigne le Roy Henry quarte aprez la conquete quynt [25 Sept. 1404].

[P. 680.] *Carta Johannis Gyffard de Brumesfelde facta Johanni Agnays, filio Johannis Dameagnays de Aston, de uno mesuagio, dozze acris terre, et dimidia acra prati, cum pertinenciis, in Codford : nuper vocat. Clerkys, et postea Plays.*

Conue chose seit a tout gent, qe nos Johan Gyffard de Brumesfelde avoms done et graunte, et par ceste nostre chartre conferme a Johan Agnayse, le fitz Johan Dameagnaise de Astone, un mes et lez curtilages, qe furent jadyz a Willame Witberd, et dozze acres de terre et demy acre de pre, ove &c., en la vile de Codford ; de queux deus acrez gisent in le Boctokes, entre la terre le parsons, de une part, et la terre Johan le Boviere, de autre part, et un acre gist en la Hake, entre la terre Johan de Haselholte, de une part, et la terre Johan de [sic] Boviere, de autre part, et un acre et demy gisent a Grotelinche, entre la terre Johan de Boviere, et un acre gist a Braidone, entre la terre Johan de Boviere, de une part, et la terre Johan Actepinte, de autre part, et un demy acre gist a Braidone, entre la terre Johan le Clerke, de une part, et la terre Johan de Boviere, de autre part, et un acre et demy a Groteneborre, entre la terre Johan Strug, de une part, et la terre Johan le Boviere, de autre part, et treis acres gisent a Binham, entre la terre Johan le Boviere, de une part et de autre, et un acre se extent sus Stanerdwey, et gist entre la terre Johan le Boviere, de un part, et la terre Raynald Hayns, dautre part, et un demy acre gist juste Braydons, entre la terre Rauf Wythi, de une part, et la terre Johan le Boviere, de autre part, et le demy acre de pree gist plus pres de Holewell, ver le suth : A aver et a tenir le avauntdit Johan toutz lez avauntnomes chosez a luy, et a sez heires de son corps leaument engendre, de nous et de nos heires et de nos assignez a toutz jours : Rendant de ceo, de an en an, le dit Johan et lez heires de son corps leaument engendres, a nous et a nos heires &c., v wit solth' desterlinge a deu termez del an per ouwell porciones : ceo est asaver, a la Annunciacion nostre Dame, et a la fest de S. Michell : et fesant sute a nostre court de Shreutone, de treis symayne en treis symaynes, pur toutz servicez,

Codford,
terra
vocata
Clerkys j

sauve le real services, tant come pertenant a tant de tenaunse en la dit vile. Et nos le dit Johan Gyffard, nos heires &c. tute le dite tenaunse, terre, et pree, ove &c., all dit Johan et a lez heires de son corps &c. [warranty]. Et si il escheit qe le dit Johan se lesse morir sauns heire de son corps &c. adunkes toute le dit tenaunse, terre &c. pleinement a nous, le dit Johan Gyffard, et a nos heires retornent. En tesmonianse de ceste chose lez parties avaunt-nomez sus cestes endentures entrechangablement ont [p. 631] mis printe de lour seals. Ay ses tesmoynes, Roberd le Bor, Thomas Thurstayn, Richard de Langeford, Philippe le Coke, Johan Serich, et autres. Done a Bay[n]tone, le Jude en la feste S. Andreu, en le an du regne le Roy Edward fitz le Roy Edward dessime [30 Nov. 1318].

Carta Johannis Strugge, filii Johannis Strugge, militis, facta Johanni Damanneys et Johanne, uxori ejus, de uno mesuagio et dimidia virgata terre, cum pertinenciis, in Codford: nuper Clerkys, et postea Playes.

Noverint &c. quod ego Johannes Strug, filius Johannis Strug, militis, dedi &c. Johanni Damanneys et Johanne, uxori ejus, totum illud mes. et illam dimid. virgatam terre, cum pratis, pascuis, pasturis, et omnib. aliis suis pertinenciis, que Robertus Pyg habuit et tenuit in West Codeford: Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta mes. et terram, cum pratis &c. predictis Johanni et Johanne ad totam eorum vitam, et unius eorum diucius viventis; De me heredib. vel assign. meis libere, integre &c.: Reddendo inde annuatim michi, heredib. &c. meis, viij solidos argenti ad duos anni terminos, viz. ad festum S. Michael., iiij solidos et ad fest. Annunciacionis Beate Marie iiij solidos, et faciendo sectam curie mee, prout fieri consuevit. Et si contingat quod predict. annuus redditus michi, heredib. vel assign. meis, a retro fuerit per octo dies post aliquem term., extunc bene liceat michi, heredib. &c. meis, omnia predicta mes. et terram ingredi, et in eis undique distringere, et districciones captas retinere donec arreragia redditus predicti plenarie fuerint soluta. Et ego &c. [warranty], et pro xiiij marcis argenti michi pre manibus solutis acquietabimus &c. per servicium predictum. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Rogero Balle, Henrico Koc, Rob. Russell, Joh. de Haselholte, Roger le Porter, Radulpho Whityng, Joh. le Carpeter, et aliis. Dat. ap. West Codeford, die Martis prox. post fest. S. Petronelle Virg., anno r. R. Edwardi iij^m a conq. iij^o [6 June 1329].

Codford,
terra
vocata
clerkys ij

[P. 632.] *Carta Johannis de Haselholt et Nicholae, uxoris ejus, facta Johanni, filio Johannis Dame Agnays de Aston Gyffard, de uno mesuagio, uno curtilagio, et una acra terre, ac pastura unius affri in Westcodeford.*

Omnibus &c. Johannes de Haselholte et Nicolala [sic], uxor ejus, salutem &c. Noveritis nos dedisse &c. Johanni, filio Johannis Dame Agnayse de Astone Gyffard, vel assignat. suis, quamdiu vixerit, unum mes. et unum curtilagium, illud mes. et illud curtilag. quod Henricus le Lyndenisse quondam tenuit, et unam acram terre que jacet ad capud dicti curtilagii inter terram Reginaldi messoris, ex una parte, et terram Rosemunde, que fuit uxor Edwardi le Lange, ex altera parte, et pasturam unius affri, quietam de pannagio et herbagio: Habendum et tenendum predicto Johanni,¹ filio Johannis Dame Agnayse, vel assignatis suis, predict. mes. cum curtilag., et dictam acram terre, et pasturam predict., quamdiu vixerit: De nobis et heredib. nostris &c. libere, quiete &c.: Reddendo inde annuatim, quamdiu vixerit, nobis et heredib. &c. nostris, iiij solidos et vj denarios ad duos anni terminos, viz. ad fest. S. Mich. et ad fest. Annunciationis Beate Marie equis porcionibus pro omnib. serviciis, exactionibus, consuetudinibus, et secular. demandis. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto le Bor, Ric. de Langeford, Philippo le Coke, Joh. Serich, Rob. Russell, et aliis. Datum ap. Codeford, die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Gregorii, anno r. R. Edwardi, filii Regis Edwardi, x^o [13 March, 1317].

West-
codeford,
de j mes.
etc.
vocat.
Clerkes et
postea
Playes j

Carta Johannis, filii Johannis Dame Agnays de Aston facta domino Johanni de Haselholte, capellano, de uno mesuagio cum curtilagio, et una acra terre, ac pastura unius affri, cum pertinenciis, in Westcodeford.

Hec indentura facta apud Westcodeford, die Lune prox. post fest. S. Leonardi, anno r. R. Edwardi iiijth post conq. xix^o [7 Nov. 1345], testatur quod Johannes, filius Johannis Dame Agneyse de Aston Gyffard, reddidit, concessit &c. domino Johanni de Haselholte, capellano, unum mes. cum curtilag. quod quidem mes. cum curtilagio Henricus le Lyndenisse quondam tenuit, et unam &c. [as in last] . . . Reginaldi Warston, ex parte una . . . [p. 633] herbagio, cum &c., que idem Johannes tenuit de hereditate ipsius dni. Johannis de Haselholte in Westcodeford: Ita quod dict. Johannes, filius Johannis Dame Agneise, hered. sui, nec aliquis nom. suo in dictis mes. cum curtilag. &c. aliquid juris &c. vendicare poterint in fut. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. ap. Westcodeford die et anno supradictis.

West-
codeford,
de j mes.
&c. voc.
Clerkes et
postea
Playes ij

¹ MS. Johannes, filius &c. vel assign. sui.

Carta Johannis de Haselholt, capellani, facta Johanni, filio Johannis Dame Agnays de Aston Gyffard, de uno mesuagio cum curtilagio, et una acra terre, ac pastura unius affri in Westcodford in tallio.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes de Haselholte, capellanus, dedi &c. Johanni, filio Johannis Dame Agneise de Aston Giffard, vel assignat. suis, quamdiu vixerit, unum mes. cum curtilag. &c. [as in preceding] . . . Reginaldi Warston . . . herbagio; quod quidem mes. cum curtilag., et j acram terre, et pasturam unius affri, cum &c., predict. Johannes, filius Johannis Dame Agneise nuper michi reddidit &c.: Habendum et tenendum predicto Johanni, filio Johannis Dame Agneise, vel assignat. suis, predict. mes. cum curtilag., et dictam acram, &c. quamdiu vixerit, de me et heredib. meis, libere, quiete &c.: Reddendo inde annuatim &c. iiij solidos et vj denarios ad duos anni terminos &c. [as above] . . . demandis. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. Et ego predict. Johannes de Haselholte, capellanus, volo et concedo, pro me et heredib. meis, quod predict. mes. &c. et predict. acra &c. post decessum predicti Johannis, filii Johannis Dame Agneise, remaneant Johanni, filio predicti Johannis, filii Johannis Dame Agneise, juniori, et Willelmo, fratri suo, et heredib. eorum de corporib. ipsorum legit. procreatis: Habendum et tenendum [p. 634] predict. mes. cum curtilag. &c. predictis Johanni et Willelmo, et heredib. eorum de corporib. ipsorum &c.: De me et heredib. meis, bene et in pace imp.: Reddendo inde annuatim &c. [as before]. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Balle, Henrico le Coke, Johanne filio Ricardi de Langeford, Rogero Godefray, Roberto de Depesford, Radulpho Whytyng, Will. le Feroure, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Westcodeford, die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Martini, anno r. R. Edwardi iiijth post conq. xix^o [13 Nov. 1345].

West-
codford,
de j mes.
&c. voc.
Clerkys et
postea
Playes.
ij

Carta Margarete, domine Hungerford et Botreaux, facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, de uno clauso, vocato Dodemans, dimidia acra terre, vocata Derbyes, quatuor solidatis et sex denaratis redditus, et aliis serviciis, de duobus cotagiis, una clausa, una acra terre, nuper Johannis Play, clerici, ac quondam Haselholtyis, et postea Dam Agneys, nuncupatis, ac pastura cxx ovium in campis et montibus de Westcodford.

Omnibus &c. Margareta, domina Hungerford et Botreaux, filia et heres Willelmi, nuper dni. Botreaux, ac nuper uxor Roberti, dni. Hungerford, sen., salutem &c. Noveritis me, in pura viduitate mea, dedisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., pro suo bono, laudabili, et gratuito servicio michi hactenus impenso, unum clausum pasture, vocatum Dodemans, dimid. acram terre arabil., voc.

Derbyes, et nuper Willelmi Drewys, iiij solidatas et vj denaratas annui redditus, et omnia et singula alia servicia exeuncia de et in ij cotagiis, j clauso, et j acra terre arab. ipsius Thome Tropenell, in Westcodford, in com. Wiltes., nuper magistri Johannis Playe, clerici, ac quondam Haselholtis, et postea Dam Agnes nuncupatis: quod quidem clausum pasture, vocat. Dodemanys, continens per estimacionem j acram, jacet ¹ in Westcodford predicta et Escodford, in com. predicto, ad clausum terre predicti, Thome Tropenell, versus est et south; ad ten. et clausum [p. 685] terre Willelmi comitis Arundell, que Edwardus Slye modo tenet versus west; et ad regiam stratam versus north. Et predicta dimid. acra terre, voc. Derbyes, jacet in Westcodford predicta, ad clausum terre mee, vocat. Thostrye, quod Will. Goldyng modo tenet versus est; ad quendam locum vocat. the Wayneshard versus south; ad domos et clausum voc. the Whomberton, gardinum et terram ² Thome Tropenell versus west; et ad unam acram terre nuper Johannis Bengamyn, quam Stephanus Reynold modo tenet, versus north. Et jacent predicta ij cotagia, j clausum, et j acra terre, unde predicta redditus et servicia preveniunt, ad ten. et clausum predicti comitis, que Will. Reynold modo tenet, versus est; et regiam stratam versus south; ac predict. clausum meum, vocat. Thostrye, versus west; et ad campum voc. Northfeld versus north. Noveritis eiam me prefatam Margaretam concessisse prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis, pasturam a[c] communam ³ pasture ad cxx oves in omnib. campis, montibus, pratis, et marisco meis in Westcodford predicta, indies et omni temp. anni, adeo libere et quiete sicut oves comitis Arundell, seu oves mee, vel oves firmariorum et tenencium meorum ibidem singulis annis imp. transibunt et depascebunt [*sic*] vel de jure transire vel depascere ibidem poterunt ⁴ imp.: Habendum et tenendum predict. clausum, pasturam voc. Dodemanys, dictam dimid. acram ⁵ terre, voc. Derbyes, iiij solidatas et vj denaratas redditus, ac alia servicia predicta, necnon et pasturam ac communam pasture predictam, cum &c., prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis, imp.: De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c.: Ac reddendo inde annuatim michi, prefate Margarete, et heredib. meis, ad fest. Nativitatis S. Joh. Bapt. unam rosam rubeam si petatur. Et ego

Westcodford, de ten. terris et clauso, vocat. Dodemanys, Derbyes etc. de redditu et serviciis ij cotag. etc. voc. Clerkys et postea Playes etc. Et est collateralis etc. ¹ iiij

¹ The last three words are in black ink, but are apparently of the same time.

² MS. jacentem.

³ MS. terre.

⁴ In the warranty below the expression is 'pasturam sive communam pasture.'

⁵ MS. poterint.

⁶ MS. dimidia acra.

prefata Margareta, et hered. mei &c. [warranty]. Et insuper ut hoc presens scriptum, sive feoffament. meum, necnon omnia et singula in presentibus donata, recitata, specificata, et concessa effectum debitum optineant &c. noveritis me, supradictam Margaretam, per presentes fecisse &c. dilectum michi &c. Willelmum Reynold, Robertum Cokyll, et Edmundum Bykenore, meos veros et legit. attornatos, conjunc. et divisim, ad deliberand., vice et nom. meo, predicto Thome Tropenell, plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in predictis clauso, pastura [p. 686] vocat. Dodemanys, &c.; habendis et tenendis prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis, secundum formam &c. predicta: Ratum et gratum habituram quicquid iidem attorn. mei, nom. meo, fecerint aut eorum aliquis fecerit de et in premissis juxta formam &c. hujus carte mee et in perimplecionem &c. premissorum. In cuius &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Humfrido dno. Stafford, Willelmo dno. Stourton, Rogero Tocoteys, Johanne Weleby, militibus, Joh. Mompesson, Rob. Baynard, Gregor. Westby, Alex. Stanter, Rob. Lygh, armigeris, et multis aliis. Dat. xij^o die mensis Maii, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^o post conq. ix^o [1469].

Irrotulatur in dorso clausarum cancellarie Regis
infrascriptis, mense et anno infrascriptis.

Carta Johannis Play, clerici, filii et heredis Agnetis Play, filie Johannis Clerk, senioris, consanguinei et heredis Johannis, filii Johannis Dam[e] Agneys, facta Thome Tropenell et aliis, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis, cum pertinenciis in Westcodford.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Play, clericus, filius et Westcod-
heres Agnetis Play, filie Johannis Clerk, sen., dedi &c. ford,
Thome Hungerford et Johanni Weleby, militibus, ac Playis
Thome Tropenell, consanguineo et heredi meo, omnia terras londes
et ten. mea, prata, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia et rever-
siones, cum &c., in Westcodford, in com. Wiltes., vocata Clerkys,
que michi descendebant, jure hereditario, post mortem Johannis
Clerk, clerici, avunculi mei, filii et heredis Johannis Clerk, sen.:
Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten., prata &c. pre-
fatis Thome Hungerford, Johanni Weleby, et Thome Tropenell,
consanguineo et heredi meo, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome Tropenell
imp.: De capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia
inde prius debita &c. Et ego vero predict. Johannes Play, et
hered. mei, omnia predicta mesuagium, terras &c. [warranty].
In cuius &c. sigillum &c. [p. 687]. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Ludlowe,
Waltero Bergh, Joh. Mompesson, Joh. Mervyn, Jacobo Brown,
et multis aliis. Dat. vj^o die Feb., anno r. R. Edwardi iij^o post
conq. iij^o [1464].

Littera attornacionis Johannis Play, clerici, filii et heredis Agnetis Play etc., facta Willelmo Reynolde et aliis, ad deliberandum possessionem Thome Tropenell et aliis, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis etc., in Westcodford.

Pateat &c. me Johannem Play, clericum, filium et heredem Agnetis Play, filie Johannis Clerk, sen., attornasse et in lo. meo po. dilectos michi &c. Willelmum Reynold, Thomam Kevell, et Johannem Cokkill, meos veros et legit. attornatos, conjunctim et divisim, ad intrand. et deliberand., vice et nom. meo, Thome Hungerford et Johanni Weleby, militibus, ac Thome Tropenell, consang. et heredi meo, plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis &c. vocatis Clerkys, que michi descendebant &c. [as in last] . . . Clerk, sen. ; secundum vim, formam &c. cujusdam carte mee inde eisdem Thome Hungerford &c. confecte : Ratum et gratum habiturum quicquid predicti attorn. mei &c. fecerint, aut unus eorum &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. vj^o die Feb., anno r. R. Edwardi iiiij^o post conq. iij^o [1464].

Westcod-
ford,
Playis
londes v

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Play, clerici, filii et heredis Agnetis Play, consanguinei et heredis Johannis, filii Johannis Dam Agneys, facta Thome Tropenell, et aliis, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Westcodford.

Noverint &c. me Johannem Play, cleric., filium et heredem Agnetis Play, filie Johannis Clerk, sen., remisisse &c. Thome Hungerford et Johanni Weleby, militib., ac Thome Tropenell, consang. et heredi meo, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome Tropenell imp. totum jus meum et clameum que unquam habui, habeo seu &c. habere potero, de et in omnib. illis torris, ten., pratis, &c. vocatis Clerkys, que michi descendebant &c. [as before] : Ita quod nec ego, predict. Johannes Play, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis &c. aliquod jus vel clameum [p. 638] in predict. terris et ten. &c. de cetero exigere &c. poterimus, set ab omni accione juris &c. inde habenda simus exclusi et barrati imp. &c. Et ego vero, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. xx^o die Feb. anno r. R. Edwardi iiiij^o post conq. iij^o [1464].

Westcod-
ford,
Playis
londes vj

Carta relaxacionis Henrici Grene, Willelmi Westbery, et Johannis Westbery facta Roberto Hungerford, militi, et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradley, Westcodford, et Escodford, in comitatu Wiltes.

Noverint &c. [This deed, dated 21 Dec. 1441, will be found entered above (pp. 619, 620), and is not here repeated.]

[P. 639.] *Carta ratificacionis, confirmacionis, et approbacionis Ricardi Beauchamp, episcopi Sarum, Rogeri Tocotes, militis, Johannis Cheyny, et aliorum, feoffatorum Margarete, nuper domine Hungerford, facta Thome Tropenell, armº, de j clauso, dimidia acra terre, et iiij solidatis vj denariatis annui redditus in Westcodford: ac de j communa pasture ad cxx^{ti} oves ibidem. Necnon de concessione, remissione, et relaxacione predictorum episcopi, Rogeri, Johannis et aliorum, facta predicto Thome, de predictis clauso, terra, iiij sol. et vj den. redditus, et pastura predicta etc.*

Omnibus &c. Ricardus Beauchamp, episc. Sarum, Rogerus Tocotes, miles, Johannes Cheyny, Johannes Newburgh, Johannes Mompesson, Henric. Long, Will. Staveley, Joh. Touke, et Joh. Mervyn, salutem &c. Cum Margareta, nuper dna. Hungerford, filia et heres Willelmi nuper dni. Botreaux, ac nuper uxor Roberti dni. Hungerford, senioris ante presentem,¹ per cartam suam dederit &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., j clausum pasture, vocatum Dodemanys, dimid. acram terre arabilem, vocat. Derbyes, et iiij solidatas et vj denariatas annui redditus, ac omnia alia servicia exeuncia de ij cotagiis, j clauso, cum j acra terre arab. ipsius Thome in Westcodford, in com. Wiltes., nuper magistri Johannis Play, clerici, et antea Hasel-holtys, et postea Dame Agneys nuncupatis: Cumque eiam eadem Margareta per eandem cart. suam dederit &c. prefato Thome Tropenell pasturam et communiam pasture ad cxx^{ti} oves in omnib. campis, montibus, pratis, et mariscis suis in Westcodford predicta, indies et omni temp. anni, adeo libere et quiete sicut oves comitis Arundell, sive oves ejusdem Margarete, aut oves firmariorum et tenencium suorum ibidem transeunt et jam depascuntur, et singulis annis deinceps imp. transibunt et depascuntur, seu de jure ibidem transire et depascere poterint aut deberent: Habenda et tenenda tam predict. clausum, dimid. acram terre, et iiij solidatas et vj denariatas annui redditus, cum omnib. et singulis ceteris serviciis de dict. ij cotagiis, j clauso, et j acra terre ipsius Thome supraspecificatis exeuntibus, quam dict. communiam pasture ad cxx oves, ut prefertur, prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome imp.: De capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia inde &c.: Reddendo inde eidem Margarete, et heredib. suis [p. 640] j rosam rubeam ad fest. Nativ. S. Joh. Bapt., si petatur, pro omnib. serviciis: Que quidem clausum, dimid. acram terre arab., iiij solid. &c., cum ceteris serviciis de dict. cotagiis, clauso, et acra terre ipsius Thome specificatis, in Westcodford, exeuntibus, ac dictam pasturam ad cxx oves, inter alia maneria, terras et ten., nuper habuimus simul cum Georgio Nevile, nuper Episcopo Exon.

¹ MS. presens.

ac cancellario Anglie, Johanne Willoughby, milite, Johanne Walter, clerico, Johanne Sydenham, sen., Waltero Bargh, Gregorio Westby, et Johanne Clyvedon, jam defunctis, ac simul cum prefato Thoma Tropenell, jam superstite, ex dono et feoffamento prefate Margarete: Noveritis nos prefatos episcopum, Rogerum Tocotes, Johannem Cheyny, Johannem Newburgh, Johannem Mompesson, Henricum Long, Will. Staveley, Joh. Touke, et Johannem Mervyn, jus, statum, titulum &c. ipsius Thome Tropenell de et in predicto clauso, dimid. acra &c. iiij sol. et vj denar. &c. cum ceteris serviciis de dict. cotagiis &c., ac in dicta pastura ad cxx oves, ratificasse, confirmasse, et per presentes approbasse. Et dictum redditum iiij sol. et vj denar., cum ceteris serviciis, ac insuper pasturam ad cxx oves in omnib. campis, montibus, pratis, et mariscis nostris &c. secundum formam &c. carte prenotate eidem Thome Tropenell concedimus per presentes: Habendum dictum redditum, cum ceteris serviciis una cum communa pasture predicte et ceteris premissis prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp. Sciatis eciam nos prefatos episcopum, Rogerum Tocotes &c. remisisse, relaxasse &c. prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis, imp., totum jus nostrum, statum &c. que habemus de et in predicto clauso, dimid. acra &c. ac in dicta pastura ad cxx oves: De quibus idem Thomas Tropenell seisitus existit in dominico suo ut de feodo: Ita quod nec nos prefati episcopus, Rog. Tocotes &c., neque hered. nostri, nec aliquis alius &c. aliquid juris &c. vindicare poterimus inf., set ab omni accione juris &c. de et in premissis penitus inde simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. xij die Sept., anno r. R. Edwardi iiij^{to} post conq. xix^o [1479].

[P. 641.] *Finis in curia domini Regis levatus apud Eboracum a die Pasche in tres septimanas, anno xij^o Regis Edwardi tercii, inter Johannem le Bor, clericum, et Robertum Balle et Aliciam, uxorem ejus, querentes, et magistrum Robertum Baldok, deforciantem, de terris et tenementis in Hull Deverell et Maydenbradeley.*

Hec est final. concordia facta in curia domini Regis Mayden- apud Ebor., a die Pasche in tres septimanas, anno r. R. bradeley Edwardi iiij^{to} a conq. xij^o [3 May, 1338], coram Johanne de Stonore, Willelmo de Sharesulle, Johanne Inge, Johanne de Shardelowe, Ric. de Aldeburgh, Rogero Hillary, Willelmo Scott et Will. Basset, justiciariis; Et postea a die S. Michael. in xv dies [13 Oct.], anno r. ejusd. Regis Edwardi supradicto, ibidem concessa et recordata coram eisdem justiciariis, et aliis dni. Regis fidelib. tunc ibi presentibus; Inter Johannem le Boor, capellanum, et Robertum Balle et Aliciam, uxorem ejus, querentes, et magistrum Robertum de Baldok, deforciantem: De uno mes., iij molendinis, iij carucatis terre, xij acris prati, c acris bosci, et c solidatis redditus,

cum &c., in Hulle Deverell, Deverell Langebrigge, et Maydenebradelegh, et de advocacione capelle S. Trinitatis de Hulle Deverell : Unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia : scilt. quod predict. Johannes recognovit predicta ten., cum &c., et advocacionem predict. esse jus ipsius magistri Roberti : Et pro hac recognicione, fine, et concordia, idem magist. Robertus concessit predictis Roberto Balle et Alicie predicta ten., cum &c., et advocacionem predict., et illa eis reddidit in eadem curia : Habenda et tenenda eisdem Roberto Balle et Alicie, et heredib. ipsius Roberti de corp. suo procreatis, de predicto magistro Roberto, et heredib. suis imp. ; Reddendo eis per ann. unam rosam ad fest. Nativ. S. Joh. Bapt. pro omni servicio &c. ad predict. magistrum Robertum et heredes suos pertinente ; et faciendo inde capital. dnis. feodi illius pro predicto magist. Roberto et heredib. suis omnia alia servicia que ad predicta ten. et advocacionem pertinent imp. Et si continget quod idem Rob. Balle obierit sine herede de corp. suo procreato, tunc post decessum ipsorum Roberti et Alicie predicta ten., cum &c., et advocacio predicta, integre revertentur ad predict. magistrum Robertum et heredes suos quiete de aliis heredib. predictorum Roberti et Alicie : Tenenda de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia que ad predicta ten. et advocacionem pertinent imp.

Carta Roberti Balle facta Johanni Baldok et aliis, de terris in Maydenbradeley, vocatis Ballys.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Robertus Balle dedi &c. magistro Maydenbradeley.
 Johanni Baldok et Willelmo Parker de Chitterne omnia bradeley.
 terras et ten. mea, redditus et servicia, tam liberorum voc.
 quam villanorum, que habeo in Maydenebradelegh, in Ballys
 [p. 642] com. Wiltes. : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras, ij
 et ten. &c. sibi et heredib. suis, vel eorum assignatis, jure hereditar.
 imp. : Reddendo inde annuatim capital. dnis. illorum feodorum
 redditus et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero [warranty]. In cujus
 &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Daungiens, Nicholao
 Berenger, Johanne Smert, Nic. Serle, Ricardo clerico, et aliis.
 Dat. ap. Hulle Deverel, die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Barth.,
 anno r. R. Edwardi iij^u a conq. xxxij^o [26 Aug. 1358].

Carta Roberti Balle, filii et heredis Roberti Balle, facta Johanni Haydon et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford, et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

Sciunt &c. [This deed, bearing date 7 Jan. 1394, occurs above (p. 606), No. vij, and is not here repeated.] Maydenbradeley,
Westcodeford,
Estcodeford,
voc.
Ballys iij

Carta indentata de arbitrio inter Johannem Ingge et Thomam Balle, de una parte, et Johannem Westbury, jun., ex altera parte, de terris in Maydenbradley, Estcodeford et Westcodeford.

Ceste endenture &c. [This deed occurs above (p. 607), No. viij, and is not here repeated. It is dated 23 July, 1404.]

Maydenbradley, Estcodeford, Westcodeford, voc. Ballys iij

[P. 648]. *Obligacio quomodo Katerina Inge et Thomas Inge, filius ejus, et Johannes Mason, fuerunt obligati Willelmo Westbury et Johanni Westbury, de jure, titulo, et demanda de terris et tenementis in Hill Deverell, Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballislondes, determinandis.*

Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford, Estcodeford, voc. Ballys v

[For this document, see above (p. 608), No. ix.]

Pp. 644-646.] *Carta indentata arbitrationis inter Willelmum Westbury et Johannem Westbury, ex una parte, ac Katerinam Inge, Thomam Inge, et Johannem Mason super jure et titulo [de] terris et tenementis in Hill Deverell, Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.*

Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford, Estcodeford, voc. Ballys vj

A toutz yeux &c. [For this document see above (p. 609), No. x. It is dated 22 April, 1417.]

Indentura inter Katerinam Inge et Johannem Mason ac Johannem Westbury, jun., de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley, vocatis Ballys.

Omnibus &c. Katerina Inge et [p. 647] Johannes Mason, salutem &c. Noveritis nos tradidisse et dimisisse Johanni Westbury, jun., manerium nostrum de Maidenbradleghe, cum &c.; necnon omnia alia terras et ten. nostra que habemus in villa de Maidenbradleghe: Habendum et tenendum predict. manerium de Maidenbradleghe, cum &c., necnon omnia alia terras et ten. &c. predicta, prefato Johanni Westbury ad term. vite sue; Reddendo inde annuatim prefatis Katerine et Johanni, heredib. &c. suis, durante term. predicto, x marcas sterlingorum bone et legalis monete ad quatuor anni terminos principales, equis porcionibus. Et si contingat predict. redditum x marcarum in parte vel in toto aretro existere¹ [non solutum] per xv dies post aliquem term. terminorum predict., quod extunc bene liceat predictis Katerine et Johanni, in manerio predicto, cum &c., distringere et districciones sic captas penes se retinere quousque de predicto reddito, una cum arreragijs plenarie

Maydenbradeley, de terris voc. Ballys vij

¹ MS. existentem.

sibi fuerit satisfactum. Et si contingat predict. redditum x marcarum aretro fore non solutum per j mensem post &c., quod extunc bene liceat predictis Katerine et Johanni, heredib. &c. eorum, in predicto maner. cum &c., reintrare et in pristino statu suo possidere sine alicujus contradiccione: Et nichilominus faciendo dictus Joh. Westbury dnis. feodorum illorum servicia inde &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Bryt, Johanne Persons de Hyndon, Thoma Bedull, et aliis. Dat. apud Maydenbradley predict. xxiv die mensis April., anno r. R. Henrici v^{ti} post conq. v^{to} [1417].

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Budde, alias dicti Johannis Mason, facta Johanni Westbury, sen., et Alicie, uxori ejus, et Johanni Westbury, jun., de terris et tenementis in Hill Deverell, Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford, Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford, Estcodeford, de terris voc. Ballys viij

Omnibus &c. Johannes Budde, alias dict. Johannes Mason de Wynton., pater &c. . . . [8 April, 1418.]

[This deed is given above, Maydenbradeley &c., No. xj, p. 611.]

[P. 648.] *Carta relaxacionis Johannis Haydon¹ facta Johanni Westbury, de Hill Deverell, Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.*

Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford, Estcodeford, voc. Ballys ix

Omnibus &c. Johannes Haydon, capellanus &c. . . . [24 June, 1418.]

[This deed is given above, No. xij, p. 612.]

Finis levatus in curia dni. Regis apud Westm. in octabis S. Martini, anno vj^{to} Regis Henrici [iv^{ti}] inter Thomam Balle et Willelmum Westbery, querentes, et Johannem Westbery et Aliciam, uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de terris et tenementis in Hill Deverell, Maydenbradley, Estcodeford et Westcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

Maydenbradeley, Estcodeford, Westcodeford, voc. Ballys x

[Pp. 649, 650.] Hec est finalis concordia facta &c. [18 Nov. 1404.]

[This fine is given above, Maydenbradley &c., No. xiiij, pp. 612-614.]

¹ In the heading of this deed the words 'et alius' or 'aliorum' are added in error.

Carta relaxacionis Henrici Grene, Willelmi Westbery et Johannis Westbery, facta Roberto Hungerford, militi, Thome Tropenell, et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

[P. 651.] Noverint &c. nos Henricum Grene, arm., &c. . . . [11 June, 1441.]

Maydenbradeley.
Westcodeford.
Estcodeford xij¹

[This deed is given above, Maydenbradeley &c., No. xv, p. 164.]

Carta Thome Inge, filii et heredis Katerine Inge, facta Roberto Hungerford, militi, Thome Tropenell, armigero, et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley, Estcodeford et Westcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Thomas Inge, filius &c. . . . [28 Oct. 1440.]

Maydenbradeley.
Estcodeford.
Westcodeford xj

[This deed occurs above, Maydenbradeley &c., No. xiiij, p. 616.]

Acquietancia plene solucionis x^l receptarum per Willelmum Westbury, justiciarium dni. Regis, nomine Johannis Westbury, fratris sui, pro terris in Maydenbradeley et Codeford, per arbitrium ejusdem Willelmi, Johannis Fortescu, Willelmi Carent, et Roberti Longe.

[P. 652.] Noverint &c. . . . [21 Dec. 1441.]

Maydenbradeley.
Codeford xij

[This acquittance will be found above, No. xvj, pp. 614, 615.]

Carta relaxacionis Edmundi Hungerford, militis, et aliorum facta Roberto domino Hungerford, militi, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford¹ et Estcodeford,² vocatis Ballys.

Omnibus &c. Edmundus Hungerford, Johannes Fortescu, Walterus Rodeney, milites, et Nicholaus Assheton, salutem &c. Noveritis nos remisisse &c. Roberto dno. de Hungerford, militi, heredib. &c. suis, imp. totum jus nostrum et clameum, titulum &c. que habemus, habuimus, seu &c. habere poterimus, de et in illo manerio de Maydenbradeley, in com. Wiltes, vocato Balles; ac de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditib., serviciis et reversionib., cum &c., in Maydenbradeley predicta, et in paroch. ejusdem, que nuper fuerunt Thome Inge: Ita quod nec nos, nec hered. nostri, nec aliquis alius nominib. nostris aliquod jus &c. de et in predicto maner. de Maydenbradeley, ac de et in omnib. illis terris &c. predictis, nec de et in aliqua parcella eorundem

¹ It will be noticed that the present deed, No. xij, should follow the next, No. xj.

² A line of erasure is drawn through these two names.

decetero exigere &c. poterimus inf., set ab omni accione juris &c. inde simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. xx^{mo} die Decemb., anno r. R. Henrici vj^m post conq. Anglie xxvii^o [1449].

Carta relaxacionis Walteri Rodeney, militis, facta Roberto, domino Hungerford, militi, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley, vocatis Ballys.

Omnibus &c. Walterus Rodeney, miles, salutem. **Mayden-**
Noveritis me remisisse &c. Roberto dno. de Hungerford, **bradeley**
militi, totum jus meum et clameum que habeo, habui, seu **xv**
&c. habere potero, de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., clausis &c. in
Maydenbradeley, seu in parochia de Maydenbradeley, voc. Ballys
&c., que nuper habui ex dono &c. Thome Inge, filii et heredis
Katerine Inge de Fontell, simul cum prefatis Rob. dno. de Hunger-
ford, Edmundo Hungerford, milite, Johanne Fortescu, milite,
Nicholao Assheton, et Thoma Tropenell, nunc [p. 658] superstitibus,
et Roberto Longe jam defuncto : Ita quod nec ego predict. Walterus,
nec heredes mei, nec aliquis &c. de et in predict. terris et ten.,
clausis &c. aliquod jus &c. decetero &c. exigere &c. poterimus,
vel poterit inf., set ab omni accione juris &c. simus exclusi &c. In
cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. in festo Natalis Domini, anno r. R.
Henrici vj^m post conq. xxvii^o [1449].

Carta relaxacionis Roberti domini Hungerford, militis, facta Thome Tropenell, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford, et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

Noverint &c. me Robertum dnum. Hungerford, militem, **Mayden-**
filium et heredem Walteri, nuper dni. Hungerford, militis, **bradeley,**
remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, in plena possessione sua **Estcode-**
existenti, heredib. &c. suis imp., totum jus meum, titulum **ford,**
&c. que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero, de **West-**
et in manerio de Maydenbradeley ; necnon de et in omnib. **codeford**
illis terris et ten., pratis &c. in Maydenbradeley, in com. **xvj**
Wiltes, vocatis Ballislong, que tam ego predict. Robertus
dnus. Hungerford quam pefat. Thomas Tropenell, simul
cum Johanne Fortescu, capitali justiciar. dni. Regis,
Edmundo Hungerford, Waltero Rodeney, militibus, Nic.
Assheton, jam superstitibus, ac Roberto Longe, defuncto,
nuper conjunct. habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Thome Inge,
filii et heredis Katerine Inge de Fontell, et ex relaxacione Willelmi
Westbury, unius justiciariorum dni. Regis, Henrici Grene, arm.,
et Johannis Westbury de Hille Deverell : Ita quod nec ego predict.
Robertus Hungerford, nec hered. mei, nec aliquis alius &c. aliquid
juris &c. de et in predicto manerio, terris et ten., pratis &c. nec in

¹ Marginal note in the accustomed hand.

aliqua inde parcella decetero petere &c. poterimus nec debemus inf., set ab omni accione &c. inde simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum vj^{to} die Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xxx^{mo} [1452].

Carta relaxacionis collateralis Margarete, domine Hungerford et Botreaux, [p. 654] facta Thome Tropenell, de terris et ten. in Maydenbradeley, Westcodeford et Estcodeford, vocatis Ballys.

Noverint &c. me Margaretam dnam. Hungerford et Botreaux,¹ nuper uxorem Roberti dni. Hungerford, sen., militis,¹ in pura viduitate mea &c. . . . [I Aug. 1463].

[See above, Maydenbradeley &c., No. xxij, p. 619.]

Carta relaxacionis Nicholai Assheton, unius justiciariorum domini Regis, Edmundi Hungerford, et Walteri Rodeney, militum, facta Thome Tropenell, arm., de terris et ten., in Maydenbradeley, vocatis Ballys.

Noverint &c. nos Nicholaum Assheton, unum justiciariorum dni. Regis de Communi banco suo, Edmundum Hungerford et Walterum Rodeney, milites, remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, in plena possessione sua existenti, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus nostrum, titulum &c. que unquam habuimus, habemus, seu &c. de et in certis terris et ten., cum &c., vocatis Ballislondis; necnon de et in manerio, terris et ten., &c. in Maydenbradeley, in com. Wiltes, que tam nos quam prefatus Thomas Tropenell, simul cum Johanne Fortescu, milite, qui totum jus suum &c. per factum suum nobis, et heredib. nostris, inde relaxavit, [p. 655] ac Roberto nuper dno. Hungerford, et Roberto Longe, jam defuncto, cum aliis terris et ten. in Westcodeford et Estcodeford, nuper conjunctim habuimus ex dono et feoffam. Thome Inge, filii et heredis Katerine Inge, et unde Willelmus Westbury, nuper unus justiciar. dni. Regis, Henricus Grene, arm., et Johannes Westbury totum jus suum &c. nobis et heredib. nostris per factum suum postea relaxaverunt: Ita viz. quod nec nos prefati Nicholaus, Edmundus et Walterus, nec hered. nostri, nec aliquis nostrum, aliquod jus &c. de et in manerio, terris et ten. predictis, cum &c., nec in aliqua inde parcella decetero exigere &c. poterimus nec debemus inf., set ab omni accione juris &c. inde simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. iv^{to} die Sept., anno r. R. Edwardi iv^{ti} post conq. iv^{to} [1464].

¹ These seven words are written over the line.

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Fortescu, militis, etc., facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradley et Estcodford, anno x^o Regis Edwardi iiii^o post adventum suum a Francia in Angliam.

Noverint &c. me Johannem Fortescu, militem, nuper Mayden- capitale justiciarium dni. Regis, remisisse &c. Thome bradley, Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis, imp. totum jus meum et xix clameum &c. que unquam habui, habeo seu &c. habere potero, de et in maner. de Maydenbradeley, ac de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis &c. in Maydenbradley predicta, Westcodford et Estcodford, in com. Wiltes, vocatis Ballyslondys, que tam ego predict. Johannes quam predict. Thomas Tropenell et Edmundus Hungerford, miles, jam superstites, simul cum Roberto dno. Hungerford, Waltero Rodeney, et Nicholao Assheton, justiciario dni. Regis, militibus, ac Roberto Longe, jam defunctis, nuper conjunctim habuimus ex dono et feoffam. &c. Thome Ingge, filii et heredis Katerine Ingge de Fontell, et ex relaxacione Willelmi Westbury, unius justiciariorum dni. Regis, Henrici Grene, arm., et Johannis Westbury de Hyll Deverell : Ita quod nec ego predict. Johannes, nec hered. mei, nec aliquis alius nom. nostro, aliquid juris &c. de et in predictis manerio, terris &c. nec in aliqua inde parcella decetero petere &c. poterimus nec debemus inf., set ab omni accione, jure, &c. inde simus exclusi et barrati &c. : De quibus quidem manerio, terris, et ten., et ceteris premissis fateor per presentes Thomam Tropenell fore seisitum in dominico suo ut de feodo [p. 656] tempore confeccionis presencium. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. xxx^o die Dec., anno r. R. Edwardi iv^o post conq. xj^o [1471].

Carta relaxacionis Thome Ingge facta Roberto Hungerford, militi, et aliis, de terris et ten. in Maydenbradley, Westcodford et Estcodford, in com. Wiltes.

Noverint &c. me Thomam Inge, filium et heredem Mayden- Katerine Inge de Fontell, in com. Wiltes, remisisse &c. bradley, Roberto Hungerford et Edmundo Hungerford, militibus, West- Waltero Rodeney, arm., Johanni Fortescu, Roberto Longe, cod- Nicholao Assheton, et Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis ford et imp., totum jus meum et clameum &c. que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero de et in maner. de Maydenbradley, cum &c., in Est- com. Wiltes ; ac de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis &c. cursibus cod- aquarum, redditibus &c., cum &c., in Maydenbradeley, West- ford codford et Estcodford, in comitatu predicto, vocatis Ballyslondes : Ita quod nec ego predict. Thomas Inge, nec hered. mei, nec aliquis alius &c. aliquod jus &c. de et in predicto maner. cum &c., aut de et in omnib. predictis terris et ten., pratis &c. decetero exigere &c. poterimus inf., set ab omni accione, jure &c. inde simus exclusi

&c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. De quibus quidem manerio, terris, ten. et ceteris premissis fateor per presentes prefatos Robertum Hungerford &c. fore seisitos in dominico suo ut de feodo tempore confectionis presencium. In cujus &c. sigillum &c., et quia sigillum meum plurib. est incog., ideo, ad instanciam predicti Rob. Hungerford, sigilla magistri Gilberti Kymer, decani ecclesie cathedralis Beate Marie Nove Sarum, magistri Johannis Chedworth, canonici ecclesie predictæ, Johannis Beynton, militis, Willelmi Rous, arm., necnon sigillum officii majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum predictæ, apponi procuravi. Dat. die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Barnabe Apost., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xx^{mo} [17 June, 1442].

[P. 657.] *This [following] ben the copies of the dedis of Maydenbradeley that ben in the kepyng of my fadir William Ludlow delyvered to me sihe the making of this boke, alwey redy to be had and shewed whan nede requyreth. He wille nat departe fro theym because his maner of Hille Deverell is comprised in the same dedis.*

Carta donacionis et relaxacionis Elie de Hille, filii et heredis Eustacii de Hille, facta Roberto le Boor et heredibus suis, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley.

Sachent &c. qe joe Elis de Hulle, fitz sire Ewestace de Hulle, ay done et graunte, relesse et purement quyte-clame, por moy et por mez heirs, a Robert le Boor de Codford, tot mon manyr de Hulle ove tot les terres et tenemens, homages, vilenages, ove lor sywetes et lor chatels, boys, preys, molyns, rentes, reversiones, heryes, relifs, wardis, mariagis, eschetis, veyes, ceutes, pescheries, pastures, ov &c., qe joe le avaunt-dit Elis avoye, ou en nule manyre aver porrey, en Hulle, Maydenbradeleigh, Wilrigge et Kyngeston, ensemblement ove un clow de gyroffre de annuele rent issaunt de deus messuagez, deus carvees de terre, et trent solth' de annuele rent, qe Alice, qe fut la femme Johan de Hulle, tynt en nom de doweyre a terme de sa vie, en les viles de Hulle et Maydenbradeleigh, ensemblement ove la reversion dez avantdit terres et tenemens et rentes qe revertir moy dussent apres sa mort, al dit Robert et a sez heires et a sez assingnes revertont et remeyngnount : A aver et a tenyr le avauntdit Robert, sez heires &c. totes les avauntdit choses de chief seyngnurages de meme lez fyes per lez servyces dues et custumes a tot jours. E joe le avauntdit Elis, mez heires &c. [warranty]. En testymonyance &c. mon seal, en tesmonyance de syre Johan Giffard de Brymesfeld, sire Emmon, soen frere, syre Watyr de Suaone, Watir du Park, Nichole Maleuyns, Nichole de Wyly, Lamberd de Wyly, Robert de Whiteclyve, Willeme Monte, Johan Selewey, Thomas Throstayn, Philip le Cok, et autres.

Maydenbradeley
vocata
Ballys j

Quomodo Elias de Hulle per factum relaxacionis sue relaxavit Roberto le Bor, et heredibus suis, totum jus suum in Maydenbradeley vocata Ballys.

Conue chose soit a tote gent ke jo Elys de Hulle pur Mayden-
moy et pur mez heires ay relese &c. a Roberd le Bor de bradeley
Codford, et a sez heirez, tot le dreit et le cleym qe ioe avoy, ij
eu en nule manyre aver porray, en tot yceux [p. 658] terres, tenemens,
homages ove lor services, vilenages ove lor siwetes et lor chateus,
prees, boys, molyns &c. qe le avantdit Robert ad de mon don et
de mon feffement en Hulle Deverell, Maydenbradeleigh, Wilrigge
et Kyntone; issi qe ioe le avaunt dit Elis, ne mez heires, desore
en apres, en lez avaunt dit choses rin ne pussoms chalenger ne
demander forke tant solement dis livres, tresse solth', et quatre
denyrs de annuele rent. E sil escheit qe joe le avantdit Elys,
ou mes heirs, ou nul por nos en nul temps mettoms nul chalenge
ou debate en les avant nomees terres et tenemens, ou les autres
choses avant parles, par le querle [le] dit Robert, ou ses heires &c.
seient damage ou travaille, adonke joe le avantdit Elis voil et
graunte por moy, et por mez heires qe la annuele rent avantdit seit
esteint et por nule, et ke avantdit Robert, ses heires &c., a tos
jors seient de sele rent quites et asolth' et descharge. En test-
monyaunse &c. lor seales &c. En testymonyaunse de Johan
Delewey, Richard de Langford, Phelip le Cok, Johan Seriche,
Roberd Russell, Johan de Hasilholte, et autres.

Carta relaxacionis Johannis de Hull, filii et heredis Elie de Hulle, facta Roberto le Bor, Rogero Balle et Elizabethe, uxori ejusdem Rogeri, et Roberto Balle, filio predicti Rogeri, et eorum heredibus, de terris in Maydenbradeley, vocatis Ballys.

Pateat &c. quod ego Johannes de Hulle, filius Elie de Mayden-
Hulle, relaxavi &c. Roberto le Bor, Rogero Balle et bradeley
Elizabethe, uxori ejusdem Rogeri, et Roberto Balle, filio ij
predicti Rogeri, et eorum heredib. &c. totum jus et clameum quod
habui, vel aliquo modo habere potui, in omnimodis illis ten., terris,
redditibus &c., et que¹ predict. Robertus le Bor aliquando per-
quisivit de Elia² de Hulle, patre meo,³ in villis de Hulle Deverell et
Maydenbradeley; Ita quod nec ego predictus Johan. de Hulle,
heredes &c. mei, nec aliquis alius &c. in predict. terris &c. aliquid
juris vel clameum imposterum exigere &c. poterimus imp., set per
presentes simus exclusi ab omni accione imp.: Et ego vero &c.
[warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Ada Buges-
gate, Ric. de Bugesgate, Tho. le [p. 659] Lange de Sarum, Simone
de Wily, Will. de Wily, Godefrido Morys, Galfrido le Warre,
Gregorio le Spicer, Hen. Aunfray, et Joh. de Westone, et aliis.

¹ MS. quia

² MS. Elie.

³ MS. patris mei.

Carta Johannis Gyffard facta Roberto le Boer, Rogero Balle et Elizabethhe, uxori dicti Rogeri, et heredibus suis in tallio, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley, vocatis Ballys.

Pateat &c. quod nos Johannes Giffard de Brimmes-
feld dedimus, concessimus &c. Roberto le Boer et Rogero Mayden-
bradeley
Balle et Elizabethhe, uxori dicti Rogeri, et heredib. ipsius iiij
Roberti de corp. suo legit. procreatis, omnes terras et ten. nostra,
cum &c. que habuimus ex dono et concessione predicti Roberti le
Boer in villa et campis de Maydenbradelegh : Habenda et tenenda
omnes terras et ten. predicta, cum &c., predictis Roberto, Rogero et
Elizabethhe, et heredib. ipsius Roberti de corp. suo &c. : De capital.
dnis. feodi illius per servicia que &c. Et si contingat quod dict.
Robertus obierit sine herede de corp. suo &c., tunc omnes terre ¹
et ten. predicta, cum &c., remanebunt predictis Rogero Balle et
Elizabethhe, uxori sue, et heredib. de corporib. ipsorum Rogeri et
Elizabethhe exeuntibus : Tenenda de capital. dnis. feodi illius per
servicia que &c. Et si contingat quod idem Roger. et Elizabetha
obierint sine hered. de corporib. suis exeunte, tunc post decessum
ipsorum Roger. et Elizabethhe omnes terre ¹ et ten. predicta, cum &c.,
integre remanebunt rectis heredib. Roberti le Boer : Habenda et
tenenda de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia que &c. Et nos
vero &c. [warranty]. Et in testimonium omnium premissorum
huic scripto indentato sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi ; unde una
pars istius indenture remanet penes dictum Robertum le Boer,
et altera pars remanet penes dictum Rogerum Balle et Elizabethham,
uxorem ejus. Hiis testibus, Waltero de Sutton, Johanne de
Kyngeston, Johanne de Rous, militibus, Johanne Salewey, Philippo
le Cok, Radulpho Dalewey, Roberto Rossell, et aliis.

Carta escambii inter Reginaldum de Kyngeston, de una parte, et Robertum le Boer, ex altera parte, de terris in Maydenbradelegh, vocatis Ballys.

Conue chose soit a tote gentz qe est acovenuz entre Mayden-
bradeley
Renald de Kyngestone, de une parte, et Robert le Boer, v
dautrepart, issynt : Ceo est assaver qe le dit Renald done et
graunte al dit Robert tres cenx acres lez terres qe il ad en la Brede-
brech, et en Wydemouresclos, et en la Middelcrofte, et en Backe-
nell, ov &c., sanz nuyl retenement, en la vile de Maydenbradelegh :
Pur le quel doun le dit Robert donne al Renald, [p. 660] en noun de
eschaunge, dite [sic] acres de terre en la dite Brodebreche, gisaunt
versus le northe si come illz gisent et pirent pars,² et tote sa terre
en la Langecrofte, ove &c., en meyme la vile sanz nuyl retenement.
Et le dit Raynald relesse et quyteclayme tote sa entre et sa issue
qe il aveit parmy la porte le dit Roberd, et ses terres et deynz clos

¹ MS. terras.

² So the MS.

en la dite vile, saunz nuyl retenement. Et le dit Robert graunte, qe si lez bestes le dit Raynald entrynt lez clos le dit Roberd en la dit vile, nul parte si noun par¹ la part le dit Roberd, qe avant est forpris, issi qe cele entre soyt parmy de faute de clousture le dit Robert, qe le dit Renald [blank] ne soyt nyent puny, meis seit quytes ; Et a cestes eschaunges de une parte et de autre² lealment tenyr liiij marcs dargent a la garante. En temoignyaunce de ceste chose lez partiers avaunt ditz ay cestez endentures ount mys sealx. Ay sez temoignyaunce, Math. Owayn, Johan de Mere, Willeme Aley, Robert Coterele, Edwarde de Frome, et autre. Done ad Maydenbradeley, le Vendredi en la fest Seynt Scolaste Virgine, lan de reigne le roy Edward fitz al roy Edward vicesime [10 Feb.]³

Carta indentata quomodo Robertus, filius Rogeri Balle, et alii, assignaverunt et liberaverunt Sibille, que fuit uxor Roberti le Boor, dotem suam in Maydenbradeley, voc. Ballys.

Hec indentura facta apud Hille Deverell, die Veneris ^{Mayden-}prox. post fest. S. Katerine Virg., anno r. R. Edwardi iijⁱⁱ ^{bradeley} a conq. x^{mo}, Testatur quod Robertus, filius Rogeri Balle, ^{vj} et Willelmus de la Brionne, ex parte magistri Roberti de Baldok assignati, assignaverunt et liberaverunt Sibille, que fuit uxor Roberti le Boor, omnia terras et ten., redditus et servicia subscripta, sub nomine dotis, in Maydenbradeley: vidt. de curia, partem borealem domus usque murum stantem inter parvam cameram conjunctam aule et dictam domum: Item unam boveriam coopertam stramine juxta dictam domum: Item, unam acram in la Cade juxta terram Johannis Daunger; unam acram de duabus acris jacentibus juxta terram rectoris, ex parte australi, apud le Elene; et unam acram, de qua dimidia jacet apud le Ellene, juxta terram rectoris, et alia dimid. acra jacet apud Langelynche, inter terram Roberti Balle, ex utraque parte; duas acras et j rodam, quarum una acra [jacet] in Dokfurlong juxta viam de Mere, et iij rode jacent in eadem, et extendunt super Langlynch; et duas acras, quarum dimid. acra jacet juxta terram Johannis Daunger, ^{De xiiij} de quatuor acris et dimidia terre prope juxta bercariam, ^{acris terre} et una acra et dimidia jacent juxta bercariam rectoris; ^{arabilis} unam acram et dimidiam, quarum una apud la Waterflade, ^{assignatis} et dimidia acra in Harepathesfurlong; et unam acram ^{pro dote} forhurde apud le Hokedbreche; et unam acram, dimidiam, et

¹ MS. paes.

² MS. de dautre.

³ S. Scholastica's Day (10 Feb.) did not occur in the last or twentieth year of Ed. II., which ended 20 Jan. 1327; but it fell on a Friday in the eleventh year (1318), and again in the seventeenth year (1324).

⁴ Note by usual writer of these notes.

unam rodam, quarum una acra et dimid. jacent et extendunt super semitam versus Wikewissh, et dimidia pars unius dimidie acre apud Hokedbreche juxta terram rectoris: Item terciam partem clausi de la Brodebroche in media parte; Item terciam partem clausi de Wydemour versus orientem; Item terciam partem clausi de Langedrofte in media parte; Item terciam partem clausi de Balkenhull [p. 661] versus austrum, et terciam partem iij rodarum apud le Smyeth versus borealem; Item duas acras de prato in la Longemedede versus occident. in media parte, et unam acram in Sutherescroft versus austrum; et unam rodam in Sutherescrofte de prato ibidem juxta viam; et dimid. acram et unam rodam de prato in le Welmede versus occidentem; terciam partem prati de quinque parcellis prati in Redmede; Item terciam partem pasture separalis trium acrarum in Balkenhull versus aliam viam; et terciam partem pasture iij acrarum in Kylkesheygh in media parte; terciam partem pasture ad averios et bidentes euntes cum averiis et bidentibus prioris de Bradelegh, et alibi; et terciam partem curtilagii versus orientem; terciam partem placee infra curiam; Item liberum introitum et exitum ad omnes portas curie; Item terciam partem redditus et servicii Johannis Belwether et Walteri atte Mere qui reddunt per ann. xiiij^d; Item terciam partem bercarie versus austrum; et terciam partem perquisitorum curie, finium et heriotorum: Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et ten., redditus et servicia tam liberorum quam villanorum, cum &c., in dotem pro tota pro parte sua sibi contingente de omnib. terris et ten., redditib. et possessionib. que idem Robertus le Boor, nuper vir suus, tenuit in Maydenbradelegh predicta. In cujus &c. tam predicta Sibilla quam predicti Robertus, filius Rogeri Balle, et Will. de la Brionne huic indenture sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Mere, Waltero de Shireveton, Johanne de Seles, jun., Will. in la Hyle, Johan. Rikeman, Will. Berchelot, Galfrido le War, et aliis. Dat. ap. Hulle Deverell, die Veneris prox. post fest. S. Katerine Virg., anno r. R. Edwardi iij^o a conq. x^{mo} [29 Nov. 1336].

Littera attornacionis Sibille, que fuit uxor Roberti le Boor, facta Willelmo de Hille ad deliberandum magistro Roberto Baldock possessionem de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley et Codeford, voc. Ballys.

Maydenbradeley
Codeford
vij

A toutz yceaux &c. Sibille &c . . . [29 Nov. 1336].

[See above, p. 623.]

Carta relaxacionis Johannis le Boor, fratris et heredis Roberti le Boor, facta magistro Roberto Baldok, de terr. et ten. in Hille Deverell, Maydenbradeley, et Codeford.

Omnibus &c. Johannes le Boor, frater &c. [P. 662.] . . .
[4 March, 1338].

Mayden-
bradeley,
Codeford,
de terris
vocalis
Ballys
viij

[This deed occurs above, pp. 624, 625.]

Assisa apud Novam Sarum, anno xij^o Edwardi tercii inter Robertum Balle, Sibillam, que fuit uxor Roberti le Boor, magistrum Robertum de Baldok, Henricum, priorem de Langlete, et Thomam Malemayne, defendentes, et Johannem le Boor, petentem, de terris et tenementis in Hille Deverell et Maydenbradeley, vocalis Ballys.

Placitum assise nove disseisine apud Novam Sarum
coram Willelmo de Sharesull et sociis suis, justiciariis
dni. Regis ad assisas in com. Wiltes capiendas assignatis,
die Veneris in prima septimana quadragesime, anno r. R. Edw. iij^o
a conq. xij^{mo} [6 March, 1338].

Mayden-
bradeley
ix

Wiltes: Assisa venit recognitura si Robertus Balle, Sibilla, que fuit uxor Roberti le Boor, magister Robertus de Baldok, Henricus prior de Langelete, et Thomas Malmayne, injuste etc. disseisiverunt Johannem le Boor de libero ten. suo in Hulle Deverell, Deverell Langbrigge et Maydenbradelegh post primam etc. Et unde queritur quod disseisiverunt eum de viij mesuagiis, iij molen-
dinis, v carucatis terre, xl acris prati, cc acris bosci, ij acris alneti, xx acris pasture, et x marcatis redditus, cum pert. etc.

Et magister Robertus venit, et alii non veniunt: set quidam Willelmus Grene respondet pro eis, tanquam eorum ballivus,¹ et pro eis dicit, quod ipsi nichil habent in predictis ten. in visu positis, nec aliquam [p. 663] injuriam seu disseisinam predicto Johanni inde fecerunt, et de hoc ponit se super assisam; et Johannes similiter. Et predict. magister Robertus respondet, ut tenens de ten. in visu positis, et dicit quod assisa inter eos fieri non debet; dicit enim quod, ten. illis in seisina sua existentibus, predictus Johannes, per nomen Johannis le Boor, fratris et heredis Roberti le Boor, remisit, et omnino de se et heredib. suis imp. quietum clamavit ipsi magistro Roberto, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus et clameum quod habuit in ten. predictis; et obligavit se et hered. suos ad warrantandum eidem magistro Roberto, heredib. &c. suis, ten. predicta: et profert hic in curia quoddam scriptum predicti Johannis quod predictas remissionem, quietam clamanciam et warrantiam testatur in forma predicta in hec verba: Omnibus &c. [see above, Maydenbradeley, Codeford, No. viij (p. 624). Dated Codeford, 4 March, 1338]: Et petit iudicium si predict. Johannes contra factum suum

¹ MS. ballivis.

predictum animam in hac parte habere debeat : et idem Johannes non potest deliverere quin predict. scriptam sit factum suum. Ideo consideratum est, quod predicti magister Robertus et alii eant inde usse die : et predict. Johannes nichil capiat per assisam istam, set sit in misericordia pro falso clameo suo etc.

Finis in curia domini Regis levatus, anno xij Edwardi nij, inter Johannem le Boor, [p. 664] capellanum, et Robertum Balle, querentes, et magistrum Robertum de Baldok, desforciantem, de ij mesuagiis, et j carucata terre, lxxij acris terre, xxx acris prati, xl acris bosci, et xxx solidatis redditus, cum &c., in Maydenbradeley et Codeford.

Maydenbradeley.
Codeford
x

Hec est finalis &c. [see above, Maydenb., Codeford, No. ix, p. 625] . . . ad predicta ten. pertinent imp. [May, Oct. 1338].

[P. 665.] *Carta relaxacionis Cristine, uxoris nuper Roberti le Boor, facta Roberto Balle et heredib. suis, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley et Codeford.*

Conue chose soit &c. . . . [9 March, 1341].

Maydenbradeley.
Codeford,
voc.
Ballys xj

[See above, p. 624.]

Carta Roberti Balle facta magistro Roberto Baldok de quadam annuitate percipienda de terris et ten. in Estcodeford et Maydenbradeley.

Omnibus &c. Rob. Balle &c. . . . [23 Sept. 1343].

Maydenbradeley,
Estcodeford,
voc.
Ballys
xij

[See above, p. 626.]

[P. 666.] *Carta Johannis Haydon et Johannis Langeton facta Roberto Balle et Alicie, uxori ejus, de terris et ten. in Estcodeford, Westcodeford, et Maydenbradeley.*

Sciunt &c. quod nos Johan. Haydon et Johan. Langeton, clerici &c. . . . [4 March, 1393].

Maydenbradeley,
Estcodeford,
Westcodeford
xij

[See above, p. 627.]

Carta indentata arbitrii inter Johannem Westbury et uxorem ejus, et Johannem Inge et Thomam Balle, de terris et ten. in Hille Deverell, Maydenbradeley, Estcodeford, Westcodeford.

Ceste endenture fait perentre Johan Westbury et Alice, sa femme [p. 667] dune partie &c. . . . [25 Sept. 1404].

Aliciam,
Maydenbradeley,
Estcodeford,
Westcodeford
xiiij

[See above, pp. 628, 629.]

[P. 668.] M^d this was the playn seiying of all the olde men in Maydenbradeley, that is to sey,

At Thomas Tropenelles first comyng to the seid londes and after : that ther lieth to his seid londes in Maydenbradeley, called Balles londes, otherwise Bores, xij oxen leese and a bulles leese in all the priors closes there called Barnebreche, Barlichbreche, Sandwylbreche, Pryvetleybreche, Bremelhilbreche and Hokebreche, as often tymes as the priors oxen and other bestes gothe theron.

Item, thei seid ther shold be comon therto in all the priors severall feldes, downes and hethe, alwey goyng theron with the priors shepe and ewen to the nombre of clx, and iiij rammes.

[P. 669.] Item, they seid ther shold be comon therto in all the comon feldes, downes and hethe in Maydenbradeley with all maner of bestes, and shepe without nombre.

Item, there lieth a wode therto of vj acres, called Balles wode, liyng by the Priours frith, in the one side, and the ij watirs, on that other side.

Item, there lieth an acre mede in the Sowe, and more mede and mede plottes in the feldes of Meydenbradeley.

Item, there is a s[h]epe hous, grounde and lond in the feld of Maydenbradeley, called Balles shepehous, now adowne.

Item, they seid there lay liiij acres of arable lond therto in the feldes of Maydenbradeley.

Item, John Browne, bocher, seid playnly he knew and sawe [blank] the olde priour payed yerely to John Westbury v^s forto have the cours of the watir that cometh out of Balles mede, icalled Wylle mede, to his tokyng mylle liyng beneth hit in Maydenbradeley, and viij^s yerly for his sheplese in the priour severell etc.

Item, ther lieth to Meres londes in Maydenbradeley in the feldes xiiij acres, that is to sey, vij acres in one felde and vij in another feld.

[The remainder of the page is blank.]

[P. 670.] *Quomodo Willelmus Westbury recuperavit certa terras et tenementa in Maydenbradley per defaltam in assisa nove disseisine versus Katerinam Inge, Thomam Inge et Johannem Mason coram Willelmo Cheyne, et Johanne Martyn, justiciariis dni. Regis ad assisas, anno iiiij^{to} Henrici v^{ti}.*

Placita Assisarum apud Novam Sarum, coram Willelmo Cheyne et Johanne Martyn, justiciariis dni. Regis ad assisas in comitatu Wiltes capiendas assignatis, die Jovis prox. post fest. S. Mathie Apost., anno r. R. Henrici v^{ti} post conq. iiiij^{to} [25 Feb. 1417].

Wiltes : Assisa venit recognitura si Katerina Inge, Thomas Inge, Willelmus Goffe, Johannes Mason, Johannes Malteman, Thomas Gylle, Johannes Batte, Johannes Mynour, Thomas Scarlett,

Nicholaus at Mere, Willelmus Taillour, Thomas Shepherd, Henricus Webbe, Thomas Orchard et Johannes Stophole, injuste etc. disseisiverunt Willelmum Westbury de libero ten. suo in Maydenbradley post primam etc. Et unde queritur quod disseisiverunt eum de vj mesuagijs, viij toftis, ccc acris terre, xij acris prati, et ccc acris pasture, cum pert. etc. Et predicti Katerina, Thomas, Will. Goffe, Johannes, Johannes, Thomas, Johannes, Johannes, Thomas, Nich., Will. Taillour, Thomas, Henricus, Thomas et Johannes non veniunt. Et vicecomes mandat quod attachiati sunt : viz. quilibet eorum per plegium Willelmi Boxford et Edwardi Pallyng. Ideo ipsi in misericordia. Et assisa predicta capiatur versus eos per defaltam etc. Et super hoc recognitores exacti veniunt, qui ad veritatem de premissis dicendam electi, triati, et jurati, dicunt super sacrament. suum, quod predictus Willelmus Westbury fuit seisitus de predictis ten. in eorum visu positis, cum pert., ut de libero tenemento, quousque predicti Katerina, Thomas Inge et Johannes Mason ipsum inde injuste et sine iudicio disseisiverunt ad dampnum ipsius Willelmi Westburie xxiv marcarum. Et dicunt quod predicti Will. Goffe, Johannes Malteman, Thomas Gylle, Johannes Batte, Johannes Mynour, Thomas Scarlett, Nich., Will. Taillour, Tho. Shepeherd, Hen., Tho. Orchard et Johannes Stophole non interfuerunt disseisine predictae. Ideo consideratum est quod predict. Willelmus Westbury recuperet seisinam suam de predictis ten., cum &c., per visum recognitorum assise predictae, et dampna sua predicta per recognitores predictos ad xxiv marcas assessa. Et predicti Katerina, Thomas Inge et Johannes Mason in misericordia. Et similiter predictus Will. Westbury in misericordia pro falso clameo suo versus predictos Will. Goffe, Johannem Malteman, Thomas Gylle &c., qui acquietati fuerunt de disseisina predicta. Et ipsi eant inde sine die etc. Et super hoc predictus Willelmus Westbury petit breve de [p. 671] Elegit etc. pro dampnis predictis levandis. Et ei conceditur etc. Et qualiter etc. vicecomes scire faciat prefatis justiciariis hic, die Jovis prox. post fest. S. Jacobi Apost. prox. futurum etc. [29 July, 1417].

Dampnum, xxiiij marcs.

Carta Walteri Hungerford,¹ militis, facta Thome Tropenell de advocacione ecclesie de Cheverell, et de terris in Codeford.

[O²]mnibus &c. Walterus Hungerford, miles, consan-
guineus et heres masculus Margarete, nuper dne. Hunger-
ford et Botreaux ac quondam uxoris Roberti dni. Hunger-
ford, senioris, salutem &c. Cum eadem Margareta, in pura viduitate

¹ This deed is referred to below in original note, p. 868.

² The space for the floriated capital is left vacant, and the heading is not in rubric.

sua, per quamdam cartam suam, gerentem datam xij^o die mensis Maii, anno r. R. Edwardi iv^o post conq. ix^o [1469] dederit &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., unum clausum pasture, vocatum Dode-mans, in Estcodford et Westcodford, ac diversa alia terras et ten., et communam pasture in eisdem villis, infra predictam cartam predictæ Margarete specificata; Habenda et tenenda prefato Thome, heredib. &c. suis imp.: Et insuper, cum prefatus Robertus, per quamdam cartam suam gerent. datam ix^o die Decemb., anno r. R. Henrici vj^o post conq. xxvj^o [1447], per nomen Roberti Hungerford, militis, filii et heredis Walteri dni. de Hungerford de Heytesbury et de Homet, dederit &c. prefato Thome Tropenell, et cuidam Agneti adtunc uxori ejus, omnia terras et ten. sua, clausa, prata, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia, et reversiones, que nuper habuit ex dono, concessione &c. Thome Inge de Fountell et Johannis Westbury de Hille Deverell, in Westcodford et Estcodford, in com. Wiltes, vocata Ballislande; Habenda eisdem Thome et Agneti, uxori ejus, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome imp., prout per cartam illam plene apparet: Aceciam, cum predicta Margarete, dna. de Hungerford et Botreaux, in pura viduitate sua, Johannes Cheyne et Johannes Mervyn, armigeri, per cartam suam gerent. datam, viij^o die Sept., [p. 672] anno r. R. Edwardi iv^o xvj^o [1476] tradiderint &c. prefato Thome Tropenell, ac quibusdam Roberto Baynard, arm., Johanni Ludlowe, et Johanni Hampton, presentacionem &c. et patronatum ecclesie parochialis Apostolorum Petri et Pauli de Magna Cheverell, cum &c., in com. Wiltes; Habendum et tenendum prefatis Thome, Roberto Baynard, Johanni Ludlowe, et Johanni Hampton, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome Tropenell imp.; qui quidem Thomas Tropenell de omnib. et singulis premissis jam solus seisitus existit: Sciatis me prefatum Walterum statum, titulum &c. predicti Thome Tropenell, et heredum suorum, de et in omnib. et singulis premissis, et in qualibet inde parcella, necnon cartas predictas, et earum quamlibet, ratificasse, acceptasse, approbasse et confirmasse; ac eciam remisisse, relaxasse &c. prefato Thome, heredib. &c. suis imp., totum jus meum, titulum &c. que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero de et in premissis aut aliquo premissorum: Ita quod nec ego pifat. Walterus, nec hered. mei, nec &c. aliquod jus, titulum &c. de et in premissis, vel aliquo premissorum &c. de cetero exigere &c. poterimus inf., set ab omni accione &c. inde simus exclusi &c. Et ulterius ego prefatus Walterus &c. [warranty]. Et ulterius ego prefatus Walterus, pro bono, fideli et laudabili servicio et concilio michi prefato Waltero per predict. Thomam Tropenell ante hec tempora impensis, do, et per presentes concedo, prefato Thome Tropenell unum annualem redditum iv librarum, exeuntem de omnib. terris et ten. meis, cum &c., in Kilmersdon et Walton, in com. Somerset, et Westcodford,

in com. Wiltes; Habendum et percipiendum predict. annual redditum iv librarum prefato Thome ad term. vite sue, solvend. annuatim ad festa Pasche et S. Michael. Archang., equis porcioni- bus: Et si contingat predict. redditum iv librarum aretro fore non solutum ad aliquod fest. festorum predictorum, quo, ut pre- fertur, solvi debeat, quod extunc bene licebit prefato Thome et assignat. suis, in omnib. predict. terris et ten. intrare et distringere, et districciones sic captas licite asportare, abducere, effugare, et penes se retinere quousque de [p. 673] predicto annuali redditu, una cum arreragiis ejusdem, si que fuerint, et qualibet inde parcella, eidem Thome et assignat. suis plenarie fuerit satisfactum et per- solutum. In cuius &c. sigillum meum cum signo meo manuali apposui. Data xij^o die Sept., anno r. R. Henrici vijth post conq. ij^{do} [1486].

Irrotulatur in dorso clausarum cancellarie Regis mense Februarii et anno infrascripto.

[The remainder of the page is blank, as is also the next page.]

[P. 675.] *Carta Willelmi Colmype facta Thome Colette, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Will. Colmype dedi &c. Thome ^{Mayden-}Colette et Edithe Cokes unum cotagium cum curtilagio, ^{bradeley} uno crofto adjacente, cum &c., in Maydenbradeleg, que ^j sita ¹ sunt inter ten. nuper Roberti Balle, ex parte una, et ten. Willelmi Hobbes, ex parte altera: Habendum et tenendum pre- dictis Thome et Edithe, et heredib. suis, omnia predicta mesuagia, cum curtilagio et crofto, cum &c., libere, quiete &c. imp.: Tenendum de capital. dnis. illius feodi per servicia &c. Et ego vero predict. Will. Colmype &c. [warranty]. In cuius &c. sigillum &c. ^{ij} Hiis testibus, Johanne Penston, Nic. Coby, Hen. Helyare, Thoma Maltman, Rob. Luddok, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Maydenbradeley, die Sabb. prox. post fest. S. Luce Evang., anno r. R. Edwardi iijth post conq. xlvij^o [21 Oct. 1374].

Carta Thome Colette facta Nicholao atte Mere et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradley.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Colette de Maydenbrade- ^{Mayden-}leg, dedi &c. Nicholao atte Merre et Alicie, uxori sue, de ^{bradeley} eadem, unum cotagium cum curtilagio et crofta adjacente ^{ij} et aliis suis pertinenciis, situat. inter ten. Willelmi Hobbus, ex parte orient., et cotagia Rogeri Stourton, ex parte occident., et quod quidem cotagium nuper habui ex dono &c. Willelmi Culmyn- huyppe de Bradele predicta: Habendum et tenendum totum

¹ MS. secta.

predict. cotagium, cum curt. et crofta adjacent., et aliis suis pert., prefatis Nic. atte Merre et Alicie, uxori sue, heredib. &c. suis : De capitali dno. illius feodi per servicia inde &c. imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Rogero Sterton, Johanne Lathere, sen., Nic. Mauncell, Will. Coby, Joh. Maltman, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Bradele predictam, in festo S. Mathie apost., anno r. R. Ricardi ij^o a conquestu xxij^o [24 Feb. 1379].

Carta indentata Thome atte Mere facta Nicholao atte Mere et aliis, de tribus mesuagiis [et] xiiij acris terre in Maydenbradeley.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Thomas atte Mere dedi &c. Nicholao Mayden-atte Merre et Alicie, uxori ejus, de eadem villa, iij mesuagia, bradeley et xiiij acras terre, cum &c. ; et predicta mes. situantur in iij villa de Maydenbradelegh, inter mes. Willelmi Smyth, ex parte orient., et [p. 676] mes. Edwardi Smythe, ex parte australi, et prioris de Maydenbradeleygh, ex parte occident. et boreali; et predicte xiiij acre terre jacent in campis de Maydenbradeleygh : Habenda et tenenda predicta mesuagia et terras, cum &c., prefatis Nicholao et Alicie, uxori ejus, et Thome, filio eorundem, ad term. vite eorundem, seu utriusque eorum diucius viventis : De capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia inde &c. imp. Et si ita contingat quod predict. Thomas atte Mere habeat heredem de corp. suo legit. procreatum, tunc post decessum predictorum Nic., Alicie, et Thome predicta mes. et terre, cum &c., predicto heredi integre revertantur : De capital. dnis. feodor. illorum per servicia inde &c. imp. Et si predict. Thomas obierit sine herede de corp. &c. tunc predicta mes. et terra, cum &c., integre et plenarie predicto Nicholao, heredib. &c. suis, revertantur imp. : De cap. dnis. feod. illor. per servic. inde &c. imp. Et ego vero predictus Thomas &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Scarlet, John. Frode, Thome Dabbe, Joh. Lathere, Tho. Brice, Will. Burgate, Will. Dyckes, et aliis. Dat. ap. Meydenbradeleigh, in die Sabb. prox. ante fest. S. Andree Apost., anno r. R. Henrici iij^o post conq. ij^o [27 Nov. 1400].

Carta Nicholai atte Mere facta Willelmo Brice et alii, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Nicholaus atte Mere dedi &c. Mayden-Will. lmo Bryce et Thome Boriet omnia terras et ten. mea, bradeley prata, pascua, &c. reversiones, cum &c., que habeo in iij Maydenbradeleigh, seu alibi infra dominium de Maydenbradeleigh : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. mea, prata &c. prefatis Willelmo et Thome, heredib. &c. suis : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per redd. et servicia inde &c. imp. Et ego vero predict.

Nic. atte Mere &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. [p. 677].
 Hiis testibus: Joh. Stourton, milite, Joh. Westbury, Rob. Bodenham, Joh. Luddok, Joh. Batte, et aliis. Dat. ap. Maydenbradeleigh predict. xij^o die Dec., anno r. R. Henrici vj^d post conq. ix^o [1430].

Littera attornacionis Nicholai atte Mere facta Johanni Broun et aliis, ad deliberandam Willelmo Brice et aliis possessionem de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley.

Noverint &c. me Nicholaum atte Mere attornasse &c. Mayden-
 dilectos michi &c. Johannem Broun et Johannem Tounnes bradeley
 fideles attornatos meos, ad deliberand. nom. meo Willelmo
 Bryce et Thome Boriet plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in omnib.
 terris et ten. meis, pratis &c. que habeo in Maydenbradeleigh, seu
 alibi infra dominium de Maydenb., juxta vim, formam &c. cujusdam
 carte mee inde prefatis Will. et Thome facte, prout in eadem carta
 magis plenius apparet: ratum et gratum habiturum quicquid
 iidem Johannes Broun et Johannes Tounnes nom. meo fecerint,
 vel alter eor. fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat.
 ap. Maydenbradeleigh predictam, xij^o die Decemb., anno r. R.
 Henrici vj^d post conq. ix^o [1430].

Carta Willelmi Brice facta Margarete, nuper uxori Nicholai atte Mere, de tribus mesuagiis et xiiij acris terre in Maydenbradeley.

Sciunt &c. quod nos Willelmus Bryce et Thomas Boriet Mayden-
 dedimus &c. Margarete, nuper relicte Nicholai atte Mere, bradeley
 iij mesuagia et xiiij acras terre arabil., cum &c., que
 quidem iij mes. situantur in villa de Maydenb., inter mes. Willelmi
 Smyth, ex parte orient., et mes. Edwardi Smyth, ex parte australi,
 et juxta ten. prioris de Maydenb., ex parte occident. et boreali;
 et predictae xiiij acre terre arabil. jacent in campis de Maydenb.:
 necnon j cotagium, cum curtilagio et j crofta adjacente, cum &c.,
 situatum inter ten. Willelmi Hobbys, ex parte orient., et cotagia
 Rogeri Stourton, ex parte occident.; que quidem iij mes. et xiiij
 acras terre arabil., necnon unum cotagium, cum curtilag. et j
 crofta adjacente, cum &c., nos olim habuimus ex dono et feoff.
 Nicholai atte Mere, conjugis predictae Margarete, prout per cartam
 suam inde nobis confectam plenius apparet: Habendum et tenen-
 dum predicta iij mesuagia, et xiiij acras terre arabil., necnon unum
 cotagium, cum curtil. &c., prefate Margarete ad term. vite sue:
 De capital. dnis. feodorum illor. per servicia inde &c. Et post
 decessum dicte Margarete volumus et concedimus quod predicta
 [p. 678] iij mes., et xiiij acre terre arabil., necnon j cotagium cum
 curtilag. et j crofta adjacente, et suis pert., plene et integre remaneant
 Nicholao, filio supradictorum Nicholai et Margarete, ac
 heredib. de suo corp. legit. procreatis: habenda et tenenda de

capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per servicia inde &c. Et si contingat prefatum Nicholaum sine herede de suo corp. legit. procreato obire, extunc volumus &c. quod predicta iij mes. et xiiij acre &c. necnon j cotagium cum &c. remaneant Isabelle, filie supradictorum Nicholai et Margarete, ac heredib. de suo corp. &c., habenda et tenenda &c. Et si contingat predictam Isabellam sine herede de suo corp. &c. obire, extunc volumus &c. quod predicta iij mes. &c. &c. remaneant Henrico, filio supradicti Nicholai atte Mere, senioris, et heredib. de suo corp. legit. procreatis: habenda et tenenda &c. In cujus &c. sigilla nostra alternatim &c. Hiis testibus, dno. Johanne Stourton, milite, Willelmo Westbury, Joh. Westbury, Rob. Bodenham, Edw. Pallyng, et aliis. Dat. ap. Maydenbradeleigh predict., xvij^o die Augusti, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xij^o [1434].

Carta Nicholai atte Mere facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Nicholaus atte Mere, filius et heres Mayden-
Nicholai atte Mere, dedi &c. Thome Tropenell omnia terras bradeley
et ten. mea, prata &c. in Maydenbradeley, quondam vij
Thome Colette et Nicholai atte Mere, patris mei: Habenda et
tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten., prata &c. prefato Thome
Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp.: De capital. dnis. feodi illius per
servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c.
sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Northfolke, Roberto Lye,
armigeris, Willelmo Kyng, Johanne Broun, Johanne Hunt, Joh.
Kitbury, et multis aliis. [P. 679.] Dat. in festo Assump. Beate
Marie Virg., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. Anglie xxviii^o [15 Aug.
1450].

Littera attornacionis Nicholai atte Mere facta Johanni atte Mere et alii ad deliberandam seisinam Thome Tropenell de terris et tenementis in Maydenbradeley.

Pateat &c. me Nicholaum atte Mere, filium et heredem Mayden-
Nicholai atte Mere attornasse &c. Johannem atte Mere et bradeley
Johannem Donston, conjunctim et divis., ad ponend. vijj
et liberand. nom. meo plenam et pacific. seisinam Thome Tropenell
de et in omnib. terris et ten. meis, pratis &c. in Maydenbradeley,
quondam Thome Colette et Nicholai atte Mere, patris mei, secundum
vim, &c. cujusdam carte eidem Thome inde confecte: ratum et
gratum habiturum quicquid predicti Johannes atte Mere &c. nom.
meo fecerint, seu unus eorum fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c.
sigillum &c. Dat., etc. [15 Aug. 1450].

[Remainder of page and pp. 680 to 685 are blank.]

[P. 686.] *Carta Laurencii de Fogham facta Jordano le Knyght de Assheley, de certis terris in Fogham, et de una acra terre arrabilis jacente in campo S. David prope quarreram inter terram abbatis de Stanley et terram Johannis Sewy. Ante datam.*

Sciunt &c. quod ego Laurencius de Foggome dedi &c. ^{Hasel-} Jordano le Knyght de Aissheley et Matill[idi], uxori sue, ^{beris} filie mee, pro eorum servicio, unam domum cum curtillagio ^{quarre} i in villa de Foggome, illam scilt. quam Ricardus le Brid de me tenuit; et iij acras terre arrabilis, quarum una acra jacet in campo S. David prope quarreram inter terram abbatis et conventus de Stanlega et terram Johannis Sewi de Henlega, et alia acra terre jacet in campo australi apud Kingstonesbele inter terram Johannis Bisshop de Riglaze et terram Johannis de Foggome, et tertia acra jacet in eodem campo prope longam cruceam inter terram Walteri Bemulam et terram Rogeri de Sokwike et Rogeri de la Mere: Preterea dedi &c. eisdem Jordano et Matill[idi] viij denarios annui redditus quos recipere consuevi de Johanne le Fuller et Matill[ide], uxore ejus, pro quodam ten. quod de me tenuerunt in eadem villa: Tenendum et habendum dictam domum, curtillagium et terram, cum &c., dictis Jordano et Matill[idi], et eorum heredib. vel assignat. de cap. dno. feodi illius libere, quiete &c. imp.: Item habendum et percipiendum dict. redditum annuatim pro predicto ten., cum omni libertate et eschaeta que quocumque modo eisdem racione dicti redditus accipere poterit imp.: Reddendo annuatim pro dicta domo, curtillagio et terra, capitali dno. feodi illius unum obolum ad festum S. Johannis Bapt. pro omnimodis serviciis, sectis curie, secularibus exaccionibus, querelis et demandis. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Reginaldo Crok, Johanne Mountfort de Aissheley, David Lovell, Roberto de Hatte, Johanne de Wrinerde ad Whitnam, Nic. de Holebroke, Rogero Copley, et aliis.

Carta Jordani le Knyght de Aissheley facta Johanni Baldewyne in liberum maritagium cum Margareta filia sua, [de] certis terris in Foxham [p. 687] et de una acra terre arrabilis jacente in campo S. David prope quaveriam, inter terram Abbatis de Stanley et terram Johannis Sewy. Ante datam.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Jordanus le Knight de Aissheley [Hasel- dedi &c. Johanni Baldewine de Riglaze in lib. maritagium ^{beris} cum Margareta, filia mea, unam domum cum curtillag., in ^{quarre}] ij villa de Foggome, quam Ric. le Brid de me tenuit; et tres acras terre arrab., quarum j acra jacet in campo S. David &c. [as in last] . . . Riglaze et terram que fuit Johannis Prince de Foggome, et tertia acra jacet . . . et terram que fuit Rogeri de Sokerwik et Rogeri de la Mere: Preterea dedi &c. eisdem Johanni

et Margarete viij denarios annui redditus quos recipere consuevi de Matill[ide] la Tukares pro quodam ten. quod . . . Tenendum et habendum omnia predicta viz. domum, curtilagium, terram et redditum, cum &c., dictis Johanni et Margarete, et eorum heredib. de communi sanguine eorum procedentibus : De cap. dno. feodi illius libere, quiete &c. imp. : Reddendo inde annuatim cap. dno. feodi illius redditum debitum et consuetum quem ego reddere consuevi, viz. unum obolum ad festum S. Johannis Bapt. pro omnib. serviciis secularib., accionib. et demandis : Et ego Jordanus &c. [warranty]. Cum autem contigerit quod heredem inter eos non habuerint, post decessum eorum dicta domus cum curtilagio, terre et redditus, cum &c., ad me vel heredes meos revertantur. In hujus igitur rei testimonium hanc present. cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus, Ricardo Cook, David Lovell, Rob. de Hatte, Joh. de Wrinerde, Hen. Pontell, Will. le Whitte, Waltero Benulam, Rogero Cope, et aliis.

Carta Johannis Baldewyn indentata facta Henrico Duke, de una quarra, apud Hasilberis quarris, jacente inter terram Abbatis de Stanley et terram Willelmi Sewy. Dat. ad fest. Pentecostas, anno xxj^{mo} R. Ricardi ij^{da}.

Hec indentura testatur, ad fest. Pentecostas, anno r. R. Ricardi ij^{da} a conq. xxj^o [26 May, 1398] : Convenit inter Johannem Baldewyn de Riggelawe, filium Willelmi Baldewyn, ex una parte, et Henricum Duke de Cosham, ex parte altera ; Ita videlt. quod predictus Johannes concessit et tradidit predicto Henrico unam quarreram, apud [p. 688] quarreas de Haselberis, jacentem inter terram abbatis et conventus de Stanlegh et Willelmi Sewy de Henley : Habendam et tenendam totam predict. quarreram petr[e]am predicto Henrico, vel assignat. suis, ad term. vite sue et [ad] unum annum integrum annexe prox. sequentem, cum omnib. proficuis et eysiamentis inde provenientius, plenarie completum, cum libero introitu et exitu ad carandum : Reddendo inde annuatim predicto Johanni, heredib. suis vel assignatis, xij denarios argenti ad duos anni terminos, videlt. ad fest. S. Michaelis vj denarios, et ad fest. Purif. B. Marie vj denarios, pro omnib. serviciis et demandis. Et predictus Johannes &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Hatte, Joh. Momfort, Joh. Worherd, Joh. Raynold, Joh. atte Nasshe. Dat. ap. Boxe, die et anno supradictis.

Carta Willelmi Baldewyn facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, de una acra terre arrabilis in campo S. David, juxta Fogham, cum quarrera in eadom, jacente in quarreris de Haselbere, inter terram Abbatis de Stanley et terram nuper Willelmi Sewy, nunc Edmundi Blont, armigeri. Dat. in festo S. Trinitatis, anno v^o R. Edwardi iiij^o.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Willelmus Baldewyn, filius et heres Thome Baldewyn de Ridlawe, dedi &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., unam acram terre in campo S. David, juxta Fogham in parochia de Boxe, in com. Wiltes, cum quarrera in eadem, jacentem inter quarreras voc. Haselberis quarris, inter terram abbatis et convent. de Stanley et terram nuper Willelmi Sewy de Henley, nunc Edmundi Blont : Habendum et tenendum predict. acram terre cum quarrera predicta, cum &c., prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Hungerford, Rogero Tocotys, Joh. Weleby, militibus, Roberto Baynard, Waltero Barghe, Joh. Mompesson, Joh. Ludlow, armigeris, Joh. Greneman, Thoma Not, Will. Danyell, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Neston, in festo [p. 689] S. Trinitatis, anno r. R. Edwardi iiij^o post conq. v^o [9 June, 1465].

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Baldewyn facta Thome Tropenell, arm., de una acra terre jacente in campo S. David, juxta Fogham, cum quarrera in eadem jacente inter quarreras de Haselbery, inter terram Abbatis de Stanley et terram nuper Willelmi Sewy, nunc Edmundi Blont, arm. Dat. in festo Corporis Christi, anno v^o R. Edwardi iiij^o.

Omnibus &c. Will. Baldewyn, filius et heres Thome Baldewyn de Ridlaw salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., heredib. &c. suis, totum jus meum et clameum que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero de et in una acra terre in campo S. David &c. [as in last] . . . Blont : Ita quod nec ego &c. nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nom. nostro aliquid juris &c. set ab omni accione juris &c. inde simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero predict. Willelmus &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. in festo Corporis Christi, anno r. R. Edwardi iiij^o post conq. v^o [13 June, 1465].

[Page 690 is blank.]

[P. 691.] *Carta Willelmi de Monte Forte, militis, facta Ricardo de Polton et Agneti, uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis cum molendino in Castelcombe.*

Sciunt &c. quod ego Willelmus de Monte Forti, dnus. de Bergham, miles, concessi &c. Ricardo de Polton et Agneti, uxori sue, et heredib.

eorum, vel assignat., totum illud ten. et terram, cum molendino, pratis et pascuis, quod et quam Robertus Dru aliquando tenuit in villa de Castelcombe, cum &c. ; Habendum et tenendum totum predict. ten. et terram, cum molendino, pratis, &c. predictis Ricardo et Agneti, et heredib. eorum, vel assignat., de me et heredib. meis, vel meis assignat., libere, quiete &c. jure hereditario imp. : Reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredib. meis &c., ipse et hered. sui, vel sui assignati, xxiv solidos argenti ad quatuor anni terminos principales ; videlt. ad Natale Dni. vj solidos, ad Pascham vj^s, ad fest. S. Joh. Bapt. vj^s, et ad fest. S. Mich. vj^s pro omnib. serviciis secularibus, exaccionibus et demandis, salva secta curie mee de Cumbe de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas : Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. Pro hac autem concessione, confirmacione et quieta clamancia dederunt michi predicti Ricardus et Agnes, uxor [ejus], x marcas argenti pre manibus in gersumam : Et ut hec mea concessio &c. inconcussa permaneat imp., salvo regali servicio quantum pertinet ad tantum ten. in eadem villa, huic presenti scripto sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Rogero Bobbe, Willelmo Paternoster, Waltero William, Roberto de Bradeney, Henrico William, Thoma Roylly, Willelmo Monte tunc senescallo, et aliis.

Carta confirmacionis Bartholomei de Badelesmere, militis, facta Ricardo de Polton et Agneti, uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis in Castelcombe.

Universis &c. Bartholomeus de Badelesmere, dnus. de Castelcombe, miles, salutem &c. Noverit universitas vestra me inspexisse concessionem &c. dni. Willelmi de Monte Forti, militis, Ricardo de Polton et Agneti, uxori sue, et heredib. eorum, vel assignat., confectam, de toto illo ten., terra, et molendino, cum pratis, pascuis et pasturis, cum &c., quod et quam predicti Ricardus et Agnes tenent in Castelcombe cujus tenor est talis : Sciant &c. [see last deed] . . . senescallo, et aliis. [P. 692.] Ego vero dictus Barth. de Badelesmere predictam concessionem &c. predicti dni. Willelmi de Monte Forti, de toto predicto ten. et terra, cum molendino, pratis &c. in Castelcombe, ratam habens et acceptam,¹ totum predictum ten., terram, molendinum et pratium, ac omnia alia in scripto confirmacionis ipsis² Ricardo et Agneti contenta, que habuerunt³ de predicto dno. Willelmo de Monte Forti, pro me et heredib. meis, vel assignat., concessi et imp. confirmavi : Ita quod dicti Ric. de Polton et Agnes, uxor ejus, et eorum heredes &c. habeant et teneant totum predictum terram et ten., molendinum, cum pratis &c. in Castelcombe, sicut in scripto supradicto dicti dni. Willelmi de Monte Forti plenius continetur,

¹ MS. here has 'et.'

² MS. has 'ipsorum Ricardi et Agnetis contenta quem habuit.'

sine aliqua contradiccione &c. mei, heredum, vel assignatorum meorum imp. Et in testimonium hujus concessionis &c. mee hoc scriptum eisdem Ricardo et Agneti &c. fieri feci, et illud sigillo meo signavi. Hiis testibus, dnis. Johanne de la mere, Joh. de Cerne, militibus, Joh. de Yevelton, dno. de Eston, Thoma Roilly, Nic. filio suo, Roberto de Bradeneye, Joh. filio suo, et aliis. Dat. apud Castelcumbe, iij^o die Junii, anno r. R. Edwardi filii regis Edwardi ix^o [1316].

[P. 693.] *Carta Johannis atte Mille, filii et heredis Ricardi de Polton, facta Andree le Smythe de Cosham et Edithe uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis, cum molendino, in Castelcombe.*

Sciunt &c. quod ego Johannes atte Mulle de Castelcumbe, filius et heres Ricardi de Polton, dedi &c. Andree le ^{Castel-}
Smythe de Cosham et Edithe, uxori sue, heredib. et assignatis dicti Andree totum illud ten. et terram, cum molendino, columbario, pratis, pascuis, boscis et pasturis, cum &c. que habui de successione hereditaria post mort. predicti Ric. de Polton, quondam patris mei, in villa et in campis de Castelcombe, una cum redditu et reversione unius particule eidem ten., cum &c., que Agneta relicta predicti Ricardi de me tenet ad term. vite sue : Habendum et tenendum totum predictum ten. et terram, cum molendino, columbario, pratis &c. predictis Andree et Edithe, uxori sue, et heredib. &c. dicti Andree, libere integre &c. jure hereditario imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, dno. Johanne, rectore de Castelcombe, Willelmo Caynel, Rogero de Keynes, Nic. de Comerwelle, Tho. de Thikwode, et aliis. Dat. ap. Castelcombe, die Jovis prox. post fest. S. Thome Apost., ann. r. R. Edwardi iij^o a conq. xiiij^o [23 Dec. 1339].

Carta relaxacionis Agnetis, que fuit uxor Ricardi de Polton, facta Andree le Smythe et Edithe, uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis in Castelcombe.

Pateat &c. quod ego Agnes, que fui uxor Ricardi Polton remisi &c. Andree le Smythe de Cosham et Edithe, uxori ^{Castel-}
sue, et heredib. predicti Andree, totum jus meum &c. quod habui in medietate unius mesuagii, et in uno molendino, columbario, boscis, terris, pratis &c. que et quas habui ex traditione et dimissione Johannis de Polton, filii predicti Ricardi ad term. vite mee : Ita quod nec ego Agnes, nec heredes &c. set ab omni accione simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. ap. Castelcombe, in vigilia S. Mich. Archang., anno r. R. Edwardi filii regis Edwardi [sic] tercii post conq. xiv^o [28 Sept. 1340].

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Polton, filii Ricardi Polton, facta Andree le Smythe [p. 694] et Edithe, uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis in Castelcombe.

Pateat &c. quod ego Johannes de Pultone, filius Ricardi de Pultone, remisi &c. Andree le Smyth de Castelcombe v Cosham et Edithe, uxori sue, et heredib. dicti Andree, totum jus &c. quod habeo, habui, vel &c. habere potero in omnib. terris et ten. reversionibus, que michi fuerunt post mort. predicti Ricardi de Pultone, in villa de Castelcombe, ut in reversionib. terrarum et ten. que Agnes, que fuit uxor Ricardi de Pultone, de me tenuit ad term. vite sue : Ita quod nec ego predictus Johannes, nec heredes mei &c. : set ab omni accione simus per presentes exclusi ¹ imp. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. Bristollie, in festo S. Greg. pape, anno r. R. Edwardi iijⁱⁱ post conq. xiv^o [12 March, 1340].

Carta relaxacionis Johannis de Polton, filii et heredis Ricardi de Polton, facta Andree le Smyth, de terris et tenementis in Castelcombe.

Omnibus &c. Johannes de Pulton, salutem &c. Novembris me remisisse Andree le Smyth de Cosham et Edithe, uxori sue, &c. totum jus meum, acciones, et clameum que habui, seu &c. habere potui in omnib. illis terris, ten. et possessionibus suis, cum &c., que tenent infra manerium de Castelcombe : Ita videlt. quod nec ego predict. Johannes, nec heredes mei, nec &c. aliquid juris, accionis, seu clamei decetero exigere &c. poterimus ; set volo et concedo quod ego et heredes mei de omni accione &c. simus inde exclusi imp. pro c solidis sterlingorum quos michi inde dedit pre manibus. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et, quia sigill. meum plurib. est incog., ad rogatum meum dnus. Robertus insimul sigill. suum apposuit. Hiis testibus, dicto dno. Roberto Selyman, Henrico filio Johannis de Hertham, Nicholao de Comerewelle, Johanne de Godeshull, Joh. Spakeman, sen., et aliis. Dat. apud Hertham, die Dominica prox. post fest. Beate Marie, anno r. R. Edwardi iijⁱⁱ a conq. xiv^o [10 Sept. 1340].

Carta Alicie Pypppyng, nuper uxoris Johannis Pypppyng, facta Johanni Mey, jun., alias Clerk, de terris et tenementis cum molendino in Castelcombe et Langdene.

Sciant &c. quod ego Alicia Pypppyng, nuper uxor Johannis Pippyng de [p. 695] Lepeyate, dedi &c. Johanni Mey al. dicto Johanni Clerk de Cosham omnia terras et ten. mea, prata, boscos, pascua, pasturas, redditus, servicia et reversiones, cum tofto unius molendini, et cursibus aquarum, Castelcombe, Langdene vij

¹ MS. inclusi.

cum &c., in Langdene juxta Castelcombe, in com. Wiltes : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten., prata &c. prefato Johanni, heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predicta Alicia &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Dudman, Johanne Hane-cocke, Willelmo Mason, Ric. Bartelett, al. dicto Wyndyll, Thoma Baldewyn, Johanne Comerwelle, Willelmo Cater de Cosham predicta, et aliis. Dat. in festo Purif. B. Marie Virg., anno r. R. Henrici vjth post conq. xxix^o [2 Feb. 1451].

Littera attornacionis Alicie Pypppyng, nuper uxoris Johannis Pypppyng, facta Johanni Mey, sen., et Willelmo Elfercombe, et aliis, ad deliberandam possessionem Johanni Mey, jun., al. Clerk, de terris et tenementis cum molendino in Castelcombe et Langdene.

Noverint &c. me Aliciam Pippyng, nuper uxorem
 Johannis Pippyng de Lepeyate ordinasse, fecisse et in lo. Castel-
 meo po. dilectos michi &c. Johannem Mey, sen., de Langdene
 Shawe, Willelmum Elfercombe de Bathonia, et Laurencium vij
 Mathew de Chippenham, attornatos meos, conjunc. et divis., ad
 deliberand., vice et nom. meo, Johanni Mey, al. dict. Joh. Clerk,
 de Cosham, plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in omnib. terris et
 ten. meis &c. in Langdene juxta Castelcombe, in com. Wiltes,
 secundum vim, formam &c. cujusdam carte mee ei inde confecte :
 Ratum et gratum habentem et habituram totum et quicquid
 predicti attornati mei, seu unus eorum, fecerint vel fecerit in
 premissis &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. in festo Purif. B.
 Marie Virg., anno r. R. Henrici vjth post conq. xxix^o [2 Feb. 1451].

Carta Johannis Mey, jun., al. Clerk, facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, et aliis, de terris et tenementis cum tofto molendini in Castelcombe et Langdene.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Mey, al. dict. Joh. Clerk,
 de Cosham, dedi &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., Johanni Castel-
 Towke, et Johanni Salewey, clerico, omnia terras et ten. Langdene
 mea, prata, boscos &c. in Langdene [p. 696] juxta Castel- ix
 combe, et in Castelcombe, in com. Wiltes, et que nuper habui ex
 dono &c. Alicie Pypppyng nup. uxoris Johannis Pypppyng : Habenda
 et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten., prata &c., prefatis Thome,
 Johanni Towke, et Johanni Salewey, heredib. et assignatis ipsius
 Thome imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c.
 Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus,
 Philippo Baynard, Nicholao Halle, Ric. Ludlowe, armigeris, Johanne
 Stere, Joh. Comerwell, Tho. Notte, et multis aliis. Dat. xx^o die
 Augusti, anno r. R. Henrici vjth post conq. xxix^o [1451].

Littera attornacionis Thome Tropenell, armigeri, et aliorum, facta Waltero Whittokesmede et Roberto Lye, ad recipiendam possessionem de terris et tenementis in Castelcombe et Langdene.

Noverint &c. nos Thomam Tropenell, arm., Johannem Towke et Johannem Salewey, clericum, ordinasse, fecisse, Castel-
combe,
Langdene
x et in lo. nostro po. dilectos nobis &c. Walterum Whittokesmede et Rob. Lye, attornatos nostros &c. ad recipiend. &c. plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in omnib. terris et ten. nostris, pratis &c. in Langdene juxta Castelcombe et in Castelcombe in com. Wiltes, secundum vim &c. cujusdam carte inde nobis confecte: Ratum et gratum habentes et habituros totum et quidquid predicti attorn. nostri, seu unus eorum, fecerint seu fecerit in premissis &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. xx^o die Augusti, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xxix^o [1451].

Carta relaxacionis Johanne Mey, nuper uxoris Johannis Mey, sen., filie et unius heredum Johannis Pypppyng et Alicie, uxoris ejus, et Johannis Mey, jun., alias Clerk, de terris et tenementis in Castelcombe et Langdene.

Omnibus &c. Johanna, nuper uxor Johannis Mey, sen., filia et una heredum Johannis Pypppyng et Alicie, uxoris ejus, in pura viduitate mea, ac Johannes Mey, jun., al. Castel-
combe,
Langdene
xj dict. Joh. Clerk, filius predictorum Johannis Mey, sen., et Johanne, salutem &c. Noveritis nos remisisse &c. [p. 097] Thome Tropenell, arm., Johanni Towke, et Johanni Salewey, clerico, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome, totum jus nostrum et clameum &c. que habemus, habuimus, seu &c. habere poterimus, de et in omnib. terris et ten., pratis &c. in Langdene &c. et in Castelcombe, in com. Wiltes: Ita quod nec nos predicti Johanna et Johannes Mey, al. dict. Joh. Clerk, et heredes nostri, nec aliquis &c. aliquid juris &c. de et in omnib. predictis terris et ten. &c. decetero exigere vel vindicare poterimus inf. set ab omni accione &c. simus inde exclusi &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. xv^o die Aprilis, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xxx^o [1452].

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Kaynys, sen., alias Mille, et Alicie, uxoris ejus, filie et unius heredum Johannis Pypppyng et Alicie uxoris ejus, et Johannis Kaynys, jun., filii et heredis predictorum Johannis Kaynys, sen., et Alicie, uxoris ejus, de terris et tenementis in Castelcombe etc.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Kaynys, sen., al. dict. Joh. atte Mille, nuper de Yatton Kaynys, et Alicia, uxor ejus, filia Castel-
combe,
Langdene
xij et una heredum Johannis Pypppyng et Alicie, uxoris ejus, ac Johannes Kaynys, jun., filius et heres predictorum Johannis Kaynys, sen., et Alicie, uxoris ejus, salutem &c. Noveritis

nos remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., Johanni Towke, et Johanni Salewey, clerico, totum jus et clameum nostrum &c. que habemus, habuimus, seu &c. de et in omnib. terris et ten., pratis, &c. tofto molendino¹ et cursibus aquarum, cum &c., in Langdene &c. et in Castelcombe &c. Ita quod nec nos predicti Johannes Kaynys, sen., et Alicia, uxor ejus, et Johannes Kaynys, jun., nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis &c. aliquid juris vel clamei de et in omnib. predictis terris et ten., pratis &c. tofto molendini,¹ et cursibus aquarum, cum &c., decetero exigere &c. poterimus nec debemus inf. set ab omni accione &c. inde simus exclusi imp. per presentes : Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. [P. 698.] In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. xiv^o die April., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xxxij^o [1454].

[Remainder of page and pp. 699 to 701 inclusive are blank.]

[P. 702.] *Carta confirmacionis et ratificacionis Johannis, filii et heredis Roberti at Welle, facta Roberto Dyot, de terris et tenementis, cum pertinenciis, in Harsrugge, Lytelton, et Welow in com. Somerset.*

Noverint &c. me Johannem, filium et heredem Roberti atte Welle de Wodebargh, cartam predicti Roberti patris mei inspexisse in eo qui sequitur tenore verborum : Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus Geffreys atte Welle, filius et heres Galfridi atte Welle de Wodebarghe, dedi &c. Roberto Dyote de Lemyngtone et Edithe Geffreys omnia terras et ten. mea, redditus et servicia, boscos, prata, pascua et pasturas, simul cum reversionib. omnium ten. meorum que habeo in Harsrugge, Litelton et Welow : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten., redditus, &c. simul cum reversionib. &c., prefatis Roberto Dyote et Edithe Geffreys, heredib. &c. eorum imp. : Tenenda de capital. dnis. feodi illius per redd. et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Hungerford, milite, Johanne Kyngestone, milite, Joh. Harsrugge, Joh. Clerk, Joh. Balone, et aliis. Dat. ap. Harsrugge, die Sabb. in festo Annunc. B. Marie Virg., anno r. R. Ricardi ij^{di} post conq. xx^o ³ [1397]. Quam cartam, cum omnib. in ea contentis, predictis Roberto Dyote et Edithe in forma predicta approbo, ratifico, et confirmo. Et ego vero predictus Johannes, filius et heres Roberti atte Welle, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Harsrugge, Joh. Clerk de Harsrugge, Joh. Baloun, [p. 708] Joh. Pachet, Joh. Priour, et aliis. Dat. apud Harsrugge, xij die Maii, anno r. R. Ricardi ij^{di} post conq. xxj^o [1398].

Hars-
rugge,
Litelton,
Welow

¹ Sic in both cases.

³ But 25 March fell on a Sunday in 1397.

Carta relaxacionis Johannis, filii et heredis Roberti atte Welle, facta Roberto Dyote, de terris et tenementis, cum pertinenciis, in Harsrugge, Lytelton, et Welow in com. Somerset.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes filius et heres Roberti atte Welle de Wodebarghe, remisi &c. Roberto Dyote de Lamyngtone et Edithe, uxori ejus, heredib. et assignat. eorum, totum jus meum et clameum que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero in omnib. terris, ten., redditibus, &c. in Harsrugge, Litelton et Welow, que quondam fuerunt Gilberti atte Welle et postea Galfridi atte Welle, avi mei: Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Harsrugge, Joh. Clerk de Harsrugge, Joh. Baloun, Walt. Wilkyns de Welow, Thoma Vigour, et aliis. Dat. ap. Harsrugge, v^{to} die April., anno r. R. Ricardi ij^{di} xxij^o [1399].

Hars-
rugge,
Litelton,
Welow

Carta relaxacionis Johannis, filii et heredis Roberti atte Welle, facta Roberto Dyote, de terris et tenementis, cum pertinenciis, in Harsrugge, Litelton et Welow in com. Somerset.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes filius et heres Roberti atte Welle de Wodeborwe, remisi &c. Roberto Dyote de Lymyngton et Edithe &c. [identical with last except as to testing and date]. Hiis testibus, Waltero Wilkyns de Welow, Thoma Vigour, Walter. de Mackesmulle, Nic. Frye de Barton, Joh. Bouchere de Norton, et aliis. Dat. ap. Harsrugge in festo Purif. B. Marie Virg., anno r. R. Henrici iv^{di} post conq. vij^o [2 Feb. 1406].

Hars-
rugge,
Litelton,
Welow

[P. 704 is blank.]

[P. 705.] *Carta Ricardi Caphans facta Gilberto de Bagerigge et Matilde, uxori sue, de ix acris terre in Litelton, in com. Somerset.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Ricardus Caphans de Litleton dedi &c. Gilberto de Bagerygge et Matilde, uxori sue, ix acras terre arabil. in Litleton, videlt. in campo orientali iiij acras et dimidiam, quarum ij acre vocantur Helakres, que se extendunt usque ad murum, et j acra jacet super Henloge¹ que se extendit super le Langeburge, et dimidia acra jacet juxta goram Gilberti de Horewode, ex parte boreali, et j acra jacet subter pratum Reginaldi le Vele, juxta terram Roberti de Litleton, ex parte occidentali, que vocatur Welacre: Et in campo occident., iiij acras et dimidiam, quarum j acra et dimid. jacent ex parte orient. de Brume!grave, et j acra jacet super Lynloge, et j acra jacet ex parte orient. pasture de la Cnolle, et j acra jacet super Mapildurehill, et extendit se in longitudine, ex parte australi, usque ad heyam que est inter campum de Litleton et campum de Folk lond:

Litelton j

¹ See lower down Lynloge.

Habendum et tenendum dictis Gilberto et Matilde, uxori sue, et heredib. &c. suis, dictum ten., cum &c., libere et quiete, bene et in pace, jure hereditar. imp.: Reddendo inde annuatim dicti Gilbertus et Matilda, uxor sua, et heredes &c. sui, michi et heredib. meis vel assignat. meis, unum denarium ad Natale Dni. pro omni servicio et secular. demanda, ad me vel ad hered. meos sive assignatos meos pertinente: Salvo servicio dni. Regis quantum pertinet ad tant. ten. in eadem villa de eodem feodo. Ego vero predict. Ricardus &c. [warranty]. Et si contingat quod dicta Matilda supervixerit predictum Gilbert. maritum suum, non licebit dicte Matilde dictum ten. in parte vel in toto dare vel vendere, vel aliquo alio modo ab heredib. eorum alienare. Pro hac autem donacione &c. et presentis carte confirmacione dederunt michi dicti Gilbert. et Matilda, uxor ejus, v marcas, iij solidos, et iiij denarios sterlingorum pre manibus. Ut vero hec mea donacio &c. rata et stabilis permaneat presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione duxi roborandam. Hiis testibus, Galfrido de Harshigge, Rogero de Buweles, Simon Ganard, Ric. de Ekewyke, Galfrido de Wyht de Harshigge, Rogero de Montefort, Joh. de Arches, et aliis.

Carta Gilberti de Horewode, [filii]¹ Roberti de Horewode, facta Gilberto de Bagerigge et Matilde, uxori ejus, de una dimidia acra prati, et una pecia terre in Lytelton in com. Somerset.

Sciant &c. quod ego Gilbertus de Horewode de Litleton, filius Roberti de Horewode, dedi &c. Gilberto de Bagerigge ^{Lytelton} et [p. 706] Matilde, uxori sue, j dimidiam acram prati, ^{ij} illam videlt. que jacet in latitudine inter boscum quod vocatur Harsrigge, ex parte boreali, et pratam Galfridi de Harsrigge, ex parte aquilonari, et j peciam terre que vocatur Horewodes Gore, et jacet apud Puttelesham, ex parte occident. de Holeweoll: Habendas et tenendas dictis Gilberto et Matilde, uxori sue, et heredib. &c. suis, dictam dimid. acram prati et predict. peciam terre, cum &c., libere et quiete &c.: Reddendo inde annuatim dicti Gilbertus et Matilda, uxor sua, et heredes &c. sui, michi et heredib. &c. meis, unum denarium in festo Beati Michaelis pro omni servicio et seculari demanda ad me vel ad hered. &c. meos pertinente: Salvo servicio dni. Regis quantum pertinet ad tantum ten. de eodem feodo. Ego vero predict. Gilbertus &c. [warranty]. Et si contingat quod dicta Matilda supervixerit &c. [clause as in last, against alienation] . . . alienare. Pro hac autem donacione &c. dederunt michi dicti Gilbertus et Matilda xj solidos sterlingorum pre manibus: ut vero hec mea donacio &c. sigilli mei impressione &c. Hiis testibus, Galfrido de Harshegge, Rogero

¹ MS. et.

de Buweles, Symone Ganard, Ric. de Ekewyke, Galfrido de Wyht de Harshigge, Rogero de Montfort, Johanne de Arches, et aliis.

Carta Roberti Geffreys atte Welle facta Roberto Dyot et Edithe Geffreys, de terris et tenementis in Harsrigge, Welow et Litelton in com. Somersset.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Robertus Geffrey atte Welle, filius Galfridi atte Welle, dedi &c. Roberto Dyote de Lymyngton et Edithe Geffreys unum ten., cum omnib. terris arabilib., pratis et pasturis, in villa et in campis de Harsrigge et Welowe: Habendum et tenendum predict. ten. cum omnib. terris arabilib. &c. prefato Roberto Dyote et Edithe Geffreys, et heredib. de corporib. eorundem legit. procreatis, libere, quiete &c. : De cap. dno. illius feodi per servicia inde &c. Et si contingat predictos Robertum Dyote et Editham sine heredib. de corp. eorum legit. procreatis discedere, quod absit, volo et concedo quod predictum ten. cum omnib. terris &c. revertantur michi et heredib. meis et assignat. imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty] [p. 707]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Hungerford, milite, Johanne Kyngeston, milite, Joh. Harsrigge, Joh. Clerk, Joh. Balone, et aliis. Dat. ap. Harsrigge, die Veneris prox. ante fest. Annunc. B. Marie, anno r. R. Ricardi ij^{di} post conq. xx^o [23 March, 1397].

Hars-
rigge,
Welowe,
Litelton
ijj

Carta Johannis Dyot, filii et heredis Roberti Dyot et Edithe, uxoris ejus, facta Johanni Dyot, jun., fratri suo et Roberto Toker, de terris et tenementis in Harsrigge, Litelton et Welow in com. Somersset.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Johannes Dyot, sen., de Axebrigge, dedi &c. Johanni Dyot, jun., de Axebrigge predicta, et Roberto Towker de Folkelond, omnia terras et ten. mea, prata &c. que habeo in Harsryg, Litelton, et Welow: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. &c. prefatis Johanni Dyot, jun., et Roberto Towker, heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Wandre, Rog. Wodeward, Will. Payn, Johanne¹ Hayn, towker, Will. Harper, et aliis. Dat. ap. Axebrigge in festo S. Mich. Archang., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. Anglie xxxv^o [29 Sept. 1457].

Hars-
rigge,
Litelton,
Welow
iiij

¹ He appears as a witness in No. vj. where his Christian name and the surname of the preceding witness are confused.

Littera attornacionis Johannis Dyot, filii et heredis Roberti Dyot, facta Willelmo Fysshier ad deliberandum Johanni Dyot, jun., fratri suo, et Roberto Toker possessionem de terris et tenementis in Harsserigge, Litelton, et Welow, in com. Somerset.

Noverint &c. me Johannem Dyot, sen., de Axebrigge attornasse &c. dilectum michi &c. Willelmum Fysher de Lytelton, infra hundredum de Welow, meum verum et legit. attornatum ad deliberand. pro me, et nom. meo, Johanni Dyot, jun., de Axebrigge predicta, et Roberto Touker, de Folkelond, plenam et pacific. seisinam in omnib. terris, ten. pratis &c. que habeo in Harsrugge, Lytelton predicta, et Welowe, secundum vim, formam &c. cujusdam carte mee inde sibi facte: Ratum et gratum habentem et habiturum quicquid dictus Will. Fisher, attornatus meus fecerit in premissis per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. apud Axebrigge predictam, in festo S. Mich. Archang., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. Anglie xxxv^{to} [29 Sept. 1457].

[P. 708.] *Littera testimonialis quomodo Johannes Dyot, filius et heres Roberti Dyot, fecit factum feoffamenti Johanni Dyot, jun., fratri suo, et Roberto Toker, de terris et tenementis in Harsserigge, Lytelton, et Welow, in com. Somerset.*

Omnibus &c. Thomas Payn, prepositus ville de Axebrigge, salutem &c. Noverit universitas vestra quod Johannes Dyot de Axebrigge predicta, sen., dedit &c. Joh. Dyot, jun., et Rob. Touker de Folkelond, omnia terras et ten. sua &c. in Harsrig, Lytelton, et Welow: Habenda et tenenda secundum vim &c. ejusdem carte prenominate sibi facte; et per litteram attornacionis per predictum Johannem Dyot, sen., factam, dictus Johannes Dyot, jun., et Robertus Touker inde habuerunt seisinam, dicto Johanne Dyot, sen., vivente: Et quia pium est meritorium cuilibet Christiano testimonium perhibere veritati, ego predict. Thomas Payn, ac nos, dnus. Ricardus Wyche, curatus de Axebrigge, Thomas Wandre, Rogerus Wodeward, Willelmus Payn, Joh. fitz [Joh.], Johannes Hayn, touker, Elias Silly, Johannes Hayne, tanner, Will. Pryse, Henricus Sawyer, et Johannes Powne, scriptor prenominate carte et littere attornacionis, presentibus sigilla nostra apposuimus in fidem et testimon. premisorum. Datum apud Axebrigge predictam, vj^{to} die Sept. anno r. R. Henrici vi^{ti} post conq. Anglie xxxvij^o [1458].

Carta Johannis Dyot, jun., fratris et heredis Johannis Dyot, sen., et Willelmi Branche, facta Thome Tropenell, arm., et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Harsserigge, Welow, et Litelton.

Sciant &c. quod nos Johannes Dyot de Axebrigge et Willelmus Braunche de Hardyngton, dedimus &c. Thome Tropenell, arm.,

Cristoforo Tropenell, filio suo, Roberto Lye, ac Johanni Perys et Johanni Salewey, clericis, heredib. &c. suis imp., omnia terras et ten. nostra, prata &c. in Harsegge, Welowe et Litelton, in com. Somerset, vocat. Pachettys londis al. dict. Welplace, nuper Johannis Dyet, sen., fratris mei predicti Johannis, et que ego predict. Johannes Dyet nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento predicti Johannis Dyet, sen., jam defuncti, simul cum Roberto Touker, adhuc superstite: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten., prata &c. prefatis Thome Tropenell, Cristoforo, Roberto, ac Johanni Peris et Johanni Salewey, heredib. &c. suis imp.: De capital. dnis. feodi illius per redd. et servicia inde prius &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus [p. 709] &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Baynard, Nicholao Halle, Will. Twenhyo, et Roberto Osborne, armigeris, Johanne Croke, Will. Comerwelle, Rob. Gye, et multis aliis. Dat. die Martis prox. post festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli, anno r. R. Edwardi iv^{ti} post conq. v^{to} [2 July, 1465].

Harse-
rigge,
Wellow,
Lytelton
vij

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Dyot, jun., fratris et heredis Johannis Dyot, sen., et Willelmi Branche, facta Thome Tropenell, arm., et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Harse rigge, Welow, et Litelton, in com. Somerset.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Dyet de Axebrigge et Willelmus Branche de Hardyngton, salutem &c. Noveritis nos prefatos Johannem Dyet et Willelmum remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., Cristoforo Tropenell, filio suo, Roberto Lye, ac Johanni Perys et Johanni Salewey, clericis, heredib. &c. suis imp., totum jus nostrum et clameum que habemus, habuimus, seu &c. habere poterimus de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis &c. in Harsegge, alias dicta Harsrigge, Welow et Litelton in com. Somerset, vocatis Pachettys londes, al. dict. Welplace, nuper Johannis Dyet, sen., jam defuncti, fratris mei predicti Johannis: et que ego predict. Johannes Dyet nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento predicti Johannis Dyet, sen., simul cum Roberto Towker adhuc superstite, prout in quadam carta inde confecta plenius apparet [see above, No. iiij]: Ita quod nec nos predicti Johannes Dyet et Will. Branche, nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius nom. nostro aliquid juris &c. in predictis &c. vindicare poterimus inf., set ab omni accione &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. Dat. die Veneris prox. post fest. apost. Petri et Pauli, anno r. R. Edwardi iv^{ti} post conq. v^{to} [5 July, 1465].

Harse-
rigge,
Wellow,
Litelton
viij

Littera attornacionis facta Thome Waryn et aliis per Thomam Tropenell, armigerum, et alios, ad recipiendam possessionem de terris et tenementis in Harsrigge, Welow, et Litelton, in com. Somerset.

Noverint &c. nos Thomam Tropenell, arm., Cristoforum Tropenell, filium ejus, Robertum Lye, ac Johannem Perys et Johannem Salewey, clericos, [p. 710] attornasse &c. Thomam Waryn, Edmundum Bekenore, et Walterum Gammage, attornatos nostros, conjunc. et divis., ad recipiend. vice et nominib. nostris plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in omnib. terris et ten., pratis &c. in Hersegge et Welow, in parochia de Welow, et in Litelton, in com. Somerset, vocat. Pachettys londys, al. dict. Welplace, nuper Johannis Dyet, sen., jam defuncti: Habenda secundum vim &c. quarundam cartaram inde nobis per Johannem Dyet et Willelmum Branche inde nobis [sic] confectarum: Ratum et gratum habentes et habituros quicquid iidem Thomas, Edmundus et Walterus, attornati nostri, fecerint et exigerint, vel unus eorum fecerit vel exigerit, nominib. nostris in premissis. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. die Martis prox. post fest. Apost. Petri et Pauli, anno r. R. Edwardi iv^{ti} post conq. v^{to} [2 July, 1465].

Hars-
rigge,
Welow,
Lytelton
ix

Acquidancia de xj marcis, viij solidis, iiij denariis, receptis per Johannem Dyot, juniorem, de Thoma Tropenell, armigero, pro terris et tenementis per ipsum eidem Thome venditis in Harsrigge, Welow et Litelton, in com. Somerset.

Noverint &c. me Johannem Dyet de Axebrigge, in com. Somerset, recepisse et habuisse die confeccionis presencium de Thoma Tropenell, arm., xj marcas, viij solidos, et iiij denarios sterling. in plenam solucionem omnium terrarum et ten. meorum, cum &c., que nuper habui in Harsrigge, Welow, et Litelton, in com. Somerset, per me prefatum Johannem predicto Thome et heredib. suis venditorum imp.: De quibus quidem xj marcis &c. predictis, fateor me bene et fideliter fore solutum, dictumque Thomam, heredes et exec. suos, inde esse quietos per presentes sigillo meo sigillatas. Dat. die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Anne, anno r. R. Edwardi iv^{ti} post conq. v^{to} [28 July, 1465].

Welow,
Hars-
rigge,
Lytelton
x

[P. 711.] *This is the pedegre of the name and blode of Tropenelles conteneued withyn the shire of Wiltshire longe before the tyme that no mynde rennyth, and before the Conquest,¹ into the makynge of this boke never chaunged.*

One Sir Osbert Tropenell, knyght, before the tyme that no mynde rynneth, was lord of the hole lordship of Sopworth with

¹ The four preceding words are written over the line.

the lawday and the patronage of the same, in the counte of Wilteshire, with other. And had issue ij sones, Sir James, a knyght, and Water. The seid Sir Osbert yaf to the seid Water parcell of his londes in Sopworth, and all his londes and tenementis he had in Moche Sherston, Litell Sherston, Whaddon by Ivy Chirch, and Combe, and deyed.

Sir James had issue ij daughters, Margarete and Luce, which departed the seid lordship. Margarete had half, with the patronage, and Luce had the other half with the lawday. Margarete toke to husbond Hugh Parvus, which bothe by several dedis, either aparte, about anno Dni. M^o. ccxl^o, yaf her part by the name of her maner and chirch of Sopworth into the hous of Monkon Farley, and dyed. Luce toke to husbond Sir Leonard Mautravers, knyght, lord of Somerford Mautravers, and had issue to gedres John Mautravers, which had the keypyng of the ij^{de} Kyng Edward in to his deth¹; which John yaf a part of his londes he had in Sopworth into the hous of Monkon Farley, keypyng in his owne handes the lawday with all the remanent therof.

The seid Water Tropenell, the second son, toke to wyf Kateryne, daughter to Sir William Percy, sustir to Sir Harry Percy, knyghtis, lordes of Moche Chaldefeld, otherwise called Estchaldefeld, and had issue to gedres a son Philipp and a daughter Galiena. The seid Water yaf his londes he had in Sopworth to Galiena in mariage. And she, about anno Dni. M.ccxlvij^o, in her wedowhode yaf the same londes into the hous of Monkon Farley.

The seid Philipp Tropenell toke to wyf Isawde, daughter to Richard Cotell, lorde of Cotells Atteward, otherwise called Litell Atteward,² and had issue by her ij sones, Roger Tropenell and John Tropenell. The seid Philip departed his londes, and ordeyned to his eldest son Roger all his londes and tenementes he had in Whaddon and Combe: and all his londes and tenementes he had in Moche Sherston and Litell Sherston he yaf to his second son John Tropenell.

Roger toke to wyf Cristian, daughter to Sir John Rous, lord of Immer, and had issue to gedres John Tropenell: which toke to wyf Agneys, daughter to Jamys Lye, lord of Laneford, and had issue to gedres Harry Tropenell: which toke to wyf Editha, daughter to Water Roche and yonger brother to Sir John Roche, knyght, sones to John the Roche of Bromham. Harry and Editha had issue to gedres Thomas Tropenell, squyer, which had the lyvereys of Kyng Harry the vj^o and of Kyng Edward the iiijth, lord of the seid Moche [p. 712] Chaldefeld: which Thomas Tropenell toke to wyf Margarete, daughter to William Ludlow, lord of Hille

¹ The thirteen preceding words are written over the line.

² The four preceding words are written over the line.

Deverell, and had issue to gedres ij sones, Humphray and Cristofer, and ij daughters, Anne and Marye.

John Tropenell of Sherston had issue John : and John had issue John : and John had issue Agneys wedded to Thomas Ive of Sherston : which had issue to gedres John Ive, otherwise namyng hymself John Tropenell, and Harry, a yonger son.

Thise ben the astates folowyng of Roger Tropenell, son to Philipp, son to Water, son to Sir Osbert Tropenell, brother to Sir James,¹ knyghtes, lordes of Sotworth, take and made of his londes and tenementes in Whadden.

Carta Ricardi de Barton et Alicie, uxoris ejus, facta Rogero Tropenell, de terris in Whadden.

Omnibus &c. Ricardus de Bartone et Alicia, uxor ejus, salutem &c. Noveritis nos unanimi assensu et bona volun-^{Whadden}
tate nostra concessisse &c. Rogero Tropenell de Whadden ij¹
totum illud mes., cum &c., in Whadden, quod quidem mes. idem Roger. nobis prius concessit ad term. vite per quoddam scriptum indentatum : Habendum et tenendum eidem Rogero, et heredib. &c. suis, ut jus et hereditatem suam sine aliquo retenemento seu calumpnia nostri seu nostrorum imp. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. apud Whadden, die Sabb. prox. post fest. Purif. B. Marie, anno r. R. Edwardi v^{to} [6 Feb. 1277].

Carta Alexandrie [sic] le Tayllor facta Rogero Tropenell, de terris et tenementis in Whadden, in com. Wiltes.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Alexander le Tayllor de Whadden dedi &c. Rogero Tropenell de Whatdene totam illam placeam^{Whadden}
terre, nunc in parte edificatam, quam habui ex dono et iij
feoffam. predicti Rogeri, in villa de Whatdene, et iiii rodas terre, quas habui ex dono et feoffam. Willelmi Edmond, jacentes in campo de Whatdene, quarum iij rode jacent in forlonge quod vocatur Longebalrichecroft, inter terram tunc Matill. Talor, ex parte orient., et terram Radulphi le Frenche, ex parte occident., et j roda terre jacet in campo predicto super Shortdoune, inter terram Ade le Kyng et terram Johannis le Kyng : Habendas et tenendas predictam placeam terre, cum edificiis, et predictas iiii rodas terre, cum &c., predicto Rogero Tropenell, et heredib. suis sive suis assignatis, de dno. cap. illius feodi per servicia inde &c. libere, integre &c. jure hereditario imp. Et ego predictus Alexander &c. [warranty], et pro xxxij [p. 718] solidis argenti michi pre manibus solutis defendemus imp. In

¹ The four preceding words are written over the line. It should be observed that 'Water' was 'brother to Sir James.'

² Possibly the deed of Sir Osbert, which follows below, is meant to be taken as No. j [p. 714].

cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Hulun, Henrico Hayrat, Stephano Beauver, Johanne de Gomeldon, Waltero de Thacham, Stephano Hulun, Stephano le Younge, Gilberto Vinyng, Willelmo Gode, Joh. Tropynell, et aliis. Dat. apud Whatdene, die Merc. prox. post fest. S. Petronille Virg., anno r. R. Edwardi, filii Regis Edwardi, nono [2 June, 1316].

Carta indentata Johannis Tropynell, filii et heredis Rogeri Tropynell, facta domino Willelmo de Calna, priori Monasterii Ederosi, et ejusdem loci conventui, de dimidia acra terre in Whaddene, in com. Wiltes.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Tropynel de Whatdene, filius et heres Rogeri Tropynel, dedi &c. dno. Willelmo de ^{Whadden} Calna, priori Monasterii Ederosi, et ejusd. loci con- ⁱⁱⁱventui, unam dimid. acram terre mee arabilis jacentem in la Westfeld de Whatdene in quadam cultura, que vocatur Shortdene, inter terram dicti prioris, ex utraque parte; Habendam et tenendam dictam dimid. acram terre, cum &c., predicto dno. Willelmo, priori Monast. Ederosi, et conventui ejusd. loci, et successorib. eorum: De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. libere, quiete, jure hereditario imp.: Reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredib. meis &c. xij denarios argenti ad fest. S. Mich. Archang. imp.: De quibus vero xij denariis annui redditus predicti prior et conventus, pro se et successorib. suis, michi prefato Johanni, pro me et heredib. meis &c., pro terminis xl annorum successive sequencium ¹ post datam presencium, pre manibus plenarie satisfecerunt. Et ego Johannes Tropynel &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Stephano Hulon, Johanne de Farlegh, Joh. de Lucy, Steph. de Bough, Joh. Tropynel, sen., Henrico Bartelot, Thoma Perceval, et aliis. Dat apud Whatdene, die Lune prox. post fest. S. Mich. anno r. R. Edwardi iijⁱⁱ a conq. xiv^o [2 Oct. 1340].

Carta Johannis Tropynell, filii et heredis Rogeri Tropynell, facta Johanni Dramory de Combe Bysset, de terris et tenementis in Whaddene, in com. Wiltes.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Tropynell, filius et heres Rogeri Tropynel de Whaddene, dedi &c. Johanni Dramori ^{Whad-} de Combe Bysset illas vij acras terre arab. ^{dene v} quas predictus Rogerus, pater meus, quondam perquisivit de Johanne de Harnham, jacentes in campo de Whaddene predicta: concessi eciam eidem Johanni Dramori reversionem iijj acrarum terre arab., et j tofte, quas ² Cristina, quondam uxor predicti Rogeri, patris mei, tenet in dotem ad term. vite sue: Ac eciam reversionem j dimid. acre terre arab. quam prior Monasterii Ederosi tenet ad term.

¹ MS. sequencia.

² MS. que.

annorum, simul cum redditib., [p. 714] pascuis, pasturis, &c. que michi hereditarie descendebant, et descendere debent, post decessum predicti Rogeri, patris mei, in Whadden predicta: Habendas et tenendas predictas vij acras terre, simul cum &c. predictis Johanni Dramori, heredib. &c. suis: De cap. dno. feodi illius, libere, integre &c. jure hereditario imp. Et ego &c. [warranty], et pro quadam summa pecunie michi pre manibus soluta defendemus imp. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Harnham, Steph. de Pultone, Will. le Frye, Steph. Hulon, Joh. Tropyneil, sen., et aliis. Dat. ap. Whaddene, die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Ambrosii, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^o a conq. xvij^o [6 April, 1343].

Carta Osberti Tropenell, militis, facta Waltero Tropenell, filio suo juniori, de terris et tenementis in Sopworth, Whaddene, Combe, Sherston Magna et Sherston Parva.

Sciant &c. quod ego Osbertus Tropenell, dnus. de Sopworth, miles, concessi et confirmavi dilecto et fideli filio nostro carissimo, Waltero Tropenell, juniore, ij mesuagia et ij virgatas terre, nuper Benedicti Russell, cum &c., in Sopworth; ac omnes terras et ten. mea in Whaddene, Combe, Sherston Magna et Sherston Parva, que michi hereditarie descendebant post mortem Georgii le Tropenell, militis, patris mei, in iijj decenniis ejusdem visneti, ut in domibus, curtilagiis, gardinis, terris arabilibus, pratis, pasturis, boscis, stagnis, moleninis, aquis, viis, frugeriis, wardis, maritagiis, releviis, escaetis, redditib., serviciis et reversionib., cum &c.; Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten., cum &c., ut in domibus &c. prefatis Waltero et heredib. suis, vel suis assignat., libere, quiete &c.: Reddendo michi, et heredib. meis, annuatim j rosam rubeam ad fest. S. Joh. Bapt. pro omnib. serviciis, sectis, querelis, et secular. demandis, salvo servicio regali quantum pertinet ad tantum ten. et terram in eodem feodo. Et ut hec mea concessio, confirmacio et quieta clamancia firmiter robor optineat imp., utramque partem affidavimus,¹ et ad majorem securitatem presenti scripto, immodum [sic] cirographi confecto, sigilla alternatim apposuimus² propria. Hiis testibus, Gerardo le Mautravers, Henrico le Percy, Willelmo de Montefort, Barthol. [de] Badelismere, militibus, Johanne Yevelton, Nichol. filio suo, Rogero de Kaynys, Nich. Comerwell, et Willelmo Monte, senescallo meo, et aliis.

[P. 715.] *These ben the astates folowyng of John Tropenell, son to Philipp, son to Water, son to Sir Osbert Tropenell, and brother to Sir James, knyghtes, lordis of Sopworth, take and made of his londis and tenementis in Moche Sharston, Litel Sharstone and Kyngton.*

¹ MS. utraque pars affidaverimus.

² MS. apposuerunt.

Carta Nicholai le Stynor facta Johanni Tropenell, de una acra terre et dimidia in Sherston Parva.

Sciant &c. quod ego Nicholaus Stynor de Sherston Magna dedi &c. Johanni Tropynel de Sherston predicta j ^{Sherston} acram et dimidiam terre arabil., que quidem acra et ^j dimid. jacent in campo boreali de Sherston Parva ad capud de Holewellesforlonge juxta terram rectoris de Parva Sherston, et extendunt se super campum de Magna Sherston: Habendum et tenend. predictam acram et dimid. terre, cum &c., predicto Johanni et heredib. suis, seu assignat., libere, integre &c. ; De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia &c. Et ego predict. Nicholaus &c. [warranty] Pro hac autem donacione &c. dedit michi predictus Johannes xx solidos sterlingorum pre manibus. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Wayfer, Johanne Clement, Will. de Pedeworth, Will. de Boys, Joh. Tropynel, Waltero atte Hyde, Joh. le Bonde et aliis. Dat. ap. Sherston Magnam die Dominica prox post fest. Beati Barnabe apost., anno r. R. Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi xv^o [13 June, 1322].

Carta Elene le Burgeys facta Johanni Tropenell de quatuor acris terre et tercia parte ¹ unius [dimidie] acre terre in Sherston.

Sciant &c. quod ego Elena le Burgeys, filia et heres Simonis le Burgeis de Sherston Magna, dedi &c. Johanni ^{Sherston} Tropynel de Sherston predicta iij acras et tertiam partem ^{ij} unius dimidie acre terre arab., in campis de Sherston: quarum una acra et dimidia, cum tercia parte dimidie acre, jacent apud le Smalgreneweye juxta terram Johannis le Yonge, et j dimid. acra. jacet apud Wetdoun, inter terram Walteri le Dechne [sic], ex utraque parte in campo boreali; in campo vero australi j acra jacet apud Cranethornesforlonge, inter terram dni. de Sherston et Rogeri de Cumbe: et una dimid. acra jacet apud Wydeleye juxta terram Walteri le Dechne; et j dimid. acra jacet apud Thesdene, juxta terram Johannis Clement: Habendum et tenendum totam predictam terram, cum &c., predicto Johanni, heredib. &c. suis, libere, quiete &c.: De capital. dnis. feodi illius imp.: Reddendo inde annuatim predictus Johannes, hered. &c. sui, capital. dnis. feodi illius j obolum ad fest. S. Michael. pro omnib. serviciis et secular. demandis. Et ego vero &c. [p. 716] [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Wayfer, Joh. Clement, Will. Boys, Joh. Tropynel, Joh. in the Hele, et aliis. Dat. apud Sherston, die Dominica prox. post fest. Nativ. beate Johan. Bapt., anno r. R. Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi xv^o [27 June, 1322].

¹ MS. terciam partem.

Carta Roberti le Noreys facta Johanni Tropynell de xiiij^o iiiij^d receptis de predicto Johanne causa mudacionis et escambii unius acre terre in Parva Sherston.

Pateat &c. quod ego Robertus le Noreys, de Sherston Magna, recepi de Johanne Tropynell, de Sherston predicta, Sherston
iiij xiiij solidos et iiiij denar. sterling. ex causa mutui sub caucione unius acre terre arab., que quidem acra jacet in campo boreali de Sherston Parva in cultura que vocatur Hodeneshulle, inter terram Rogeri Frankelayn ex utraque parte: solvendo predictos xiiij^o et iiiij^d ad fest. S. Michael. anno r. R. Edwardi filii regis Edwardi xviiij^o [1324] sine ulteriori dilacione. Et si contingat quod ego predict. Robertus le Noreys de predicta solutione in parte vel in toto ad term. memoratum deficiam, volo quod predicta acra, cum &c., remaneat predicto Johanni Tropynel et heredib. &c. imp. absque contradiccione aliqua mei vel heredum meorum; et quod dict. Johannes habeat et faciat in dicta acra proficuum suum, termino memorato durante. In cujus &c. eidem Johanni has litteras meas, sigillo meo sigillatas, fieri feci patentis. Dat ap. Sherston predictam, die Martis prox. post fest. Concept. B. Marie Virg., anno r. R. Edwardi, filii regis Edwardi, xvij^o [14 Dec. 1322]. Hiis testibus, Roberto Wayfer, Joh. Clement, Joh. Tropynel, Will. de Pedeworthe, Joh. in the Hille, et aliis.

Carta Johannis Noreys facta Johanni Tropenell, de terris et tenementis in Sherston et Sherston Pynkeney.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Johannes Noreys, dictus Oldenow, dedi &c. Johanni Tropenel de Sherston omnia terras et Sherston
iiij ten. mea in Sherston et Sherston Pynkeneye, cum pratis et pasturis eisdem adjacentibus et omnib. aliis pert. suis: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. cum pratis &c. predicto Johanni Tropynel, heredib. &c. suis, libere &c. jure hereditar. imp.: De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. [p. 717]. Hiis testibus, Thoma Ive, Johanne Freman, Will. Shirreve, Joh. Cook, Joh. Gopeshull, et aliis. Dat. apud Sherston, xiiij^o die mensis Junii, anno r. R. Edwardi iiij^o post conq. xxxix^o [1365].

Carta Agnetis Hobbys facta Johanni Tropenell, de terris et tenementis in Sherston Parva.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Agnes Hobbes de Norton dedi &c. Johanni Tropenel de Sherston omnia terras et ten. mea, Sherston
v cum pratis &c. in Sherston Parva, que michi accidebant jure hereditar. per mort. Rogeri atte Hide de Sherston predicta: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. cum pratis &c. predicto Johanni, heredib. &c. suis, libere &c. jure hereditar. imp.:

De capit. dno. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predicta Agnes &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Spekynton, Joh. Graton, Waltero Hardyng, Thoma Yve, Joh. Freman, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Sherston Parva, die Merc. prox. ant. fest. S. Thome Apost., anno r. R. Edwardi iij^o post conq. xlv^o [18 Dec. 1370].

Carta Johannis Tropenell facta Roberto Yvelton, militi, et Nicholao Borowgh, vicario ecclesie de Sherston, de terris et tenementis in Sherston et Kyngton.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Johannes Tropenel de Sherston ^{Sherston,} Magna dedi &c. dno. Roberto Yvelton, militi, et dno. ^{Kyngton} Nicholao Borowhz [sic], vicario de Sherston predicta, j ^{vj} burgagium in le borough de Sherston jacens¹ inter ten. Ricardi Hechel, in una parte, et ten. Johannis Gilmyn, ex altera parte : ac eciam dedi &c. predicto dno. Roberto Yvelton et dno. Nicholao Borowhz, omnia terras et ten. cum pratis &c. in la Bowr et in parochia de Kyngton Michael, et cum &c. in com. Wiltes, que quidem terras et ten. de Kyngton Michael predict. Johannes Tropenel habuit de dono Matild. Garton, sicut patet in carta ex inde confecta : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. cum pratis &c. predictis dno. Roberto Yvelton, militi, et dno. Nicholao Borowhz, heredib. &c. suis, libere &c. jure hereditar. imp. Et reddent capital. dnis. feodi illius omnia servicia inde &c. sicut predict. Johannes Tropenel inde reddere consuevit. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. [p. 718] Hiis testibus, Waltero Clerk, Roberto Ryly, Thoma Weyfer, Johanne Ivy, Will. Freman, Waltero Everard, Rob. Bayly, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Sherston predictam, die Dominica prox. post fest. Assump. B. Marie, anno r. R. Henrici vj^o post conq. j^o [22 Aug. 1423].

Carta Roberti Yvelton, militis, facta Johanni Tropenell et Matilde, uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis in Sherston et Kyngton.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Robertus Yvelton, miles, dedi &c. ^{Sherston,} Johanni Tropenell de Sherston et Matilde, uxori ejus, j ^{Kyngton} burgagium in le borgh de Sherston &c. [as in last]. Ac ^{vij} eciam dedi &c. predictis Johanni et Matilde omnia terras et ten. cum pratis &c. [as in last] . . . Wiltes : que quidem terras et ten. de Kyngton predicta et burgagium predictum in Sherston habui ex dono et feoffam. predicti Johannis Tropenell prout patebat in quadam carta inde confecta : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. cum pratis &c. predictis Johanni et Matilde, heredib. &c. : Reddendo inde capital. dnis. feodorum illorum omnia servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c.

¹ MS. jacentem.

Hiis testibus, Willelmo Gore, Thoma Wayfer, Waltero Clerk, Will. Kapell, Johanne Ivy, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Eston Pers in parochia de Kyngton, in festo Translacion. B. Thome Martiris, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. vj^o [7 July, 1428].

Littera attornacionis Roberti Yevelton, militis, facta Edwardo Hunte, clerico, ad recipiendam seisinam de terris et tenementis in Sherston et Kyngton, vocatis Tropenelles, secundum vim, formam, et effectum cujusdam carte feoffamenti facte.

Omibus &c. Robertus Yevelton, miles, salutem &c. Sherston. Noveritis me attornasse &c. dnum. Edwardum Hunte, Kyngton rectorem de Lygh, ad lib. et pon. &c. Johannem Tropenell ^{vij} de Sherston et Matildam, uxorem ejus, in plenam &c. possessionem cujusdam burgagii in le borgh de Sherston, jacentis &c. [as above] ac etiam in omnib. illis terris et ten. cum pratis &c. [as above] . . . Wiltes : prout in quadam carta inde confecta plenius continetur : ratum et gratum habiturum quicquid predictus attornatus fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. ap. Eston Pers in parochia de Kyngton Michael, in festo Translacion, B. Thome Martiris, anno r. R. [p. 719] Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. vj^o [7 July, 1428].

Carta Johannis Tropenell facta Rogero Heron, rectori ecclesie de Sherston, et Thome Wayfere, de terris et tenementis Esbyntowne, vocat. Tropenelles.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Tropenell de Sherston Magna dedi &c. Rogero Heron, rectori ecclesie de Sherston ^{Sherston ix} predicta, et Thome Wayfere, gentilman, omnia terras et ten. mea Estintowne, vocat. Tropenelles place, infra dominium de Sherston antedicta, cum clausis, terris, pratis, pascuis et pasturis, cum &c.: Habendum et tenendum totum predictum ten., cum clausis &c. predictis Rogero et Thome, heredib. &c. eorum, &c.: Reddendo capital. dnis. redditus et servicia inde &c. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Gore, Joh. Wayfere, Joh. Estcurt, Nich. Petypas, Hen. Norman, et aliis. Dat. ap. Sherston predictam, die Lune prox. post fest. Epiphanie, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. Anglie viij^o [9 Jan. 1430].

Carta Johannis Tropenell et Matilde, uxoris ejus, facta magistro Willelmo Parker et Thome Payn, de terris et tenementis in Sherston et Kyngton.

Sciant &c. quod nos Johannes Tropenell de Sherston et ^{Sherston} Matilda, uxor mea, dedimus &c. magistro Willelmo ^{Kyngton} Parker, persone ecclesie de Sherston, et Thome Payn de ^x Suth Eston, arm., omnia terras et ten. mea, prata &c. in Magna

Sherston, Parva Sherston, et Kyngton S. Michael., vocata Trope-
nelles, que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffam. Rogeri Heron,
persone ecclesie de Maydeston, et Thome Wayfere: Habenda et
tenenda predicta terras et ten., prata &c. predictis Willelmo Parker
et Thome, heredib. et assignat. eorum imp.: De capital. dnis. feodi
illius, per servicia &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c.
sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Wayfere, Nich. Petypas, Waltero
Everard, Tho. Capell, Joh. Bremelham, et aliis. Dat. ap. Sherston
predictam, die Martis prox. post fest. S. Georgii Martiris, anno
r. R. Henrici vj⁴ post conq. xv^o [30 April, 1437].

*Littera attornacionis Willelmi Parker et Thome Payn facta Ricardo
Somerhill ad recipiendam [p. 720] seisinam de terris et tenementis
in Sherston et Kyngton, vocat. Tropenelles, ut patet per cartam
etc.*

Pateat &c. quod nos Willelmus Parker et Thomas Payn Sherston,
fecimus &c. Ricardum Somerhull ad recipiendam nostro Kyngton
nomine pacific. seisinam de terris et ten. nostris que ^{xj}
habemus ex dono et feoffam. Johannis Tropenell et Matilde, uxoris
ejus, per cartam suam nobis inde per illum factam secundum
effectum carte: ratum et gratum habentes et habituri quicquid
idem attornatus noster nom. nostro fecerit in premissis. In cujus
&c. sigilla &c. Dat. xx^o die mensis Maii, anno r. R. Henrici vj⁴
post conq. xv^o [1437].

*Carta Willelmi Parker, clerici, et Thome Payn, armigeri, facta
Johanni Tropenell et Matilde, uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis
in Sherston et Kyngton, in talliato.*

Sciunt &c. quod nos magister Will. Parker, persona Sherston,
ecclesie de Sherston, et Thomas Payn de Sowth Eston, Kyngton
arm., tradidimus &c. Johanni Tropenell de Sherston et ^{xij}
Matilde, uxori ejus, omnia terras et ten. nostra, prata &c. in Magna
Sherston, Parva Sherston, et in Kyngton S. Michael., vocat. Trope-
nelles londes, in com. Wiltes, que nuper habuimus ex dono et
feoffam. predictor. Johannis et Matilde; Habenda et tenenda
omnia predicta terras et ten., prata &c. prefatis Johanni et Matilde,
et heredib. de corporib. eorum legit. procreatis imp.; De capital.
dnis. feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde &c. Et si
contingat predictos Johannem et Matildam obire sine exitu &c.
tunc omnia predicta terre¹ et ten., prata &c. integre remaneant
rectis heredibus ipsius Johannis Tropenell imp.: De capital. dnis.
feodor. illor. per redditus et servicia &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c.
Hiis testibus, Waltero Everard, Joh. West, Joh. Wayfere, Nich.
Petypas, Joh. Sydenham, Tho. Capell, Joh. Bremelham, et aliis.

¹ MS. terras.

Dat. ap. Sherston, die Sabb. prox. ante fest. Ascension. Dni., anno r. R. Henrici vj^{to} post conq. xv^o [4 May, 1437].

[P. 721.] *Carta Radulphi Pippard, militis, facta domino Gilberto de Boys, de terris et tenementis in Est Harnham ad terminum vite sue; Et postea omnia predicta terre et tenementa valetto suo Laurencio filio Petri de Magna Lynford, et heredibus de corpore suo etc.*

Omnibus &c. Radulphus Pippard, miles, salutem &c. Est Cum nuper dedissemus dilecto clerico nostro dno. Gilberto Harnham de Boys, terras, redditus, possessiones, et tenementa, cum j &c., que habuimus in Estharnham atte Bryggesend juxta Sarum: Tenenda et habenda omnia predicta, cum &c., predicto Gilberto quamdiu vixerit: Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et heredib. nostris, quamdiu vixerit, vj denarios argenti ad fest. Nativ. S. Johan. Bapt.; Nos siquidem, ex voluntate et consensu predicti dni. Gilberti, omnia predicta terras, redditus, possessiones et ten., cum &c., eschaetis, et appendiciis, dilecto valetto nostro Laurencio filio Petri de Magna Lynford dedimus &c. una cum vj denar. annui redditus in quibus idem predict. Gilbertus nobis tenebatur ad fest. Nativ. S. Johan. Bapt.: Tenenda et habenda omnia predicta terras, redditus &c. post decessum predicti dni. Gilberti eidem Laurencio, et heredib. suis de corp. suo in legitimo matrimonio procreatis, libere, integre &c. imp., cum omnib. libertatibus, consuetudinibus, eschaetis ad predicta terras, redd. et ten. aliquo modo seu jure pertinentibus: Reddendo inde annuatim nobis, et heredib. nostris, predictus Laurencius et heredes sui &c. j rosam ad fest. Nativ. S. Joh. Bapt., pro omni servicio seculari &c., faciendo tamen capital. dnis. feodi omnia servicia inde &c. Et nos predict. Radulphus Pippard et heredes &c. [warranty]. Et si contingat quod predict. Laurencius sine herede de corp. suo &c. in fata decedat, omnia predicta &c. nobis et heredib. nostris sine aliqua contradiccione integre et plenarie revertantur. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, dno. Johanne de Tregoz, dno. Joh. Lovel, dno. Roberto Barry, militibus, Lamberto de Mores, Thoma Tyeys, Johanne de Trumpyngton, senescallo nostro, Will. de Scalebroke, Joh. de Kent, Will. Waleys, et aliis.

Carta Radulphi Pippard, militis, facta Laurencio filio Petri de Magna Lynford, valetto suo, et Dionisie, uxori ejus, et heredibus de corporibus suis legitime generatis, de terris et tenementis, cum omnibus libertatibus, consuetudinibus et eschaetis in Est Harnham.

Omnibus &c. Radulphus Pippard, miles, salutem &c. Cum nuper dedissemus dilecto clerico nostro dno. Gilberto de Boys &c. [as

in No. j] . . . dilecto valetto nostro Laurencio [p. 722] filio Petri de Magna Lynford et Dionisie, uxori sue, dedimus &c. [as before] . . . Gilberti, eisdem Laurencio et Dionisie, et heredib. ^{Est} de corporib. suis &c. . . . reddendo inde . . . predicti Harnham Laurencius et Dionisia, uxor ejus, &c. [as before]. Et ^{ij} nos predictus Radulphus Pippard &c. [warranty]. Et si contingat quod predicti Laurencius et Dionisia sine heredibus &c. [as before] . . . revertantur. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus [the same].

Carta relaxacionis Radulphi Pippard facta Laurencio filio Petri de Magna Lynsford et heredibus suis, de terris in Est Harnham; data die Jovis in septimana Pentecostes, anno r. R. Edwardi xxi^{mo}.

Universis &c. Radulphus Pippard salutem &c. Noverit ^{Est} universitas vestra me relaxasse &c. Laurencio filio Petri Harnham de Magna Lynford, et heredib. suis, omne jus et clameum ^{ij} quod habui, vel habere potui, in aliquibus denariis, perquisitis, arreragiis compotorum prepositorum, et in omnib. aliis minutis receptis et feodis que vel quas dictus Laurencius recepit in toto temp. quo camerarius meus extitit usque ad fest. Pentecostes, anno r. R. Edwardi xxj^{mo}: Ita quod ego dictus Radulphus, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis nom. nostro versus dictum Laurencium et heredes suos, nec aliquem nom. eorum, aliquam calumpniam &c. in aliquib. receptionibus supradictis usque ad dictum fest. Pentecostes, prout notatum est, exigere [p. 723] &c. poterimus. In cujus &c. sigillum. Dat. apud Magnam Compton [sic], die Jovis in septimana Pentecostes anno ut supra [21 May, 1293].

Carta relaxacionis Radulphi Pippard facta Laurencio filio Petri de Magna Lynford, camerario suo, et heredibus suis, de omnimodis demandis etc.

Omnibus &c. Radulphus Pippard, salutem &c. Noverit ^{Est} universitas vestra nos relaxasse &c. Laurentio filio Petri de Harnham Magna Lynford, camerario nostro, et heredib. &c. suis, ^{iiij} omnimodam demandam et exactionem nostram quam habemus vel habuimus versus dict. Laurencium, heredes suos, seu executores, racione receptionis et expense quorumcumque denariorum et aliarum rerum nostrarum, tam de arreragiis prepositorum nostrorum, quam de aliis denar. nostris, ex quacunque causa provenientibus, et de omnib. aliis rebus quibuscumque in custodia sua aliquo temp. existentibus, liberatis ¹ [vel] habitis per quemcumque fuerit, a toto temp. quo in primis stetit in officio nostro usque diem Jovis in festo S. Osithe Virg. videlt. iiij^{mo} diem mensis Junii,² anno r. R. Edwardi, filii regis Henrici, xxij^o. Similiter relaxavimus

¹ MS. libertatis habitis.

² See Index under St. Osith.

et p[re]sentemur p[ro]p[ri]a et hereditaria nostra p[re]sentis Laurencio,
 et heredibus suis, una cum omni iurisdictione et omni potestate
 nostra in omni terra de Est Harnham, terra et tenementis tam de firma quam
 de alia terra quodlibet: Ita videlicet quod nec nos, nec heredes
 nostri, nec alius noster, nec alius hereditarius, nec alius modicum
 vel immensum, assuetudinem prepositam et reditum
 nostrum quodlibet, et uno tempore de cetero predicto
 Laurencio n[ost]ro, alio v[er]baliter exigere, vendere, redicare in nullo
 vel in p[ar]te nostra de cetero possimus. In cuius etc. sigillum etc.
 Dat. apud Retherfeld Pippard, die et anno supradictis [3 June,
 1304]

*Carta relaxationis Radulphi Pippard facta Laurencio filio Petri de
 Magna Lynford, et heredibus suis, de manerio de Est Harnham
 etc. Dat. apud Retherfeld Pippard, die Jovis in crastino
 Assumpcionis B. Marie, anno r. R. Edwardi, filii Regis Henrici,
 xxxiii.*

Omnibus &c. Radulphus Pippard, salutem &c. Noveritis Est
 me concessisse &c. Laurencio filio Petri de Magna Lyn- Harnham
 ford, et heredibus suis &c., totum jus meum et clameum v
 quod habui, seu aliquo modo habere potui, in manerio de Est-
 harnham, ut in edificiis, terris, pratis, pasturis, aquis, boscis,
 gardiis, communibus, homagiis, wardis, releviis, heriettis, escaetis,
 liberis tenentibus, villanis cum sequela eorundem, catallis et aliis
 rebus et proficiis, tam nominatis quam non nominatis, quoquo-
 modo ad predict. manerium spectantibus: Ita videlicet, quod nec
 ego predict. Radulph. Pippard nec heredes mei nec aliquis per
 nos [p. 724] &c. ullum jus vel clameum in predicto manerio de
 Harnham, cum &c., de cetero habere vel exigere poterimus. In
 cuius &c. sigillum &c. Dat. apud Retherfeld Pippard, die Jovis
 in crast. Assump. B. Marie, anno r. R. Edwardi, filii Regis Henrici,
 xxxiii [16 Aug. 1302]. Hiis testibus, dno. Willelmo de Harpeden,
 dno. Ricardo de Neuport, rectore ecclesie de Retherfeld Pippard,
 Simone de Dryfeld, Will. de Waleys, Radulpho de Lathemer,
 camerario meo, et aliis.

*Carta relaxationis Johannis Pippard, filii et heredis dni. Radulphi
 Pippard, facta Laurencio de Lynford et Dionisie, uxori sue, de
 manerio de Est Harnham: data die Jovis prox. post Epiphaniam,
 anno r. R. Edwardi, filii Regis Edwardi, iij^{mo}.*

Omnibus &c. Johannes Pippard, filius et heres dni. Radulphi
 Pippard, salutem &c. Noverit universitas vestra me remisisse &c.

¹ MS. premissorum.

Laurencio de Lynford et Dionisie, uxori sue, et eorum heredib. vel assignatis, totum jus &c. quod habui, vel aliquo modo habere potui, in omnib. terris, ten., redditibus, pratis, pascuis, Est
pasturis, moris, mariscis, boscis, brueris, bustis, cum Harnham
omnib. libertatib., commoditatib., aysiamenis et uni-^{vj}
versis approvamentis, tam non nominatis quam nominatis, que predicti Laur. et Dionys. tenent in Magna Lynford, in com. Buk., Est Harnham, in com. Wiltes, Maniash, Cheylmerdon, Calvoure, Hassop, Roulesle, et Bauquell, cum tota minera plumbi, in com. Derby, sine ullo retenemento : Ita tamen quod nec ego, nec heredes mei &c., aliquid juris &c. de cetero exigere &c. poterimus, set ab omni accione simus exclusi imp. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Nicholao de Euere, Ric. de Tours, Ivone de Louthone, Tho. de Louthone, Joh. de Estesdon,¹ Anketillo de Berton, Ric. cum Barba de Brouthone, et aliis. Dat. apud Magnam Lynford, die Jovis prox. post Epiphaniam Dni., anno r. R. Edwardi, filii Regis Edwardi, iij^{mo} [8 Jan. 1310].

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Pippard, filii et heredis dni. Radulphi Pippard, facta Laurencio de Lynford et Dionisie, uxori sue, de manerio de Est Harnham : data apud Magnam Lynford, die Jovis prox. post Epiphaniam, anno r. R. Edwardi, filii Regis Edwardi, iij^{mo}.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Pippard, filius dni. Radulphi Est
Pippard, salutem &c. Noverit universitas vestra me Harnham
remisisse &c. [p. 725] Laurencio de Lynford et Dionisie^{vij}
uxori sue &c. [practically same as last]. Hiis testibus, Radulpho Sampson, Nicholao de Eure, Ric. de Tours, Ivo. de Louthone, Tho. de Louthone, Joh. de Eltison, et Anketill de Barton, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Magn. Lynford [as above, 8 Jan. 1310].

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi de Sco. Omero facta Willelmo de Lynford, de omnibus terris et tenementis in Est Harnham : data die Veneris prox. post festum Sci. Michaelis, anno r. R. Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi, xx^{mo}.

Pateat &c. quod ego Willelmus de Sco. Omero, dnus. de Est
Brutford, remisi &c. Willelmo de Lynford totum jus et Harnham
clameum que habeo, vel quoquomodo habere potero^{viiij}
in illis terris, ten., redditibus, possessionibus, cum &c., que habui ex concessione et dimissione predicti Willelmi de Lynford in Est Harnham : Ita quod nec ego, vel aliquis nom. meo, nichil decetero in predictis &c. vindicare poterimus, set ab omni accione simus exclusi imp. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Harnham, Joh. Elys, Joh. atte Brugge, Ric. Stubard, Joh. atte

¹ See next deed Eltison ; probably Estingdon is intended.

More, Joh. Giffard, et aliis multis. Dat. apud Estharnham, die Ven. prox. post fest. S. Michael., anno r. R. Edwardi filii Edwardi regis, xx^{mo} [3 Oct. 1326].

Indentura concordie inter custodem Hospitalis S. Nicholai, Sarum, et ejusdem loci fratres, et Willelmum Lynford, dominum de Est Harnham, Nicholaum Lambard, Thomam de Harnham, et alios, liberos tenentes ibidem, de pastura xxiiij^r porcorum in stibulis camporum de Est Harnham etc. quietos de herbagio et pannagio : data die Jovis prox. ante festum S. Dunstani, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^{ci}, iij^{ci}¹ [17 May, 1330].

Hec indentura testatur quod, cum placitum inter Est
custodem Hospitalis domus S. Nicholai, Sarum, et ejusdem Harnham
loci fratres, petentes pasturam porcorum in campis ville ix
de Est Harnham, et Willelmum Lynford, dnum. de Estharnham
predicta, Nicholaum Lambard de Wyly, Thomam de Harnham,
Thomam Elys, Ric. Stubard, et alios, liberos tenentes ejusdem
ville, deforciantes, in curia dni. Regis motum fuisset ; tandem
predicti custos Hospitalis predicti et ejusd. loci fratres, ac pre-
dicti Willelmus, Nic., Thomas, Thomas, Ric. et alii, liberi tenentes
ville predicte, concesserunt pro se, heredib. &c. suis, predictis
custodi et fratribus Hospital. predicti, quod iidem custos et
fratres ejusd. Hospitalis, et successores eorum, exnunc imp. habeant
pasturam ad xxiv porcos pascentes se in stipulis camporum ville
predicte, a festo Assump. B. Marie Virg. [15 Aug.] usque ad fest.
S. Michael. [29 Sept.] pro toto anno extunc prox. sequenti, cum
libero introitu et exitu a dicto Hospitali in campis de Estharn-
ham predicta, nemini dampnum [p. 726] faciendo, quieti de herbagio
et pannagio, sine contradicione seu perturbacione aliquali. Et ut
hec concessio &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, dno. Willelmo de S.
Omero, milite, Thoma Gerberd, Johanne de Kynggesmull, Roberto
Gerberd, Ric. le Muleward, Roberto de Sotteswell, et multis aliis.
Dat. apud Estharnham, die Jovis prox. ante fest. S. Dunstani,
anno r. R. Edwardi iij^{ci} a conq. xiv^o [18 May, 1340].

Carta Nicholai Coterell et Rogeri Gaddesby facta Laurencio de Lynford et Alicie, uxori sue, de manerio de Est Harnham : data in vigilia S. Thome, anno xxv^{mo} Edwardi iij.

Sciant &c. quod nos, Nicholaus Coterel et Rogerus de Est
Gaddesbi, dedimus &c. Laurencio de Lynford et Alicie, Harnham
uxori ejus, et heredib. inter eosdem legit. procreatis, x
omnia terras et ten., cum &c., in Magna Lynford in com. Bokyn-
ham, et manerium meum de Estharnham, in com. Wiltes, que et
quas habuimus ex dono &c. dicti Laurencii : Habenda et tenenda

¹ It will be noticed that the body of the deed has the 14th year.

omnia predicta terras et ten., cum &c., in Magna Lynford, et manerium predictum predictis Laurencio et Alicie &c. : de capitalib. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et si contingat quod predicti Laurencius et Alicia sine herede legitimo obire [sic], tunc volumus et concedimus quod omnia predicta terre ¹ et ten. &c. et manerium predict. rectis heredib. dicti Laurencii, et eorum assignatis, remaneant imp. tenenda et habenda, ut supradict. est. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Jacobo Coterell, Johanne Folegambe, Joh. de Braddeborne, [Roger] North, Roberto de Hethcote, et aliis. Dat. apud Calvore, in vigil. S. Thome, anno r. R. Edwardi iijⁱⁱ post conq. xxv^o [20 Dec. 1351].

Littera attornacionis Nicholai Coterell et aliorum facta Thome, filio Johannis Mon, ad deliberandam seisinam de manerio de Est Harnham : data in vigilia S. Thome anno xxv^o Edwardi iijⁱⁱ.

Pateat &c. quod ego Nicholaus Coterell assignavi &c. Est Thomam, fil. Johannis Mon, attornatum ad deliberand. Harnham seisinam de manerio de Magna Lynford, in com. Bokynham, et Est Harnham, in com. Wiltes, prout in carta mea [de] eisdem plenius continetur : ratum et gratum habiturus quicquid idem Thomas, attorn. meus, fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data apud Monihach, in vig. S. Thome, anno r. R. Edwardi iijⁱⁱ post conq. xxv^o [20 Dec. 1351].

Littera attornacionis Nicholai Coterell et Rogeri de Gaddesby ad deliberandam possessionem Laurencio de Lynford de manerio de Est Harnham : data in vigil. S. Thome anno xxv^o Edwardi iijⁱⁱ.

[P. 727.] Pateat &c. quod nos Nicholaus Coterell et Rogerus de Gaddesbi deliberavimus et in plenam et Harnham pacific. seisinam et possessionem posuimus Laurencium de Lynford in maneriis de Monihach, Chilvardon, Calvore, Hassop et Rowlesley, in com. Derby, cum &c., et manerio de Magna Lynford, cum &c., in com. Bokynham, et manerio de Estharnham, cum &c., in com. Wiltes, secundum vim &c. cujusdam carte nostre, Nicholai Coterell et Rogeri de Gaddesbi, prefato Laurencio inde confecte absque ullo retenemento nobis, heredum &c. nostrorum. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. apud Monihagh, in vigil. S. Thome, anno r. R. Edwardi iijⁱⁱ post conq. xxv^o [20 Dec. 1351].

Carta relaxacionis Nicholai Coterell et Rogeri de Gaddesby facta Laurencio de Lynford, de manerio de Estharnham : Data die Veneris in festo Nativitatis Domini, anno xxvj Edwardi iijⁱⁱ.

Omnibus &c. nos, Nicholaus Coterell et Rogerus de Gaddesbi, salutem &c. Noveritis nos remisisse &c. Laurencio de Lynford,

¹ MS. terras.

² Omission in MS. supplied from No. xiiij, below.

heredib. &c. suis, totum jus &c. quod habuimus seu aliquo modo habere poterimus in omnib. terris et ten., redditibus, et serviciis liberorum hominum et nativorum, pratis, boscis, et pas-
 turis, cum dominio nostro minere, cum &c., que et quas ^{Est} Harnham
 habuimus ex dono et feoffam. dicti Laurencii, in villis ^{xiiij}
 de Monihach, Childmardon, Hassop, Calvore, et Rowlesley, in com. Derby; concessimus eciam eidem Laurencio omnia terras et ten. que habuimus ex dono &c. dicti Laurencii in Magna Lynford, in com. Bokynham; concessimus eciam eidem Laurencio omnia terras et ten., cum &c., que habuimus ex dono &c. dicti Laurencii in villa de Estharnham, in com. Wiltes: Ita quod nos Nich. Coterell et Roger. de Gaddesbi, nec heredes &c., aliquid juris &c. in omnib. predictis &c. de cetero exigere poterimus &c., set ab omni accione juris inde simus exclusi per presentes. Et nos predicti &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Jacobo Coterell, Joh. Folecambe, Joh. de Braddebourne, Rogero North, Rob. de Hethcot, et aliis. Dat. apud Magnam Lynford, die Veneris ¹ in festo Natalis Dni., anno r. R. Edwardi iij^u post conq. xxvj^{to} [25 Dec. 1352].

Carta Laurencii de Lynford, filii et heredis Willelmi de Lynford, facta Johanni Criclade de reversione unius cotagii cum curtillagio, in villa de Est Harnham.

[P. 728.] Sciant &c. quod ego Laurencius de Lynford, ^{Est}
 filius et heres Willelmi de Lynford, dedi &c. Johanni Harnham
 Criclade reversionem unius cotagii cum curtillagio, in villa ^{xiiij}
 Estharnham, quod quidem cotagium Alicia Criclade, mater predicti Johannis, habet et tenet ad term. vite sue: Habendum et tenendum predict. cotagium, cum curtillagio et pertinenciis quibuscumque adjacentibus, predictis Johanni Criclade, heredib. &c. suis, libere, integre &c.: De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c.: Reddendo inde annuatim michi, heredib. &c. meis, pro omni servicio seculari &c. xviiij denarios sterlingorum legalis monete; videlt. ad fest. Annunc. B. Marie ix denar., et ad fest. S. Mich. ix denar. Et ego &c. warrantizabimus et pro quadam summa pecunie michi pre manibus solute defendemus imp. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Harnham, Edwardo Pynnok, Joh. de Hemyngbrough, Rogero Stobard, Joh. Caucepe, Tho. Sotwell, Joh. Philipp, jun., et aliis. Dat. apud Estharnham, die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Marci Evang., anno r. R. Edwardi iij^u a conq. xxvij^o [28 April, 1353].

¹ But Christmas Day was on Tuesday this year.

Indentura inter Laurencium de Lynford et Thomam Hungerford, de omnibus terris et tenementis, tam liberorum quam bondorum cum sequelis eorundem, wardis, maritagiis, finibus, escaetis, et heriettis, cum proficuis curie, in Estharnham : Data die Martis prox. ante fest. S. Michael., anno xxvij^o Edwardi iij^o Est

Hec indentura facta apud Novam Sarum, die Martis Harnham prox. ante fest. S. Michael., anno r. R. Edwardi iij post^{xv} conq. xxvij [24 Sept. 1353], inter Laurencium de Lynford, ex parte una, et Thomam Hungerford, ex altera, testatur quod predict. Laurencius dedit &c. prefato Thome omnia terras et ten., redditus et servicia, tam liberorum quam bondorum, simul cum sequelis eorundem bondorum, wardis, maritagiis, finibus, escaetis, heriettis, et finibus terre omnium bondorum, tam de ten. positis in libero servicio quam aliis jam in bondagio tentis, cum acciderint, et cum proficuis curiarum, et omnib. aliis ibique pertinentib., que habeo [sic] in Est Harnham et West Harnham : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta &c. ut predictum est, sibi et heredib. suis imp. : Faciendo capital. dnis. feodi illius servicia inde &c. : Et reddendo michi Laurencio, heredib. &c. meis, viij marcas sterlingorum annuatim ad duos anni terminos, videlt. ad octabas S. Michael. et octabas Annunciacionis B. Marie, per equales porciones, per x annos prox. sequentes post datam presencium : et post x annos prox. seq. post datam istius indenture, x libras sterlingorum [p. 729] reddendo michi Laurencio, heredib. &c. meis, ad terminos predictos. Et si contingat predictum redditum viij marcarum, vel x librarum, post x annos prox. seq. post datam presentium, in defectu predicti Thome, in parte vel in toto, ad predictos terminos deficere, bene liceat prefato Laurencio, heredib. &c. suis, in predict. terris et ten. &c. ingredi, et illa retinere prout prius tenuit. Et predictus Laurencius &c. [warranty to Thomas]. Et predict. Thomas ulterius concedit quod cariaabit predict. redditum viij marcarum ad London., ad misus [sic] suos proprios, ad predict. terminos, per equales porciones solvendarum dicto Laurencio, vel suo certo in hac parte attornato, ap. London. predictam, ubi dictus Laurencius, vel suus in hac parte attornatus, ipsas ad dictum redditum viij marcarum solvendas assignare voluerit ; recepturus de dicto Laurencio, vel suo certo attornato, acquietanciam sub sigillo dicti Laurencii dictam summam continentem, in villa London predicta. Et si predict. Thomas manserit apud London. cum reddito predicto ultra unum diem pro defectu ipsius Laurencii, tunc dictus Laur. tenetur allocare in reddito predicto custos ipsius Thome. Et dictus Laur. concedit quod si predictus Tho. non percipiat annuatim de ten. predictis, per x annos predictos, vij marcas et x solidos de reddito assiso, quod de tanto quanto minus percipiat relaxetur de redd. predicto viij marcarum quas dictus dnus. Thomas dicto Laurencio pro dicto

term. reddet annuatim pro terris et ten. &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Everard, Joh. Harnham, Adam Kynggesmull, Waltero Calne, Nic. Marchall, et multis aliis. Dat. die, loco, et anno supradictis.

Indentura Laurencii Lynford et Thome Hungerford, de custodia omnium terrarum et tenementorum, simul cum maritagio Johannis Gifford et Marie, filie Thome Elys; et in convencione quod Thomas erit auxiliarius dicto Laurencio in levacionem denariorum deb. de finibus et amerciamentis tenencium in Estharnham: data, die Jovis prox. ante fest. S. Michaelis, anno xxvij^o Edwardi iij^u.

Hec indentura facta apud Novam Sarum die Jovis Est prox. ante fest. S. Mich., anno r. R. Edwardi iij^u post Harnham conq. xxvij^o inter &c. [as in last] . . . testatur quod ^{xvj} dictus Laurencius de Lynford dedit et concessit prefato Thome custodiam omnium terrarum et ten., simul cum maritagio Johannis Giffard et Margerie, filie Thome Elys: Habendum et tenendum predictas custodias terrarum et ten. simul cum maritagio, ut predict. est, prefato Thome et assignat. suis usque ad term. x annorum prox. sequentium post datum presentium: Et ulterius prefatus Laurencius concedit prefato Thome ipsum acquietare de omnib. annuis pensionibus, et de omnib. aliis oneribus oneratis super terras et ten. que prefatus Thomas tenet ex dimissione predicti Laurencii in Estharnham et Westharnham: Et si dictus Thomas solverit aliquem redditum vel aliquod onus alicui pro dictis terris et ten., dict. Laurencius concedit quod in [p. 780] redditu quem dictus Thomas eidem Laurencio pro dictis terris et ten. portabit allocetur. Et dict. Thomas concedit quod erit auxiliarius dicto Laurencio in levacione denariorum suorum sibi debitorum de finibus et amerciamentis predictorum tenencium in Estharnham et Westharnham predictis ante diem confeccionis presencium in quantum poterit. Et predict. Laurencius warantizabit &c. custodiam &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Everard, Johanne Harnham, Ada Kynggesmull, Waltero Calne, Nich. Marchall, et multis aliis. Dat. loco, die et anno supradictis [26 Sept. 1353].

Carta Nicholai Coterell quomodo dedit et liberavit Laurencio Lynford omnia bona in Estharnham et in aliis dominiis: data, die Dominica prox. post fest. Apost. Petri et Pauli, anno xxxiiij^o Edwardi iij^u.

Pateat &c. quod ego Nich. Coterell dedi &c. Laurencio Est de Lynford omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia, ubicun- Harnham que fuerint inventa, in maneriis meis de Monehash, ^{xvij} Calmardon, et Calvore, in com. Derb., et in maneriis meis de Magna Lynford et Thornbourue, in com. Buk., et Estharnham in com.

Wiltes : Habenda et gaudenda absque impedimento mei, vel alicujus alterius nom. meo. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat ap. Barnesby die Dominica prox. &c. [30 June, 1359].

Indentura inter Thomam de S. Omero, militem, et Laurencium de Lynford, quomodo idem Laurencius feoffaret predictum Thomam et alios de omnibus terris et tenementis, redditibus et serviciis, tam liberorum quam nativorum, simul cum sequelis eorum, wardis, maritagis, finibus, escaetis, simul cum finibus omnium terrarum et bondorum, tam de tenementis prepositis in libero servicio quam in bondagio, cum proficiuis curiarum in Est Harnham : data die Sabbati prox. post festum S. Luce Evangeliste, anno xxxiiij^o Edwardi iij^o : sub pena c librarum.

Hec indentura facta inter Thomam de S. Omero, Est
 militem, ex parte una, et Laurencium de Lynford, ex Harnham
 parte altera, testatur quod cum idem Laurencius teneatur xviiij
 prefato Thome in c libris sterlingorum, solvendis in festo S. Mich.
 Archang., quod erit anno Dni. M.ccc.lxix^o a data confeccionis
 istius indenture, prout in quadam recognicione in cancellaria dni.
 Regis irrotulata plenius poterit apparere ; idem tamen Thomas
 vult et concedit, pro se et heredib. suis, quod si predict. Laurencius,
 aut hered. sui, feoffet aut feoffent dictum Thomam, Willelmum de
 S. Omero, fratrem ejus, Thomam Waxman, et hered. ipsius Thome
 de St. Omero, ad fest. S. Mich. supradict. aut infra octabas ejusd.
 festi, in omnib. terris et ten., redditib. et serviciis, tam liberorum
 quam nativorum, simul cum sequelis eorundem nativorum, wardis,
 marit., finib., escaetis, et similiter finib. terrarum omnium bondo-
 rum, tam de ten. propositis in libero servicio quam aliis, tam in
 bondagio tentis, cum acciderint, et cum proficiuis curiarum, et
 omnib. aliis ubique pert., que habet in Estharnham et Westharn-
 ham, habenda et tenenda imp., quod extunc predicta [p. 781]
 recognicio ¹ inter eos confecta pro nullo habeatur ; quod si non
 fecerit, eadem recognicio in suo robore permaneat duratura. In
 cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. apud Westm. &c. [24 Oct. 1360].

*How Laurens Lynford was at Est Harnham to performe his cove-
 nante with Thomas Seintomer and others as he was bounde by
 reconysaunz in the Chauncery in c li.*

Conue chose soit &c. moi Laurence de Lynford avoir Est
 este en propre persone a Estharnham et Westharnham, Harnham
 le Mardi prochein apres le fest de S. Michel larchang. lan xix
 du regne nostre seigneur le Roi Edward tierce puis le conquest
 trentisme et septisme, en le counte de Wiltes, a perfourmer lez
 covenantz toutz perentre Thomas Seyntomer, chivaler, William

¹ MS. recognicio tentum inde eos.

son frere, et Thomas Waxman, de une part, et moi le dit Laurence de Lynford, dautre part, come appiert par une defesaunce, fait a moi Laurence de Lynford par le dit Thomas de Seyntomer, dune reconiceaunce fait en la Chauncellerie de c liveres a lez avauuntditz tener, par son seal endentz, la date de quele defesaunce est et fuist le Semadi proschein apres le fest. S. Luce Evaungeliste, lan de nostre dit seign. le Roi Edward xxxiiij, en la presence Johan de Harnham, Wautier de Calne, Thomas Sotwell, Johan Chaucepez, Johan Philippe le puisnee, Matheu le Fure, et Johan de Hanlegh, et autres. En tesmoignaunce &c. lour seals. Done a Estharnham, en la maison Johan de Hanlegh, jour et an avantditz [3 Oct. 1363].

Carta Laurencii Lynford facta Nicholao Abbot et aliis, de manerio de Est Harnham; data die Dominica prox. ante festum Natalis Domini, anno xxxviij^o Edwardi iij^o.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Laurencius de Lynford dedi &c. Est
domino Nicholao Abbot, rectori ecclesie de Witefeld, et Harnham
domino Simoni, rectori ecclesie de Adewell, maneria mea, xx
terras et ten., cum &c., in Magna Lynford et Thorneburygh, in com.
Bokyngame, et manerium meum de Estharnham, in com. Wiltes,
et man. mea in Moniach, Chelmardon, et Calwore, cum minera
plumbi, et omnib. eorum pert., in com. Derb. : Habenda et tenenda
omnia predicta maneria, terras et ten., cum redditib. et serviciis
predict. maneriis &c. spectantibus, et omnib. suis pert., predictis
dnis. Nicholao et Simoni, heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capital. dnis.
feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus
&c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, dno. Roberto Symeon, milite,
Johanne Rinore, Tho. Barantyne, Joh. Keyneham, Joh. Fermer
et aliis. Data apud Wytefeld predictam, die Dominica &c. [22 Dec.
1364].

Littera attornacionis Laurencii Lynford facta Willelmo Hopekyns [p. 732] ad deliberandam seisinam domino Nicholao Abbot et aliis de manerio de Estharnham: data die Dominica prox. ante festum Natalis Domini, anno xxxviij^o Edwardi iij^o.

Noverint &c. me Laurencium Lynford assignasse et Est
lo. meo po. dilectum michi &c. Willelmum Hopekyns, Harnham
attornatum meum, ad deliberand. nom. meo seisinam xxj
dnis. Nicholao Abbot et Simoni, personis ecclesiarum de Witefeld
et Adewell, in maneriis de Lynford [et] Thorneburygh, in com.
Bokynghame, et manerio de Estharnham, in com. Wiltes, et in
maneriis de Moniach, Chelmardon et Calwore, cum &c., in com.
Derb., cum omnib. predictis maneriis spectantib., ratum et gratum
habiturum quicquid predict. Willelmus fecerit in premissis. In

cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data apud Wytefeld, die Dominica prox. ante fest. Nativitatis Dni., anno r. R. Edwardi iij^u post conq. xxxviii^o [22 Dec. 1364].

A sewerle ij Laurens Lynford pay vj^u xiiij^s iiiij^d at Ester next after the xvj day of October, anno xxxix^o Edwardi iij^u, and at the fest of Seint John Baptist vj^u xiiij^s iiiij^d and at the feste of Seint Michell x^u, than the reconysaunce of xl^u be voyde.

Omnibus &c. Willelmus de S. Omero salutem &c. Est Noveritis quod licet Laurencius de Lynford michi in xl Harnham libris sterlingorum per recognicionem in cancellaria dni. xxij Regis cognitam, cujus data est xvj^o die Octobris, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^u post conq. xxxix [1365] teneatur, tamen ego dnus. Willelmus volo et concedo, pro me et exec. meis, quod si predict. Laurencius solvat, vel solvi faciet, michi dno. Willelmo, vel attorn. meo qui pro temp. fuerit, apud Barram Novi Templi, London, in ecclesia dicti Templi, ad fest. Pasche prox. futurum [5 April, 1366] vel infra quindenam, vj libras, xiiij solidos, et iiiij denarios, et ad fest. Nativ. S. Johan. Bapt., vel infra quindenam, vj^u xiiij^s iiiij^d, et in festo S. Mich. extunc prox. seq., vel infra quindenam, x libras, quod extunc dicta recognicio xl librarum pro nullo habeatur; sin autem, quod stet in robore suo et effectu factum istud in aliquo non obstante. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. London. apud Barram Novi Templi, xvij die Oct. anno supradicto [1365].

Acquytans how William¹ de S. Omero resceyved of Laurens Lynford vj^u xiiij^s iiiij^d for Ester terme etc. Date the Wendesday after Seint Markes day, anno xl^o Edwardi iij^u.

Noverint &c. me Willelmum de S. Omero recepisse de Est Laurencio Lynford vj^u xiiij^s et iiiij^d de term. Pasche ultimo in Harnham partem solucionis xxiiij librarum vj solidorum et viij dena- xxiiij riorum sterl. pro quibus idem Laurencius michi tenebatur in xl libris per quandam recognicionem in cancellaria dni. Regis per ipsum cognitam: de quibus quidem vj^u xiiij^s et iiiij^d fateor me esse pacatum, et dictum Laurencium, hered. et exec. suos, inde fore quietos per presentes imp. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. ap. Barram Novi Templi, Lond., die Merc. prox. post fest. [p. 733] S. Marci Evang., anno r. R. Edwardi iij^u post conq. xl^o [29 April, 1366].

Acquytaunce how Thomas Wagman [who] was attorney to William de Seint Omer resceyved of Laurens Lynford vj^u xiiij^s iiiij^d for the terme of Seint John, the x day of Juyll, anno xl^o Edwardi iij^u.

Cony chose soit a toutz, moi Thomas Waxman, attorne de William de S. Omer, a avoir receu de Laurence de Lynford vj^u xiiij^s iiiij^d pour

¹ MS. Thomas.

terme de S. Johan le Bapt. darreain passe en partie de paiement de x^l en queis il est obligé au dit Will. par reconaissance fait en la cancellarie de nostre seigneur le Roi : Des queis ^{Est} vj^o xiiij^o iiij^o¹ jeo me obligé dacquiter le dit Laurence envers Harnham le dit William en manere come appartient. Done a Westm., ^{xxiii} le x jour de Juyll, lan du r. le R. Edward puis le conq. xi^m [1366].

Carta relaxationis Laurencii de Lynford facta Nicholao Abbot et aliis de manerio de Est Harnham: data apud Wytefeld, die Dominica prox. ante fest. Nativitatis S. Johannis Baptiste anno x^o Edwardi iiij^o.

Noverint &c. me Laurencium de Lynford concessisse, ^{Est} relaxasse &c. dnis. Nicholao Abbot, rectori ecclesie de Harnham Wytefeld, et Simoni, rectori ecclesie de Adewell, totum jus ^{xxv} &c. quod habui, habeo, seu quovismodo habere poterō inf. in maneriis, terris et ten., cum &c., in Magna Lynford et Thornburgh, in com. Bokinghame; et in maner. meo de Estharnham, in com. Wiltes, cum &c.; ac in maneriis meis de Moniash, Chelmardon et Calvore, cum &c., in com. Derby. : Ita vero quod nec ego dict. Laurencius, nec &c. aliquid juris vel clamei in eisdem maneriis &c. vindicare poterimus inf., set ab omni actione &c. simus exclusi imp. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Ruote, Will. Pippard, Nic. Tettesworthe, Rob. Stoke, Ric. Kene, et aliis. Dat. apud Wytefeld, die Dom. prox. ante fest. Nativ. Dni.¹ anno r. R. Edwardi iiij^o post conq. xi^o [20 Dec. 1366].

How Thomas Lynford yelde up to Laurence de Lynford all his landis and tenementis in Estharnham and Westharnham. Dat. primo die Junii, anno xliij^o Edwardi iiij^o.

Noverint &c. me Thomam Lynford sursum reddidisse ^{Est} Laurencio de Lynford omnia terras et ten., cum &c., que Harnham habui ex dimissione ipsius Laurencii in Estharnham et ^{xxvj} Westharnham. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Michaelae Skillyng, Olivero de Harnham, Will. de Worston, et aliis. Dat. ap. Westm. j^o die Junii, anno r. R. Edwardi iiij^o a conq. xliij^o [1369].

[P. 784.] *Carta relaxationis Thome Hungerford facta Laurencio de Lynford de omnimodis actionibus: data xvj^o die Junii, anno xliij^o Edwardi tercii.*

Omnibus &c. Thomas Hungerford salutem &c. Nove- ^{Est} ritis me relaxasse &c. Laurencio de Lynford, heredib. &c. Harnham suis, omnimodas acciones reales et personales quas versus ^{xxvii} eum habeo, habui, seu quovismodo habere poterō ab origine mundi

¹ It will be observed that the date in the heading does not correspond with that in the text. The latter is probably correct.

usque in diem confeccionis presencium. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Worston, Michaelae Skillyng, Will. Houghton, et aliis. Dat. ap. Westm., xvj die Junii, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^o a conq. xliij^o [1369].

Carta relaxacionis Thome Hungerford facta Laurencio de Lynford de manerio de Estharnham, una cum wardis, maritagiis, releviis, escaetis, serviciis tam liberorum tenencium quam nativorum : Dat. xij^o die Junii, anno xliij^o Edwardi iij^o.

Noverint &c. me Thomam de Hungerford remisisse &c. Est Laurencio de Lynford, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus &c. Harnham quod habeo, habui, seu &c., in omnib. terris et ten., cum xxviij &c. que tenui ex feoffam. dicti Laurencii in Estharnham et Westharnham, in com. Wiltes, una cum pratis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, wardis, releviis, escaetis, serviciis, tam liberorum tenencium quam nativorum, et omnib. aliis eorum pert. : Ita quod nec ego, predict. Thomas, nec aliquis alius &c. in predict. terris, ten., pratis, &c. aliquod jus &c. vendicare poterimus, set ab omni accione simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. London. xij die Junii, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^o post conq. xliij^o [1369]. Hiis testibus, Rogero de Elmbrugge, Joh. Nermyt, Rob. Simeon, Will. Mackeneye, militibus, Joh. de Baldyngton, et aliis.

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi filii Willelmi de Lynford, facta Laurencio de Lynford, de manerio de Estharnham, ac de omnibus terris et tenementis, communiis, vivariis, aquis, et serviciis liberorum ac nativorum, cum eorum sequelis, in Estharnham et Westharnham : Data in festo Natalis Domini, anno xlviij^o Edwardi iij^o.

Noverint &c. me, Willelmum filium Willelmi de Lynford, Est remisisse &c. Laurencio de Lynford, heredib. &c. suis, Harnham totum jus meum et clameum que habeo &c. in omnib. terris xxix et ten., redditibus, pratis, pascuis et pasturis, minera plumbi, boscis, haiis, turbariis, vivariis, cum &c., que idem Laur. habet in villa et campis de Monyash, Chelmardon, Hassop, Calvore, et Rowlesley, in com. Derb. : concessi eciam eidem Laur. omnia terras et ten., redditus, prata, pascuas et pasturas, clausas, columbaria, boscos, haias,¹ turbaria, vivaria, communia, cum &c., que idem Laur. habet in villis et campis de Magna Lynford, in com. Bokyng-hame : ac eciam omnimodas alias acciones, querelas et demandas, tam reales quam personales, quas habeo seu quovismodo [p. 785] habere potero inf. erga predictum Laur., seu hered. suos, de omnib. terris et ten., redditib., pratis, pascuis, et pasturis, clausis, boscis, haiis, turbariis, viis, semitis, communis, gardinis, reversionibus, vivariis, et serviciis liberorum hominum et nativorum et eorum

¹ MS. hairas.

sequelis, que idem Laur. habet in villa de Thornburgh juxta Bokynghame : ac etiam omnimodas alias acciones quas habeo, seu &c., erga predictum Laur. de omnib. terris et ten., &c. que idem Laur. habet per cartam feoffamenti Rogeri de Shire, in villis et campis de Magna Lynford, in com. Bokingh., cum &c. Concessi etiam eidem Laur. omnia terras et ten. redditus, prata &c. et servicia liberorum et nativorum, cum ¹ eorum sequelis, et cum &c., que idem Laur. habet in villa de Estharnham et Westharnham, in com. Wiltes : Ita quod nec ego, predictus Willelmus, nec &c. aliquod jus seu clameum in omnib. predict. terris &c., ut supradictum est, predicto Laurencio, heredib. &c. suis, de cetero exigere vel vindicare poterimus, set ab omni actione simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero predictus Willelmus, et heredes &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Loudelowe, Joh. Aylesbury, militibus, Hugo. Chastelou, Joh. Darderne, Joh. Cave, Joh. fitz Johan, Will. Rescemour, Joh. Stafford, Tho. de Wyndesleye, Tho. Wareyne, Olivero de Harnham, et aliis. Dat ap. Lynford, die Lune in festo Natalis Dni., anno r. R. Edwardi iij^u a conq. xlviij^o [25 Dec. 1374].

Carta Nicholai Abbot et alius, facta domino Laurencio de Lynford, militi, et Katerine, uxori ejus, de manerio de Estharnham, cum pertinenciis : data die Dominica prox. post festum S. Pauli, anno 1^{mo} Edwardi iij^u.

Sciunt &c. quod nos Nicholaus Abbot, rector ecclesie de Wytefeld, et Simon, rector ecclesie de Adewell, dedimus Est
Harnham &c. dno. Laurencio Lynford, militi, et Katerine, uxori sue, xxx heredib. &c. dicti Laurencii, omnia terras et ten., redditus et servicia, prata, pascuas, cum mineris plumbi, et omnib. eorum pert., que idem Laur. nobis dedit, et per cartam suam confirmavit, in villis Monyash, Chermardon, Calwoure, in com. [p. 736] Derb.; et in Estharnham, in com. Wiltes ; et in Thornburgh et Lynford Magna, in com. Bokyngh. ; et cum omnib. et singulis predict. maneriis cujuscumque spectantibus : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta maneria, terras &c. predictis Laurencio et Katerine, uxori sue, heredib. &c. dicti Laurencii imp. : De capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia inde &c. Et nos vero predicti Nic. et Simon &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, dno. Johanne Tyryngham, milite, Johanne filio [Johannis], Johanne Kave, Will. Strawnge, et aliis. Datum apud Lynford, die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Pauli, anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. 1^{mo} [27 Jan. 1376].

¹ MS. et.

Littera attornacionis Nicholai Abbot et alius facta domino Laurencio de Lynford et Katerine, uxori sue, de manerio de Est Harnham : data die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Pauli, anno 1^{mo} Edwardi iij^o.

Noverint &c. nos Nicholaum Abbot, rectorem ecclesie de Wytefeld, et Simonem, rectorem ecclesie de Adewell, assignasse¹ et in lo. no. po. dilectum nobis in Christo Robertum Adewell, attornatum nostrum, ad deliberandam plenam seisinam nomine nostro Laurencio de Lynford et Katerine, uxori sue, vel eorum attornato, in maneriis nostris de Moniasch, Chelmardon, et Calvore, cum &c., in com. Derb., et in maneriis nostris de Magna Lynford et Thornburgh, cum &c., in com. Bokynghame, et in manerio nostro de Est Harnham, in com. Wiltes, cum &c. ; Ratum et gratum habituros quicquid predict. Robertus fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. ap. Magnam Lynford &c. [27 Jan. 1376].

Carta relaxacionis Nicholai Abbot et alius² facta Laurencio de Lynford et Katerine, uxori sue, de manerio de Estharnham, cum pert., data die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Agathe, anno 1^{mo} Edwardi iij^o.

Noverint &c. me Nicholaum Abbot, rectorem eccl. de Wytefeld, remisisse &c. dno. Laurencio de Lynford, militi, et Katerine, uxori sue, heredib. &c. dicti dni. Laurencii, totum jus &c. quod habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero inf. in omnib. maneriis, terris et ten., cum &c., in magna Lynford et Thornburgh, in com. Bok. ; et in manerio meo, cum &c., in Est Harnham, in com. Wiltes ; ac etiam in maner. meis de Moniasch, Chelmardon, et Calvore, cum &c., in com. Derb. : Ita vero quod nec ego dictus Nic. nec &c. set ab omni accione &c. simus exclusi imp. In cujus &c. [p. 787] sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, dno. Johanne Tyryngham, militi, Johanne fitz Johan, Johanne Cawe, Will. Strawnge, et aliis. Datum apud Lynford, die Dom. prox. post fest. S. Agathe Virg., anno r. R. Edwardi iij^o post. conq. 1^{mo} [10 Feb. 1376].

A denture of accord made atwixte dame Kateryne late the wij of Laurens de Lynford, knyght, and Thomas Weden[s]ley and Thomas sone and heire of the saide Sir Laurens for the maner of Est Harnham ; dat. [blank] next before the fest of S. Margarete, the furst yere of Kyng Richard.

Ceste endenture fait per entre dame Katerine qe fuist la femme Mons. Laurence de Lynford, de lun part, et Thomas de Wedenesley, de lautre part, tesmoigne qe est accord fait perentre lez ditz dame Katerine et Thomas ; qe Thomas fitz et heir de dit Mons. Laurence de Lynford, espousera

¹ MS. assignavimus.

² But the deed is that of Nicholas alone.

Maude, la file de William Brette de Ansteley ; et qe le dit Thomas de Wedenesley avera toutz lez terrez, rentez, et servicez, mine de plumbe, ove &c. ceux estoient le dit Mons. Laurence, deinz lez countez de Derbi et de Lancastre, et lez ceux la dite dame Katerine avoit par joint feffement en le nome de dower, es countez suisditz, durant le terme de sept ans proscheinz apres la date dicestes ; apres le terme de sept ans pleinement accomplez qe lez ditz terrez et ten., rentez &c. retournent bien et franchement a dit Thomas, fitz et heire le dit Mons. Laurence et a Maude, file le dit William, et a lez heirs de dit Thomas, saunz destourbaunce de nully. Et outre qe toutz lez terrez, ten., rentez et servicez, si bien des f[r]anks come dez bondez, prees &c., ceux la dite dame Katerine ad en la vile de Graunt Lynford, en la Counte de Bokynghame, et en lez villes de Estharnham et Westharnham, in le Counte de Wiltes, et lez ceux ele ad graunt a dit Thomas de Wedenesley pour terme de sa vie, apres le terme dez ditez sept ans pleynement accomplez retournent, franchement, bien et en pees, a ditz Thomas, fitz et heir le dit Mons. Laurence, et a Maude, file le dit William, saunz destourbaunce ou enpechement de dite dame Katerine, ou de nulle autre en lour nome. Et a cez covenantz bien et loialment perfourmer, si bien la dite dame Katerine come le dit Thomas de Wedenesley soi oblige ount, lun a lautre, en c mars. En tesmoignauce &c. lour seals. Donne a Bawquell, le Dimaign proschein devant le fest de S. Margarete, lan &c. Richard [le seconde] puis le conquest premier [19 July, 1377].

Ad curiam Jacobi, comitis de Ormond, tentam apud Magnam Lynford, die Martis prox. post fest. Assumpcionis B. Marie, anno vj^{to} Ricardi ij^{to}, quod [sic] venit Thomas filius et heres Laurencii de Lynford, militis, et probatus est per totum homagium quod est etatis xxj annorum. Ideo liberantur ei omnia terre etc.

Ad curiam dni. Jacobi le Boteler, comitis de Ormond, Est
tentam ap. Lynford Magnam, die Martis prox. post fest. Harnham
Assump. B. Marie, anno r. R. Ricardi post conq. sexto, xxxiii]
coram Johanne de Broughton, senescallo ibidem, venit Thomas,
fil. et her. Laurencii [p. 788] de Lynford, militis, et petit se ad
ten. quondam patris sui ibidem, et in Westharnham et Estharnham,
in com. Wiltes [admitti]. Senescallus [vero dicit] quod infra
etatem est, ideo inquiratur. Et inquisicio capta [fuit] eodem die, et
per totum homagium: qui dicunt super sacram. suum quod plene
etatis est, videlt. xxj annorum et amplius. Ideo liberantur sibi
omnia ten. sua predicta. In cujus &c. sigillum predicti Johannis
de Broughton &c. [19 Aug. 1382].

A denture of accorde made the Monday next after S. James, the ix yere of Kyng Richard the ij^{de}, atwixt dame Kateryne, late the wif of Sir Laurence de Lynford, chevaler, and Thomas, sone and heire of the saide Sir Laurence, of a surrendre and relece to hym of the maner of Estharnham and other etc.

Cest endenture fait a Thornburgh, joust Lunedi prochein apres le fest de S. Jake lapostle, lan du regne le roi Richard le ij^{de} puis le conquest neofisme, parentre Katerine, dame de Whytesfeld, qe fuist la femme Laurence de Lynford, chr., dune part, et Thomas, fitz et heir le dit Laurence, daltre part, tesmoigne qe la ou le dit Mons. Laurence fuist seise des certeynez terrez et ten., et servicez en la Graunt Lynford, Thornborgh, Stokeholtes bernes en la counte de Bokynghame; des terrez et ten., rentez, et servicez en Harnham juxte Saresbury en le counte de Wiltes; des terrez &c. en Moniash, Chermardon, Calvore, Tadyngton, Thorneston, en le counte de Derbi; et des terrez &c. en Ogothorpe, en le counte de Leycestre; dez quels terrez &c. suisditz la dite Katerine est par ley dowable come femme mon dite Sir. Laurence; par icestes la dit dame Katerine susrendre au dit Thomas tot maner estate quele ad ou clayme en totez lez terrez &c. suisditz: Auxint par icestes la dite dame Katerine relese a dit Thomas et a sez heirs tot maner estate, accion et droit quele ad et clayme en lez terrez &c. suisditz: pur quele dower et relese la dite dame Katerine avera et prendra chescun an, a terme de sa vie, un annuel rent de viij marcز destirlings; cest assavoir des terrez &c. qe furent a dit Mons. Laurence en Thornburgh et Lynford suisditz, quele rent serra paie, durant la vie dit dame Katerine, en leglise de Thornburgh, as deux termes del an; cest assavoir, as festes de S. Michel larchangle et Pasche, par owels porcions. Et si le dit rent soit aderer en partie ou en tout apres ascun terme per trois semaignes, bien lirra au dite dame Katerine, en totez lez terrez et tenementez de Thornborgh et Lynford suisditz, distrendre, et le distresse tener, tanque gre luy soit fait des arrerages saunz countredit du dit Thomas, ou sez heirs, ou de nully autre. En tesmoignauce &c. lour seals. Par icestes tesmoignes, Mons. Johan de Aylesbury, Mons. Thomas Sakeveyle, Will. de Sandrisdon, Thomas [erased], Will. de Barton, et aliis [sic]. Donne le lieu, le jour, et lan suisditz [31 July, 1385].

A Indenture made the Friday next after the feste of S. Leonard, the ix yere of Kyng Richard the ij^{de}, atwixt Thomas sone and heire of Sir Laurence de Lynford, chr., and Jane, doughter of Edmonde de Broke, how the saide Thomas hath made astate to the saide Jane, of the maner of Estharnham, terme of hir lif.

[P. 789.] Ceste endenture fait a Estharnham juxte Salesbury, en le counte de Wiltshire, le Venderdi prochein apres le fest de

S. Leonard, lan du regne le roi Richard le ij^{de} puis le conq. neofisme, parentre Thomas, fitz et heir Laurence de Lynford, chr., dun part. et Johan, la file Edmond de Broke et Margery sa femme, ^{Est} daltre part, tesmoigne qe le dit Thomas ad donne et Harnham ^{xxxvj} graunte, et per icestes conferme au dite Johan totes cez terrez et ten. &c. et servicez auxint bien des fraunches come des neyfs ove lour suetes et lour issue, qil avoit en Estharnham suisdit: A aver et tener totes lez terrez &c. au dit Johan, et a sez heirs de son corps issantz qe serront engendres par le corps de dit Thomas: Et ledit Thomas et sez heires &c. [warranty]. En tesmoignaunce &c. lour seals. Par icestes tesmoignes, Huth [sic] Cheyne, chr., Richard Horn, Hen. Gereberd, Oliver Harnham, Tho. Roode, Joh. Caucepe, Joh. atte Moure, et altres. Done le leu, le jour, et lan suisditz [10 Nov. 1385].

Irrotulatur in dorso clausarum cancellarie regis infrascripti, anno infrascripto.

A Indenture made the Friday next after the feste of S. Leonard the ix yere of Kyng Richard the ij^{de}, atwixt Thomas, sone and heire of Sir Laurence de Lynford, chr., and William de Lynford and Edmond de Broke, attorneys to Jane, doughter to the saide Edmond, to have seison of the maner of Estharnham.

Ceste endenture fait a Estharnham, juxte Salesbury, ^{Est} le Venderdy proschein apres le fest de S. Leonard, lan Harnham ^{xxxvij} du regne le roi Richard le seconde puis le conquest noe-fisme, parentre Thomas fitz et heir Laurence de Lynford, chr., dun parte, et William de Lynford et Edmond de Brooke, attornes Johan, la file de dit Edmond et Margery, sa femme, daltre part, tesmoigne qe le dit Thomas ad delivere as dites William et Edmond, attornes le dite Johane, seisine de totez sez terrez &c. qil avoit en Estharnham suisdit: A aver et tener &c. au dite Johan et as ses heirs de son corps issantz qe serront engendres par le corps du dit Thomas. En tesmoignaunce &c. lour seals. Done le jour, le lieu, et lan susditz [10 Nov. 1385].

A Indenture atwixt Thomas Lynford and John France, how the said Thomas hath graunted to the saide John a grounde of xxviii foote of lengh wich he shall bilde upponne the comon of Estharnham, and have it terme of liij, and pay yerely iiij^s. Date the iiijth day of Marche anno Domini M.ccc.lxxxviij.

Cest endenture fait entre Thomas Lynford, dun part, ^{Est} et John France, dautre part, [p. 740] tesmoigne qe le Harnham ^{xxxvij} dit Thomas ad done et graunt a dit John une mees de vynt ut pees de longe et desuys de bien edefee sur le commune de Estharnham, terme de sa vie. Et le dit John rendra par an a dit Thomas Lynford iiij deniers par an iiij termes, cest assavoir,

a fest de S. Michell, a Nowell, a Pasch, et le fest de S. Joh. Bapt. Et si il y avint qe le dit John retrer ascun terme le dit argent, bien plerra Thomas Lynford reentrer en mesme le mesuage. Tesmoignaunce de quele chose les parties suisditz entrechangeablement ount mys seals, et les autres tesmoignaunce sount ceux, Oliver Harnham, John Chaucepe, Henry Calne. Done en Estharnham, le quarte de Mars, lan de grace mil trecent utant et ut.

A Indenture how Thomas de Lynford, lorde of Est Harnham, hath dymysed to Mathew Couke and Alice, his wiff, j parcell of lande next the felde, that conteyneth in length lxxviij feete and iiij feete in brede uppon his comyn : terme of liff, payng yerely ij^d. Date is the Thursday next before S. Barnabe, anno xiiij^o Ricardi ij^{di}.

Hec indentura testatur quod Thomas Lynford, dns. Est
de Estharnham, tradidit &c. Matheo Couk, de eadem, Harnham xxxix
et Alicie, uxori sue, j parcellam terre, juxta campum
versus austral. desuper tenuram suam, que continet in long:
lxviiij pedes et in lat. iiij pedes super communam in eadem villa :
Habendam et tenendam predict. parcellam terre ad term. vite
predictorum Mathei et Alicie, uxoris sue, vel alterius eorum diutius
viventis, de nobis predicto Thoma et heredib. nostris : Reddendo
inde annuatim michi Thome et heredib. meis ij denarios, videlt.
ad fest. Annunc. B. Marie et S. Mich. Archang., equis porcionibus.
Et si contingat predictum redditum ij denariorum aretro esse
per xv dies post aliquem term., extunc bene liceat predicto Thome
&c. in predict. parcellam terre ingredi et retinere quousque de
predicto redditu ei fuerit satisfactum. In cuius &c. sigilla &c.
Hiis testibus, Olivero de Harnham, Thoma le Rede, Joh. Caucepe,
Joh. atte More, Hen. Calne, et aliis. Dat. ap. Estharnham
predict., die Jovis prox. ante fest. S. Barnabe apost., anno r.
R. Ricardi ij^{di} post conq. xiiij^o [9 June, 1390].

A Indenture how William Grenewey yevith to Thomas Lynford and to Jone, his wif, terme of lif, j cotage in Estharnham, atwixt the hous of S. Nicholas and the gardyne of Harry Calne. Date the Monday next before the fest of Philip and Jacob, anno xxij^o Ricardi ij^{di}.

Hec indentura testatur quod Will. Grenewey dedit &c. Est
Thome Lynford et Johanne, uxori sue, j cotagium in Harnham xl
Estharnham, situat. inter cotagium Hospitalis S. Nicholai,
Sarum, ex parte orient., et gardinum Henrici Calne, ex parte occi-
dent. : Habendum et tenendum predict. cotagium, cum &c.,
predictis Thome et Johanne, uxori ejus, ad term. vite eorum :
Reddendo inde annuatim predicto Will. &c. xx denarios, videlt.
ad fest. S. Mich. x denar., et ad fest. Annun. B. Marie, x denar.,

pro omnib. serviciis &c. Et predicti Thomas et Johanna, uxor ejus, predict. cotagium, cum &c., reparabunt sufficienter [et] [p. 741] sustentabunt sumptibus suis propriis. Et si contingat predict. redditum a retro fore in parte vel in toto &c., bene liceat predicto Willelmo &c. in predict. cotagium &c. quousque &c. Et predict. Willelmus &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. ap. Estharnham, die Lune prox. ante fest. apostolorum Philip. et Jacobi, anno r. R. Ricardi ij^{di} post. conq. Anglie xxij [28 April, 1399].

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Grenewey, filii et heredis Johannis Grenewey, facta Thome Lynford, et heredibus suis imp., in cotagio predicto. Dat. die Sabbati prox. ante festum S. Barnabe Apostoli, anno iiij^{to} Henrici iiij^{di}.

Omnibus &c. Willelmus Grenewey, filius et heres Est
Johannis Grenewey de Stoford juxta Wintoniam¹ in Harnham
com. Wiltes, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse &c. xlj
Thome Lynford, dno. de Estharnham, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus
meum &c. quod habeo, habui, seu &c., in quodam cotagio in
Estharnham, quod nuper pater meus tenuit ex hereditario, quod
situm est inter cotagium S. Nicholai, in parte orient., et terram
Henrici Calne, ex parte occident.: Ita quod nec ego predict.
Willelmus, nec heredes mei, nec &c. aliquid juris vel clamei in
predicto cotagio, cum &c., erga Thomam Lynford, heredes &c. suos,
de cetero exigere &c. poterimus; set ab omnib. accionibus &c.
simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c.
sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Olivero Servyngton, Henrico Gilberd,
Joh. atte More, Joh. Serwell, Joh. Rodyng, et aliis. Dat. ap. Est-
harnham, die Sabbati prox. ante fest. S. Barnabe, anno r. R.
Henrici iiij^{di} post conq. iiij^{to} [9 June, 1403].

Carta Thome Lynford, armigeri, facta Johanni Tydelveshide, capellano, et alii, de omnibus terris et tenementis in Estharnham. Data die Veneris prox. post festum Epiphanie Domini, anno vij^{mo} Henrici iiij^{di}.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Lynford, arm., dedi &c. Est
Johanni Tydelveshide, capellano, et Johanni Douke, Harnham
vicario de Laverkestoke, omnia terras at ten. mea, xlij
prata &c. que habeo die confeccionis presencium in Estharnham, in
com. Wiltes: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta &c. [p. 742]
prefatis Johanni Tidelveshide, capellano, et Johanni Douke,
vicario, et eorum heredib. vel assignatis: De capital. dnis. feo-
dorum illorum per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty].
In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Olivero Cervyngton,
Johanne Kirkeby, Henrico Gereberd, Ricardo Rede, Olivero

¹ So the MS.

Harnham, et multis aliis. Data ap. Estharnham &c. [as above, 8 Jan. 1406.]

*Carta Johannis Tydelveshide, capellani, et alius, facta Thome Lynford, armigero, et Johanne, uxori ejus, de omnibus terris et tenementiis in Estharnham: Data die Mercurii in octabis Epiphanie, anno vij^{mo} Henrici iiiij^{ti}.*¹

Sciunt &c. quod nos Johannes Tidelveshide, capellanus, Est
et Johannes Touke, vicarius ecclesie de Laverkestoke, Harnham xliij
dedimus &c. Thome Lynford, arm., et Johanne, ux. ejus, xliij
omnia terras et ten. nostra, prata &c. que nuper habuimus ex
dono et feoffam. predicti Thome Lynford in Estharnham, in com.
Wiltes: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. &c.
prefatis Thome et Johanne, uxori ejus, heredib. et assignatis ipsius
Thome: De capitalibus dnis. feodor. illor. per servicia inde &c.
Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus,
Olivero Cervyngton, Olivero Harnham, Joh. Kirkeby, Hen. Gerberd,
Ric. Rede, et multis aliis. Data ap. Estharnham, die Merc. in octab.
Epiph. Dni., anno r. R. Henrici iiiij^{ti} post conq. vij^o [13 Jan. 1406].

*Carta magistri Willelmi Spladewike facta Willelmo Alysaunder, de omnibus terris et tenementiis nuper Johannis Causepe in Estharnham. Data die Sabbati in crastino S. Barnabe apostoli, anno vij^o Henrici iiiij^{ti}.*¹

Sciunt &c. quod ego magister Willelmus Spladewike, Est
clericus, dedi &c. Willelmo Alisaundre omnia terras et Harnham xliiij
ten. mea, curtillagia, gardina, prata, boscos &c. [p. 743] xliiij
que nuper habui ex dono et feoffam. Johannis Causepe in Est-
harnham, sita et jacencia infra villam [et] parochiam de Brutford:
Habenda et tenenda omnia supradict. terras et ten. &c. predicto
Willelmo Alisaundre, heredib. &c. suis: De capital. dnis. feodor.
illor. per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predict. mag. Will. Splade-
wike &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus,
Olivero Cervyngton, Hen. Gerberd, Olivero de Harnham, Joh.
Kirkebye, Tho. Hobbes, et aliis. Data apud Estharnham pre-
dictam, die Sabb. in crast. S. Barnabe apost. anno r. R. Henr. iiiij^{ti}
post conq. vij^o [12 June, 1406].

A Indenture atwixt Thomas Lynford and Thomas Ryngwode and other, upon a feoffment made to them of the maner of Est Harnham and other landis. Data penultimo die Octobris, anno ix^{mo} Henrici v^{ti}.

Hec indentura facta apud Estharnham juxta Novam Sarum inter Thomam Lynford, ex parte una, et Thomam Ryngwode et Johannem, personam ecclesie de Whepley, ex altera, testatur

¹ MS. has in error Ricardi ij^{ti}; but the correct date is given in the body of the deed.

quod predictus Thomas Lynford dedit &c. prefatis Thome Ryngwode et Johanni, persone predictae ecclesie, totum ^{Est} maner. suum de Thornborgh et maner. suum de Stoke- ^{Harnham} holtebernes, cum &c., in com. Buk., et maner. suum de ^{xlv} Estharnham, cum &c., et omnia ten. sua, cum &c., in Nova Sarum predicta : Habenda et tenenda omnia maneria et ten. predicta, cum &c., prefatis Thome Ryngwode et Johanni, persone predictae ecclesie, heredib. &c. suis imp. ; de capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per redd. et servicia inde &c. ; sub istis condicionibus, videlt. quod prefati Thomas Ryngwode et Johannes, persona eccle. predictae, heredes aut eor. assignati, refoffabunt predict. Thomam Lynford et Johannam, uxorem ejus, quondam uxorem Thome Romsey, militis, de predictis maneriis et ten., cum &c. : Habenda et tenenda omnia maneria et ten. predicta prefatis Thome Lynford et Johanne, et heredib. de corporib. ipsorum Thome et Johanne exeuntibus, de cap. dnis. feodor. illor. per redd. et serv. inde &c. : Et si contingat ipsos Thomam et Johannam sine herede de corporib. eorum obire, tunc omnia maner. et ten., cum &c., remaneant rectis heredib. ipsius Thome Lynford, tenenda de cap. dnis. &c. : quaecumque iidem Thomas Ryngwode et Johannes, persona &c., heredes aut assignati sui, [per] prefatum Thomam Lynford aut Johannam, vel heredes ipsius [p. 744] Thome Lynford, fuerint debite requisiti, aut antequam cum post matrimonium inter ipsos Thomam Lynford aut Johannam vel heredes ipsius Thome fuerint requisiti ad hoc faciendum ; dum tamen ipsum refoffamentum non cedat in detrimentum aut exhereditationem ipsius Thome Lynford, vel heredum suorum, in valore predictorum maner. et ten. per annum, occasione alicujus facti ipsorum feoffatorum, hered. vel assignator. suorum : Ita quod, si dicti feoffati, hered. vel assignati sui, in forma predicta defecerint, bene liceat prefato Thome et heredib. suis omnia predicta maneria et ten., cum &c., ingredi et in pristino statu suo retinere, carta et seisina inde habitis non obstantibus, immo pro nullo imp. In quorum omnium premissorum &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Kerkeby, David Cervyngton, Thoma Gerberd, Thoma Martyne, Thoma Rede, et aliis. Data apud Estharnham predict. &c [30 Oct. 1421].

Carta Thome Lynford facta Johanni atte Bergh, armigero, de manerio de Est Harnham et aliis terris. Data xx^{ma} die mensis Septembris, anno ij^{do} Regis Henrici vj^{ti}.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Lynford dedi &c. Johanni ^{Est} atte Bergh, arm., totum illud manerium meum de Est Harnham ^{xlvj} Harnham, cum &c., in com. Wiltes : dedi etiam &c. ^{xlvj} prefato Johanni illa duo maneria mea de Thornborgh et Stokeholtebernes, cum &c., in com. Buk. : dedi etiam &c. eidem Johanni

tria ten. mea, cum &c., que conjunctim sita sunt in civitate Nove Sarum, ex opposito crucis ubi poletria est, et que tenementa Johannes Helier, iremonger, modo tenet : ac eciam dedi &c. predicto Johanni omnia alia terras et ten., redditus et servicia, cum pratis, pascuis et pasturis, et cum &c., que habeo infra com. Wiltes : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. &c. prefato Johanni atte Bergh, heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data ap. Estharnham predictam &c. [20 Sept. 1423]. Hiis testibus, Thoma Gerberd, Joh. Darell, Joh. Gerberd, Joh. Smyth, Waltero Messager, et aliis.

Littera attornacionis Thome Lynford facta Thome Lynford, juniori, ad deliberandam possessionem et seisinam Johanni atte Bergh, de manerio de Est Harnham et aliis terris, etc. Dat. xxiiij^o die Sept. anno ij^{do} Regis Henrici vij^{ti}.

Noverint &c. me Thomam Lynford attornasse &c. Est Thomam Lynford, juniorem, ad deliberandam pro me Harnham et nom. meo Johanni [p. 745] Bergh plenam et pacific. ^{xlviij} seisinam in toto illo maner. meo de Estharnham &c. : et eciam in illis duobus maneriis meis de Thornburgh et Stokeholtebernes &c. : ac eciam in illis tribus ten. meis, cum &c., que conjunctim sita sunt in civitate Nove Sarum &c. : ac eciam in omnib. terris et ten., redditibus et serviciis, cum pratis &c. que habeo infra com. Wiltes : secundum vim, formam et effect. cujusdam carte inde confecte : ratum et gratum habiturum quicquid idem Thomas junior, attornatus meus, fecerit nom. meo in premissis. In cujus &c. sigillum. Dat. ap. Estharnham predict. &c. [24 Sept. 1423].

A Fyne lifte of the maner of Est Harnham, termino Michaelis, anno xxj^{mo} Regis Henrici vij^{ti}, bifore Richard Newton, and other, atwixt John att Borgh and Water Hungerford, John Stourton, John Baynton, knyghtes, John Chedworth, and John Caretter, clerkis, and William Stiroppe.

Hec est finalis concord. facta in curia dni. Regis apud ^{Est} Westm., a die Sci. Michaelis in xv dies, anno reg. Henrici, ^{Harnham} regis Anglie et Francie vij^{ti} a conq. xxj^{mo} [13 Oct. 1442], ^{xlviij} coram Ricardo Newton, Jacobo Strangeweis, Willelmo Paston, Thoma Fulthorp, et Willelmo Ayscogh, justiciariis, et aliis dni. Regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus, inter Walterum Hungerford, militem, Johannem Stourton, mil., Johannem Beynton, mil., Johannem Chadeworth, clericum, Johannem Cariter, cler., et Will. Styroppe, querentes, et Johannem atte Bergh, arm., deforciantem, de manerio de Estharnham, cum &c., et de ix mesuagiis, viij virgatis terre, xx acris prati, ccc acris pasture, et lx solidatis redditus,

cum &c., in Estharnham et Homyngton; unde placitum conventionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia; scilt. quod predictus Johannes atte Bergh recognovit predicta maneria et ten., cum &c., esse jus ipsius Walteri, ut illa que iidem Walter., Johannes Stourton &c. habent de dono predicti Johannis atte Bergh, et illis remisit et quiet. clamavit de se, et heredib. suis, predictis Waltero, Johanni Stourton &c. et heredib. ipsius Walteri imp.: Et preterea idem Johannes atte Bergh concessit pro se et heredib. suis quod ipsi warantizabunt predictis Waltero &c. predicta maneria et ten., cum &c., contra &c. Et pro hac cognicione, remissione, quieta clamancia, warancia, fine et concordia iidem Walterus &c. dederunt predicto Johanni [p. 746] atte Bergh cc marcas argenti.

Carta Johannis atte Borgh facta Waltero Hungerford, Johanni Stourton, Johanni Beynton, militibus, et aliis, de manerio de Est Harnham. Data xvj^{mo} die Julii, anno xx^{mo} regis Henrici vj^{ti}.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes atte Barowe, de com. Est
 Wiltes, arm., dedi &c. Waltero Hungerford, militi, dno. Harnham
 de Haytesbury et de Homet, Johanni Stourton, militi, xlix
 Johanni Beynton, mil., Johanni Chadeworth, Johanni Cariter, clericis, canonicis ecclesie cathedralis Sarum, et Willelmo Stiroppe, maner. meum de Estharnham, in com. predicto, cum omnib. terris, ten., pratis, pascuis, pastur., aquis, piscariis, redditibus, reversionibus tam liberorum tenencium quam aliorum tenencium ad voluntatem, cum &c.: Habendum et tenendum predict. maner. cum omnib. predict. terris &c. predictis Waltero, Johanni, Johanni, militibus, Johanni, Johanni, clericis, et Willelmo, ac heredib. dicti Walteri: de capital. dnis. feodi illius per serv. inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, reverendo in Christo patre Willelmo, Sarum episcopo, Johanne Lisle, milite, Johanne Popham, mil., David Cervyngton, arm., Nic. Lye, Tho. Bonham, et multis aliis. Data ap. Novam Sarum, xvj^o die mensis Julii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xx^{mo} [1442].

Littera attornacionis Johannis atte Bergh facta Waltero Bailly et alii, ad deliberandam seisinam Waltero Hungerford et aliis, de manerio de Est Harnham. Data xvj^o die Julii, anno xx^{mo} regis Henrici vj^{ti}.

Noverint &c. me Johannem atte Barowe, in com. Est
 Wiltes, arm., fecisse &c. Walterum Bailly, clericum, et Harnham 1
 Johannem Mervyn fideles attornatos meos ad deliberand.
 Waltero Hungerford, militi, dno. de Haitesbury et de Hommet,
 Johanni Stourton, mil., Johanni Beynton, mil., Johanni Chade-

worth, Johanni Cariter, clericis, et Willelmo Stiroppe, ac heredib. dicti Walteri, plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in manerio meo de Est Harnham, cum omnibus terris &c. secundum vim, formam, et effectum cujusd. carte mee predictis Waltero Hungerford, [p. 747] Johanni &c. ac heredib. dicti Walteri per me inde confecte : ratum et gratum habiturum quicquid iidem Walterus Bailly et Johannes Mervyn, aut eorum alter, nom. meo fecerint aut fecerit in premissis. In cuius &c. sigillum &c. Dat. ap. Novam Sarum, xvj^o die mensis Julii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xx^{mo} [1442].

Carta Roberti, domini Hungerford, militis, filii et heredis Walteri Hungerford, militis, facta Ricardo Chokke, Willelmo Stokton et Johanni Towke, de manerio de Estharnham et aliis terris : Data xvj^o die Januarii, anno xxxj^{mo} Regis Henrici vj^{ti}.

Omnibus &c. Robertus, dominus Hungerford, miles, salutem &c. Noveritis nos dedisse &c. Ricardo Chokke, Est Harnham 1j Willelmo Stokton, et Johanni Towke, maner. nostrum de Estharnham, cum &c., in com. Wiltes ; ac omnia terras et ten. mea, redditus &c. que nuper fuerunt Walteri Raynys, arm., in Rusteshale, in com. predicto : ac etiam omnia terras et ten. mea &c. que nuper fuerunt Johannis Skyllynge, arm., in Rusteshale predicta et in Uphaven, in com. predicto : Habendum et tenendum predictum maner., ac terras et ten. &c. prefatis Ricardo, Willelmo, et Johanni, heredib. &c. suis, de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. imp. : Sub hac condicione, quod ipsi predictum maner., terras, ten., redditus &c. tradent et concedent Thome Tropenell pro bono servicio suo nobis ante hec tempora impenso et imposterum impendendo, et prime uxori sue cum ipse proxime maritatus fuerit ¹ post datum presencium : Habendum et tenend. eis ad term. vite eorum, et alterius eorum diucius viventis, absque impeticione vasti, remanere inde post mortem predicti Thome et prime uxoris sue nobis et heredib. nostris imp. Et nos vero predict. Rob. dnus. Hungerford &c. [warranty]. In cuius &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Beynton, milite, Johanne Lye, Waltero Barwe, Roberto Northfolke, Rob. Lye, et multis aliis. Data &c. [as above, 1453].

Littera attornacionis Roberti, dni. Hungerford, facta Johanni Uffenham et aliis ad deliberandam seisinam Ricardo Chok, et aliis, de manerio de Estharnham. Data xvj^o die Jan. anno xxxj^o Henrici vj^{ti}.

Noverint &c. nos Robertum dnum. Hungerford, militem, fecisse &c. dilectos nobis &c. Johannem Uffenham, Clementem Dysshard et Thomam Bryce, nostros veros ac legit. attornatos,

¹ MS. fuit.

conjunc. et divis., ad deliberand. pro nobis &c. Ricardo Chok, Will. Stokton, et Johanni Towke, vel eorum in hac parte attornato, plenam et pacific. possessionem et seisinam de et in manerio nostro de Estharnham &c., et de et in omnib. ^{Estharnham liij} terris et ten. nostris &c. que nuper fuerunt Walteri Raynys, arm., in Rusteshale, in com. predicto : Ac etiam de et in omnib. terris &c. que nuper fuerunt Johannis Skyllynge, arm., in Rusteshale predicta et in Uphaven, in com. predicto : Secundum vim &c. cujusd. carte indentate, de dato presencium, per nos inde confecte : ratum et gratum habentes et habituros totum et quicquid predicti attornati nostri nom. nostro fecerint, aut aliquis eorum fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. [as above, 1453].

Littera attornacionis Ricardis Chokke, Willelmi Stokton, et Johannis Touke facta Johanni Dunston et Waltero Whittok ad recipiendam seisinam de manerio de Estharnham et aliis terris. Data xvj die Jan. anno xxxj^{mo} Regis Henrici vj^{ti}.

Noverint &c. nos Ricardum Chok, Will. Stokton et Johannem Towke fecisse &c. Johannem Dunston et ^{Estharnham liij} Walterum Whittok nostros &c. attornatos, conjunc. et divis., ad recipiend. pro nobis et nom. nostro de Roberto dno. Hungerford, milite, vel suo in hac parte attornato, sive attornatis, plenam &c. possessionem et seisinam de et in manerio de Estharnham &c. : ac de et in omnib. terris &c. [as in above deeds]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. [dated as above, 1453].

Carta Ricardis Chok, unius serviencium dni. Regis ad legem, et Johannis Touk, facta Thome Tropenell et Margarete uxori sue, de manerio de Estharnham et aliis, habendis eis ad terminum vite eorum absque impetitione vasti : Data x die Maii, anno xxxiii^{jo} Regis Henrici vj^{ti}.

Omnibus &c. Ricardus Chok, unus serviencium dni. Regis ad legem, et Johannes Towke salutem &c. Cum ^{Est Harnham liiij} Robertus, dnus. Hungerford, miles, per quamdam cartam indentat., cujus data est xvj^o die mensis Jan^u, anno r. R. Hen. vj^{ti} post conq. xxxj^o, dederit &c. nobis predictis Ricardo et Johanni, et cuidam Willelmo Stokton jam defuncto, [p. 749] manerium de Estharnham, cum &c. in com. Wiltes ; ac omnia terras et ten. &c. [as in above deeds] ; sub tali condicione, videlt. quod nos manerium, terras, ten., redditus, reversiones et servicia predicta, cum &c., concederemus et traderemus Thome Tropenell et prime uxori sue cum ipse proxime maritatus fuisset post datam carte predictae : Habenda eis et assignat. suis ad term. vite eorum absque impetitione vasti, remanere inde, post mortem dicti Thome et predictae prime uxoris sue, dicto dno. et heredib. suis imp. ; ad

execucionem effectus, intencionis, et condicionis dicti feoffam. intendentes, ac per assensum dicti dni. : Noveritis nos dictos Ricardum et Johannem tradidisse &c. Thome Tropenell et Margarete, prime uxori sue post datam predictam, predictum maner. de Estharnham, cum &c. : Habendum eis et assignat. suis ad term. vite eorum absque aliqua impetitione vasti ; Ita quod post decessum dictorum Thome et Margarete dictum maner., cum &c., dicto Roberto dno. Hungerford, heredib. &c. suis, imp. remaneat. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Data &c. [as above, 1456].

Littera attornacionis Ricardi Chok, unius justiciariorum dni. Regis ad legem, et aliorum, facta Johanni Dunston et Waltero Whittok ad deliberandam seisinam Thome Tropenell et Margarete, uxori sue, de manerio de Estharnham. Data x^o die Maii, anno xxxiii^o Regis Henrici vi^o.

Noverint &c. nos Ricardum Chok, unum servientem dni. Regis ad legem, et Johannem Towke fecisse &c. Est Harnham lv
Johannem Dunston et Walter. Whittok nostros veros ac legit. attornatos, conjunc. et divis., ad deliberand. &c. Thome Tropenell et Margarete, prime uxori sue, vel eorum in hac parte attornato, plenam et pacific. possession. et seisinam de et in manerio de Estharnham &c. : Secundum vim &c. cujusdam carte indentate, de data presencium, per nos prefatos Ric. Chok et Johannem Towke dictis Thome Tropenell et Margarete ad term. eorum vite absque impetitione vasti inde confecte : ratum et gratum habentes et habituros totum et quicquid &c. fecerint, aut alter eorum fecerit, in premissis. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. [Date as above, 1456.]

Carta relaxacionis Roberti, dni. Hungerford, filii et heredis Walteri, dni. Hungerford, facta Thome Tropenell et Margarete, uxori ejus, et heredibus ipsius Thome imp., de manerio de Estharnham : Data in festo S. Stephani, anno xxxv^o Regis Henrici vi^o.

Omnibus &c. Robertus, dnus. Hungerford, miles, filius Est Harnham lvj
et heres Walteri, dni. Hungerford, militis, salutem. Sciatis quod cum Thomas Tropenell [p. 750] et Margareta, uxor ejus, habeant et teneant manerium de Estharnham juxta Novam Sarum, cum &c., necnon certa terras et ten., redditus, reversiones et servicia, prata, pascuas et pasturas, aquas, piscarias, et communes¹ cum &c. in Estharnham predicta et Homyngton, in com. Wiltes, pro temp. vite ipsorum Thome et Margarete absque impetitione vasti, remanere michi prefato Roberto et heredib. meis spe[c]tante : Noveritis me prefatum Robertum remisisse &c. prefatis Thome Tropenell et Margarete, uxori ejus, heredib. et assignatis ipsius Thome Tropenell imp. totum jus meum, statum,

¹ MS. communes.

titulum &c. que habeo, de et in manerio predicto, ac omnib. supra-
dictis terris, ten., redditibus &c. ; Ita quod nec ego prefatus
Robertus, nec hered. mei, aliquid juris, tituli, clamei &c. de et in
manerio predicto, cum &c., ac omnib. terris, ten., redditibus &c.
vindicare poterimus, set ab omni accione juris inde penitus de
cetero simus exclusi. Et ego vero prefatus Robertus &c. [war-
ranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data &c. [26 Dec., 1457].

*Carta relaxacionis Johannis Chedworth, episcopi Lincoln., Johannis
domini Stourton, militis, et aliorum ad instanciam Roberti,
domini Hungerford, militis, de manerio de Estharnham, cum
pertinenciis. Data primo die Augusti, anno xxxvij^o Regis
Henrici vij^o.*

Omnibus &c. Johannes Chedworth, episcopus Lincoln., Est
Johannes, dnus. de Stourton, miles, Johannes Beynton, Harnham
miles, et Willelmus Styroppe, salutem &c. Noveritis nos ^{lvij}
prefatos episcopum, Johannem dnum. de Stourton, Johannem
Beynton, et Willelmum Styroppe ad instanc. Roberti, dni. Hunger-
ford, militis, filii et heredis Walteri, dni. Hungerford et de Homet,
militis, remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., et Margarete, uxori
ejus, heredib. et assignat. ipsius Thome imp., totum jus nostrum et
clameum &c. que unquam habuimus, habemus, seu quovismodo inf.
quomodolibet habere poterimus de et in manerio de Estharnham
juxta Novam Sarum, cum &c. ; necnon de et in omnib. terris et
ten. &c. in Estharnham predicta et Homyngton, in com. Wiltes,
que nos nuper conjunctim habuimus ex dono et concessione Johannis
atte Bergh, arm., simul cum Waltero, dno. [p. 751] Hungerford,
milite, et Johanne Caryter, clerico, jam defunctis : Ita quod nec
nos predictus episc., Johannes dnus. de Stourton &c. aliquid juris
seu clamei de et in predictis manerio, terris et ten., pratis &c. de
cetero exigere &c. poterimus, set ab omni accione juris et clamei
inde simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Data &c. [as above,
1458].

*Carta Roberti, domini Hungerford, militis, filii et heredis Walteri,
domini Hungerford, militis, facta Thome Tropenell, et heredibus
suis, de quadam annuitate xx marcarum annualim percipien-
darum de manerio de Rusteshale pro magna securitate ad gauden-
dum manerium de Estharnham : Data in festo Circumcisionis
Domini, anno xxxvij^o Henrici vij^o.*

Omnibus &c. Robertus, dnus. Hungerford, miles, fil. et Est
heres Walteri, nuper dni. Hungerford, militis, defuncti, Harnham
salutem &c. Sciatis me prefatum Rob., dnum. Hunger- ^{lvijj}
ford, per hoc presens scriptum meum dedisse &c. Thome Tropenell,
arm., quendam annualem redditum xx marcarum : Habendum,

levandum, et percipiendum eundem annualem redditum prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis, imp. de et in manerio meo de Rusteshale, juxta Uphaven, in com. Wiltes, ac de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis &c., vocatis Raynys et Scyllynges in Rusteshale predicta, in com. predicto, annuatim ad festa Pasche et S. Michaelis Archang., per equales porciones, solvendum; que terras et ten., cum &c., predicti Thomas et Margareta, uxor ejus, habent et tenent ad term. vite eorum absque impetitione vasti, remanere michi prefato Roberto et heredib. meis spectante; et si contingat predictum annual. redditum xx marcarum aretro fore in parte vel in toto ad aliquod festum quo solvi debeat, tunc bene licebit prefato Thome, heredib. &c. suis, in predicto manerio, terris et ten. predictis, cum &c., intrare et distringere &c. quousque de redditu predicto et arreragiis ejusdem, si que fuerint, una cum dampnis, misis, et expensis ea accione habitis &c., plenarie fuerit satisfactum et persolutum: Proviso semper quod redditus predict. nullo modo sit levabilis seu perceptibilis quamdiu prefatus Thomas Tropenell, hered. &c. sui, pacifice gaudeant, habeant et teneant manerium de Estharnham, cum &c., in com. predicto, absque ejectione, calumpnia &c. heredum meorum prefati Roberti, dni. Hungerford, seu aliorum quorumcumque. In cujus &c. huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meum ad arma cum sigillo meo manuali apposui, et pro rei [p. 752] veritate¹ magis cognoscenda, sigilla magistri Gilberti Kymer, decani eccl. cathedral. B. Marie civitatis Nove Sarum, Johannis Beynton, militis, consanguinei mei, ac magistri Ricardi Ulstone, confessoris mei, apponi procuravi. Data &c. [as above, 1 Jan. 1459].

Carta confirmacionis et relaxacionis Roberti, domini Hungerford et de Molyns, militis, filii et heredis Roberti, domini Hungerford, militis, facta Thome Tropenell et Margarete, uxori sue, et heredibus ipsius Thome imp., de manerio de Estharnham: Data iiiij^o die Aprilis, anno xxxviii^o Henrici vj^o.

Omnibus &c. Robertus, dnus. Hungerford et de Molyns, miles, fil. et heres Roberti, nuper dni. Hungerford, militis, defuncti, salutem &c. Sciatis quod cum predictus Robertus, pater meus, per factum suum, cujus data est in festo S. Stephani martiris, anno r. R. Henrici vj^o post conq. xxxvj^o, remiserit &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., et Margarete, uxori ejus, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome imp., totum jus suum, statum &c. que idem Rob. pater meus, habuit die confectionis facti sui predicti de et in maner. de Estharnham, cum &c., juxta Novam Sarum; ac de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., redditibus &c. que iidem Thomas Tropenell et Margareta, uxor ejus, adtunc habuerunt et

¹ MS. veritatis.

tenuerunt in Estharnham predicta et Homyngton, in com. Wiltes, prout [per] idem factum relaxacionis &c. plene liquet; Noveritis me, prefatum Rob. dnum. Hungerford et de Molyns, ad instanciam precarissime matris mee Margarete, dne. Hungerford, filie et heredis Willelmi, dni. Botreaux, mihi, approbasse, ratificasse &c. statum, titulum et possession. predicti Thome Tropenell et Margarete, uxoris ejus, de et in maner. predicto, cum &c.; necnon de et in omnib. terris et ten. predictis: Ac eciam sciatis me prefatum Rob., dnum. Hungerf. et de Molyns, remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell et Margarete, uxori ejus, et heredib. ipsius Thome Tropenell imp. totum jus meum, statum, titulum &c. que habeo de et in maner. predicto, cum &c.; ac de et in omnib. predictis terris et ten., redditibus &c. in Estharnham et Homyngton predictis, de quibus idem Thomas Tropenell seisisus existit in dominico suo ut de feodo; Ita quod nec ego prefat. Rob., dnus. Hungerford et de Molyns, nec hered. mei, nec &c. aliquid juris &c. vindicare poterimus inf., set ab omni accione &c. [p. 753] inde simus exclusi et barrati imp. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum cum signo manuali &c., et quia sigillum meum plurib. est incog., sigillum predictae precarissime matris mee Margarete, dne. Hungerford, ac sigilla magistri Johannis Perys, rectoris ecclesie de Uiscombe, Johannis Mervyn, et Gregorii Westby, ibidem presencium, apponi procuravi. Data &c. [as above 1460].

Carta relaxacionis Margarete, domine Hungerford et Botreaux, facta Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Estharnham: Data x^o die Januarii, anno xxxix^o Henrici vj^o.

Omnibus &c. Margareta, domina Hungerford et Botreaux, nuper uxor Roberti, dni. Hungerford, filii et Harnham heredis Walteri, dni. Hungerford, militis, salutem, &c. Est
lx
Sciatis quod cum predict. Robertus, nuper sponsus meus, per factum suum cujus data est in festo S. Stephani Martiris, anno r. R. Henrici vj^o post conq. xxxvj^o, remisit &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., et Margarete, uxori ejus, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome imp., totum jus suum, statum &c. que idem Robertus habuit die confectionis facti sui predicti de et in maner. de Estharnham, cum &c.; ac de et in omnib. aliis terris et ten., redditibus &c., que iidem Thomas Tropenell et Margareta, uxor ejus, adtunc habuerunt et tenuerunt in Estharnham predicta et Homyngton, in com. Wiltes, prout [per] idem factum relaxacionis predicti Roberti, nuper viri mei, &c. plene liquet: Noveritis me, prefatam Margaretam, dnam. Hungerford et Botreaux, in mea pura viduitate, ac spontanea mea voluntate, et mero motu meo, approbasse, ratificasse &c. statum, titulum, &c. predicti Thome Tropenell de et in maner. predicto, cum &c., necnon omnibus illis terris et ten. predictis; Ac eciam

sciatis me prefatam Margaretam, dnam. Hungerford et Botreaux, remisisse &c. [p. 754] prefato Thome Tropenell et Margarete, uxori ejus, et heredib. ipsius Thome imp., totum jus meum, statum &c. que habeo de et in maner. predicto, cum &c. ; ac de omnib. aliis terris &c. in Estharnham et Homynngton predictis ; de quibus idem Thomas Tropenell seisitus existit in dominico suo ut de feodo : Ita quod nec ego prefata Margareta, nec hered. mei, nec &c. aliquid juris &c. in premissis, &c. vindicare poterimus inf., set ab omni accione &c. inde simus exclusi imp. Et ego prefata Margareta, dna. &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum ad arma ac signum meum manuale. Data &c. [as above, 1461].

Carta relaxationis et confirmacionis Margarete, domine Hungerford et Botreaux, facta Thome Tropenell, de manerio ibidem : Data x die mensis Augusti, anno xxxix Regis Henrici vijⁿⁱ.

Omnibus &c. Margareta, dna. Hungerford, nuper uxor Est Roberti, dni. Hungerford, militis, filii et heredis Walteri, Harnham dni. Hungerford, militis, salutem. Sciatis quod cum lxj predict. Robertus, nuper sponsus meus, &c. [same as last deed, excepting that [p. 755] the grantor is always described as Margareta dna. Hungerford]. Data &c. [as above, 10 Aug. 1461, 39 H. VI.].¹

Carta Margarete, domine Hungerford et Botreaux, de annuitate xx marcarum, concessa Thome Tropenell et heredibus suis imp. pro manerio de Est Harnham sub condicione sequenti ; et percipienda de et in maneriis de Kilmersdon et Walton, in com. Somerset : Data ultimo die mensis Augusti, anno ij^{to} Regis Edwardi iiiiⁿⁱ.

Omnibus &c. Margareta, dna. Hungerford et Botreaux, Est salutem &c. Sciatis me, prefatam Margaretam, per hoc Harnham presens scriptum meum dedisse &c. Thome [p. 756] Tropenell, arm., quendam annualem redditum xx marcarum : Habendum, tenendum, et percipiendum eundem annualem redditum prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp., de et in maneriis meis de Kilmesdon et Walton, in com. Somerset, annuatim ad festa Pasche et S. Michael. Archang., per equal. porciones solvendum : Et si contingat predict. annual. redditum xx marcarum a retro fore in parte vel in toto ad aliquod fest. quo solvi debeat, quod tunc bene licebit prefato Thome, heredib. &c. suis, in predictis maneriis cum &c., intrare et distringere, et districciones sic captas abducere &c. et penes se retinere quousque de redditu predicto &c. sibi plenarie fuerit satisfactum et persolutum : Proviso semper quod

¹ But the reign of Edward IV. had commenced on 4 March, and he had been crowned on 28 June that year.

redditus predict. nullo modo sit levabilis seu perceptibilis quamdiu prefatus Thomas Tropenell, hered. aut assignati sui, pacifice gaudeant &c. manerium de Estharnham, cum &c., in com. Wiltes, absque ejectione, calumpnia &c. quorumcumque heredum Roberti, dni. Hungerford, militis, nuper viri mei, seu heredum mei, prefate Margarete, seu aliorum quorumcumque: In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data &c. [as above, 1462].

De Termino Pasche anno viij^o Ricardi ij^o. M^a quod tercia pars manerii de Kilmerston talliatur per finem in hec verba: Inter Willelmum Botreaux, militem, et Elizabetham, uxorem ejus, querentes, et Radulphum Ergom episcopum Sarum, et Thomam Hungerford, militem, deforciantes, etc. Talliatur Willelmo Botreaux, et heredib. de corp. suo procreatis; et pro defectu hujusmodi exitus remanere inde rectis heredib. predicti Willelmi in feodo simplici.¹

Carta relaxacionis Thome Hungerford, militis, facta Thome Tropenell, arm., de manerio ibidem: Data x^{mo} die mensis Octobris, anno vij^o Edwardi iij^o.

Omnibus &c. Thomas Hungerford, miles, fil. et heres Roberti, dni. Hungerford et de Molyns, defuncti, salutem &c. Sciatis quod ubi Thomas Tropenell, arm., seisitus existit de manerio de Estharnham, &c. necnon de et in aliis terris et ten., redditibus &c. in Estharnham predicta et Homynghon, in com. Wiltes, in dominico suo ut de feodo: Noveritis me, prefatum Thomam Hungerford remisisse &c. prefato Thome Tropenell et heredib. suis imp. totum jus meum &c. in maner. predicto &c. ac omnib. predict. terris &c.: Ita quod nec ego, prefatus Thomas Hungerford, nec heredes mei, nec [p. 757] &c. aliquid juris &c. inde exigere &c. poterimus, set ab omni accione &c. inde simus exclusi imp. Et ulterius ego, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data &c. [as above, 1466].

Carta relaxacionis Frideswide Hungerford facta Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Est Harnham: Data xv^o die Aprilis, anno viij^o Regis Edwardi iij^o.

Omnibus &c. Frideswida, filia Roberti, dni. Hungerford et de Molyns, militis, salutem &c. Sciatis quod cum Thomas Tropenell, arm., existit seisitus de manerio de Estharnham, cum &c., necnon de et in aliis terris &c. in Estharnham predicta et Homynghon, in com. Wiltes, in dominico suo ut de feodo: Noveritis me, prefatam Frediswidam, statum predicti Thome Tropenell approbasse &c. Ac eciam sciatis me, prefatam Frediswidam remisisse &c. prefato Thome Tropenell, et heredib. suis, totum jus meum &c.

¹ In MS. this memorandum is written in the margin opposite the above deed.

Et ulterius ego, prefata Frediswida, et hered. mei, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Et quia sigill. meum plurib. est incog., Margareta, dna. Hungerford et Botreaux, mea predilecta et precarissima avia, ad specialem meam requisicionem, in fidem et testimonium premissorum sigill. suum ad arma apposuit. Data &c. [as above, 1468].

Carta relaxacionis Margarete, domine Hungerford et Botreaux, irrotulata in Banco, facta Waltero Hungerford, Leonardo Hungerford, Johanni Mompesson, et aliis, de manerio de Est Harnham : Data xij^{mo} die Julii, anno xiiij^o Edwardi iiij^o.

[P. 758.] Omnibus &c. Margareta, dna. Hungerford et Botreaux, salutem &c. Sciatis me, prefatam Margaretam, Harnham in pura viduitate mea et mero motu meo remisisse &c. Est
lxv Waltero Hungerford, Leonardo Hungerford, Johanni Mompesson, et Roberto Baynard, armigeris, Johanni Ludlow et Johanni Hampton, totum jus meum, statum &c. que habeo de et in manerio de Estharnham &c. cum &c. : necnon de et in omnib. terris &c. in Estharnham et Homynghton, in com. predicto ; de quibus quidem manerio, terris &c. prefati Walterus, Leonardus, Johannes, Robertus, Johannes Ludlow et Johannes Hampton, tempore confeccionis presencium, seisiti in feodo existunt ; Ita quod nec ego, prefata Margareta, nec hered. mei, nec &c. aliquid juris &c. de et in predicto maner., terris &c. vendicare poterimus, set ab omni accione &c. Et ego vero, prefata Margareta &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data &c. [as above, 1473].

Irrotulatur in Banco, rotulo primo de cartis scriptis et proceccionibus cognitis et allocatis, de termino S. Hillarii, anno r. R. Edwardi iiij^o quarto decimo [1475].

Carta Margarete, domine Hungerford et Botreaux, irrotulata in Banco, de annuitate xx^o marcarum concessa Thome Tropenell et heredibus suis imp. sub condicione subscripta, percipienda annuatim de et in maneriis de Kilmersdon et Walton : Data xv^o die Julii, anno xiiij^o Edwardi iiij^o.

Omnibus &c. Margareta, dna. Hungerford et Botreaux, salutem &c. Sciatis me, prefatam Margaretam [p. 759] Est Harn-
ham, Kil-
mesdon et
Walton
lxvj per hoc presens scriptum meum dedisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., quendam annual. redditum xx^o marcarum : Habendum, levandum, et percipiendum eundem annual. redditum prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp. de et in maneriis meis de Kilmersdon et Walton, in com. Somerset, annuatim ad festa Pasche et S. Michael. Archang. per equal. porciones solvendum : Et si contingat &c. [as in No. lxij]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data &c. [as above, 1473].

Irrrotulatur in Banco, rotulo primo de cartis scriptis et protectionibus cognitis et allocatis, de termino S. Hilarii, anno r. R. Edwardi ii. j^o quarto decimo [1475].

Carta Thome Lynford, filii et heredis Laurencii Lynford, militis, facta Thome Ryngwode et alii, de manerio de Est Harnham : Data xx^o die Octobris, anno ix^o Henrici v^o.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Thomas Lynford, arm., fil. et heres Est Laurencii Lynford, militis, dedi &c. Thome Ryngwode et Harnham Johanni, persone ecclesie de Whelpeley, maneria mea de lxxvij Thornburgh et Stokeholtebernes, cum &c., in com. Buk., et manerium meum de Estharnham, cum &c., in com. Wiltes; necnon omnia ten. mea, cum &c., in civitate Nove Sarum: Habenda et tenenda omnia maneria et ten. predicta, cum &c. prefato Thome Ryngwode et Johanni, heredib. &c. suis imp.: De capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per servic. inde &c. Et ego vero predict. Thomas Lynford [p. 760] &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Et quia sigill. meum plurib. est incog. &c. [seal of mayoralty of Salisbury]. Hiis testibus, Johanne Kirkeby, David Cervington, Johanne Rous, Thoma Gerberd, Tho. Martyn, et aliis. Data ap. Est Harnham &c. [as above, 1421].

Littera attornacionis Thome Ryngwode et alius facta Waltero Messynger, ad recipiendam possessionem de Thoma Lynford de manerio de Est Harnham : Data xx^o die Octobris, anno ix^o Henrici v^o.

Noverint &c. nos Thomam Ryngwode et Johannem, Est personam ecclesie de Whelpeley, fecisse &c. Walterum Harnham Messenger nostrum verum et legit. attornatum ad reci- lxxvij piend. pro nobis, et nom. nostro, de Thoma Ly[n]ford, arm., filio et herede Laurencii Lynford, militis, plenam et pacific. possession. et seisinam de et in maneriis nostris de Thornborgh et Stokeholtebernes, cum &c., in com. Buk.; ac in maner. de Est Harnham, cum &c., in com. Wiltes; necnon de et in omnib. ten. nostris, cum &c., in civitate Nove Sarum: secundum vim &c. cujusd. carte per prefatum Thomam Lynford nobis inde confecte: Ratum et gratum habentes et habituros quicquid idem Walterus, attorn. noster, nom. nostro, fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. ap. Est Harnham &c. [as above, 1421].

Littera attornacionis Thome Lynford facta Thome Lynford, jun., ad deliberandam possessionem Thome Ryngwode et alii, de manerio de Est Harnham : Data xx^o die Octobris, anno ix^o Henrici v^o.

Noverint &c. me Thomam Lynford, arm., fil. et heredem Est Harn-Laurencii Lynford, militis, ordinasse et in lo. meo po. &c. ham lxxix Thomam Lynford, jun., fidelem attorn. meum ad deliberand. pro

me, et nom. meo, Thome Ryngwode et Johanni, persone ecclesie de Whelpeley, plenam &c. possess. et seisinam de et in maneriis meis de Thornborgh &c. [as in last deed] . . . cujusdam carte mee inde confecte: Ratum et gratum habiturum quicquid idem Thomas Lynford, jun., attorn. [p. 761] meus, nom. meo, fecerit &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data &c. [as above, 1421].

Carta Thome Ryngwode, filii et heredis Thome Ryngwode facta Waltero Hungerford et aliis cofeoffatoribus Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Est Harnham: Data xx^{mo} die Maii, anno xiii^o Edwardii iii^o.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Thomas Ryngwode, fil. et heres Est Thome Ryngwode dedi &c. Waltero Hungerford, Leonardo Harnham Hungerford, Johanni Mompesson, Roberto Baynard, lxx armigeris, Johanni Ludlowe et Johanni Hampton, manerium meum de Est Harnham, cum &c., in com. Wiltes, quod quidem maner., cum &c., michi nuper descendebat per et post mortem predicti Thome Ryngwode, patris mei: Qui quidem Thomas, pater meus, manerium predict. cum &c., inter alia tenuit conjunctim cum quodam Johanne, rectore eccles. de Whelpeley, ex dono &c. Thome Lynford, arm., filii et heredis Laurencii Lynford, militis, prout per quamdam cartam inde confect., cujus data est apud Est Harnham, xx^o die Octob., anno r. R. Henrici v^o post conq. ix^o, plenius liquet: qui quidem Johannes, rector &c., de maner. predicto, cum &c., et de statu predicto obiit seisitus: Et predict. Thomas Ryngwode, pater meus, ipsum supervixit et se tenuit in maner. predicto per jus accrescendi, et inde solus fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo, et de tali statu inde obiit seisitus; post cujus mortem maner. illud, cum &c., michi, prefato Thome Ryngwode filio, ut filio et heredi predicti Thome Ryngwode, patris mei, descendebat: Habendum et tenendum maner. predictum, cum &c., prefatis Waltero, Leonardo, Johanni Mompesson, Roberto, Johanni Ludlowe et Johanni Hampton, heredib. &c. suis imp. ad usum et opus Thome Tropenell, arm., heredum et assignat. suorum: de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus. Roberto Leygh, Joh. Lyveden, armigeris, Joh. Mundy, Tho. South, Rob. South, et multis aliis. Data &c. [as above, 1474].

Littera attornacionis Thome Ryngwode, filii et heredis Thome Ryngwode, facta Roberto South et aliis, ad intrandum in manerio de Est Harnham, et deliberandum possessionem Waltero [p. 762] Hungerford et aliis, de eodem manerio: Data xx^{mo} die Maii, anno xiii^o Edwardii iii^o.

Omnibus &c. Thomas Ryngwode, fil. et heres Thome Ryngwode, salutem &c. Noveritis me, prefatum Thomam, ordinasse

&c. Robertum South et Walterum Gammage, meos veros et legit. attornatos, conjunc. et divis., ad intrand. pro me &c. in maner. meum de Est Harnham, cum &c., et plena et pacifica seisina inde pro me et nom. meo habita, tunc ad Harnham deliberand. pro me &c. plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in maner. predicto, cum &c., Waltero Hungerford, Leonardo Hungerford, Johanni Mompesson, Roberto Baynard, armigeris, Johanni Ludlow et Johanni Hampton: Habendum et tenendum maner. predictum, cum &c., eisdem Waltero, Leonardo, &c. secundum vim &c. cujusdam carte mee inde prefatis Waltero, Leonardo &c. confecte, cujus data est xx^{mo} die Maii, anno r. R. Edwardi iiiij^{to} post conq. xiv^{mo}: Ratum et gratum habiturum quicquid predicti attornati mei &c. fecerint, seu alter eorum fecerit, in premissis. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data &c. [as above, 1474].

Carta relaxacionis Thome Ryngwode, filii et heredis Thome Ryngwode, facta Waltero Hungerford et aliis, de manerio de Estharnham: Data xxiij^{to} die Maii, anno xiiij^{to} Edwardi iiiij^{to}.

Omnibus &c. Thomas Ryngwode, fil. et heres Thome Ryngwode defuncti, salutem &c. Sciatis quod ubi Walterus Hungerford, Leonard. Hungerford, Joh. Mompesson, Rob. Baynard, armigeri, Joh. Ludlowe et Joh. Hampton, seisiti existunt de maner. de Estharnham, cum &c.; necnon de et in aliis terris et ten., redditibus, reversionibus et serviciis, pratis, pascuis et pasturis, piscariis et communis in Estharnham predicta et Homyngton, in com. Wiltes, in dominico suo ut de feodo: Noveritis me prefatum Thomam remisisse &c. prefatis Waltero, Leonardo &c. [p. 763] totum jus meum, statum &c. que habeo de et in manerio predicto, cum &c.; ac de et in omnib. predictis terris et ten. &c.: Ita quod nec ego, prefatus Thomas Ryngwode, nec hered. mei, nec &c. aliquid juris &c. inde exigere, clamare vel vindicare poterimus, set ab omni accione &c. inde simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data &c. [as above, 1474].

Carta relaxacionis Margarete, dne. Hungerford et Botreaux, facta Waltero Hungerford et aliis, coheffatoribus Thome Tropenell, arm., de manerio de Estharnham: Data xij^{to} die Julii, anno xiiij^{to} Edwardi iiiij^{to}.

Omnibus &c. Margareta, dna. Hungerford et Botreaux, salutem &c. Sciatis me, prefatam Margaretam, in pura viduitate mea et mero motu meo, remisisse &c. Waltero Hungerford, Leonardo Hungerford, Johanni Mompesson, Roberto Baynard, armigeris, Johanni Ludlow et Johanni Hampton, totum jus meum, statum &c. que habeo de et in manerio de Estharnham, &c., cum &c.; necnon de et in omnib. terris &c. in Estharnham et

Homyngton, in com. predicto : de quibus quidem manerio, terris &c. prefati Walterus, Leonardus &c. tempore confeccionis presencium seisiti in feodo existunt : Ita quod nec ego, prefata Margareta, nec heredes mei, nec &c. aliquid juris &c. de et in predicto manerio, terris &c. vindicare poterimus, set ab omni accione &c. simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero, prefata Margareta [p. 764] &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data &c. [as above, 1474].

Carta¹ relaxacionis Walteri Hungerford, Leonardi Hungerford, Johannis Mompesson, Roberti Baynard, Johannis Ludlowe et Johannis Hampton, facta Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Estharnham, ac de omnibus terris et tenementis ibidem, que nuper habuerunt ex dono et feoffamento Thome Ryngwode, in Estharnham predicta : Data in festo S. Andree Apostoli, anno xiiij^{mo} Regis Edwardi iiiiⁿⁱ.

Omnibus &c. Walterus Hungerford, Leonardus Hungerford, filii Roberti, dni. Hungerford et de Molyms, militis, Johannes Mompesson, Robertus Baynard, armigeri, Johannes Ludlowe et Johannes Hampton, salutem &c. Sciatis nos prefatos Walterum, Leonardum &c. remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., totum jus nostrum, statum &c. que habemus de et in maner. de Estharnham, juxta Novam Sarum, in com. Wiltes, cum &c. ; necnon de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis &c. in Estharnham et Homyngton, in com. predicto, que nuper habuimus ex dono et relaxacione Thome Ryngwode, fil. et heredis Thome Ryngwode, ad usum et opus prefati Thome Tropenell : De quibus quidem manerio, terris &c. cum &c. predictus Thomas Tropenell tempore confeccionis presencium seisitus in feodo existit : Ita quod nec nos predicti Walterus &c. nec &c. aliquid juris &c. de et in predicto manerio, terris &c. decetero exigere, clamare vel vindicare poterimus, set ab omni accione &c. simus &c. barrati. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Data &c. [as above, 30 Nov. 1474].

Carta relaxacionis Ricardi Beauchamp, Rogeri Tocotes, Walteri Hungerford, Leonardi Hungerford, et aliorum cofeoffatorum Thome Tropenell, armigeri, facta aretro eidem Thome, de omnibus maneriis et terris suis : Data x^{mo} die Septembris, anno R. Edwardi iiiiⁿⁱ xiiij^{mo}.

[P. 765.] Noverint &c. nos Ricardum Beauchamp, fil. et heredem Willelmi Beauchamp, militis, nuper dni. de St. Amando, Rogerum Tocotes, militem, Walterum Hungerford, et Leonardum Hungerford, armigeros, filios Roberti, dni.

¹ The MS. indicates by signs in the margin that the present deed, dated 30 November, should stand after that which follows dated 10 Sept.; also that the document, p. 769, dated 20 July, 1471, should come before either. See also note in margin of last-mentioned deed.

Hungerford et de Molyns, militis, Willelmu[m] Sandis, militem, Thomam Rogers, Johannem Salyers, Willelmum Hudesfeld, Thomam Tremall, Johannem Morpesson, Robertum Baynard, Alexandrum Stanter, Robertum Lygh de Hamtylle, Thomam Onewyn, Johannem Ludlowe, Johannem Hampton de Nova Sarum, Johannem Boteler, Johannem Mardy de Stratford et Walterum Gammage, remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., heredib. &c. sua imp., tot in jrs nostrum et clameum que unquam habuimus, habemus, seu &c. habere poterimus, de et in maneriis de Magna Chaldefeld alias dict. Est Chaldefeld, Maydenbradley, Chiklade, Hyndon, et Estharnham, cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum de Chaldefeld et Chiklade: Necnon de et in omnib. terris et ten., redditibus, serviciis, libertatibus, franchisesis, hereditamentis pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, molendinis, aquis, piscariis, cum &c., in Chaldefeld predicta, Maydenbradley, Chiklade, Hyndon, et Estharnham, Homyngton, Atteward Magna, Atteward Parva, Holt, Trobrigge, West Codford, Est Codford, Knoyll Episcopi, Milton, Nova Sarum, Vetere Sarum, Fisherton Ancher, Stratford, Neston, Cosham, Coshamlond, Chippenham, Peusham, Alyngton, Langden, Castelcombe, Lokerigge, et Tollard, ac alibi et ubique, cum &c. in com. Wiltes: necnon de et in omnib. terris et ten. &c. in Burton, Harsegge, Wodecotes, et Tollard, ac alibi et ubique, cum &c., in com. Glouc., Somerset, et Dorset, que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento predicti Thome Tropenell: Ita quod nec nos predicti Ricardus, Rogerus &c. nec hered. nostri, nec aliquis alius nominib. nostris, aliquod jus &c. de et in predictis maneriis, cum advocacionib. ecclesiarum, necnon de et in predict. terris &c. de cetero exigere &c. poterimus, set ab omni accione &c. simus exclusi &c.: De quibus quidem maneriis, advocacionibus, terris et ten. et ceteris premissis fatemur per presentes prefatum Thomam Tropenell fore seisitum in dominico suo ut de feodo tempore confectionis presencium. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Data &c. [as above, 1474].

[Pp. 766 and 767 are blank.]

[P. 768.] Placitum: Termino Pasche, anno viij^o Ricardi ij^{da} [1385].

HERTS: Inter Willelmum Botreaux, militem, et Elizabetham, uxorem ejus, querentes, et Radulphum Ergom episcopum Sarum, et Thomam Hungerford, militem, deforciantes: de manerio de Berkehampstede Bury, in com. Hertf. Est Harnham, Kilmersdon

SOMERSET: Et de manerio de North Cadbury et tercia parte manerii de Kynemersdon, cum &c. in com. Somerset:

DEVON. : Et de maneriis de Dupford et Mollond, cum &c., ac hundredo de Stanburgh in com. Devon. Omnia maneria cum hundredo talliantur Willelmo Botreaux, et heredibus de corpore suo procreatis ; Et pro defectu hujusmodi exitus remanere inde rectis heredibus predicti Willelmi in feodo simplici.

Placitum eodem termino et eodem anno.

CORNUB. : Inter Willelmum Botreaux, militem, querentem, et alium, deforciantem, de maneriis de Botlete, Boswithgy, Trewarnhaill, Trevetheuw, Lugan, Pahene, et Botreaux Castell, in com. Cornub. :

SOUTH. : Et de manerio de Elyngham in com. Southt. :

BERKS : Et de manerio de Upton, cum &c., in com. Berk. Omnia predicta maneria talliantur eidem Willelmo Botreaux, et heredib. de corp. suo procreatis ut supra : Et pro defectu exitus remanere inde rectis heredibus predicti Willelmi etc.

[P. 769.] *Carta tripartita indentata feoffamenti Thome Tropenell, armigeri, facta Ricardo Beauchamp, Waltero Hungerford, Leonardo Hungerford, Rogero Tocotes, et aliis, de omnibus maneriis, terris, et tenementis suis : xx^{mo} die Julii, anno xi^o Regis Edwardi iiii^o.*

Sciunt &c. quod ego Thomas Tropenell, arm., dedi &c. Ricardo Beauchamp, filio et heredi Willelmi Beauchamp, militis, nuper dni. de St. Amando, Waltero Hungerford et Leonardo Hungerford, armigeris, filiis Roberti dni. Hungerford et de Molyns, militis, Rogero Tocotes, militi, Willelmo Sandes, milite, Thome Rogers, Johanni Sulyard, Willelmo Huddesfeld, Thome Tremaille, Johanni Mompeyson, Roberto Baynard, Alex. Stanter, Roberto Leygh de Huntville, Thome Onewyn, Johan. Ludlowe, Joh. Hampton de Nova Sarum, John. Botiller, Joh. Mundy de Stratford et Waltero Gammage, maneria mea de Magna Chaldefeld alias dict. East Chaldefeld, cum advocacione ecclesie ibidem, ac omnia terras et ten. mea, redditus, reversiones et servicia, libertates, franchises, hereditamenta, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, cum &c. in Chaldefeld predicta, Lynford, Holte, Magna Atteward, et Parva Atteward alias dict. Cotellis Atteward, in com. Wilts : necnon manerium meum de Maydenbradley, ac omnia terras et ten. mea &c. in Maydenbradley predicta, Estcodford et Westcodford : ac manerium meum de Estharnham juxta Novam Sarum ; necnon omnia terras et ten. mea &c. in Estharnham predicta et Homyngham, in com. predicto : necnon maneria mea de Chiklade et Hyndon, cum advocacione

Est
Harnham

M^o that this dede of feoffement shulde have be registred in the iij^o lef next here to fore.
Afore this marke and signe [see note, p. 764]

eccles. de Chikade: ac omnia terras &c. in Chikade et Hyndon predictis, Knoyle Episcopi et Milton, in com. predicto: necnon omnia terras et ten. mea in Nova Sarum, Vetere Sarum, Fissberton Ancher, Stratford, Chippenham, Penesham, Alyngton, Langdene, Castelcombe, Lokerigge et Tollard, cum &c., in com. predicto; ac omnia terras et ten. mea &c. in Burton, Harsegge, Wodecotes, et Tollard, in com. Glouc., Somerset, et Dorset: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta maneria, terras, ten. &c. prefatis Ricardo, Waltero Hungerford, Leonardo, Rogero &c. heredib. et assignatis eorum: [p. 710] De capital. dnis. feodorum illor. per servicia &c. imp., ex confidencia et absque aliqua condicione, ea tamen intencione, videlt. quod iidem Ricardus, Walterus Hungerford, Leonardus &c., heredes et assignati sui, perimpleant inde ultimam voluntatem meam in scriptis declarandam et manu mea propria subscribendam. Feci etiam et constitui dilectos michi &c. Johannem Dunstone, Robertum Lye de Aissheton, Willelmum Mayowe, Willelmum Reynold et Thomam Kevell, meos veros et legit. attornatos, conjunc. et divis., ad deliberand. pro me, et nom. meo, prefatis Ricardo, Waltero Hungerford, Leonardo &c. plenam et pacific. seisinam et possession. de et in predictis maneriis, terris, ten. &c. secundum vim, formam et effectum hujus carte. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, magistro Willelmo Neuton, rectore de Edyngdon, Reginaldo Stourton, Johanne Weleby, et Roberto Weleby, militibus, Willelmo Ludlow, Nicholao Hall, Thoma Bonham, et multis aliis. Data &c. [as above, 1471].

[The remainder of the page is blank.]

[P. 711.] *Here folowyth the names of all tho that have bene lordys enheritours and lordis purchessours of the lordeship of Est Harnham, with the titles of all the purchessours. And the manere of the olde enheritours grauntes made to ther free tenauntes in fee of landis and tenementis there, and in Combe.*

Furste, Robard fitz Rayf fitz Nicoll and all his auncestres bifore the conqueste, and afore the tyme that no mynde is, have bene seased, in ther demeane as in fee, of the hoole lordship and maner of olde tyme callid Haram, otherwise callid Est Haram, and now called Est Harnham, joynnyng to Aylyswade brigge over the ryver of Avene, nowe called Harnham brigge by newe Salisbury, as lordys therof. And so beyng seased therof, the said Robard fitz Rayf fitz Nicoll graunted in fee to many of his tenaunts of the saide lordship the substance of all his landis and tenementis with the cotagis and cotage groundes with ther gardyns mesured by feete in breede and in lengthe.

Furst, he graunted all a yerde landis there, under the maner and forme, that is to say, by oone dede beryng no date, bifore the

tyme that no mynde is, to Thomas atte the Brigge and Mawde his wif, and to ther heires, a tenement and j yerd landis, now callyd Calnys, late sir Harry Wigmore, vicary of Britford, now in thandis of Thomas Tropenell, now lorde of the saide lordship of Est Harnham, with the pasture of vj oxen, ij affris, xl shepe, and j cuilard, goyng and pasturyng withyn his saide lordship with fre goyng in and owte therto, as in weys, pathis, waters, medys, lesuys and pasturs, with all libertees and fre customes to the saide lande perteynyng; except all service perteynyng to the Kyng: for so moch lande payyng yerely to hym, and to his heires, and ij tymes in the yere x^a, that is to wite, at the festis of the Annunc. of our Lady, and at Mighelmas: and sew to his courte there, at resonable tymes; as ye shall fynde registred at the nombre of j, after the title of Calnys [p. 785].

Item the saide Robard, by another dede bifore date graunted in fee in like wise to Elis Tilye and Agnes his wife, another tenemente and j yerdlande, with the pasture of divers bestis, under thise wordis, vj averiorum, ij affrorum, xxx bidentum, et unius hurtardi, called Caucepees, late the saide sir Harry Wigmores, and nowe the saide Thomas Tropenell, lorde of the saide lordship, paying yerely to hym and to his heires x^s iiij^d at the saide termes, and sew to his courte ther, and do, have and pay in every thyng as is bifore rehersed in the saide Thomas at the Brigge is graunte, as ye shall fynde registred at the nombre of j, after the title of Caucepes [p. 802].

Item the saide Robard graunted in fee by another dede bifore date in like wise [p. 772] another tenement and j yerde landis, with the pasture of vj oxen, ij affris, xxx shepe, and a cuilard to Alisaunder of Remmesbury and to Love, his wiff, now called Stobardis, late Olyvere Harnam, now in thandis of Alison Kirkeby, late the wiff of John Kirkeby, the sone of John Kirkeby: peyng yerely to the saide Robard and to his heires ix^s iiij^d at the saide termes, and sute to his courte there, as is bifore rehersed, and do and pay as is bifore rehersed [p. 826]. Item the saide John Kirkeby

[Blank]

Item the keper and his brethern of the hospitall of Seint Nicholas ¹ holdith there

[Blank]

Item the prestis and scolers of the college of the scolar de Vauce ² holdith there

[Blank]

¹ S. Nicholas Hospital, still existing, founded under Bp. Ric. le Poore, 1227 (see also p. 813).

² College of S. Nicholas de Valle Scholarum, or de Vaux (vallies) founded by Bp. Giles de Bridport, 1260 (see also p. 811).

[P. 773.] Item the saide sir Harry Wigmore was seased of certeyne cotages and cotage groundes ther, now the saide Thomas Tropenell etc., j callid Sevyers, conteyng in lenththe xiiij fote, and of breede x fote, by derle cujus data est die Dom. prox. post fest. S. Edmundi Regis et martiris, anno Edwardi, filii Regis Henrici, xxvij^o [23 Nov. 1246], yeldyng therfore vj^d yerely, and registered at the nombre of j after the title of Sevyers [p. 806]. Item the ij^{te} cote is callid Ropers, with thappertenaunce, registered at the nombre of j after the title of Ropers [p. 809]. Item the iij^{de} cote was a voide ground lyyng bifore the brigge of Ayleswade, now callid Harnham brigge, atwixt the hye way to Odestoke ward and the cote of Olyver Harnham, conteynyng in lenththe lxx fote, and in brede xxx fote, graunted to John Smyth, anno xv^{mo} Regis Ricardi ij^{da}, by dede registered at the nombre of j, after the title of the New bilded cote [p. 813] and by the saide John Smyth after that graunted by dede in fee to Thomas Postell, cujus data est anno xxj Regis Ricardi ij^{da} registred at the nombre of ij, after the title of the Newe bilded cote [p. 814]; and in his graunte called half an acre grounde erabill : and the saide Thomas Postell after graunted in fee by dede, anno j^o Henrici iiiij^{da} to Thomas Lynford, at that tyme lorde of Harnham, by the name of a voyde grounde contynyng a half acre grounde, registered at the nombre of iij, after the saide title of the New bilded cote [p. 814] : and anno xx^{mo} Regis Henrici vj^{da}, John at Borgh, as lorde of Harnham, by feoffement graunted the saide grounde in fee to William Bailly his servaunte, with the pasture [f]or ij hors, or ij kyne, cujus data est, anno xx^{mo} Regis Henrici vj^{da}, as ye shall fynde registred at the nombre of iiij, after the title of the New bilded cote [p. 815] : And after that the saide William Bailly graunted the saide half acre grounde, with the saide pasture, to the saide sir Harry Wigmore, vicary of Britford, by dede, in fee, cujus data est anno xxiiij^{mo} Regis Henrici vj^{da}, registred at the nombre of v, after the title of the New bilded cote [p. 816] : which vicary bilded all the housis that be now theruppon, with a culverhous : and with his saide other landis graunted in fee the saide lande and housis to the saide Thomas Tropenell, lorde of the saide lordship, by his dede cujus data est xxvj^{mo} die Feb., anno xiiij^o Regis Edwardi iiiij^{da}, registred at the nombre of v. [p. 822].

And after the saide Robard fitz Raif, fitz Nicoll, the said lordship of Est Harnham descended to Sir Raff Pippard, lorde of Rotherfeld Pippard, in the co. of Oxon,¹ as cosyne and heire etc., and so was seased of the saide lordship in [p. 774] his demeane as in fee; and by ij of his dedes, oone bifore date, graunted the reversion of the saide lordship after the discesse of his clerke, Gilbert de Boyes,

¹ This word is supplied by a later hand.

to his yeman, Laurens, the sone of Petre of Moche Lynford, and to Denyse, his wif, and to ther heires in the taille; as by his furste dede ye shall fynde registred at the nombre of ij, after the title of Sir Raff Pippard [p. 721]. And after that, the saide Sir Raff by his ijth dede, cuj. data est die Jov. in crast. Assump. B. M. Virginis, anno xxx^{mo} Regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici, as ye shall fynde registred at the nombre of v [p. 723], after the title of Sir Raff Pippard, releas all his right and title he had in the saide lordship, with warante to the saide Laurens, the sone of Petre of Moche Lynford, that is to say, in bilyngys, landis, medis, pasturis, waters, gardyns, comyns, homages, wardis, releffes, heriettis, eschetis, fre tenauntes, bondmen with ther childern and ther goodes. And after that, John, sone and heire to the saide Sir Raff Pippard, by ij dedis, quorum date sunt, apud Magnam Lynford, die Jov. prox. post fest. Epiph. Dni., anno iij^{mo} Edwardi, filii Regis Edwardi, releced with warante to the saide Laurens and to Denyse, his wif, with other landis and tenementis etc. all his right and title he had in the saide maner, as ye shall fynde registred at the nombre of vj and vij, after the title of the saide Sir Raff Pippard [p. 724].

The saide Laurens had issue, William; wich William had issue Sir Laurens, a knyght; and he had issue Thomas Lynford; wich Thomas enfeoffed in fee in the said maner by his dede, cujus data est xx^{mo} die Oct., anno ix^o Regis Henrici vth, Thomas Ryngwode, thelder, and John, parson of W helpeley, by virtu of the wich they were therof seased; as ye shall fynde registred at the nombre of lxvij, after the title of the saide Sir Raff Pippard [p. 759].

And after that, the saide Thomas Lynford enfeoffed in fee in the saide maner John atte Borgh by his dede, cujus data est xx^{mo} die Sept., anno ij^{do} Regis Henrici vjth, as ye shall fynde registred at the nombre of xlvi [p. 744].

The wich John atte Borgh by his dede, cujus data est xvj die Julii, anno xx^{mo} Regis Henrici vjth, as ye shall fynde registred at the nombre of xlix [p. 746] enfeoffed in fee in the saide lordship Water, lorde Hungerford, John Stourton, and John Baynton, knyghtis, John Chadworth and John Caryter, chanons of the cathedrall church of Salisbury, and William Styrop, and the heires of the saide Water, with a warante. And after that, the saide John atte Borgh, termino S. Mich., anno xxj^o Regis Henrici vjth releced in fee by fyne all his right and title he had in the saide maner, with warante, to the saide Water Hungerford, John Stourton &c. and to the heires of the said Water [p. 745]. The saide Water had issue Robard, lord Hungerford, knyght, and died.

Wich Robard, as sone and heire, entred into the saide maner with other landis, and therof was seased in his demeane [p. 775] as in fee: And of the saide maner, with other landis and tenementis, enfeoffed in fee Richard Chokke, William Stokton, and John Touke

by dede, *cuj. dat. est xvj^{mo} die Jan., anno xxxj^{mo} R. Henrici vj^u*, as ye shall fynde registred at the nombre of lj [p. 747], by vertu of the wich they were therof seased in there demeane as in fee; and so beyng seased, at the instance of the saide Robard, lord Hungerford, the saide Richard, William and John made astate of the said maner, with other landis and tentis., to the saide Thomas Tropenell and to Margarete, his wif, terme of there lyves, withoute ympechement of wast, the remaynder therof to the saide sir Robard Hungerford and to his heires etc. By vertu of the wich the saide Thomas and Margarete were therof seased as of free holde, accordyng to ther dede, *cuj. dat. est x^o die Maii, anno xxxiii^o R. Henrici vj^u*, as ye shall fynde registred at the nombre of liij [p. 748]. And after that, the saide Robard, lord Hungerford, by his dede, *cuj. dat. est in festo S. Steph. Martir., anno xxxvj^o R. Henrici vj^o*, as ye shall fynde registred at the nombre of lvj [p. 750] relected to the saide Thomas Tropenell, and to Margarete his wiff, and to theires of the said Thomas in fee, with warante, all his right and title he had in the saide maner of Est Harnham. And sone thereafter at the ynstance of the saide Robard, lord Hungerford, the saide John Chadworth, at that tyme bisshop of Lyncoln, John, at that tyme lord Stourton, John Baynton, knyght, and William Stirope, as cofeoffees with the saide Water, lorde Hungerf., by there dede, *cuj. dat. est j^o die Augusti, anno xxxvj^o R. Henrici vj^u*, relected all there right and title they had in the saide maner to the saide Thomas Tropenell and to Margarete, his wif, and to theires of the saide Thomas Tropenell, registred at the nombre of lvij [p. 750]. And sone after, the saide Robard, lord Hungerf., by his dede, *cujus data est in festo Circumc. Dni., anno xxxvij^o R. Henrici vj^u*, as &c. registred No. lvij [p. 751] graunted to the saide Thomas Tropenell, to his heires and to his assigneis, in fee an annuell rent of xx^u marces goyng oute of his maner of Rusteshale, and owte of all his landis and tentis., called Raynes and Skillynges, in the saide Rusteshale, in the co. of Wiltes, under this forme and wordis, *Proviso semper [see No. lvij] . . . seu aliorum quorumcumque, etc.*

And after that, Robard, lord Hungerford and Molyns, knyght, sone and heire to the saide Robard, lord Hungerf., at that tyme newe come owte of Fraunce fro prison taken in Guyen—at thynstance of Margarete, lady Hungerf., [p. 776] his moder, and after that lady Hungerf. and Botreaux—by his dede, *cuj. data est iij^o die April., anno xxxvii^o R. Henrici vj^u*, registred No. lix [p. 752], ratefied and confermed the saide graunte and dede of his saide fader, and, with a warante, relected to the saide Thomas Tropenell and to Margarete, his wif, and to theires of the saide Thomas in fee all his right, title and clayme he had in the saide maner of Est Harnham.

And after all this done, the saide Margarete lady Hungerf. and afterward lady Hungerf. and Botreaux, in hir widewhode, by hir

dedis, quarum¹ data prime carte est x^o die Jan., anno xxxix^{mo} R. H. vj, et data ij^{te} carte est x^o die mens. Aug., anno xxxix^{mo} predicti R. H. vjth, as &c. registred No. lx and lxj [pp. 753, 754], ratefied, confermed and releced, with warante, to the saide Thomas Tropenell and Margarete his wiff, and to theirs of the saide Thomas in fee, all hir right &c. she had in the saide lordship of Est Harnham. And furthermore, the saide Margarete, lady Hungerf., and at that tyme beyng lady Hung. and Botreaux, in hir widewhode for the more suerte of the saide maner and lordship of Est Harnham, graunted to the saide Thomas Tropenell and to his heires &c. in fee dyvers annuell rentis of xxth marces, goyng owte of hir maners of Kilmersdon and Walton, in the co. of Somerset; the date of the jst dede of annuyte of xx marces is ult. die Aug., anno ij^{do} R. Edwardi ijth, and the ij^{de} dede is xv day of July, anno xii^o predicti R. E. iiiijth, and enrolled in the Comen Benche, in the jst rolle, term. S. Hill., anno xiiij^{mo} R. E. iiiijth, as &c. registred No. lxij and lxvj [pp. 756, 759].

Also Sir Thomas Hungerford, knyght, sone and heire to the saide lorde Hungerford and Molyng, and Frideswith, his suster, and daughter to the saide lord Hung. and Molyng, bifore she was a nonne professed into the hous of Syon, they bothe bi ther severall dedis releced, with warante, to the said Thomas Tropenell, and to his heires, in fee all the right and title they hadde in the saide maner of Est Harnham. Wherof the date of the dede of the saide Thomas is x^o die Oct., anno vj^{to} R. E. iiiijth, registred No. lxiiij [p. 756], and the date of the saide Frideswithis dede is xv^{mo} die April., anno viij^o predicti R. E. iiiijth, registred, No. lxiiij [p. 757].

The saide Thomas Tropenell, so beyng seased of the saide maner, enfeoffed theron in fee Richard Beauchamp, Water Hungerford &c. [see p. 765] . . . and Water Gammage, by his dedis tripartite, quorum date sunt [p. 777] xx^{mo} die Julii, anno xj^{mo} R. E. iiiijth, registred at this marke and signe [p. 769].²

And after all this done, comyth Thomas Ryngwode, squyer, sone and heire of the saide Thomas Ryngwode, squyer, and entitlith hym to the saide maner of Est Harnham, and shewith a dede, cuj. dat. est xx^{mo} die Oct., anno ix^o R. H. vth, sealed with the maiers seall of Salisbury, registred No. lxvij [p. 759], how the saide Thomas Lynford, sone and heire to the saide Sir Laurens Lynford, knyght, was seased of the saide maner of Est Harnham in his demeane as in fee; and therof enfeoffed in fee the saide Thomas Ryngwode, thelder, his father, and sir John, parson of Whelpeley; by vertu of the wich, they were seased of the saide maner in ther demeane as in fee. The said Sir John died, the saide Thomas Ryngwode, the father, overlyved, and so the title and right of the saide maner rested in the saide Thomas Ryngwood, the father,

¹ MS. cujus.

² The mark and sign are not reproduced.

by survivour. The saide Thomas Lynford dyed wíthet issue. The saide Thomas Ryngwode, the fader, died; and so the right and title of the saide maner descended to the saide Thomas Ryngwode, the sone, as sone and heire to Thomas Ryngwode the fader; and so entred into the saide maner, and disseased the saide Thomas Tropenell and his feoffees of the said maner.

And after that, the saide Thomas Ryngwode, the sone, for a large somme of monay departed fro his title and right of the saide maner of Est Harnham to the saide Thomas Tropenell; and by his ordynaunce therof enfeoffed in fee, with warante, Water Hungerford and Leonard Hungerford, sonys to the saide Robard, lorde Hungerf. and Molyms, John Mompesson and Rob. Baynard, squyers, John Ludlow and John Hampton, to the use of the saide Thomas Tropenell and his heires, by his dede, *cuj. dat. est xx^{mo} die Maii, anno xiiij^o R. E. iiij^u*, registred No. lxx [p. 761]. By vertu of the wích they were seased of the saide maner in ther demeane as in fee etc.

And after that, the saide Margarete, lady Hung. and Botreaux, by hir dede enrolled in the Comen Benche, in the j^{te} rolle, term. S. Hill., anno xiiij^o R. E. iiij^u, *cuj. dat. est xij^o die Julii, anno xiiij^o R. E. iiij^u*, registred No. lxx [p. 758], reled in fee, with warante, all hir right and title she had in the saide maner to the saide Water Hungerford and Leon. Hungerf., John Mompesson and Robard Baynard, squyers, John Ludlow and John Hampton, feoffees to the saide Thomas Tropenell, with Richard Beauchamp, squyer, Sir Rogere Tocotes, Sir William Sandys, knyghtis, and other, as hit apperith by dedis tripartite indented, *quorum date sunt xx^{mo} die Julii, anno xj^{mo} R. E. iiij^u* registred at the laste ende of the registre of Est Harnham, at this [p. 778] marke and signe [p. 769].¹ And after this done, the saide Margarete, lady Hung. and Botreaux, by hir dede, *cuj. data est xij^o die Julii, anno xiiij^o predicti Regis E. iiij^u*, registred No. lxxiiij [p. 763], reled in fee ayen all her right and title she had in the saide maner, with warante, to the saide Water Hungerford and Leonard his brother, John Mompesson &c. as feoffes to the use of the saide Thomas Tropenell made by Thomas Ryngwode the sone.

And after all this done, the saide Water Hungerford, Leonard Hungerford &c. by there dede, with there owne handis subscribed, *cuj. d. est in festo S. Andree Apost., anno xiiij^o R. E. iiij^u*, registred No. lxxiiij [p. 764], reled to the saide Thomas Tropenell, he beyng seased of the saide maner, all ther right and title they hadde thereon.

And after all this done, the saide Thomas Tropenell, beyng holy seased of the said maner of Est Harnham, withoute all feoffamentis and astatís therof restyng in any mannys handys, therof enfeoffed

¹ The mark and sign are not reproduced.

in fee by dedis quatripartite indented Richard Bechamp,¹ knyght, John Catesby and Thomas Tremaille, sergeantis of the Kynges lawis, Will. Huddesfeld, the kynges attorney, Edward Hungerford, [erasure] Robard Baynard, John Mompesson, [erasure] squyers, [erasure] John Ludlow, Thomas Unewyn, Ric. Ligh of Huntvill, John Hampton of Newe Salisbury, and Water Gammage, quarum data est x^o die Maii, anno xix^o R. E. iiij^d, as ye shale fynde registred in the iij^d lefe here next foluyng atte this marke and signe ² [p. 783].

And after all this done, hit was understande and knowen for trouth, that the saide Margarete, lady Hung. and Botreaux, had enfeoffed in fee by dyvers dedis in hir saide maners of Kilmersdon and Walton, with other places, Sir Rogere Tocotes, knyght, John Cheyne, John Mervyn and other; wherof the date of the dede of Kilmersden is iiij^{mo} die Sept., anno r. R. E. iiij^l tercio, and enrolled in the Kyngis Chauncery, mens. Sept., anno Regis predicti iiij^{mo}; and the date of the dede of Walton is xxiiij^{mo} die Oct., anno vij^{mo} predicti Regis E., and enrolled in the Kyngis Chauncery in the monthe of Maii, anno ix^{no} predicti Regis; and the iij^l dede is xx^{mo} die Marcii, anno xvj^{mo} R. predicti; the lyvere of the lande therby was take by William Humbre, anno xvij^o R. predicti, and no rather; for the dede was writen no rather, witnessyng Richard Mundy, for he wrote the dede: uppon the wich dede an office was founde in the co. of Somerset bifore Richard Morton [p. 779] the eschetour, xxix^{no} die Junii, anno xvij^o R. predicti etc. And sith accordyng to the wille and ordynaunce of the saide lady in hir life, the saide Sir Roger Tocotes, John Cheyne, and John Mervyn, so beyng soule seased of the saide maners by way of remyttter etc., ratified and confermed by ther dede the saide annuyte of xx^l marces graunted by the saide lady to the said Thomas Tropenell, anno xiiij^{mo} R. predicti, and enrolled in the Comon Benche, anno xiiij^{mo}. And yet efte sonys the saide Sir Roger Tocotes, John Cheyne and John Mervyn by ther ij^d dede ratefied and confermed ayen, the saide annuyte of xx^l markes; and over that, for the more suerte graunted an annuyte of xx^l markes to the saide Thomas Tropenell, and to his heires, in fee, owte of the said maners. Serche and ye shall fynde the saide iij dedis of feoffement at the nombres of j, ij, and iij, as ye shall fynde next here after foluyng upon the hedis of the same. And the saide dedis of confirmacions and graunte of annuyte, foluyng eche after other, in the ende of the dedis of Harnham, at the nombre of j and ij at this marke ³ [see p. 827]. And the iij^d dede, for lak of space, is atte the nombre of iij entred at thende of my wille of all my landis at this marke ³

¹ The name is supplied by another hand in a blank left in the line.

² Mark and sign not reproduced.

³ Mark not reproduced.

[see p. 833] with a newe annuyte of xxⁱ mks. owte of the saide maners, graunted to the saide Thomas by Richard, bisshop of Sarum, Sir Roger Tocotes, John Neuburgh and other etc.

Carta feoffamenti Margarete, domine Hungerford et Botreaux, vidue, facta Johanni Sydenham, sen., Johanni Cheyny, et aliis, de maneriis de Chyverell Parva, in com. Wiltes, Kilmersdon, Lokyngton, et Criket Thomas in com. Somerset, etc.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Margareta, dna. Hung. et Botreaux, vidua, dedi &c. Johanni Sydenham, sen., Johanni ^{Kilmers-}ton j Cheyny, Gregorio Westby, Johanni Mervyn, Johanni Clyvedon, et Thome Sayer, capellano, maneria mea de Chyverell Parva, in com. Wiltes, Kilmersdon, Lokyngton, et Kryket Thomas, in com. Somerset, Dupford cum hundredo de Stanburgh, et Cadbury Castell, in com. Devon.; necnon omnia terras et ten., prata, pascuas &c. in Chyverell Parva, Kilmersdon, Lokyngton, Cryket Thomas, Dupford et Cadbury Castell predictis: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta maneria, terras, ten., prata &c., ut predictum est, prefatis Johanni Sydenham, Johanni Cheyny &c. heredib. et eorum assignatis imp.: De capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per redd. et servicia inde &c. et ego vero prefata Margareta &c. [p. 780] [warranty]. In cujus sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Rogero Tocotes, Willelmo Pawlet, militibus, Henrico Long, Roberto Stowell, Ricardo Densell, Henrico Hulle, armigeris, et multis aliis. Dat. iiii^o die Sept., anno r. R. Edwardi iiii^o post conq. iij^o [1463].

Irrotulatur in dorso clausarum cancellarie Regis infrascripti, mens. Sept. anno regni sui iiii^o.

Memorandum: that the saide Thomas Sayer, chapeleyn, oone of the saide cofeoffees, dwellid at Amesbury, with the prioresse ther in houshold, and died aboute anno xvij^{mo} Regis E. iiii^o.

Item, alia carta feoffamenti Margarete, dne. Hungerf. et Botreaux, vidue, facta Rogero Tocotes, militi, Johanni Cheyny, et aliis, de manerio de Langford Leyster, in com. Devon., et de manerio de Walton, in com. Somerset.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Margareta, dna. Hung. et de Botreaux, vidua, filia et heres Willelmi, nuper dni. Botreaux, ^{Walton ij} dedi &c. Rogero Tocotes, militi, Johanni Cheyne, Gregorio Westby, Johanni Piers, clerico, et Johanni Mervyn, manerium sive dominium meum de Langford Leyster, in com. Devon.; dedi eciam &c. prefatis Rogero Tocotes &c. maner. meum de Walton, in com. Somerset; necnon omnia alia terras et ten., prata, &c. cum &c. eisdem maneriis et eorum utrique quovismodo pertinentib. sive spectantib.: Habendum et tenendum predict. manerium sive dominium de Langford Leyster ac eciam manerium de Walton, necnon omnia alia terras et ten., prata &c., prefatis Rogero Tocotes, Johanni

Cheyne &c. heredib. et assignat. eorum imp. : De capital. dnis. [p. 781] feod. illor. per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. Feci eciam, constitui, et lo. meo po., dilectos &c. Willelmum Drewe et Will. Nicholas, meos veros et legit. attornatos, conjunc. et divis. ad intrand. et deliberand. pro me, et nom. meo, prefatis Rogero Tocotes, Johanni Cheyne &c., vel eorum in hac parte attornato, plenam &c. possession. et seisinam de et in predicto manerio sive dom. de Langford Leyster; ac de et in maner. de Walton; necnon de et in omnib. aliis terris et ten., pratis &c., secundum tenorem &c. presentis carte mee: Ratum et gratum habens et habitura totum et quicquid predicti attorn. mei nom. meo fecerint, aut alter eorum fecerit, in premissis. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Hugone Courtenay, Thoma Seymour, Will. Powlet, militibus, Philippo Courtenay, Nich. Hall, et multis aliis. Dat. xxiiiij die mensis Octob. anno r. R. Edwardi iiiij^d post conq. vij^o [1464].

Irrotulatur in dorso clausarum cancellarie Regis infrascripti, mense Maii anno regni sui nono.

Carta jeoffamenti Margarete, dne. Hungerford et Botreaux, facta Georgio Nevile, archiepiscopo Ebor., Ricardo Beauchamp, episcopo Sarum, et aliis, de maneriis de Kilmersdon et Walton: ac de hundredis de Kilmersdon et Babyngton.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Margareta, dna. Hung. et Botreaux, Kilmersdon et Beauchamp episcopo Sarum, Rogero Tocotes, Johanni Willoughby, militibus, Thome Haukyns, Johanni Walter, clericis Joh. Newburgh, John. Mompesson, Hen. Long. Tho. Tropenell Roberto Baynard, Ric. Wideslade, Joh. Mervyn, Will. Colyngbourne, Joh. Touke, Joh. Clyvedon, Joh. Hampton, Joh. Mundy et Will. Humbre, maneria mea de Kilmersdon et Walton, ac hundreda de Kilmersdon et Babyngton, in com. Somerset; necnon omnia terras et ten., prata &c. in Kilmersdon et Walton predictis: Habenda et tenenda [p. 782] predicta maneria, cum ceteris premissis et suis pert., prefatis archiepiscopo, episcopo, Rogero &c. heredib. et eorum assignatis imp.: De capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per redd. et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predicta Margareta &c. [warranty]. Noveritis insuper me prefatam Margaretam attornasse &c. dilectos michi &c. Ricardum Mundy et Will. Aisshman meos veros et legit. attornatos, conjunc. et divis., ad intrand. et ad deliberand., vice et nom. meo, predictis archiepiscopo, episcopo, Rogero &c., aut eorum in hac parte certo attornato sive attornatis, plenam &c. possession. et seisinam de et in predict. maneriis cum &c. juxta vim, formam et effect. presentis carte mee; Ratum et gratum habentem et habituram totum et

quicquid &c. fecerint seu aliquis eorum fecerit in premissis. In
cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Paulet, Thoma
Sanctmaure, militibus, Will. Seward, Rob. Stowell, Hen. Champneys
et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Kilmersdon predictam. xx^{mo} die Marcii,
anno r. R. Edwardi iiii^o post conq. xvj^o [1476].

[P. 788.] *Carta Thome Tropenell quatripartita*¹ *indentata facta*
Ricardo Beauchamp, militi, Johanni Catesby, Thome Tremaille,
et aliis feoffatoribus, de omnibus maneriis, terris et tenementis
suis, cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum, ad perimplendum volun-
tatem suam in scriptis quatripartitis indentatis declaratam :
Data x^{mo} die Maii, anno xix^{mo} Regis Edwardi iiii^o [1479].

Sciunt &c. quod ego Thomas Tropenell, arm., dedi &c. Ricardo
Beauchamp, militi, Johanni Catesby et Thome Tremaille, servien-
tibus ad legem dni. Regis, Willelmo Huddesfeld, attornato dni.
Regis, magistro Waltero Hille, gardiano Novi Collegii, Oxon.,
magistro [erased ?] Estmond, de colleg. Omn. Sanctorum, Oxon.,
Edwardo Hungerford, Johanni Mompesson, Roberto Baynard,
armigeris, Ricardo Jay, Thome Wode, Radulpho Tracy, Thome
Unwyn, Roberto Lygh de Huntville, Edwardo Baron, Johanni
Hampton de Nova Sarum, et Waltero Gamage, manerium meum
de Magna Chaldefeld, cum advocacione ecclesie ibidem, ac omnia
terras et ten. mea, redditus et servicia, libertates, franchises,
hereditamenta, prata, boscos, pascuas, et pasturas, cum officio
constabularii castris de Trobrigge, ac omnib. aliis suis pert. in
Chaldefeld predicta, Lynsford, Holte, Trobrigge, Magna Atteward
et Parva Atteward, alias dict. Cotellis Atteward, in com. Wiltes :
necnon maner. meum de Maydenbradley, ac omnia terras et ten.
mea, prata &c., cum &c. in Maydenbradley predicta, West Codford
et Est Codford ; ac maneria mea de Chikelade et Hyndon, cum
advocacion. eccles. de Chikelade predicta : necnon omnia terras et ten.
mea, prata &c. in Chikelade, Hyndon, Knoylle episcopi et Milton,
in com. predicto : necnon maner. meum de Est Harnham, ac omnia
terras et ten. mea, prata &c. aquas, piscarias, et communes, cum
&c. in Est Harnham et Homyngham, in com. predicto : ac maner.
meum de Parva Durneford, cum &c. in com. predicto : necnon
advocacionem eccles. de Magna Chyverell ; ac omnia terras et ten.
mea, prata &c. in Nova Sarum, Vetere Sarum, Fisserton Ancher,
Stratford, Hertam infra paroch. de Cosham, Neston, Cosham et
Coshamlonde, cum capella S. Johannis Bapt., et clauso adjacenti,
in la Rigge in Coshamlond predicta, Chippenham, Peuesham,
Alyngton, Langdene, Castelcombe, Lokerigge et Tollard, ac alibi
et ubique, cum &c., in com. predicto : ac omnia terras et ten. mea

¹ MS. *tripartita*, the syllable *qua* having been erased ; but see pp. 778, 831.

² Ricardo, on p. 831.

&c. in Burton, Harsegge, Wellowe, Litelton, Wodecotes et Tollard, in comm. Glouc., Somerset, et Dorset: [p. 784] Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta maneria, advocaciones, terras, &c., cum &c., prefatis Ricardo Beauchamp, Johanni Catesby &c.¹ heredib. et eor. assignatis: De capital. dnis. feodorum illor. per servicia inde &c. imp.: Ex confidencia et absque aliqua condicione, ea tamen intencione, videlt. quod iidem Ricardus, Johannes &c., hered. et assignati sui, perimpleant voluntatem meam inde in scriptis declarandam et manu mea propria subscribendam, ac cum sigillo armorum meorum sigillandam. Feci eciam et constitui dilectos michi &c. Robertum South, Johannem Dunston, Willelmum Raynold, Johannem Persons, et Johannem Trouker, meos veros et legit. attornatos, conjunc. et divis., ad intrand. et deliberand. pro me, et nom. meo, prefatis Ricardo Beauchamp, Johanni Catesby &c.¹ plenam et pacific. seisinam et possession. de et in predict. maneriis, terris &c. secundum vim, form. et effect. istius carte. In cujus &c. sigillum meum &c. Hiis testibus, magistro Willelmo Newton rectore de Edyngdon, Willelmo Sandys, milite, magistro Joh. Perkyns, clerico, Alex. Stanter, Thoma South, Rob. South, et multis aliis. Data &c. [as above 1479].

[P. 785.] *Carta Roberti filii Radulphi filii Nicholai, facta Thome de Ponte de Harnham et Matill. uxori sue, de una virgata terre in villa de Harham, nuper Henrici Wigmore, vicarii de Britford, vocat. Calnys, ante dat. etc.*

Sciunt &c. quod ego Robertus filius Radulphi filii Nicholai, dedi &c. Thome de Ponte de Haram et Matill., uxori sue, pro homagio et servicio suo j virgatam terre, cum &c., in villa de Haram, scilt. illam virgat. terre quam Rogerus de Ponte aliquando tenuit, cum domibus, curtilagiis, et pratis, et cum pastura vj boum, et ij affrorum, et xl. bidentum et j cullard, euncium et pascencium per totum in communi pastura de Haram: Habendam et tenendam totam predict. virgatam terre, cum &c., predicto Thome et Matill., uxori sue, et heredib. eorum vel assignat., vel cuicumque eam dare, vendere, legare, vel assignare voluerint, de me et heredib. meis et nostris assignatis, libere et quiete &c. jure hereditario imp., cum libero ingressu et egressu, in viis, semitis, aquis, pratis, &c. cum omnib. libertatib. et liberis consuetudinib. ad predict. terram pertinentib., seu pertinere debentibus: Reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredib. meis &c. dicti Thomas et Matill. uxor ejus, et hered. eorum, vel assignati, x solidos sterlingorum, ad duos anni terminos, scilt. ad Annunc. B. Virg. Marie v^a, et ad fest S. Michael. v^a, pro omni servicio seculari &c., salvo servicio dni. Regis, quantum pertinet

Est Harn-
ham
Calnys
landis j

¹ In these enumerations of trustees the name of Estmond, which appears on p. 831, is erased.

ad tantam terram, in eadem villa, de eodem feodo, et salvis sectis curie mee de Haram rationabilibus. Ego vero &c [warranty]. Pro hac autem donacione &c. necnon et warancia, dedit michi dictus Thomas et dicta Matill., uxor ejus, c solidos sterlingorum pre manibus. Et ut hec mea donacio &c. sigilli mei &c. Hiis testibus, dno. Willelmo de Grymstede, milit., Will. Gerebert de Odestok, Petro ballivo tunc de Britford, Henrico de Dun, Will. le Botillir de Britford, Petro de Kingesmulle, Johanne de Totton, Walter. de Camera, Radulpho le Franc de Cumba, Petro le Fol, Eadmundo Falkes, Waltero de Ponte de Lang[ford] et aliis, etc.

[P. 786.] *Carta indentata Matilde, relicte Thome de Ponte de Est Harnam, facta Johanni, filio suo, de una parte tenementi, cum certis terris, in tallia in Est Harnam : Data die Martis prox. ante fest. S. Petri quod dicitur in cathedra, anno r. R. Edwardi, filii Regis Henrici xxx^m [20 Feb. 1302].*

Sciunt &c. quod ego Matillis,¹ relicta quondam Thome de Ponte de Est Harnham, in ligea viduitate mea, dedi &c. Johanni, filio meo, unam partem tenementi mei et terre mee, ex parte orientali ejusdem, juxta ten. Johannis de la More, in villa de Est Harnham ; et continet in longitudine a strata regia usque ad ripam de Avene xxiiij perticatas, et in latitudine ubique ij perticatas et xiiij pedes, unacum j parva placea curtillagii mei predictae parti, ex parte occidentali, juxta regiam stratam adjacente, que continet in long. a dicta regia strata iij perticatas et v pedes, et in latitudine j perticam et v pedes, una cum domo que continet duos cotrellos, cum &c. ; de quibus ij cotrellis, Rogerus Merilloun de me tunc tenuit unam partem, cum illa acra dicte domui adjacente, inter terram Edithe, relicte la Lymberners, et terram quam Johannes Oede tenuit ; et unam dimid. acram terre arrabilis que jacet in la Westfeld, inter terram Johannis Elys et terram Agnetis la Schuppistere ; et j dimid. acram in la Woghelonde, inter terram Lamberti et terram Philippi Boterstep ; et j dimid. acram in la Estfeld, videlt. in la Middelfurlang, inter terram Sci. Nicholai et terram Johannis le Bakere ; et j dimid. acram in la Butine [?], inter terram Lamberti et terram Johannis Stubard : et j dimid. acram in la Hamforlang, inter terram Johannis le Baker et terram Willelmi de la Fordwey : et j dimid. acram in eodem forlango, inter terram predictorum Johannis et Willelmi : Ac eciam pasturam j averii in comm. pastura : Habendum et tenendum dictam partem tenementi et totam predictam terram, cum omnimod. suis pert., predicto Johanni et heredib. suis de corp. suo legit. procreatis : De capital. dnis. feodi ejusd. ville de Est Harnham libere, quiete &c. jure hereditar. imp. : Ita videlt. quod si idem

¹ The name is here written in full ; see above [p. 272].

Johannes, sine herede de corp. suo legit. procreato, in fata decesserit, quod predicta pars tenementi, cum terra et omnib. aliis predict. pert., ad me et heredes meos sine omni contradiccione plenarie revertatur: Reddendo inde annuatim, ipse et heredes sui, predictis dnis. capital. ejusd. feodi ad fest. S. Michael. iij denarios, et ad fest. Annunc. B. Marie Virg. iij den. in allocacione redditus mei imp. : ac michi, omnib. diebus vite mee annuatim xxvj [p. 787] solidos et viij denarios ad iiiij anni term. principales, videlt. ad fest. S. Michael. vj^s viij^d, ad Nativ. Dni. vj^s viij^d &c. pro omni servic. seculari &c.: Ita quod liceat michi ten. sua ingredi, ac ipsum, et hered. suos, per omnia bona sua mobilia in eisdem inventa distringere et ea retinere quousque de predictis xxvj solidis et viij denariis annui redditus michi &c. fuerit satisfactum. Et ego Matillis et heredes mei predicto Johanni et heredib. suis &c. predictam partem tenementi, cum terra predicta ac omnib. suis pert., contra omnes homines mortales, pro c solidis sterling. michi pre manibus solutis, warantizabimus &c. Et ut hec mea donacio, concessio et presentis carte ad modum cirographi confecte confirmacio imp. robur firmitatis hinc inde optineant, partem vero penes dictum Johannem, fil. meum, remanentem sigilli mei impressione roboravi, et eciam parti penes personam meam remanenti sigillum predicti Johannis est appensum. Hiis testibus, Roberto Gilbert, Edmundo Falkes, Rob. atte Crouche, Tho. le Rede, Philippo Boterstep, Joh. Stubard, Joh. Martyn, Rob. Edmond, Joh. atte More, et aliis. Data apud Est Harnham &c. [as above, 1302].

Carta Ricardi atte Brigge facta Johanni atte Brigge, fratri suo, de uno mesuagio et una virgata terre in Est Harnham. Data die Dominica in vigilia S. Mathei Apost., anno Regis Edwardi, filii Regis Edwardi, iiiij^{to} [20 Sept. 1310].

Universis pateat per presentes quod cum ego, Ricardus atte Brigge de Est Harnham, teneor Johanni atte Brigge, fratri meo, in xx libris sterling., per quandam literam obligatoriam inde sibi confectam, solvendis eidem ad diem et locum in predicta litera oblig. plenius contentos ; ac ego Ricardus die Dom. in vigil. S. Mathei apost., anno regni R. Edwardi, filii Regis Edwardi, iiiij^{to} apud Est Harnham, unum mesuagium et j virgatam terre, cum &c., dicto Johanni, fratri meo, relaxavi &c. prout in quadam litera quiete clamancie plenius inde continetur : volo et concedo pro me, et heredib. meis &c. quod si contingat me, Ricardum predict., aut hered. meos &c., predictum Johannem, fratrem meum, aut hered. suos &c., aliquo tempore de predicto mes. aut predicta virgata terre, cum &c., aut in parte dictorum mesuagii et terre, perturbare, implacitare, seu quovis alio modo vexare, contra form. quiete clamancie predictae sibi facte, quod

absit, extunc sint predicte xx libre, ex parte mea, sibi debite [p. 788], et in forma dicte litere obligatorie plenarie solute. Et si contingat predict. Johannem fratrem meum, heredes suos &c., predictum mes. et terram predict., cum &c., in pace possidere et tenere sine aliquo impedimento mei, Ricardi predicti, et heredum meorum &c., extunc ego Ricardus, et hered. mei &c., de predictis xx libris, absque ulla petitione seu exactione ex parte dicti Johannis, fratris mei, facienda, totaliter quieti sumus et absoluti. In quorum &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Waltero atte Brigge de Langeford, Willelmo le Duyn, Rob. Gilbert, Joh. de Harnham, Joh. de Kynges-mille, Joh. Martyn, Walter le Warde, Rob. de la Crouche, Joh. Elys, Joh. de la More, Will. le Yong, et aliis. Data ap. Est Harnham &c. [as above, 1310].

Carta relaxacionis Ricardi atte Brigge, filii et heredis Thome atte Brigge et Matill[idis] uxoris ejus, facta Johanni, fratri suo, de j mesuagio et j virgata terre in Est Harnham. Data in vigil. S. Mathei apost., anno iiij^{to} Regis Edwardi, filii Regis Edwardi [20 Sept. 1310].

Omnibus &c. Ricardus atte Brigge de Est Harnham, Est Harnham,
 filius et heres Thome atte Brigge et Matill[idis] uxoris ham,
 sue, salutem &c. Noveritis me relaxasse &c. Johanni, Calnys
 fratri meo, et heredib. suis, vel suis assignatis, totum jus landis iiij
 &c. quod habui, seu quocumque jure aut modo alio habere potui, seu potero inf., in j mesuagio et j virgata terre, cum &c., in dicta villa de Estharnham, de quo mes. et terra predicta idem Johannes tenet tertiam partem ejusdem mes. et iiij acras terre in feodum ex dono predictae matris nostre, et eadem Matillis tenet duas partes dicti mes. et residuum dicte virgate terre ad term. vite sue: Ita videlt. quod nec ego Ricardus predict. nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius meo nomine, aliquid juris &c. in predictis mesuagio et terra, cum &c., decetero exigere &c. poterimus quoquo modo racione predictorum Thome atte Brigge, patris mei, seu predictae Matill[idis], matris mee. Pro hac autem relaxacione et quieta clamacione dedit michi predictus Johannes c solidos sterlingorum pre manibus. In quorum omnium testimonium et fidem presentem quietam clamanciam sigilli mei impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus, Waltero atte Brigge de Langford, Willelmo le Duyn, Rob. Gilbert, Joh. de Harnham, Joh. Kyngesmulle, Joh. Martyn, Waltero le Warde, Rob. de la Crouch, Joh. Elys, Joh. de la More, Will. le Yong, et aliis. Dat. ap. Estharnham [as above, 1310].

[P. 789.] *Carta indentata Johannis Kyngesmulle et Johannis Mewe facta Johanni atte Brigge et Margarete, uxori ejus, de omnibus terris et tenementis in Est Harnham et Homynghon, in tallia-Data die Lune in crastino S. Jacobi Apostoli, anno xiiij^{mo} Regis Edwardi iij^{ci}* [26 July, 1339].

Sciunt &c. quod nos Johannes de Kyngesmulle et Johannes le Mewe dedimus, concessimus &c. Johanni atte Brigge de Est Harnham et Margarete, uxori ejus, omnia illa terras et ten. prata &c. que nuper habuimus ex dono et concessione predicti Johannis atte Brigge in villis et campis de Est Harnham et Homynghon: Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras, ten. &c. predictis Johanni atte Brigge et Margarete ad totam vitam eorum, et uni eorum qui diucius vixerit, libere, bene, et pacifice, per servicia inde capitalibus dnis. feodi illius debita &c.: Ita quod statim post decessum eorundem Johannis et Margarete omnia supradicta terre, ten., prata &c. remaneant Johanni filio eorundem Johannis et Margarete, et heredib. de corp. ejusdem Johannis, filii eorundem Johannis atte Brigge et Margarete, legit. procreatis imp.: Tenenda de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia &c. Et si idem Johannes, filius Johannis atte Brigge et Margarete, sine herede de corp. suo legit. procreato obierit, extunc omnia supradicta terre, ten., prata &c. rectis heredibus sanguinis predicti Johannis atte Brigge, heredib. et assignat. suis remaneant imp.: Tenenda de capital. dnis. &c.: absque ullo retenemento seu reclamacione inde nostrum seu heredum nostrorum: Ita quod nos predicti Johannes de Kyngesmulle et Johannes Mewe nec alter nostrum, heredes nec aliquis nom. nostro quicquam juris &c. in predictis terris &c. nec in dominico inde neque servicio decetero exigere &c. poterimus quovis modo; set ab omnimod. juribus, reversionibus, accionibus &c. simus exclusi imp. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Gerbert, Joh. de Harnham, Ric. Stubard, Rob. de Sottewell, Thoma Elys, Will. le Frye, Waltero de Calne, et aliis. Dat. ap. Est Harnham [as above, 1339].

Carta Alicie atte Brigge, sororis Johannis atte Brigge, facta Johanni Calne et Nicholao Kyngesmulle de omnibus terris et tenementis [p. 790] suis in Est Harnham et Homynghon, cum terris in Mynstede in Nova Foresta. Data die Sabbati, in festo S. Valentini Martiris, anno xiiij^o Regis Edwardi iij^{ci} [14 Feb. 1349].

Sciunt &c. quod ego Alicia atte Brigge, filia Johannis atte Brigge de Est Harnham, dedi &c. Johanni de Calne et Nicholao de Kyngesmulle omnia illa terras et ten., cotagia, prata &c. in villa et campis de Est Harnham et Homynghon: dedi eciam et concessi predictis Joh. de Calne et

Nic. de Kyngesmulle j placeam terre et bosci in Mynstede in Nova Foresta circumfossatam, que omnia michi contingebant jure hereditario post mortem Johannis atte Brigge, fratris mei : Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras et ten., cotagia &c. Johanni de Calne et Nic. de Kyngesmulle, et heredib. vel assignat. eorum : De capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia inde &c. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma de S. Omero, Olivero de Ce[r]vynnton, militibus, Roberto Gerberd, Johanne de Harnham, Johanne Chamberlayne, Nicholao le Fry, Simone de Luscote, Thoma de Sottewelle, Johanne Phelip, Henrico atte Penne, Rogero le Theyn, et aliis. Dat. ap. Est Harnham &c. [as above].

Carta Johannis Calne et Nicholai de Kyngesmulle facta Waltero de Calne, de omnibus terris et tenementis et cotagiis, cum pertinenciis, in Est Harnham et Homynnton, cum terris in Mynstede in Nova Foresta, nuper Alicie, sororis et heredis Johannis atte Brigge. Data die Martis prox. post fest. S. Juliane, anno xxiiij^o Regis Edwardi iij^o [17 Feb. 1349].

Sciunt &c. quod nos Johannes de Calne et Nicholaus Est Harnham,
Calnys
landis vij de Kyngesmulle dedimus &c. Waltero de Calne omnia illa terras et tenementa, cotagia, prata, pascua &c. et servicia, cum &c., in villa et campis de Est Harnham et Homynnton : dedimus eciam &c. predicto Waltero de Calne unam placeam terre et bosci in Mynstede in Nova Foresta circumfossatam, [p. 791] que quidem terras et ten. habuimus de dono et concessione Alicie, filie Johannis atte Brigge : Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras, ten., cotagia &c. una cum predicta placea terre et bosci, cum &c., predicto Waltero de Calne, heredib. &c. suis : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia &c. libere, quiete, hereditarie imp. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, domino Thoma de S. Omero, Olivero de Cervynnton, militibus, Roberto Gerbard, Johanne de Harnham, Johanne Chamberlayne, Nic. le Frye, Simone de Luscote, Thoma de Sottewell, Joh. Phelip, et aliis. Dat. ap. Est Harnham predictam die &c. [as above].

Carta Willelmi le Maister de Foffount et Matill[is], uxoris ejus, filie Roberti atte Crouche, facta Waltero de Calne, de omnibus terris, tenementis, et cotagiis suis in Est Harnham et Homynnton, cum terris in Mynstede in Nova Foresta. Data die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Johannis ante Portam Latinam, anno xxiiij^o Edwardi iij^o [10 May, 1349].

Omnibus &c. nos Willelmus le Maistre de Foffounte et Matill[is] uxor mea, filia Roberti atte Crought, salutem &c. Noveritis nos concessisse &c. Waltero de Calne, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus et clameum quod habuimus &c. in omnib. terris et ten., cotagiis

&c. in villa et campis de Est Harnham et Homyngtone, ac eciam in omni illa placea terre et bosci in Mynstede &c. circumfossata, que Johannes atte Brigge de Est Harnham predicta tenebat : Ita quod nec nos predicti Willelmus et Matill[is] neque heredes nostri &c. aliquid juris vel clamei de predict. terris &c. ac eciam de placea &c. exigere seu vindicare poterimus imp. : Set ab omni juris accione simus exclusi imp. Et nos vero &c. [p. 792] [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, domino Thoma de S. Omero, milite, Roberto Gerberd, Johanne de Harnham, Johanne le Duyn, Stephano le Cryour, Joh. le Chamberlayne, Nic. le Frye, Simone de Luscode, Nic. Kyngesnull, Tho. de Sotwell, Joh. Causepe, Joh. Phelip, et aliis. Dat. ap. Est Harnham &c. [as above].

Carta Giliane, filie Roberti atte Crouht de Fovent facta Waltero Calne, de omnibus terris, tenementis, cotagiis, cum pertinenciis, in Est Harnham et Homyngton, cum terris in Mynstede in Nova Foresta. Data die Martis prox. post fest. Translacionis S. Thome Martiris, anno xxiiij^{to} Regis Edwardi iij^{to} [14 July, 1349].

Omnibus &c. ego Giliana, filia Roberti atte Crouht de Fovente, salutem &c. Noveritis me concessisse &c. Waltero de Calne, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus et clameum quod habui, vel aliquo modo habere potui, in omnib. terris, cotagiis, pratis, &c. in villa et campis de Est Harnham et Homyngton, ac eciam in omni illa placea terre et bosci in Mynstede in Nova Foresta circumfossata, que Joh. atte Brigge [de E. Harn.] predicta tenebat : Ita quod nec ego predicta Giliana, neque hered. mei, neque aliquis alius nomine meo, aliquid juris &c. de predict. terris &c. vindicare poterimus inf., set ab omni juris accione totaliter simus exclusi imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, domino Thoma de S. Omero, milite, Roberto Gerberd, Joh. de Harnham, Joh. Chamberleyn, Simone de Luscode, Nic. Kyngesnull, Tho. de Sottewell, Joh. Causepe, Joh. Phelip, et aliis. Dat. ap. Est Harnham &c. [as above].

[P. 793.] *Carta Cecilie Stubard, filie Roberti atte Crouht, facta Waltero Calne, de omnibus terris, tenementis, cotagiis in Est Harnham et Homyngton cum terris in Mynstede in Nova Foresta. Data die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Johannis Apost. et Evang.¹, anno xxiiij^{to}, Regis Edwardi iij^{to}.*

Omnibus &c. Cecilia Stubard, filia Roberti atte Crouht, salutem &c. Noveritis me concessisse &c. Waltero de Calne, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus et clameum quod

† ¹ This does not agree with the foot of the deed. S. John, Apost. et Evang., ante Port. Lat. (6 May) is the festival there given, no doubt correctly, and the date would be 10 May.

habui, vel aliquo modo habere potui, in omnib. terris et ten., cotagiis &c. in villa et campis de Est Harnham et Homyngton, ac eciam in omni illa placea terre et bosci in Mynstede in Nova Foresta circumfossata, que Johannes atte Brigge de Est Harnham predicta tenebat : Ita quod nec ego predicta Cecilia, neque &c. aliquid juris vel clamei de predict. terris &c. vindicare poterimus inf. set ab omni juris accione totaliter simus exclusi imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, dno. Thoma de S. Omero, milite, Roberto Gerberd, Joh. de Harnham, Joh. Chamberlayne, Nic. le Frye, Simone de Luscode, Nic. Kynghesmulle, Thoma de Sottewell, Joh. Causepe, Joh. Phelip, et aliis. Dat. ap. Est Harnham die Dom. prox. post fest. S. Johannis Apost. et Evang. ante Portam Latinam, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^{ci} a conq. xxiiij^d. [10 May, 1349].

Carta Walteri Calne facta dominis Thome de Harnham, rectori ecclesie de Odestoke, et Thome de Erlistoke, capellano ecclesie Cathedralis Sarum, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Est Harnham et Homyngton. Data die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Dionysii Martiris, anno xxix^o Edwardi iij^{ci} [11 Oct. 1355].

Sciunt &c. quod ego Walterus de Calne, carpentarius, dedi &c. dnis. Thome [p. 794] de Harnham, rectori ecclesie de Odestoke, et Thome de Erlistoke, capellano ecclesie cathedral. Sarum, omnia terras et ten., cotagia, redditus et servicia mea, cum curtilagiis, pratis, pascuis, et pasturis, viis, aquis, semitis, cum &c., que nuper habui ex dono Alicie atte Brigge, sororis et heredis Johannis atte Brigge, in villa et campis de Est Harnham et Homyngton : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten., cotagia &c. predictis Thome de Harnham et Thome de Erlistoke, sibi, heredib. &c. suis, libere, integre, &c. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. jure hereditar. imp. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Gereberd, Joh. de Harnham, Simone de Luscode, Joh. atte Brigge, Edwardo Pynnek, Rogero Stubard, Joh. Chamberlayne, et aliis. Dat. ap. Est Harnham &c. [as above].

Est Harnham,
Calny
landis xj

Carta Thome de Harnham, rectoris ecclesie de Odestoke, et Thome de Erlistoke, capellani ecclesie cathedralis Sarum, facta Waltero de Calne et Olive, uxori ejus, ac Willelmo filio eorumdem, de omnibus terris suis in Est Harnham et Homyngton, in tallia. Data die Jovis prox. post fest. S. Edmundi Archiepiscopi, anno xxix^o Edwardi iij^{ci} [19 Nov. 1355].

Sciunt &c. quod nos Thomas de Harnham, rector ecclesie de Odestoke, et Thomas de Erlistoke, capellanus in ecclesia cathedrali Sarum, dedimus &c. Waltero de Calne, carpentario, et Olive, uxori

ejus, omnia terras et ten., &c. que nuper habuimus ex dono predicti Walteri de Calne, in villa et campis de Est Harnham et Homyngton : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten., &c. prefatis Waltero et Olive, uxori ejus, ac Willelmo filio eorundem et heredib. de corp. suo legit. procreatis : De capital. dnis. feodi illius, libere, bene et in pace jure hereditar. imp. per servicia inde &c. Et si contingat dictum Willelmum sine herede de corp. suo legit. procreato in fatum decedere, [p. 795] tunc volumus et concedimus quod omnia predicta terre, ten., cotagia, &c. heredibus dictorum Walteri et Olive de corporib. inter eos legit. procreatis remaneant imp. : Reddendo et faciendo in omnibus capital. dnis. feodi servicia inde &c. Et si contingat prefatos Walterum et Olivam sine herede inter eos legit. procreato in fatum decedere, tunc volumus &c. quod omnia predicta terre et ten. &c. Henrico, filio predicti Walteri, et heredib. de corp. suo legit. procreatis remaneant imp., faciendo capital. dnis. feodi servicia inde &c. Et si contingat dictum Henricum sine herede de corp. &c. in fatum decedere, tunc volumus &c. quod omnia predicta terre et ten., &c., Alicie, filie dicti Walteri, et heredib. de corp. suo &c. remaneant imp. faciendo &c. Et si contingat dictam Aliciam sine herede de corp. suo &c. in fatum decedere, ex tunc omnia predicta terre et ten. &c. sepedicto Waltero, heredib. &c. suis, plenarie revertantur. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Gereberd, Joh. de Harnham, Simone de Luscote, Joh. atte Brigge, Edw. Pynnok, Rogero Stubard, Joh. Chamberlayn, et aliis. Data apud Est Harnham &c. [as above].

Carta Henrici de Calne facta Thome de Erlestoke et Thome de Harnham, capellanis, de uno mesuagio cum gardino, et una virgata terre in Est Harnham. Data die Martis prox. ante fest. S. Georgii, anno xl^{mo} Regis Edwardi iij^{mo} [21 April, 1366].

Pateat &c. quod ego Henricus Calne dedi &c. Thome de Erlestoke et Thome de Harnham, [p. 796] capellanis, unum mes. cum uno gardino et una virgata terre in Est Harnham quod quondam Walterus Calne in vita sua tenuit : Habendum et tenendum predict. mes. cum gardino et j virgata terre, cum &c., prout in pratis, boscis &c. et adeo integre sicut dictus Walterus, pater predicti Henrici, quondam in vita sua tenuit, predictis Thome et Thome et heredib. eorum, de me et heredib. meis imp. : Reddendo et faciendo capital. dnis. feodi illius servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo de S. Omero, Joh. de Harnham, Henrico Gerberd, Joh. Duyn, et Thoma le Rede, et multis aliis. Data apud Est Harnham &c. [as above].

Carta Thome de Erlestohe et Thome de Harnham facta Henrico Calne et Alicie, uxori ejus, de uno mesuagio et uno gardino et una virgata terre in Est Harnham in tallia. Data die Lune in festo S. Margarete, anno xi^{mo} Regis Edwardi iij^o [20 July, 1366].

Sciunt &c. quod nos Thomas de Erlestohe et Thomas de Harnham, capellani, unanimi assensu et voluntate nostra dedimus &c. Henrico Calne et Alicie, uxori sue, filie Benedicti Clerkes, totum illud mes. cum gardino et una virgata terre, et aliis omnimodis pert. suis, ut in pratis, boscis &c. in Est Harnham que nuper habuimus ex dono &c. ejusd. Henrici: Habendum et tenendum omnia supradicta mesuagia, gardenum, cum dicta virgata terre, una cum pratis, pascuis &c. adeo integre sicut Walterus Calne, pater dicti Henrici, in vita sua illa tenuit et nobis per eundem Henricum concessa, prefatis Henrico et Alicie, uxori sue, et heredib. de corp. ejusd. Henrici legit. procreatis: De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c.: Et si idem Henricus sine herede de corp. suo &c. obierit, tunc omnia supradicta mesuagium, gardenum &c. integre permaneant Olivero de Harnham, heredib. &c. suis imp.: De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Harnham, Henrico Gerberd, Joh. [p. 797] Duyn, Thoma le Rede, Joh. Bartour, Ric. Lambard, Joh. Causpe, Joh. Philepes, et aliis. Data apud Est Harnham predictam &c. [as above].

Est Harnham,
Calnys
landis
xiiiij

Carta indentata Willelmi Heryng [capellani] et Thome Batte, capellani, facta Henrico Calne et Katerine, uxori ejus, de omnibus terris et ten. suis in Est Harnham, Homyngton, et Mynstede in tallia. Data die Lune in festo S. Thome Archiepiscopi¹ anno vi^o Regis Ricardi ij^{di} [29 Dec. 1382].

Sciunt &c. quod nos Willelmus Heryng et Thomas Bat, capellani, unanimi assensu et voluntate nostra concessimus &c. Henrico Calne et Katerine, uxori ejus, omnia terras, ten., prata &c. que et quas nuper habuimus ex dono et concess. predicti Henrici in villis et campis de Est Harnham, Homyngton et Mynstede in Nova Foresta: Habenda tenendaque supradicta terras, ten., prata &c. predictis Henrico et Katerine ad totam eorum vitam et alterius eorum diucius viventis, libere et in pace: faciendo capital. dnis. feodorum illor. redditus et servicia inde &c.: Et post decessum predictorum Henrici et Katerine omnia supradicta terre, ten., prata &c. integre remaneant Johanni, filio predicti Henrici, et heredib. de corpore ejusd. Johannis legit. procreatis imp. Et si contingat predictum Johannem sine herede

Est Harnham,
Calnys
landis xv

¹ MS. has *Apostoli*, but at the foot of the deed the date given is 'S. Thome Archiepisc.', which is correct, the latter feast only falling on a Monday in 1382.

de corp. suo legit. procreato obire, extunc omnia supradicta &c. integre remaneant Willelmo, filio predicti Henrici, fratri predicti Johannis, et heredib. de corp. ejusd. Willelmi legit. procreatis imp. Et si idem Willelmus obierit sine herede de corp. suo &c. extunc omnia supradicta &c. integre remaneant Alicie et Agneti, filiabus ejusd. Henrici, et heredib. de corp. utriusque earum legit. procreatis imp. Et si contingat predictas Aliciam et Agnetem sine herede de corp. utriusque earum legit. procreato obire, extunc omnia supradicta &c. integre remaneant rectis heredibus predicti Henrici imp. : Tenenda de capital. dnis. feodorum illor. per servicia inde &c. absque aliquo retenemento inde seu reclamacione nostri vel heredum nostrorum. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Ried, Willelmo Gereberd, Joh. atte More, Joh. Yong, Tho. Sottewell, et aliis. Data apud Est Harnham predictam die Lune in festo S. Thome Archiepiscopi, anno &c. [as above].

[P. 798.] *Carta Henrici Calne facta Henrico Colman et Alicie, uxori ejus, filie predicti Henrici Calne, facta de duabus acris terre in Est Harnham, et de prato suo in Homynghon in tallia. Data die Lune prox. post fest. S. Andree Apost., anno xv^{mo} Regis Ricardi ij^{di} [4 Dec. 1391].*

Sciunt &c. quod ego Henricus Calne de Est Harnham dedi &c. Henrico Coleman et Alicie, uxori sue, filie mee, duas dimidias acras terre arab. jacentes in campo de Est Harnham, quarum una dimid. acra jacet in forlongo qui vocatur Lynchlond juxta terram Oliveri Harnham, ex parte una, et terram Johannis Ferror, ex parte altera : et alia dimid. acra terre jacet in predicto forlongo inter terram Johannis atte More, ex parte una, et terram Roberti Thorncombe, clerici, ex parte altera : Dedi etiam &c. eisdem Henrico Coleman et Alicie, uxori sue, filie mee, totum pratum meum, cum &c., in Homynghon : Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras et totum predict. pratum, cum &c., prefatis Henrico Coleman et Alicie, uxori sue, et heredib. ipsius predictae Alicie de corp. suo legit. procreatis : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. imp. : Reddendo inde annuatim michi predicto Henrico Calne, aut assignatis meis, ad term. vite mee xx denarios ad duos anni terminos, videlt. ad fest. S. Michael. et ad fest. Annunc. B. Marie per equal. porciones : Reddendo etiam post decess. meum annuatim heredib. &c. meis unum denar. ad term. Natalis Domini pro omnib. serviciis et cunctis secular. demandis imp. Et si contingat quod predicta Alicia sine herede de corp. suo &c. obierit, tunc omnia supradicta &c. integre revertantur et remaneant rectis heredib. predictae Alicie imp. : Tenenda de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis

Est Harnham,
Calnes
landis xvj

testibus, Ricardo Horne dno. de Brutford, Olivero Cervyngton, Henrico Gereberd, Ricardo Martyn, Johanne Yonge, et aliis. Data apud Homyngton &c. [as above].

Carta indentata Willelmi Calne, filii et heredis Henrici Calne, facta Henrico Colman et Alicie, uxori ejus, sorori¹ ejusdem Willelmi etc., de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in [p. 799] Est Harnham et Homyngton. Data die Mercurii prox. post fest. S. Dionysii, anno ij^{do} Regis Henrici iii^{ji} [13 Oct. 1400].

Hec indentura testatur quod Willelmus Calne, filius et heres Henrici Calne de Harnham, tradidit &c. Henrico Colman et Alicie, uxori ejus, sorori ejusd. Willelmi, ac Nicholao et Alicie, filio et filie eorundem Henrici Colman et Alicie uxoris sue, omnia terras et ten., prata, pascuas et pasturas, redditus, servicia et reversiones, cum &c., que prefato Willelmo post mortem predicti Henrici Calne, patris sui, jure hereditario nuper descendebant, in villis et in campis de Harnham, Homyngton, et Combe Beset: Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta &c. predictis Henrico Colman, Alicie, Nicholao, et Alicie, et eorum assignatis, de predicto Willelmo et heredib. suis ad totam vitam eorundem Henrici, Alicie, Nicholai et Alicie, et unius eorum diucius viventis, libere et in pace: Reddendo inde annuatim predicto Willelmo, et heredib. suis, ad fest. Annunc. B. Marie Virg., quinque virgas panni russeti de Osette pro statu ejusdem Willelmi competenter, ac eciam annuatim tempore tonsure ovium unum agnum seu hoggastrum cum vellere et duos solidos argenti: Solvendo eciam et supportando, pro predicto Willelmo, et heredib. suis, capital. dnis. feodorum illorum, et omnib. aliis quibuscumque, redditus, onera, et servicia inde &c. Et predicti Henricus Colman, Alicia, Nicholaus et Alicia, seu assignati sui, omnia supradicta terras et ten., prata &c. in omnibus suis necessariis sumptibus suis propriis interim sustentabunt, reparabunt, et manutenebunt competenter: Ita quod si predicti Henricus Colman, Alicia, Nic., et Alicia, seu unus eorum, vel assignati sui in solucione seu liberatione panni supradicti, seu liberatione aut solucione agni seu hoggastri supradicti ad aliquem term. supradictum, contra formam supradictam, in parte vel in toto defecerint, seu unus eorum diucius vivens defecerit, extunc predicti Henricus Colman et Alicia, uxor ejus, concedent per presentes quod bene liceat predicto Willelmo, et heredib. suis, omnia supradicta terras et ten. &c. ac omnia alia terras et ten. eorundem Henrici et Alicie in villis et campis predictis ingredi, et in eisdem ubique dstringere et districciones retinere quousque, tam de predicto panno, quam agno seu hoggastro predicto, ac aliis redditibus supradictis sibi plenarie fuerit satis-

Est Harnham,
Calnys
landis
xvij

¹ MS. sororis.

factum. Et insuper predictus Willelmus &c. [warranty] [p. 800] In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus Henrico Gilberd, Martino de Homynghon, Joh. Yonge, Joh. Burdeyn, Ric. Riede, Joh. Causepe, Joh. Sottewell, Joh. Redyng, et aliis. Dat. ap. Harnham predictam &c. [as above].

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Calne, filii et heredis Henrici Calne, facta in tallia Henrico Colman et Alicie, uxori ejus, sorori predicti Willelmi, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis, cum pertinenciis, in Est Harnham. Data die Veneris prox. post fest. S. Edwardi,¹ anno ij^{to} Regis Henrici iii^{to} [14 Oct. 1401].

Omnibus &c. Willelmus Calne, filius et heres Henrici Calne de Harnham, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse &c. Henrico Colman et Alicie, uxori ejus, sorori mee, et heredib. de corp. ejusd. Alicie legit. procreatis imp., totum jus meum et clameum quod vel que habeo, habui, seu quovis modo habere potero inf. in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis, pascuis &c. que michi jure hereditar. nuper descendebant per mortem predicti patris mei in villis et in campis de Harnham, Homynghon et Combe Beset : Ita quod ego predict. Willelmus, nec hered. mei, nec aliquis alius &c. aliquid juris &c. in predictis terris &c. erga predictos Henricum et Aliciam &c. de cetero exigere seu vindicare potero, set ab omnib. accionibus, juribus &c. inde quibuscunque de cetero simus exclusi &c. : Salvo semper quod pro defectu heredis de corp. ipsius Alicie procreati predicta terre et ten., redditus &c. michi et heredib. meis revertantur et remaneant imp. Et super hoc ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Olivero Cervynghon, Henrico Gilbard, Olivero de Harnham, John Causepe, Joh. Burdeyn, Ric. Riede, et aliis. Data apud Combe Beset predictam &c. [as above].

Est Harnham,
Calnys
landis
xviiij

Hit is saide that oone William Kirkeby claymeth a mese and a yerdeland in Est Harnham called Calnys : Yf he so do this is the trowth.

Oone Harry Calne was seased of a mese and a yerdelande in Est Harnham [p. 801] in his demeane as in fee, called Calnys, that for lakke of issue of his body lawfully begote shulde by dede ended remayne to Oliver of Harnham and to his heires of his body lawfully begote: wich Oliver and all his issue of his body be dede withoute issue of ther bodies : wich mese and yerde landis descended to Sir Harry Wigmore, vicare of Britford, as cosyn and heire to the saide Harry Calne, whose estate Thomas Tropenell now hath.

A clayme
of
William
Kirkeby.
This be
the
answers
to
Kirkeby
is title.

The furste John Kirkeby, grauntfader to the saide William

¹ The Festival intended is the Translation of S. Edward Conf. (13 Oct.) which fell on a Thursday in 1401.

Kirkeby, in Kyng Harris days the *iiij*^a, toke to wif Margarete, daughter and heire to Oliver Harnham of West Harnham, and had issue by hir a sone, called Thomas : wich, bothe Margarete and Thomas, the moder and the sone, died in their yong age withoute issue of their bodies.

And after that, the saide John Kirkeby, the grauntfader, toke to his seconde wiff oone Alison, suster to maister Gilbert Halam, a chanon of the church of Salisbury : wich saide John Kirkeby and Alison, his seconde wiff, had issue togeders John Kirkeby fader to the saide William.

Wich John toke to wiff Alison, daughter to William Darell, lorde of Litelcote, squyer, wich had issue togeders this saide William that nowe lyveth and many other etc.

Wich William, John his fader, and John his grauntfader, were no kynne to the saide Oliver Harnham but straungers. For in Kyng Harris dais the *v*^e, oone Alderley and other, clamying as choheires to the saide Oliver Harnham, entred into all the saide Olivers landis in West Harnham and Est Harnham, wich at that tyme the saide John Kirkeby, the grauntfader, helde as in the right of his furste wiff, Margarete, daughter to the saide Oliver, by the curtesy.

And after that, the saide John Kirkeby, the grauntfader, by the meanes and helpe of William Pakyn and Thomas Randolf, bothe of Newe Salisbury, purchased in fee of the saide Alderley and other, coheires to the saide Olivere and Margarete, his daughter, all the saide landis and tenementis in bothe Harnhams. And so the furste John Kirkeby, the grauntfader, came to all his landis in Est Harnham and West Harnham as a purchaser, and not as heire to the saide Oliver Harnham, neither cosyne, but as a straunger to all the blode of the saide Oliver Harnham.

Memorandum, that maister Gilbert Halam, chanon of the church of Salisbury, had *iiij* susters, that is to say—Alison, that was wedded to the furste John Kirkeby, wich had issue togeders John Kirkeby : and John had issue William, that now is, and many other sonys and daughters—[blank] that was wedded [p. 802] to olde John Hampton of Olde Strode in Hampshire, wich had issue togeders Thomas Hampton [?] that was wedded] with oone the [sic] of the same Strode—and [blank] the *iiij*^{le} daughter was wedded to [blank] Lewston of Dorsetshire, wich had issue togeders many childerne : these, [blank] Lewston that now is and other.

Mem^d that Harry Calne was seased of *j* mese and *j* yerde landis in Est Harnham, called Calnys, and had issue John and William, Alison and Agnes : the saide John, William, and Agnes died withoute issue : the saide Alison overlived, and was married to Harry Colman, and after that, to oone Wigmore : wich had issue togedre Sir Harry

Wigmore, vicare of Britford, wich was seased of the saide mese and yerd londe, whose astate Thomas Tropenell hath etc.

Carta Roberti filii Radulphi filii Nicholai, facta Elie Tylie et Agneti, uxori ejus, de una virgata terre in Est Harnham, nuper Henrici Wigmore, vicarii ecclesie de Britford, nunc vocate Causepes, ante datam etc.

Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus filius Radulphi filii Nicholai, dedi &c. Elie Tilie ac Agneti, uxori ejus, pro Est Harnham,
Causpes
landis j homagio et servicio suo, j virgatam terre in villa de Est Haram, quam quidam Philippus Tilie quondam tenuit in eadem villa, cum mesuagio, curtilagio, pratis, pascuis, viis, semitis, et aquis, et cum &c., una [cum] porcionibus prati et pasture de Homington predictae virgate pertinentibus vel pertinere debentibus : Habenda et tenenda predictis Elie et Agneti, uxori sue, et eorum filio Johanni, quem liberum esse concessi, seu quibuscumque eorundem heredib. vel assignatis, libere, quiete &c. jure hereditar. imp., cum libero ingressu et egressu, et cum omnib. liberis serviciis et libertatibus, una cum comuni pastura vj averiorum, ij affrorum, xxx bidentum, et j hurtardi per totum euncium, herbam pascencium in communi pastura de Est Haram, vel cuicumque dare, vendere, assignare, vel quocumque modo alienare voluerit, exceptis domibus religiosis et Judaismo : Reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredib. &c. meis, predicti Elias et Agnes et Johannes et eorum heredes &c. x solidos et iiij denarios ad duos anni terminos, videlt. ad fest. S. Michael. v solidos et ij denar. et ad Annunc. B. Marie v solidos et ij denar. pro omni servicio seculari &c., salvo forinseco servicio quantum pertinet ad tantam terram in eadem villa de eodem feodo, et sectis curie mee de Est Haram rationabilibus. Ego vero &c. [warranty]. Pro hac autem donacione, concessione, et presentis carte mee confirmacione et warancia, dedit michi dictus Elias vj marcas argenti pre manibus. [p. 803] Et ut hec &c., sigilli mei &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Gerberd, Roberto de Wand., Henrico de Dun, Petro de Kyngesnull, Will. de Pincerna, Waltero de Camera, Edmundo Stalke, Petro Crey, Thoma de Ponte, Will. Frankeleyne, Thoma Ruffo de West Haram, et multis aliis.

Carta indentata Margerie, que fuit uxor Johannis Causepe, filie et heredis Thome Elys, facta Johanni Causpe filio suo in tallia, de omnibus terris et tenementis, que quondam fuerunt predicti Thome, in villa et campis de Est Harnham etc. Data die Dominica proxima post fest. Apost. S. Jacobi, anno vj^o Regis Henrici iiij^o [26 July, 1405].

Sciant &c. quod ego Margeria, que fui uxor Johannis Causepe de Est Harnham, filia et heres Thome Elys de Est Harnham, sola

in viduitate mea, dedi &c. Johanni Causepe, filio meo, omnia terras et ten. mea, mesuagia, domos, cotagia et curtilagia, cum pratis, pascuis &c., que quondam fuerunt predicti Thome, patris mei, in villa et campis de Est Harnham, Homyngton et West Harnham : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten., mesuagia, domos &c. prefato Johanni Causepe, filio meo, et heredib. de corp. suo legit. procreatis ; De capital. dnis. feodi illius per redd. et servicia inde &c. Et si predict. Johannes, filius meus, sine herede de corp. suo. &c. obierit, volo et concedo per presentes quod omnia predicta terre et ten. &c. integre remaneant Johanni Elys, dicto Lymbernere, de Nova Sarum, et heredib. de corp. suo &c. : De capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per reddit. et servicia inde &c. Et si predict. Johannes Elys sine herede de corp. suo &c. obierit, volo &c. quod omnia predicta terre et ten. &c. rectis heredib. meis, prefate Margerie, remaneant imp. : Tenenda de capital. dnis. feodor. illor. &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. [p. 804] sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Olivero de Cervyngton, Henrico Gereberd, Thoma Gereberd, Olivero de Harnham, Joh. Kirkeby, Joh. Burdeyn, Thoma Martyn, Ric. Rede, et multis aliis. Data ap. Est Harnham &c. [as above].

A indenture of acorde made atwixte William Cawsepe and Henry Wigmore, how the same William shall have and holde in the taile all the landis and tenementis in Est Harnham et Homyngton, wich Margery, the dowter of Thomas Elis, late helde in the taile ; and for defaute of such issue the remaynder to the right heires of Walter Calne. And if the same William Cawspe alieneth or discontinueth all, or eny parcell, of the saide lande, than the saide Harry Wigmore shall entre into all the saide landis and tenementis etc. Data die Ven. prox. ante fest. Natalis Domini, anno xvij^o Regis Henrici vij^o [19 Dec. 1438].

Hec indentura, facta ap. Est Harnham die Ven. &c. [as above], testatur quod hec est finalis concordia facta inter Willelmum Cawcepy, ex parte una, et Henricum Wigmore, ex altera parte ; quod idem Willelmus Cawcepy habebit et tenebit omnia terras et ten. in Est Harnham predicta et Homyngton, que Margeria, filia Thome Elys, nuper tenuit, cum &c., sibi et heredib. suis de corp. suo &c. : Tenenda de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et si contingat dictum Willelmum Cawcepy sine hujusmodi exitu obire, tunc omnia predicta &c. integre remaneant heredib. de corp. Walteri Calne legit. procreat. imp., juxta tenorem cujusdam carte per Johannem Kyngesnull et Ricardum Stubard Thome Elis et Alicie, uxori ejus, inde facte, cujus data est die Lune¹ in festo Commemorationis Omnium

¹ But All Souls' Day fell on a Wednesday in 1334.

Animarum, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^m a conq. viij^o [2 Nov. 1334]. Et si dictus Willelmus Cawcepy alienaverit vel discontinuaverit aliquam partem terrarum aut tenementorum predictorum, in parte vel in toto, cum &c., contra formam predictam, idem Willelmus Cawcepy vult tunc et concedit per presentes quod bene liceat prefato Henrico Wigmore in omnia predicta terras et ten., cum &c., intrare et seisire imp. Et ulterius predictus Henricus solvet et supportabit omnes custos et expensas ad recuperandum quoddam cotagium in Est Harnham, cum &c., quod quondam fuit parcella tenementorum predictor., ad opus et proficuum dicti Willelmi Cawcepy et hered. suorum predictorum. Hiis testibus, Johanne Wellis, Thoma Alabre, Waltero atte Yate, Thoma Pakyn, Will. Russell, et multis aliis. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Data loco, die, et anno suprascriptis. Et ad istas convenciones predictas firmiter tenendas [p. 805] tam dictus Willelmus predicto Henrico quam predictus Henricus predicto Willelmo alternatim obligant se, hered. et executores suos, firmiter per presentes in xl libris sterlingorum.

Carta Willelmi Caucepe, filii et heredis Margerie Caucepe, facta Henrico Wigmore, clerico, et heredibus suis imperpetuum, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Est Harnham et Homyngh-ton. Data xvj^o die Jan., anno xvij^o Regis Henrici vjⁿⁱ [1439].

Sciunt &c. quod ego Willelmus Caucepe de Est Harn- Est Harn-
ham, in com. Wiltes, filius et heres Margerie Caucepe, ham,
dedi &c. Henrico Wigmore, clerico, omnia illa terras et Causpes
ten. mea in villis et campis de Est Harnham et Homyngh-ton landis iiii
cum pratis, pascuis &c. que nuper fuerunt dicte Margerie, matris
mee: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta &c. prefato Henrico,
heredib. &c. suis imp.: De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia
inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c.
Hiis testibus, Johanne atte Borgh, arm., Willelmo Wydycombe,
Tho. Gerberd, Joh. Gyles, Ric. Rede, et multis aliis. Data ap.
Est Harnham predictam &c. [as above].

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Caucepe, filii et heredis Margerie Caucepe, facta Henrico Wygmore, clerico, de omnibus terris et ten. suis in Est Harnham et Homyngh-ton. Data xx^o die Jan., anno xvij^o Regis Henrici vjⁿⁱ [1439].

Noverint &c. me Willelmum Causese [sic] de Est Est Harn-
Harnham, in com. Wiltes, filii et heredis Margerie Causepe, ham,
remisisse, relaxasse &c. Henrico Wygmore, clerico, Causpes
totum jus et clameum que unquam habui, habeo, seu landis v
quovismodo habere potero inf. in omnib. illis terris et ten. que
nuper habui in villis et campis de Est Harnham et Homyngh-ton,

cum pratis &c. que nuper fuerunt dicte Margerie, matris mee : Ita quod nec ego pefat. Willelmus, nec heredes &c., aliquod jus vel clameum in predict. terris &c. vendicare poterimus inf. : Set ab omnib. inde accionibus, juribus &c. exclusi simus imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne atte Borgh, David Cervyngton, armigeris, Willelmo Wydecombe, Tho. Gerberd, Joh. Giles, et multis aliis. Data ap. Est Harnham predictam [p. 806] &c. [as before].

Carta Johannis de la More facta Rogero le Seviere, de una placea terre in Est Harnham. Data die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Edmundi, anno xxvij^o Regis Edwardi, filii Regis Henrici [23 Nov. 1298].

Sciunt &c. quod ego Johannes de la More dedi &c. Est Harnham, Rogero le Syvyere unam placeam terre mee in Est Harnham, de longitudine xiv pedum et latitudine x pedum, Calnys que quidem placea jacet inter ten. Love, filie quondam Coote Thome de la Brigge, et ten. Ricardi le Ropere : Habendam Sevyers j et tenendam dictam placeam, cum &c., sibi et heredib. suis et assignatis : de dominis capital. ejusd. feudi, libere, quiete &c. jure hereditar. imp. : Reddendo inde annuatim dictis dnis. capital. vj. denarios argenti bone et legalis monete in allocacione redditus mei, vidlt. ad fest. Pasche iij denar., et ad fest. S. Mich. iij denar., pro omnib. serviciis secularibus. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. Pro hac autem donacione, concessione, et presentis carte mee confirmacione dedit michi predict. Rogerus iij solidos sterling. pre manibus. Et ut hec &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Gereberd, Tho. le Chamberlayn, Rob. Edmond, Philippo Buterstep, Joh. Stubard, Joh. Martyn, Waltero le Warde, et multis aliis. Data Sarum &c. [as above].

Carta Rogeri la Sevyer facta Johanni la Sevyer et Margerie, uxori ejus, de uno cotagio in Est Harnham : die Dominica in crastino S. Mathie¹ Apost., anno iiiij^o Edwardi iij^o [25 Feb. 1330].

Sciunt &c. quod ego Rogerus Sevyere de Est Harnham concessi &c. Johanni le Sevyere et Margerie, uxori sue, Est Harnham, et heredib. &c. suis, pro quadam summa pecunie quam Calnys michi dederunt pre manibus, unum cotagium in Est Cote voc. Harnham jacens inter mesuag. Johannis atte Brigge versus Sevyers iij orientem, et mesuag. quondam Ricardi le Ropere versus occidentem, et abuttat supercroftam dicti Johannis atte Brigge versus austrum,

¹ MS. has 'Mathei' both in the heading and body of the deed ; but as S. Matthew's Day fell on a Friday, and S. Matthias' on a Saturday, and the date requires that Sunday should be the next day, it is clear that *Matthew* is a miswriting for *Matthias*.

[p. 807] et super regale[m] via[m] versus aquilonem : Habendum et tenendum dictum cotag., cum &c., dictis Johanni et Margerie, uxori sue, heredib. &c. suis ; de capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per servicia inde &c., libere, quiete, bene et in pace in feodo et hereditate perpetua. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. huic scripto facto et dato apud Est Harnham die Dom. &c. [as above] sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Harnham, Joh. Gylys, Ric. Stubard, Joh. atte Brigge, Joh. atte More, Joh. de la Kyngesmulle, Joh. Martyn, et aliis.

Carta Rogeri le Svyere facta Waltero de Calne, de uno cotagio quod situatum est in Est Harnham inter cotagium Johannis atte Brigge, ex parte orientali, et cotagium quondam Thome le Ropere, ex parte occidentali. Data die Lune in festo Apostolorum Simonis et Jude, anno x^o Edwardi iij^o [28 Oct. 1336].

Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus le Svyer de Est Harnham dedi &c. Waltero de Calne, carpentario, dicto le Fry, de Combe Biset, civi Nove Sarum, totum illud cotagium quod situm est in Est Harnham predicta, inter unum cotag. Johannis atte Brigge, ex parte orient., et unum cotag. quondam Thome le Ropere, ex parte occident. : Habendum et tenendum totum predict. cotag., cum &c., predicto Waltero heredib. &c. suis ; de capital. dnis. feodi illius, libere, integre, &c. per servicia inde &c. Et ego &c. [warranty], et pro quadam summa pecunie michi pre manibus soluta defendemus imp. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Gerbard, Joh. de Harnham, Joh. de Kyngesmulle, Joh. Martyn, Tho. Gilis, Ric. Stubard, Rob. de Sottewelle, Joh. atte Brigge, Will. le Fry, Ric. atte Moure, et aliis. Data ap. Est Harnham die Lune &c. [as above].

Carta Johannis le Svyere et Edithe, filie ejus, facta Waltero de Calne, de uno cotagio cum curtillagio nuper Rogeri le Svyere, in Est Harnham. Data die Dominica proxima post fest. Conversionis S. Pauli, anno xx^o intrante Regis Edwardi iij^o [29 Jan. 1346].

Omnibus &c. Johannes le Svyer de Fyssherton et Editha, filia ejus, salutem &c. Noveritis nos concessisse &c. [p. 808] Waltero de Calne, dicto le Frye, de Combe Biset, civi Nove Sarum, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus et clameum quod habuimus, seu quoquomodo habere poterimus, in toto illo cotagio, cum curtilag., quod idem Walterus habet ex dono et concessione Rogeri le Svyere, in Est Harnham : Ita quod nos predicti Johannes et Editha, seu hered. nostri, nichil juris vel clamei in predicto cotag. et curtilag. vindicare poterimus quovismodo, set ab omnimodis juribus &c. inde quibuscumque

simus exclusi imp. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Gerberd, Joh. de Harnham, Joh. de Kyngesmulle, Tho. Gilis, Ric. Stubard, Rob. de Sottewell, Joh. atte Brigge, Tho. atte More, et aliis. Data ap. Est Harnham &c. [as above].

Carta Walteri Calne facta Henrico Calne, filio suo, de uno cotagio in Est Harnham quod nuper adquisivit de Rogero le Seuwyer : Data anno xxxix^o intrante Regis Edwardi iij^o.

Sciant &c. quod ego Walterus de Kalne, carpentarius, dictus le Fry, de Est Harnham dedi &c. Henrico Kalne, filio meo, dicto le Frye, totum illud cotagium quod nuper adquisivi de Rogero le Suvyere de Est Harnham, quod situm est in villa predicta : Habendum et tenendum totum predictum cotagium, cum &c., predicto Henrico, heredib. &c. suis ; De capital. dnis. feodi illius, libere, integre &c. per servicia inde &c. Ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Harnam, Olivero Harnam, Joh. Caucepe, Tho. le Rede, Joh. Chamberleyn, Joh. Fisser, Tho. Sottewelle et Joh. Play, et multis aliis. Data ap. Est Harnham, die Merc. prox. post fest. Conversion. S. Pauli anno xxxix^o intrante Regis Edwardi iij^o [29 Jan. 1365].

Est Harnham,
Calnys
Cote voc.
Sevyers v

[P. 809.] *Carta Johannis le Ropere, filii et heredis Thome le Roper, facta Cristine le Roper, matri sue, de uno cotagio, cum pertinenciis, in Est Harnham : Data die Jovis in festo S. Edmundi, Regis et Martiris, anno xxij^o Regis Edwardi iij^o [20 Nov. 1348].*

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes le Ropere de Est Harnham, filius et heres Thome le Ropere, dedi &c. Cristine le Roper, matri mee, unum cotag., cum &c., quod habui per accessum ex morte dicti Thome le Roper, patris mei, jure hereditario ; quod quidem cotag. situatum est inter ten. tunc Walteri de Calne, ex parte orient., et ten. dni. Stephani de Noutone tunc capellani, in parte occident., in villa de Est Harnham predicta : Habendum et tenendum dictum cotag., cum &c., eidem Cristine, heredib. &c. suis ; De cap. dno. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. jure hereditar. imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, dno. Thoma de S. Omero, dno. Olivero de Servyngtone, militibus, Roberto Gerberd, Johanne de Harnham, Tho. Gylys, Waltero de Calne, Rob. Schottewell, Laurencio [sic], Johanne atte Brigge, Laurencio Stubard, et aliis. Data ap. Est Harnham &c. [as above].

Est Harnham,
Calnys
Cote voc.
Ropers j

Carta Cristine le Ropere facta Johanni Fischer, de uno cotagio in Est Harnham, cum pertinenciis : Data die Veneris in fest. S. Luce Evangeliste, anno xxxiiij^{to} Regis Edwardi iiij^{to} [18 Oct. 1359].

Sciunt &c. quod ego Cristina le Ropere, de Est Harnham, dedi &c. Johanni le Fyscher de eadem, unum cotagium, cum &c., quod quidem cotag. situatum est inter ten. tunc. Walteri de Calne, in parte orient., et ten. tunc Roberti le Bont, in part occident., in villa de Est Harnham predicta : Habendum et tenendum dictum cotag., cum &c., eidem Johanni, heredib. &c. suis. de cap. dno. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. jure hereditar. imp. : Et insuper reddendo inde annuatim Johanni atte More, heredib. &c. suis, ij denarios ad duos anni terminos, videlt. ad festa Annunciationis Dominice et S. Michael. per equal. porciones. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. [p. 810]. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Harnham, Simone de Luscode, Joh. atte Brigge de Langford, Rogero Stubard, Joh. Causpe, Waltero de Calne, et multis aliis. Data ap. Est Harnham predict. die &c. [as above].

Est Harnham,
Calnys
Cote voc.
Ropers ij

Carta Johannis Fisser facta Cristine le Ropere, de uno cotagio cum pertinenciis suis, ad terminum vite, in Est Harnham. Data die Mercurii proximo post festum S. Luce Evangeliste, anno xxxiiij^{to} Regis Edwardi iiij^{to} [23 Oct. 1359].

Omnibus &c. Johannes le Fysschere, de Est Harnham, salutem &c. Noveritis me dimisisse &c. Cristine le Ropere, de eadem, unum cotagium, cum &c., quod quidem cotag. situatum est [as in last deed] . . . predicta : Habendum et tenendum dictum cotag., cum &c., ad term. vite ipsius Cristine, de me et heredib. meis ; De cap. dno. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. et insuper reddendo inde annuatim Johanni atte More [as in last] . . . porciones. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Harnham, Simone de Luscode, Rogero Stubard, Waltero de Calne, Joh. Causpe, Thoma Sottewell, et multis aliis. Data apud Est Harnham predictam &c. [as above].

Est Harnham,
Calnys
Cote voc.
Ropers ij

Carta Johannis Bernard et Alicie, uxoris ejus, filie et heredis Johannis le Fischer, facta Waltero Riburgh, Willelmo Lorde, Stephano Edyngdon et Thome Cefford, de uno mesuagio, cum pertinenciis, in Est Harnham. Data die Jovis in festo S. Barnabe Apostoli, anno xj^{mo} Ricardi ij^{di} [11 June, 1388].

Sciunt &c. quod nos Johannes Bernard et Alicia, uxor mea, filia et heres Johannis le Fischer de Est Harnham, unanimi assensu et voluntate nostra dedimus &c. Waltero Riborgh, Willelmo Loord,

Stephano Edyngdon, et Thome Cofford, totum illud mes., cum &c. quod situatum est [as before] . . . occident., quod quidem mes., cum &c., michi prefate Alicie per mortem predicti Johannis le Fyschere, patris mei, jure hereditario descendebat, qui illud [p. 811] idem mes., cum &c., nuper adquisivit de Cristina le Ropere de Est Harnham predicta : Habendum et tenendum totum predict. mes., cum &c., predictis Waltero, Willelmo, Stephano, et Thome, heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Henrico Gilberd, Olivero Harnham, Joh. Causepe, Tho. le Rede, Hen. Calne, Joh. Elys, lymbrenner, et aliis. Data ap. Est Harnham predict., die &c. [as above].

Est Harnham,
Calnys
Cote voc.
Ropers
iiij

Carta Johannis Redyng facta Alicie Wigmore et Henrico Wigmore, clerico, filio suo, et heredibus suis imperpetuum, de uno mesuagio, cum pertinenciis suis, in Est Harnham. Data penultimo die Marcii, anno xviii^e Regis Henrici viⁱ [30 March, 1440].

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Redyng, nuper de Est Harnham, in com. Wiltes, webbe, dedi &c. Alicie Wigmore de Brutford, in com. predicto, et Henrico Wygmore, clerico, filio ipsius Alicie, totum illud mes. meum, cum &c., situatum in villa de Est Harnham predicta inter quoddam ten. Alicie Kyrkeby ibidem, ex parte orient., et quoddam toftum Scolarium de Valle ibidem, ex parte occident. ; quod quidem mes., cum &c., ego predict. Johannes et Alicia, uxor mea, jam defuncta, quondam habuimus ex dono et feoffam. Stephani Edyngdon et Thome Cofford : Habendum et tenendum totum predict. mes., cum &c., prefatis Alicie et Henrico, heredib. &c. eorum imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne atte Borgh, dno. de Est Harnham predicta, David Cervyngton, Tho. Gerberd, armigeris, Joh. Gyles de Combe, Joh. Sottewell de Est Harnham, et multis aliis. Data ap. Est Harnham predictam &c. [as above].

Est Harnham,
Calnys
Cote voc.
Ropers v

Littera attornacionis Johannis Redyng facta Willelmo Kayser et Galfrido Foster, de uno mesuagio, cum pertinenciis, in Est Harnham. Data penult. die Marcii, anno xviii^e Regis Henrici viⁱ [30 March, 1440].

[P. 812.] Noverint universi &c. me Johannem Redyng de Est Harnham, in com. Wiltes, webbe, ordinasse &c. et in lo. meo constituisse dilectos michi &c. Willelmum Kayser et Galfridum Forester, de Est Harnham predicta, fideles attornatos meos, conjunctim et divisim ad tradendam et deliberand. plenam et pacific. possession. et seisinam de et in

Est Harnham,
Calnys
Cote voc.
Ropers vj

quodam mes., cum &c., situato in villa de Est Harnham predicta, inter quoddam ten. Alicie Kyrkeby [as in last] . . . prefatis Alicie et Henrico, et assignatis eorum, secundum vim, formam, et effectum cujusdam carte ipsis per me inde confecte, prout in eadem plenius continetur: ratum, gratum, et firmum perpetuo habiturum quicquid dicti adjunati mei fecerint vel alter eorum fecerit in premissis. In cuius &c. sigillum &c. Data ap. Est Harnham predict. &c. [as above].

Carta relaxacionis Henrici Brice et Johannis Danyell facta Alicie Wiggmore et Henrico Wygmore, clerico, filio suo, de uno mesuagio, cum pertinenciis, in Est Harnham. Data primo die Aprilis, anno xviii^o Regis Henrici vij^o [1440].

Noverint &c. nos Henricum Brice de Brutford, in com. Est Harn- Wiltes, et Johannem Danyell de Nova Sarum, in com. ham, Wiltes, galegemaker, remisisse &c. Alicie Wygmore et Calnys Henrico Wygmore, clerico, filio ejus, totum jus &c. quod Cote, voc. unquam habuimus, habemus, seu &c. inf., in toto illo mes., Ropers cum &c., sito in villa de Est Harnham inter quoddam ten. nuper vij Alicie Kirkby, ex parte orient. ibidem, et quoddam toftum Scolarium de Valle ibidem, ex parte occident. ; Ita quod nec nos predicti Henricus nec Johannes &c. aliquod jus &c. vindicare poterimus inf., set ab omnibus inde accionibus exclusi simus per presentes. In cuius &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne atte Borgh, David Cervyngton, armigeris, Joh. Giles, et multis aliis. Data ap. Est Harnham predict. &c. [as above].

[P. 818.] *This is the grounde and lande that maister Roger Newton, maister of the house of Seint Nicholas, entred in as in the right of his hous after the deth of Sir Harry Wigmore, clerk, vicare of Brutford, new billed.*

Carta indentata Henrici Calne facta Johanni le Smyth, Cristine, uxori ejus, et Waltero filio eorundem, de una vacua placea in Est Harnham ex opposito pontis de Aleswade, inter regiam viam sicut itur versus Odestoke, ex parte orientali, et cotagium Oliveri de Harnham, ex parte occidentali. Data die Mercurii proximo ante festum Nativitatis S. Johannis Baptiste, anno xv^o Regis Ricardi ij^{di} [19 June, 1392].

Hec indentura testatur quod Henricus Calne de Est Harnham tradidit &c. Johanni Smyth, de eadem villa, Cristine, uxori sue, et Waltero, filio eorundem, unam vacuum placeam, scituatam in Est Harnham predicta, ex opposito pontis de Ayleswade, inter regiam viam sicut itur versus Odestoke, ex parte orientali, et cotagium Oliveri de Harnham, ex parte occidentali; et continet in

ingrediente lxxi pedes, et ii lxxi pedes : Habendam et tenendam
 cum vna parte p[ar]tis, cum &c. prefatis Johanni et
 G[er]ardo, vic[ar]i de W[est]on. Sic extendem ad totam
 vna[m] partem ad totam partem d[omi]ni d[omi]ni : Reddendo
 lxxi solidos p[ro] p[ar]te Henrico et heredi. suis v[er]o scilicet
 et vii denarij ad festa Annunt[is] B[ea]te Marie Vir[gin]is et S[an]c[t]i
 Michaelis festivitatis, per equal[ia] portiones pro omni[bus] alijs
 vicarijs et vicarijs demorantib[us]. Et prefati Johannes,
 G[er]ardus, et W[il]helmus prefatum placitum de novo edifi-
 carunt et sumptiones earum proprijs reparabant et man-
 utentur pro redditu supradicto, et ad totam vitam
 suam aut vitam eorum duntaxat viventis tenendam : Et
 prefatus vero Henricus &c. [warranty]. In cuius &c. sigilla &c.
 H[un]c testibus, Ricardo Horn, Olivero de Cervyngton, Henrico
 Gereberd, Olivero Harnham, Tho. le Rede, et alijs. Data apud Est
 Harnham die &c. [as above].

Est Harn-
ham, the
Cote,
now newe
billed, in
the west
side of
the wey,
by Sir
Harry
Wigmore
ij

*This is the halfe acre lande that Maister Roger Newton, maister of
 Seint Nicholas, entred upon as in the right of his hous after the
 deth of Sir Harry Wigmore, vicare of Britford.*

*Carta Johannis Smyth et Cristine, uxoris ejus, facta Thome Postell,
 de una dimidia acra terre arabilis in campo de Est Harnham ex
 opposito pontis de Aileswade, inter regiam viam sicut iter
 versus Odestoke, ex parte orientali, et dimidiam acram terre
 Johannis atte More, ex parte occidentali, nunc in manibus
 Kirkeby [p. 814]. Data die Lune prox. post fest. Conversion.
 S. Pauli, anno xxj^{mo} Regis Ricardi ij^{di} [28 Jan. 1398].*

Sciunt &c. quod nos Johannes Smyth et Cristina, uxor
 mea, unanimi assensu et voluntate nostra dedimus &c.
 Thome Postell unam dimid. acram terre arab. jacentem in
 campo de Est Harnham ex opposito [as in heading] . . .
 occidentali, quam quidem dimid. acram terre arab. nuper
 habuimus ex dono &c. Henrici Calne : Habendam et
 tenendam predictam dimid. acram &c. prefato Thome
 Postell, heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capitali dno. feodi illius
 per servicia inde &c. libere, integre &c. : Reddendo inde
 annuatim prefato Henrico Calne, heredib. &c. suis, iij solidos et
 iii denar. sterlingorum ad duos anni terminos principal. videlt.,
 ad festa Nativitatis S. Johannis Bapt. et Natalis Domini per equal.
 porcionos. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cuius &c. sigilla &c.
 H[un]c testibus, Olivero de Cervyngton, Hen. Gereberd, Olivero de
 Harnham, Joh. Causepe, Joh. atte More, Tho. Bertlot, Joh. Yong
 de Homyngton et alijs. Data ap. Est Harnham die &c. [as above].

Est Harn-
ham, the
Cote now
newe
billed, in
the west
side of
the wey,
by Sir
Harry
Wigmore
ij

Carta Thome Postell facta Thome Lynford, dno. de Est Harnham, de una vacua pecia terre continente unam dimidiam acram terre, ad finem orientalem ejusdem ville, inter regiam viam, ex parte orientali, et terram Johannis atte More, ex parte occidenta i. Data die Jovis in festo Annunciacionis B. Marie, anno primo Regis Henrici iiiij^m [25 March, 1400].

Sciunt &c. quod ego Thomas Postell dedi &c. Thome Lynford unam vacuum peciam terre continentem j dimid. acram terre, cum &c., in Est Harnham, ad finem oriental. ejusdem ville, inter regiam viam, ex parte orientali, et terram Johannis atte More, ex parte occidentali : Habendam et tenendam predictam peciam terre, cum &c., prefato Thome Lynford, heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capitali dno. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. [p. 815]. Hiis testibus, Olivero Cervyngton, Olivero Harnham, Joh. atte More, Tho. Hobbes, Joh. Causpe, et aliis. Data ap. Est Harnham &c. [as above].

Est Harnham, the Cote now newe billed, in the weste side of the wey, by Sir Harry Wigmore iij

Carta Johannis atte Borgh, domini de Est Harnham, facta Willelmo Bailly, servienti suo, de j pecia terre continente dimidia[m] acra[m] terre in Est Harnham, ad finem orientalem ejusdem ville, inter viam regiam, ex parte orient., et terram Alicie Kirkeby, ex parte occident., nuper Johannis atte More, cum pastura pro ij equis vel ij vaccis. Data die Veneris prox. post fest. Translationis S. Thome, anno xx^{mo} Regis Henrici vijⁿⁱ [6 July, 1442].

Sciunt &c. quod ego Johannes atte Borgh, dnus. manerii de Est Harnham, in com. Wiltes, dedi &c. Willelmo Bailly, servienti meo, j peciam terre continentem j dimid. acram terre, cum &c., in Est Harnham predicta, ad finem orient. [as in heading] . . . occident., quam quidem peciam &c. ego prefatus Johannes atte Borgh habui ex dono et feoffamento Thome Lynford, quondam dni. de Est Harnham predicta ; Dedi insuper &c. prefato Willelmo Bailly pasturam pro duobus equis vel duabus vaccis ad voluntatem ipsius Willelmi, et heredum suorum, in communi pastura de Est Harnham predicta : Dedi insuper &c. dicto Willelmo Bailly, et heredib. suis, licenciam, si voluerint, dictam peciam terre fossatis undique fossare, et hais tam vivis quam mortuis circumcludere, necnon quecumque edificia ad eorum libitum et voluntatem, quandocumque voluerint inf., edificare super dictam peciam : Habendam et tenendam dict. peciam terre &c. unacum pastura predicta necnon licencia predicta &c., prefato Willelmo, heredib. &c. suis, de me et heredib. meis imp. : Reddendo inde annuatim michi prefato Johanni, et heredib. meis, j denarium tantum ad fest. S. Michael. Archang. pro omnib. aliis serviciis secular., sectis,

Est Harnham, the Cote now newe billed, in the west side of the wey, by Sir Harry Wigmore iij

et demandis. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. [p. 816]. Hiis testibus, David Cervyngton, arm., Henrico Man, Waltero Messenger, Tho. Durneford, Galfrido Forster, et multis aliis. Data apud Est Harnham predict., die &c. [as above].

Carta Willelmi Bailly facta Henrico Wygmore, clerico, de una pecia terre continente dimidiam acram terre in Est Harnham, ad finem orientalem ejusdem ville, inter viam regiam, ex parte orient., et terram Alicie Kirkeby, ex parte occident., nuper Johannis atte More, cum pastura pro ij equis vel ij vaccis. Data iiiij^{to} die Julii, anno xxiiij^{to} Regis Henrici vj^{to} [1445].

Sciatur &c. quod ego Willelmus Bailly de Bremmore dedi &c. Henrico Wygmore, clerico, j peciam terre continentem j dimid. acram &c. jacentem in Est Harnham, ad finem orient. [as in heading] . . . occident. ; ac eciam pastura[m] pro ij averiis in pastura de Est Harnham predicta : quam quidem peciam terre, cum &c., una cum pastura predicta, ego prefatus Willelmus nuper habui ex dono et feoffam. Johannis atte Borgh, adtunc domini manerii de Est Harnham predicta : Habendam et tenendam predict. peciam terre, cum &c., una cum pastura predicta prefato Henrico, heredib. &c. suis imp., secundum tenorem et effectum cujusd. carte michi prefato Willelmo per predict. Johannem inde confecte, et prout in eadem carta plenius continetur. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Benton, milite, David Cervyngton, Ric. Hugon, Joh. Kirkeby, armigeris, Joh. Gyles, et multis aliis. Data ap. Est Harnham predict., &c. [as above].

Est Harnham, the Cote now newe billed, in the west side of the wey, by Sir Harry Wigmore
vj

Carta relaxacionis Thome Ryngwode, armigeri, filii et heredis Thome Ryngwode, facta Henrico Wigmore, clerico, et heredib. suis imp., de quadam pecia terre continente dimidiam acra[m] terre nunc de novo edificatam per predictum Henricum in Est Harnham : Et de quodam annuali reddito xx^{to} iiiij^{to} exeunte de ij mesuagiis et ij virgatis terre ibidem. Data xiiij^{to} die mensis Feb., anno xiiij^{to} Regis Edwardi iiiij^{to} [1475].

Omnibus &c. Thomas Ryngwode, arm., filius et heres Thome Ryngwode nuper de Estmylle, in com. Sutht., armigeri, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Thomam remisisse &c. Henrico [p. 817] Wygmore, clerico, heredib. &c. suis imp., totum jus meum, statum, titulum &c. que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero, de et in quadam pecia terre continente [as in heading] . . . exeunte, videlt. x solidos inde de illo mesuagio, cum &c., in Est Harnham predicta, scilt. inter mes. ibidem nuper Johannis atte Borgh, arm., ex parte occidentali, et cotag. nuper Johannis

Est Harnham, the Cote now newe billed, in the west side of the wey, by Sir Harry Wigmore
vj

¹ See note on p. 251.

Sotwell, ex parte orient. ; et x^s et iiij^d inde annuatim exeunt. de et in illo mes. ibidem, cum &c., situato inter unam croftam Hospitalis S. Nicholai, ex parte occidentali, et unum mes. nuper Johannis Kirkeby, ex parte orient., et modo predicti Henrici Wigmore : Ita videlt. quod nec ego predict. Thomas Ryngwode, nec &c., aliquod jus &c. de aut in predicta pecia terre et xx^s et iiij^d redditus &c. vendicare poterimus &c., set ab omni accione &c. simus totaliter exclusi imp. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Edwardo Cervyngton, Hen. Hygons, Will. Kirkeby, armigeris, Joh. Edmond, et Joh. Afern hull, ac multis aliis. Data apud Est Harnham predict. &c. tercio decimo die &c. [as above].

Carta confirmacionis et relaxacionis Johannis atte Borgh, arm., domini de Est Harnham, facta Henrico Wigmore, vicario ecclesie de Britford, xxvii^o die Januarii anno xvii^o Regis Henrici vi^o, de ij mes. et ij virgatis terre, cum &c., in Est Harnham : Et quomodo idem Johannes exoneravit et relaxavit eidem Henrico, et heredib. suis imp., xx^s annualis redditus, exeuntes de predictis ij mes. et ij virgatis terre eidem Johanni solvandos : Et quomodo idem Johannes concessit prefato Henrico liberum transitum, introitum, et exitum ad omnes terras suas ibidem, cum licencia fodendi in omnibus terris suis pro terra, calce, et arena inde habendis et cariandis : Et ad habendam chaceam et rechaceam pro omnibus animalibus et averiis suis per totum dominium, etc.

[P. 818.] Omnibus &c. Johannes atte Borgh, dnus. de Est Harnham, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Johan-^{Est Harnham} nem inspexisse quandam cartam Roberti, filii Radulphi, filii Nicholai, scriptam et confectam sub hac forma : Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus filius Radulphi filii Nicholai dedi &c. Thome de ponte de Haram et Matilde, uxori sue, pro homagio et servicio suo, j virgatam terre, cum &c., in villa de Haram, scilt. illam virgatam terre quam Roger. de Ponte aliquando tenuit cum domibus, curtilag., et pratis, et cum pastura vj boum et iv affrorum, lx ovium matricum cum toto exitu earundem etatis unius anni, et j culardi euntis et pascentis per totum in communi pastura de Haram : Habendam et tenendam totam predict. virgatam terre, cum &c., predictis Thome et Matilde, uxori sue, et heredib. eorum vel assignat., vel cuicumque eam dare &c. voluerint : De me et heredib. meis &c. integre jure hereditar. imp., cum libero ingressu et egressu, in viis, semitis, &c. : Reddendo inde annuatim michi &c. x solidos sterlingorum ad duos anni terminos, scilt. ad Annunc. B. Virg. Marie v solidos, et ad fest. S. Michael. v solidos, pro omni servicio seculari &c. : Salvo servicio dni. Regis quantum pertinet ad tantam terram in eadem villa de eodem feodo, et salvis sectis curie mee de Haram rationabilibus : Ego vero &c. [warranty].

Pro hac autem donacione &c. dedit michi dictus Thomas et Matilda, uxor ejus, c solidos sterling. pre manibus. Et ut hec mea donacio, concessio &c. rate et stabiles imp. perseverent presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus, dno. Willelmo de Grymstede, milite, Willelmo Gerberd de Odestoke, Petro ballivo tunc de Britford, Hen. de Dun, Will. le Botiller de Britford, Petro de Kyngesmulle, Joh. de Totton, Will. de Camera, Radulpho le Frank de Cumbe, Petro le Foll, Edmundo Falk, Waltero de ponte de Langford, et aliis. Inspeci eciam unam aliam cartam dicti Roberti, filii Radulphi, filii Nicholai, scriptam et confectam in hunc modum: Sciant &c. [p. 819] [identical with deed above, Causpes landis No. j [pp. 802, 803], excepting that in the present deed John Tylie is said to have held the land; and the pasturage of beasts agrees with that of the immediately preceding deed [p. 818]. The present deed also omits the names of four witnesses given in deed, pp. 802, 803—namely, Stalke, Crey, Frankeleyne, and Ruffus]. . . . Waltero de Camera, Thoma de Ponte, et multis aliis.

Et ego predictus Johannes atte Borgh, donaciones et concessiones predictas ratas et gratas habens, ipsas donaciones &c. in forma predicta factas confirmo et ratifico per presentes. Remisi insuper &c. Henrico Wigmore illos xx solidos annui redditus exeuntes michi &c. de duabus virgatis terre superius specificatis, cum &c. ; ipsumque Henricum &c. de ipsis xx^s michi &c. annuatim solvendis, decetero acquieto et inde eos imp. exonero per presentes : Reddendo tamen pro duabus [p. 820] virgatis terre predictis, cum &c., michi prefato Johanni atte Borgh, et heredib. meis, iiij denarios tantum annuatim ad festa Annunc. B. Marie Virg. et S. Michael. Archang. per equal. porciones imp. : Faciendo eciam sectam curie cum ad hoc rationabiliter fuerint summoniti quociens ibidem tenetur, pro omnibus aliis serviciis, hariettis, et consuetudinib. inde quovismodo faciendis. Concessi insuper &c. dicto Henrico, heredib. &c. suis, liberos transitum, introitum, et exitum ad omnes terras suas ubicumque infra dominium de Haram, sive de Est Harnham predicta, cum licencia fodendi ubicumque in eisdem terris pro terra, calce, et arena inde habendis, et ea ab inde per se vel servientes suos cariandi et abducendi, libere et quiete, sine contradiccione vel impedimento mei &c. Preterea ego &c. dedi &c. prefato Henrico Wigmore, heredib. &c. suis, liberam licenciam habendi chaseam et rechaseam cum omnib. et singulis animalibus suis quibuscumque supradictis per totum dominium predict. in forma predicta ibidem pascondis imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Stephano Popham, milite, David Cervyngton, Ricardo Romsey, Thoma Gerberd, armigeris, Johanne Giles, et multis aliis. Data ap. Est Harnham predict. &c. [as above, 28 Jan. 1440].

Carta Henrici Wygmore, clerici, facta Gilberto Kymer, clerico, et aliis de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Est Harnham et Homynngton. Data in festo S. Johannis Bapt., anno xxviij^o Regis Henrici vij^o [24 June, 1450].

Sciant &c. quod ego dnus. Henricus Wigmore, clericus, dedi &c. magistro Gilberto Kymer, clerico, magistro Est Harnham ij Nicholao Upton, clerico, Johanni Beynton, militi, Ricardo Hugyn, Waltero atte Bergh, armigeris, Jacobo Ede, Johanni Ede, Johanni Ayvell, et Roberto Shoter, omnia terras, ten. mea, prata, pascuas, pasturas, redditus et servicia mea, que habeo in villis et in campis de Est Harnham, Britford, et Combe Buset, in com. Wiltes, aut alibi infra regnum Anglie: Habenda et tenenda omnia predict. terras &c. prefatis Gilberto, [p. 821] Nicholao, Johanni, Ricardo, Waltero, Jacobo, Johanni, Johanni, et Roberto, heredib. &c. suis imp.: De capitali dno. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Popham, milite, Johanne atte Borgh, Johanne Lye, Johanne Kirkeby, armigeris, Rob. Gereberd, Rob. Gylys, Johanne Edmond, et multis aliis. Data &c. [as above].

A letter sent by Sir Harry Wigmore, vicare of Brutford, to Thomas Tropenell for to by his landis in Est Harnham and Homynngton, write with his owne hande, etc.

Right worshipfull and my welbelovyd maister, I recomende me unto you: understanding that at your laste Est Harnham iij beyng at Brutford, ye desired the reversion of my lyvelode, beyng within your lordship of Harnham, the wich ij yerdis of lond and mede conteyneng lx acris, with iij tenementis new ybilled, with a berne and a culverhouse, the wich is and wulbe in tyme comyng right necessary to your lande, the wich stant me at c marcis and more. The wich I wulle that ye modre uppon your discession, the wich I trust uppon. No more to yow atte this tyme. But God have you in his kepyng. Ywreten in haste atte Harnham, on Seint Martyns eve. Anno xiiij^o Edwardi iiij^o per Harry Wygmore [10 Nov. 1474].

Carta relaxacionis Thome Ryngwode, arm., filii et heredis Thome Ryngwode, facta Henrico Wygmore, clerico, et heredib. suis imp., de quadam pecia terre, continente dimidiam acram terre, nunc de novo edificatam per predictum Henricum in Est Harnham, et de quodam annuali reddito xx^s iiij^d exeunte de ij mesuagiis et ij virgatis terre ibidem. Data xiiij^o die Feb. anno xiiij^o Edwardi iiij^o [1475].

Omnibus &c. Thomas Ryngwode, arm., filius et heres Thome Ryngwode, nuper de Estmyll, in com. Sutht., armigeri, salutem

¹ MS. has in heading xiiij, but the date at the end of the deed is 'tercio decimo die.'

&c. Noveritis me prefatum Thomam remississe &c. Henrico Wygmore, clerico, heredib. &c. suis imp., totum jus meum, statum &c. que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero de et in [p. 822] quadam pecia terre, continente j dimidiam ^{Est Harnham iij} acram terre jam de novo edificatam, cum &c., in Est Harnham, in com. Wiltes; necnon de et in quodam annuali reddito xxj^e et iij^d annuatim exeunte; videlt. x^e inde de illo mes., cum &c., in Est Harnham predicta, scilt. inter mes. ibidem nuper Johannis atte Borgh, arm., ex parte occident., et cotagium nuper Johannis Sotwell, ex parte orient.; et x^e et iij^d inde annuatim exeunte de et in illo mes. ibidem, cum &c., situato inter unam croftam Hospitalis S. Nicholai, ex parte occident., et unum mes. nuper Johannis Kirkeby, ex parte orient., et modo predicti Henrici Wygmore: Ita videlt. quod nec ego predict. Thomas Ryngwode, nec heredis mei, nec &c. aliquod jus &c. de aut in predicta pecia terre &c. vendicare poterimus quovismodo inf., set ab omni accione, jure &c. simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Edwardo Cervyngton, Henrico Hygons, Will. Kirkeby, armigeris, Joh. Edmond et Joh. Afernehull, ac multis aliis. Data ap. Est Harnham predictam, tercio decimo die &c. [as above].

Carta Henrici Wygmore, vicarii ecclesie de Britford, facta Thome Tropenell, arm., et aliis de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Est Harnham et Homynghon. Data xxvj^o die Feb., anno xiiij Regis Edwardi iij^o [1475].

Sciunt &c. quod ego Henricus Wygmore, vicarius ecclesie de Britford, dedi &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., et ^{Est Harnham v} Johanni Hampton, omnia terras et ten. mea, prata &c. in Est Harnham, juxta Novam Sarum, et Homynghon, in com. Wiltes: Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras et ten. &c. prefatis Thome et Johanni, et heredib. &c. ipsius Thome imp.: De capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty] [p. 823]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Mompesson, Roberto Baynard, armigeris, Joh. Mundy, Tho. South, Rob. South, et multis aliis. Data &c. [as above].

Carta relaxacionis Henrici Wygmore, vicarii ecclesie de Britford, facta Thome Tropenell, arm., et aliis, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Est Harnham et Homynghon. Data x^{mo} die Aprilis anno xv^o Regis Edwardi iij^o [1475].

Omnibus &c. Henricus Wygmore, vicarius ecclesie de Britford, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Henricum ^{Est Harnham vj} remississe &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., et Johanni Hampton, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome imp., totum jus meum, statum &c., que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. inf. habere potero, de et in omnib. terris et ten., pratis &c. nuper predicti Henrici in Est

Harnham et Homyngton, in com. Wiltes : Ita quod nec ego predict. Henric., nec hered. mei, nec aliquis &c. aliquod jus seu clameum in predictis &c. de cetero exigere, clamare seu vindicare poterimus, set ab omni accione &c. inde simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. De quibus quidem terris et ten., pratis &c. fateor me per presentes prefatos Thomam et Johannem, et heredes ipsius Thome, fore seisitos in dominico suo ut de feodo tempore confeccionis presencium. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data apud Est Harnham predict. &c. [as above].

Carta relaxacionis Jacobi Ede et Roberti Sheter, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Est Harnham, que nuper habuerunt ex dono et feoffamento Henrici Wygmore, [p. 824] vicarii ecclesie de Britford, cum aliis defunctis. Data x^{mo} die Aprilis, anno xv^o Regis Edwardi iii^{ji} [1475].

Omnibus &c. Jacobus Ede et Robertus Sheter, salutem &c. Noveritis nos, prefatos Jacob. et Robert., remisisse ^{Est Harn-} ham vij &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., et Johanni Hampton, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome Tropenell imp., totum jus nostrum, statum, &c. que unquam habuimus, habemus, seu &c., de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis &c. in Est Harnham et Homyngton, in com. Wiltes, que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoff. Henrici Wigmore, vicarii ecclesie de Britford, simul cum magistro Gilberto Kymer, magistro Nic. Upton, clericis, Johanne Baynton, milite, Ric. Hugyn, et Waltero Bergh, armigeris, Johanne Ede, et Johanne Aywell, jam defunctis : Ita quod nec nos predicti Jacobus et Robertus Sheter, nec hered. nostri, nec &c. aliquod jus &c. in predictis terris &c. de cetero exigere &c. poterimus ; set ab omni accione &c. simus exclusi et barrati imp. De quibus quidem terris &c. fatemur nos per presentes Thomam et Johannem, et heredes ipsius Thome, fore seisitos in dominico suo ut de feodo tempore confeccionis presencium. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Data &c. [as above].

Carta relaxacionis Roberti Sheter facta Thome Tropenell, arm., et aliis, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis que nuper habuit ex dono et feoffamento Henrici Wigmore, clerici, simul cum aliis cofeoffatoribus, in Est Harnham et Homyngton. Data xxvij^o die Maii, anno xvj^o Edwardi iii^{ji} [1476].

Omnibus &c. Robertus Sheter, salutem &c. Noveritis me, prefatum Robertum, remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., ^{Est Harn-} ham viij et Johanni Hampton, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome Tropenell imp. totum jus meum, statum &c. que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c., in omnib. illis. terris et ten. pratis &c., in Est Harnham et Homyngton, in com. Wiltes, que nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento Henrici Wigmore &c. [as in last] . . . Johanne Ayvell, et Jacobo

Ede jam defunctis: Ita quod nec ego predict. Robertus, nec heredes mei, nec &c. aliquod jus, statum &c. in predictis terris &c. de cetero exigere &c. poterimus; set ab omni accione &c. simus exclusi &c. De quibus quidem terris et ceteris premissis fateor me per presentes prefatos Thomam et Johannem, et hered. ipsius Thome, fore seisisitos &c. tempore confeccionis presencium. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Et quia sigill. meum plurib. est incog., sigill. officii majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum similiter apponi procuravi. Et ego Nicholaus Edmond ad instanciam et speciale rogatum dicti Roberti, ut major civitatis predictae, sigill. officii majoritatis ejusdem civitatis presentibus duxi apponendum in majorem fidem et testimonium omnium premissorum. Data &c. [as above].

[P. 826.] *Memorandum, that Kirkeby hath denyed to holde his londe of me, in Est Harnham, as lorde of Est Harnham. How be it he, and all tho whose astate he hath theron, paith me a yerely rente for his landis in Est Harnham, and sueth yerely to my courte of Est Harnham as oft as it is holde; or he is amerced and paith hit, or ellis is at fyne. And in oone of the proovys that he holdith his lande of me, this dedes that foluyth witnesseth.*

Carta Roberti filii Radulphi filii Nicholai, facta Alexandro de Remesbury et Love, uxori ejus, de una virgata terre in Hareham, nunc in manibus Kirkeby, vocat. Stubardis, facta ante datam.

Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus filius Radulphi filii Nicholai, dedi &c. Alexandro de Rammesbury et Love, uxori ejus, pro homagio et servicio suo, unam virg. terre, cum &c., in villa de Haram preter unam dimid. acram, que aliquando de illa virgata fuit separata, scilt. illam virgatam terre, preter dimid. acram, quam Gilbertus clericus, qui dicebatur Kath, aliquando tenuit cum domibus &c. et cum pastura vj boum et ij affrorum et xxx bidentum et unius culardi euncium et pascencium per totum in communi pastura de Haram: Habendam &c. predicto Alexandro et Love uxori ejus et heredib. suis et eorum assignatis vel cuicumque &c. eam dare, vendere, vel assignare voluerint, exceptis Judeis et viris religiosis, de me &c. perpetuum, cum libero ingressu et egressu, in viis, semitis, aquis, &c. cum omnib. libertatibus &c. ad predict. terram pertinentibus &c.: Reddendo inde annuatim michi &c. novem solidos et quatuor denarios sterlingorum ad duos anni terminos, scilt. ad Annunc. B. V. iiij^a viijⁱ et ad fest. Sci. Mich. iiij^a viijⁱ pro omni servicio &c.: salvo servicio dni. Regis quantum pertinet ad tantam terram &c. et salvis sectis curie mee de Haram rationabilibus. Ego vero &c. [warranty]. Pro hac autem donacione &c. necnon

[p. 827] warancia dedit michi dictus Alexander c solidos sterling. pre manibus. Et ut hec mea donacio, concessio &c. imperpetuum permaneant, hanc cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus, Henrico le Duyn, Willelmo le Botiller, Petro de Kyngesmilne, dom. Roberto de Wanz persona de Geldeford, Joh. Martyn, Will. le Frankeleyn, Thoma le Rus de ponte, et aliis, etc.

Carta Walteri de Calne facta Isabelle Stobard, filie et heredi Johannis Stobard, de omnibus terris et tenementis quondam Alexandri de Remmesbury in Est Harnham, anno xij^{mo} Regis Edwardi iij^{ci}.

Omnibus &c. Walterus de Kalne, carpenter, et Agnes, uxor mea, quondam uxor Johannis Gilis de Est Harnham, ^{Est Harnham} salutem &c. Noveritis nos unanimi assensu nostro concessisse &c. Isabelle Stubard, filie et heredi Johannis Stubard, heredib. &c. suis totum jus et clameum quod habuimus, seu quoquomodo nomine dotis mee predictae Agnetis habere poterimus, in omnib. illis terris, ten., pratis &c. que quondam fuerunt Alexandri de Remmesbury in villa, campis, et pratis de Est Harnham: Ita quod nos predicti Walterus et Agnes, seu aliquis alius &c., nichil juris &c. in predictis terris &c. decetero &c. vindicare poterimus &c., set ab omnimodis juribus &c. inde simus exclusi imp. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, dno. Willelmo de Sco. Omero, milite, Tho. Gereberd, Joh. de Harnham, Johanne de Kyngesmulle, Ric. Stubard, Will. le Frye, Rob. de Sottewill, et aliis. Dat. ap. Est Harnham, die Lune in festo Commem. Omn. Animarum, anno r. R. Edwardi iij^{ci} a conq. xij^{mo} [2 Nov. 1338].

Carta acceptacionis et approbacionis necnon ratificacionis et confirmacionis Rogeri Tocotes, militis, et aliorum feoffatorum Margarete, dne. Hungerford et Botreaux, facta Thome Tropenell, arm., de quadam annuitate xx^{ti} marcarum exeuntium de maneriis de Kilmersdon et Walton, etc. ac eciam de concessione predicti Rogeri et aliorum facta dicto Thome de antepredicta, etc.

Omnibus &c. Rogerus Tocotes, miles, Johannes Cheyne, ^{Kilmers-}nuper de Pynne, et Joh. Mervyn, armigeri, salutem &c. ^{don et} Sciatis quod, cum Margareta, dna. Hungerford et ^{Walton j} Botreaux, filia et heres Willelmi, nuper dni. Botreaux, per quoddam scriptum suum dedisset &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., et heredib. suis imp., quemdam annual. redditum xx^{ti} marcarum, cujus quidem scripti tenor sequitur in hec verba: Omnibus [p. 828] &c. [see above pp. 758, 759]. Quod quidem scriptum irrotulatur in Banco dicti dni. Regis, term. Hill., anno r. R. Ed. iij^{ci} xiii^o [1475], rotulo primo de cartis scriptis et protectionibus cognit. et alloc.: Noveritis nos prefatos Rogerum, Johannem et Johannem acceptasse et approbasse dictum scriptum

annuitatis predicte Margarete prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis factum, et quantum in nobis est ratificasse &c. eidem Thome &c. redditum predictum imp. : Que quidem predicta maneria de Kilmersdon et Walton nuper habuimus per diversas cartas, simul cum Joh. Piers, clerico, Joh. Sydenham, sen., Gregorio Westby, et Joh. Clyveden, jam defunctis, ex dono et concess. predicte Margarete: Habendum, levandum, et percipiendum predict. redditum de maneriis &c. predict, annuatim. ad hujusmodi festa Pasche et Sci. Mich. solvend. Et ulterius nos predicti &c. volumus et concedimus per presens quod si, aut quotiens, contingat dict. redditum aretro fore &c. post aliquod fest. quo solvi debeat, quod tunc et tocians bene licebit eidem Thome Tropenell &c. distringere et districciones [p. 829] ibidem captas abducere &c. : proviso semper quod redditus predict. nullo modo sit levabilis seu perceptibilis quamdiu prefatus Thomas Tropenell &c. pacifice gaudeant &c. manerium de Est Harnham &c. absque ejectione, calumpnia, interrupcione &c. quorumcumque heredum Roberti, nuper dni. Hungerford, seu heredum predicte Margarete &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Datum j^{mo} die Maii, anno v. R. Edwardi iiiij^{to} post conq. xix^o [1479].

*Item alia carta ratificacionis &c. Rogeri Tocotes, militis, et aliorum feoffatorum Margarete, dne. Hungerford et Botreaux, facta Thome Tropenell, arm., de quadam annuitate xx^{ti} marc. exeun-
cium de maneriis de Kilmersdon et Walton predictis : necnon de concessione ipsius Rogeri &c. facta dicto Thome Tropenell.*

Omnibus &c. . . . Data xx^o die Julii, anno r. R. Ed. iiiij^{to} post conq. xix^o [1479] [p. 830] [substantially the same as last deed]. Kilmers-
don et
Walton ij

[P. 831.] *Carta Thome Tropenell quatripartita indentata facta Ricardo Beauchamp, militi, Johanni Catesby, Thome Tremaille, et aliis feoffatoribus, de omnibus maneriis, terris, et tenementis, cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum ad perimplendam voluntatem suam in scriptis quatripartitis indentatis declaratam. Data x^{mo} die Maii, anno xix^o R. Edwardi iiiij^{ti} [1479].*

Sciant &c. [p. 832] [see above, p. 783].

[The witnesses in the present document are given more fully as follows :]

Hiis testibus, magistro Willelmo Neuton, rectore de Edyngdon, Will. Sandys, milite, mag. Joh. Perkyns, cler., Joh. Ludlowe, Alex. Stanter, Joh. Touke, Will. Warder, Tho. South, Tho. Chafyn, et multis aliis. Data &c. [as in the heading].

[P. 833.] Wrytyng¹ wherof the date ys xxⁱ day of May, the xixth yere of Kyng Edward the iiiijth [1479].

Carta ratificacionis et confirmacionis Ricardi Beauchamp, episcopi Sarum, Rogeri Tocotes, militis, et aliorum feoffatorum Margarete, domine Hungerford et Botreaux, facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, de quadam annuitate xxⁱ marcarum exeuuncium de et in maneriis de Kilmerston et Walton, ac de concessione predicatorum episcopi, Rogeri, et aliorum facta predicto Thome de annuitate predicta.

Omnibus &c. Ric. Beauchamp, episc. Sarum, Roger. Tocotes, miles, Joh. Newburgh, Joh. Mompesson, Hen. Long, Rob. Baynard, Ric. Wideslade, Joh. Mervyn, Will. Colyngborne, Joh. Touke, Joh. Hampton, Joh. Mundy, et Will. Humbre, salutem &c. Sciatis quod cum Margareta, dna. Hung. et Bot., filia et heres Willelmi, nuper dni. de Botreaux, per quoddam scriptum &c. [as on pp. 827, 828] . . . [p. 834] proteccionibus cogn. et alloc. et que quidem maneria cum pert. nos prefati episcopus, Rogerus Tocotes, Joh. Newburgh &c., simul cum Georgio Neville archiepisc. Ebor., Joh. Willoughby, milite, Tho. Hankyn, Joh. Waltero, clericis, et Joh. Clyvedon, jam defunctis, nuper habuimus ex dono et concess. ipsius Margarete per quandam cartam suam inde nobis &c. factam, virtute quarum nos predicti episcopus, Roger. Tocotes &c. de eisdem maneriis, cum &c., tempore confeccionis presencium, in feodo simplici seisiti sumus: Noveritis nos prefatos episcopum, Roger. Tocotes &c. totum jus, statum, titulum &c. ejusdem Thome de et in redd. predicto ratificasse &c., et eandem cartam &c. approbasse per presentes, et eidem Thome &c. [power of distraint with proviso, as before, p. 829]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Data iiiij^{to} die Sept. anno r. R. Edwardi iiiij^{to} post conq. xix^o [1479].

Kilmers,
don et
Walton iij

Mem.
that this
dede
shulde
have be
registred
in the
xxxvijth.
lese here
byfore,
and also
alle thes
dedis of
Kilmers-
don
herafter
foluyng.
and eny
space had
be for
them²

Quomodo Walterus Gammage in curia Domini Regis apud Westm. implacitavit Thomam Tropenell, Johannem Mompesson, et alios, de maneriis de Kylmersdon et Walton per breve de precipie in capite etc.

Ricardus, Dei gracia Rex Angl. et Franc. et Dom. Hibern., omnibus &c. salutem. Sciatis quod Walter. Gammage, gentilman, in curia nostra coram justiciariis nostris apud Westm. implacitavit

¹ It is difficult to say to what this refers. Perhaps the writer intended to make entries which he has omitted.

² This marginal note appears to refer to p. 759, No. lxxvj, Kilmersdon et Walton, and also to state that the following deeds should have been entered earlier had there been space for them.

Thomam Tropenell, Joh. Mompesson, Joh. Marvyn, et alios de maneriis de Kylmersdon et Walton, cum &c., per breve nostrum Precipe in capite, quod quidem plac. sequitur in hec verba :

Kilmers-
don et
Walton
iiij

Placita apud Westm. coram Thoma Bryan, milite, et sociis suis, justiciariis dni. Regis de banco, Term. Pasche, anno r. R. Ricardi iiij^{to} post conq. Anglie j^{mo}, Ro. ccciiij Somerset.

Walterus Gammage, gentilman, per Joh. Elys, attornatum suum, petit versus Tho. Tropenell, Joh. Mompesson, Joh. Marveyn, et alios, maneria de Kylmersdon et Walton, cum &c., in com. predicto, ut jus [et] hereditatem suam per breve dni. regis Precipe in capite : Et unde dicit quod ipsemet fuit seisitus de maneriis predict., cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure tempore pacis, tempore dni. Edwardi, nuper Regis Anglie iiij^{to} post conq., capiendo inde explecias ad valenciam etc. Et quod tale sit jus suum offert etc. Et predicti Thomas, Johannes, Joh. et alii per Johannem Hampton, attornatum suum, veniunt et defendunt jus predicti Walteri, et seisinam ejus quando, etc. Et quicquid etc. Et totum etc. Et maxime de maneriis predict. cum &c., ut de feodo et jure etc.

Et idem Thomas dicit quod ipse seisitus est et fuit, die impetracionis brevis predicti Walteri, scilt. v^{to} die April. anno r. dni. Regis nunc j^{mo}, in dominico suo ut de feodo, de quodam annuo redd. xx^{to} marcarum sibi et heredib. suis de maneriis illis, cum &c., exeuntium, que quidem maneria districcioni ipsius Thome, [p. 836] heredum &c. pro annuo reddito predicto eis aretro existente onerantur &c. Et dicit quod ipse nichil habet, nec die impetracionis brevis predicti vel postea habuit nec habere clamavit in maneriis predict. &c. preterquam annuum redditum supradict. Et salvo sibi annuo redditu illo aliquid aliud in eisdem maneriis, cum &c., habere omnino deadvocat et disclamat.

Et iidem Johannes Mompesson, Joh. Marveyn, et alii, dicunt quod ipsi sunt soli tenentes maneriorum predict., cum &c., ut de libero ten., et fuerunt dicto die impetracionis brevis predicti, absque hoc quod predict. Thomas eodem die seu unquam postea aliquid habuit in eisdem, et vocant inde ad warantizandum Willelmum Broun qui presens est hic in curia in propria persona sua, et gratis maneria predicta, cum &c., eis warantizat.

Et super hoc predict. Walter. petit versus Will. Broun maneria predicta, cum &c., in forma predicta : Et unde dicit quod ipsemet fuit seisitus de maneriis predict., cum &c., in dom. suo ut de feodo et jure tempore pacis, tempore dni. Edwardi &c. iiij^{to} capiendo inde explecias ad valenciam etc. Et quod tale sit jus suum offert etc.

Et predictus Will. Broun tenens per warantiam suam defendit jus predicti Walteri et seisinam ejus quando etc. Et quicquid etc.

Et totum etc. Et maxime de maneriis predict., cum &c., ut de feodo et jure etc. Et ponit se in magnam assisam dni. Regis : et petit recognitionem fieri utrum ipse majus jus habeat tenendi maneria predicta, cum &c., sibi et heredib. suis ut tenens inde per warrantiam suam sicut illa tenet, an predict. Walterus habendi eadem maneria, cum &c., ut illa superius petit etc.

Et predict. Walter. petit licenciam inde interloquendi : et habet etc.

Et postea predict. Will. Broun tenens per waranciam suam revenit hic in curia, isto eodem termino, in propria persona sua, et predict. Walter. solemniter exactus non revenit, set in contemptum curie recessit, et defaltam facit, ac breve suum predictum non est ulterius prosecutus. Ideo ipse et plegii sui de proseguendo in misericordia etc.

Et consideratum est quod predicti Johannes Mompesson, et Johannes Marveyn teneant in pace sibi et heredib. suis maneria predicta, cum &c., erga prefatum Walterum et heredes suos imp. Et tam iidem Johannes et Johannes et alii, quam predictus Will. Broun eant sine die etc.

Nos autem omnia et singula premissa, ad requisicionem predictor. Johannis Mompesson et Joh. Marveyn, tenore presencium duximus exemplificanda. In cujus &c. sigill. nostrum ad breviam in Banco sigillanda deputatum presentibus apponi fecimus. Teste T. Bryan, apud Westm. ult. die Maii, anno r. nostri primo [1484]. Copley.

[P. 837.] *Carta¹ confirmacionis et relaxacionis Walteri Hungerford, militis, facta Thome Tropenell de manerio de Est Harnham.*

[O]mnibus &c. Walterus Hungerford, miles, filius et Est heres masculus Roberti, dni. Hungerford et Molyng, salu- Harnham tem &c. Sciatis me inspexisse quandam cartam prefati Roberti, patris mei, cujus² tenor sequitur in hec verba : Omnibus &c. Robertus, dnus. Hungerford et de Molyng, miles, filius et heres Roberti, nuper dni. Hungerford, militis, defuncti, salutem &c. Sciatis quod cum &c. [see above, p. 752, date 4 April, 38 H. VI. 1460]. [P. 838.] Quam quidem cartam ac statum, titulum &c. predicti Thome Tropenell in maner. predicto, necnon de et in omnib. terris, et ten. predictis, &c. noveritis me prefatum Walterum ratificasse, approbasse &c. prefato Thome, heredib. &c. suis imp. Et insuper sciatis me prefatum Walter. remisisse &c. prefato Thome &c. totum jus meum &c. que habeo, habui &c. de et in manerio &c. Ita quod nec ego &c. [p. 839] set ab omni accione,

¹ This heading is not a rubric; and the floriated capital at the beginning of the deed is wanting. Space had been left, but it was never filled.

² MS. quarum.

jure &c. exclusi imp. per presentes. Et ulterius ego &c. [warranty].
In cujus &c. sigillum cum signo manuali. Data xij die Sept. anno
r. R. Henrici vij¹ post conq. ij^{do} [1486].

Irrotulatur in dorso clausurarum cancellarie Regis, mense Feb.,
et anno infrascripto.

[The remainder of the page and pp. 840–850 are blank.]

[P. 851.] *Broughton Gifford.*

*Carta Walteri de Donstanville facta Willelmo Oxehurde et Alicie
uxori sue de terris et tenementis in Broughton, sine data.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Walterus de Donstanville dedi et ^{Browgh-}
concessi &c. Willelmo Oxehurde de Broctun et Alicie, uxori ^{ton}
sue, totam terram quam ante filia Willelmi Flemmang ^{Gifford} j
aliquando tenuit in eadem villa, cum &c. : Tenendam et habendam
de me &c. sibi et heredib. suis &c. imp. : Reddendo inde annuatim
idem Willelmus &c. michi et heredib. meis vij solidos sterling. ad
fest. S. Michael. Archang. pro omni servicio &c., salvo servicio dni.
Regis quantum pertinet &c. Ego vero &c. [warranty]. Et ut
hec &c. sigilli mei impressione corroboravi. Hiis testibus, Nicholao
Was, Hel. Bausi, Will. le Fri, Joh. le Fri, Ric. Coco, Tho. Coco, Will.
Selyman et multis aliis.

*Carta Thome Gore facta Thome Gore, juniore, et Johanne, uxori ejus,
de terris et ten. in Broughton, anno xx^o Regis Ricardi ij^{di} [1397].*

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Gore dedi &c. Thome Gore, ^{Browgh-}
jun., et Johanne, uxori ejus, viij acras terre arabil., cum &c., ^{ton}
in Broughton Gifford ; unde ij acre terre jacent in campo ^{Gifford} ij
de Aldesfelde, vidlt. j acra terre jacet in cultura voc. Pynnokes,
inter terram quondam Johannis Batyn, ex parte una, et terram ¹
nuper Nicholai Aleyn, ex parte altera ; et una acra terre jacet in
eodem campo juxta culturam voc. Hundebrok et est ² le forhurda
supra furlangum prioris de Farle ; una acra jacet in campo voc.
Southfeld, in cultura que voc. Hurdlingwell, juxta terram quondam
Willelmi Batyn ; et una acra terre jacet in eodem campo juxta
terram dni. de Broughton super Berefurlange, et extendit in
aquam ³ de Avene ; ij acre terre jacent in campo voc. Velyterhulle,⁴
vidlt. j acra jacet inter terram Thome Gore, ex parte una, et terras
quondam Wyght, de altera, et j acra jacet in eodem campo inter
terram Willelmi Richer, ex parte una, et terram voc. Whiteslond,⁵
ex altera, et extendit super aquam de Holebrok ; et j acra jacet

¹ MS. terre. ² MS. ea forhurda ; in No. v (below) est le forhurde.

³ In No. v (below) aqua. ⁴ In No. v Velethulle. ⁵ No. v, Whyghteslond.

in campo voc. Wodfurlong, inter terram quondam Croke, ex parte una, et terram Ricardi Balle, ex altera; et j acra terre jacet in eodem campo inter terram Willelmi Fisse, ex parte una, et terram Johannis Grenehull, ex altera: Concessi eciam predictis Thome Gore, jun., et Johanne, uxori ejus, unum mesuagium et iij croftas terre arabilis et dimidiam acram terre trium partium in Browghton juxta le Parkestile, que Thomas Tropul¹ et Agnes, uxor ejus, tenent in Browghton in clausura ad term. vite eorum [p. 852] de hereditate mea, et que ad me &c. reverti deberent post mortem predicti Thome Trapul et Agnetis uxoris ejus, integre remaneant predicto Thome Gore, jun., et Johanne, uxori ejus, et heredib. de corp. suo legit. procreatis imp., simul cum redditibus et serv. inde provenientibus: Concessi eciam predicto Thome Gore jun., &c. unam croftam terre arab. voc. Vennecrofte, cum una grava bosci adjacente, cum &c., in Browghton, simul cum uno tofto et uno curtilagio que quondam fuerunt Ricardi Gobylyn, juxta mesuagium ipsius Thome Gore, jun.: Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras, mesuagia, croftas, gravam &c. predictis Thome Gore, jun. et Johanne, uxori ejus, et heredibus &c. imp. de me predicto Thoma Gore et heredib. meis imp.: Faciendo annuatim, pro me et heredib. meis, capitalib. dnis. feodorum servicia inde debita &c. Reddendo inde annuatim michi predicto Thome ad totam vitam meam xij^s iij^d ad fest. S. Mich. pro omnibus serviciis michi debitis. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Gore, Thoma Calston, Jurdano Frank, Joh. Gay, Thoma Cras, et aliis. Data apud Browghton Gifford xij^o die mens. Maii, anno r. R. Ric. ij^{di} post conq. xx^{mo} [1397].

Carta Thome Gore, filii Thome Gore, facta Johanni Rasye et Johanni Coufolde de terris et ten. in Browghton, anno iij^o Henrici iij^{di}.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Thomas filius Thome Gore dedi &c. Browgh-
Johanni Rasye de Bromham et Johanni Coufolde de ^{ton} Gifford iij
Melkesham omnia terras et ten. mea &c. que habui die Gifford iij
confeccionis presencium in Browghton Gifford: Habenda et tenenda
eisdem Joh. Rasye et Joh. Coufolde, heredib. &c. eorum imp. de
capital. dnis. feodorum per servicia que ad predicta terras et ten.
imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis
testibus, Thoma de Calston, Ricardo Lamberd, Joh. Gore, Joh.
[p. 853] de Grenhulle, Joh. Gay, Tho. Gore, sen., et aliis. Data
apud Browghton predictam, die Ven. in festo S. Aldelmi, anno
r. R. Henrici iij^{di} post conq. iij^o [25 May, 1403].

¹ In No. v (below) this name is written Strapyl.

Carta Johannis Rasye et Johannis Coufolde facta Thome Gore et Johanne, uxori ejus, de terris et ten. in Broughton, anno iiii^o R. Henrici iiiiⁿⁱ.

Sciunt &c. quod nos Johannes Rasye de Bromham et Johannes Coufolde de Melkesham dedimus &c. Thome Gore, jun., et Johanne, uxori ejus, omnia terras et ten. &c. que habuimus in Broughton Giffarde ex dono et feoffam. predicti Thome: Habenda et tenenda eisdem Thome et Johanne, heredib. &c., de capital. dnis. feodorum illor. per servicia inde debita &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma de Calston, Ric. Lambard, Johanne Gore, Joh. de Grenhulle, Joh. Gay, Will. Strete, Tho. atte Halle, et aliis. Data ap. Broughton Giffard xij^o die mens. Junii, &c. [1403].

Browh-
ton
Gifford
iij

Carta relaxacionis Thome Gore facta Thome, filio Roberti Gore et Johanne, uxori ejus, de terris et ten. in Broughton, anno ix^o Henrici iiiiⁿⁱ.

Omnibus &c. Thomas Gore salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse &c. Thome Gore, filio Roberti Gore, et Johanne, uxori ejus, heredib. &c. predicti Thome, filii Roberti, totum jus meum et clameum que habeo seu habui, vel quovismodo habere potero inf. in viij acris terre in Broughton Giffard: unde ij acre terre jacent in campo de Aldefelde, vidlt. j acra terre jacet in cultura voc. Pynnokes inter terram et [sic] quondam Johannis Batyn, ex parte una, et terram nuper Nic. Aleyn, ex parte altera, et una acra terre jacet in eodem campo juxta culturam voc. Hundebroke, et est le forhurde supra forlangum prioris de Farle &c. [see above, No. ij, p. 851] . . . Johannis Grenehulle, ex parte altera: Et in uno mesuagio et iij croftis [p. 854] terre, dimid. acra terre in Broughton juxta le Parkistyle, que Thomas Strapyl et Agnes uxor ejus tenent ad term. vite eorum, et que ad me &c. reverti deberent, remaneant integre predictis Thome et Johanne, heredib. &c. predicti Thome filii Roberti, et in j crofta &c. [the remaining dimensions are as in No. ij, p. 852]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Hall, Reginaldo Budbury, Rob. Assheley, Phil. Fideler, Joh. Grenynges, sen., Joh. Grenhulle, et aliis. Dat. ap. Broughton Gifford predictam, die Lune prox. post fest. Apostolorum Phil. et Jacobi, anno r. R. Hen. iiiiⁿⁱ post conq. ix^o [7 May, 1408].

Browh-
ton
Gifford v

Carta Thome Gore de Henton facta Roberto Hungerford et Johanni Beynton, militibus, Waltero Park et Thome Tropenell, de terris et ten. in Broughton, a^o xxj^o R. Henrici vijⁿⁱ.

Sciunt &c. quod ego Thomas Gore de Henton dedi &c. Roberto Hungerford, militi, Johanni Beynton, mil., Waltero Park et Thome Tropenell, omnia terras et ten. mea &c. in Broughton

Giffard, in com. Wiltes, que michi descendeba[n]t jure hereditar. per mortem Johanne Gore: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta &c. prefatis Roberto, Johanni, Waltero et Thome, et heredib. &c. eorum imp. de capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. in festo S. Georgii, anno r. R. Hen. vj^{to} post conq. xxj^o [23 April, 1443].

Carta relaxacionis Thome Gore de Henton facta Thome Tropenell, de terris et ten. in Broughton a^o xxj^o R. Henrici vj^{ti}.

Omnibus &c. Thomas Gore de Henton salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Thomam Gore remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp. totum [p. 855] jus meum et clameum &c. que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. de et in omnib. illis terris et ten. &c. in Broughton Giffard que michi descendebant jure hereditar. per mortem Johanne Gore, nuper uxoris Thome Gore, jun.; Ita quod nec ego predict. Tho. Gore, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis &c. set ab omni accione juris &c. inde simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. xxiiij^{to} die April. &c. [21 H. vj. 1443].

Carta relaxacionis Walteri Dedmylle et Agnetis uxoris ejus, facta Thome Tropenell, de terris et ten. in Broughton, a^o ij^o R. Ricardi iij^{mi}.

Omnibus &c. Walterus Dedmylle et Agnes, uxor ejus salutem &c. Noveritis nos prefatos Walterum et Agnetem uxorem ejus remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm. heredib. &c. suis imp. totum jus nostrum et clameum &c. que unquam habuimus, habemus, seu &c. de et in omnib. illis terris et ten. &c. in Broughton Giffard que nuper fuerunt Johanne Gore quondam uxoris Thome Gore, jun., filii Thome Gore sen.; Ita quod nec nos predicti Walterus et Agnes, uxor ejus, nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius &c. set ab omni accione juris &c. inde simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Data in festo S. Jacobi Apost. anno r. R. Ricardi iij^{mi} post conq. ij^o [25 July, 1484].

[Pp. 856 to 858 inclusive are blank.]

[P. 859.] *Advocacio Ecclesie de Magna Chyverell.*

Carta Willelmi Lovell, militis, dni. Lovell Burnell et Holand, facta Waltero Hungerford, militi, dno. de Haytesbury et de Homet, et aliis, de duabus partibus manerii de Chyverell predicta et Venny Sutton, cum suis pertinenciis, in comitatu predicto. Data, xx^{mo} die mensis Februarii, anno xviiij^{to} R. Henrici vj^{ti} [1440].

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus Lovell, miles, dnus. Lovell Burnell et Holand, dedi &c. Waltero Hungerford, militi, dno. de Haytesbury et de Homet. Philippo Courteney, mil., Waltero

Rodnay, arm., Joh. Hody, Joh. Fortescu, Joh. Cheyne, arm., Joh. Whattokesmede, et Will. Stirope, duas partes ^{Advocacio de} manerii de Chyverell, cum &c., in com. Wiltes, ac omnia ^{Magna} alia terras et ten. mea, redditus &c. in predicta villa Chyverell de Chyverell, una cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum ⁱ de Chyverell predicta et Fenny Sutton, cum &c., in com. predicto : necnon quendam annual. redditum xiiij librarum, vj solidorum, et viij denar. exeunt. de maner. de Bittesdon in predicto com. Wiltes : Habenda et tenenda et percipienda predictas duas partes manerii de Chyverell predicta ac predicta omnia alia terras et ten. &c. una cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum predictar., cum &c., ac predict. redditum xiiij li. vj s. et viij d., ut predict. est, predictis Waltero Hungerford &c. et Will. Styrope, ac heredib. &c. ipsius Walteri Hungerford, de capital. dnis. feod. ill. per serv. inde &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Stourton, Joh. Baynton, militib., Ric. Melbourne, arm., Rob. Longe. Joh. Gyles, et aliis. Dat. [as above].

Carta Walleri Hungerford, militis, dni. Hungerford, Haytesbury et Homet, facta Johanni Baynton, militi, Gilberto Kymer, decano ecclesie cathedralis Sarum, et aliis, de maneriis de Chyverell Burnell, Chyverell Hales et Wynterborne Homynghon, cum pertinentiis. Data vj^{to} die Julii, anno xx^{mo} Regis Henrici vjⁿⁱ [1442].

Sciant &c. quod ego Walterus Hungerford, miles, dnus. [p. 860] Hungerford, Haytesbury et Homet dedi ^{Chyverell} &c. Johanni Baynton, militi, Gilberto Kymer,¹ decano ^{Magna ij} eccl. cathed. Sarum, Walter. Bailly, clerico, Joh. Cheyny et Joh. Mervyn, maneria mea de Chyverell Burnell, Chyverell Halis, et Wynterborne Homynghon, in com. Wiltes ; necnon omnia terras, tenementa &c. in Chyverell Burnell &c. predictis : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta &c. prefatis Johanni Baynton &c. heredib. &c. suis imp. de capital. dnis. feodorum illor. per redditus et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Edmundo Hungerford, Joh. Saymour, militibus, Ric. Millebourne, Joh. atte Borgh, Rob. Longe, et multis aliis. Data apud Haytesbury predictam &c. [as above].

Littera attornacionis Walteri Hungerford, militis, dni. Hungerford, Haytesbury, et Homet, facta Willelmo Stirope et Willelmo Haukesoke, ad deliberandam Johanni Baynton, militi, Gilberto Kymer,¹ et aliis possessionem de et in maneriis de Chyverell Burnell, Chyverell Halis et Wynterborne Homynghon.² Data vj^{to} die Julii, anno xx^{mo} R. Henrici vjⁿⁱ [1442].

Noverint &c. me Walterum Hungerford, militem, dnum. Hungerford, &c., attornasse &c. et in lo. meo po. dilectos michi

¹ MS. Kymer.

² MS. Honyngton.

&c. Willelmum Styrope et Will. Hawkesok meos veros et legit. attornatos &c. ad deliberand. &c. Johanni Baynton militi, Gilberto Kymer,¹ decano ecclesie cath. Sarum, Waltero Bailly, clerico, Joh. Cheyny et Joh. Mervyn, plenam et pacific. Chyverell possessionem et seisinam de et in maneriis meis de Magna iij Chyverell Burnell &c. in com. Wiltes, ac in omnib. terris, ten. &c. in Chyverell Burnell &c. predictis, secundum formam et effect. cujusd. carte [p. 861] mee eisdem Johanni Baynton, &c. inde confecte : Ratum et gratum habiturum quicquid predicti &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data ap. Haytesbury predict. &c. [as above].

A Indenture of a wille in Englissh made by Water, lorde Hungerford, knyght, upon his feoffment and lyvere made to John Baynton, knyght, and to Gilbert Kymer,¹ and other, of his maners of Chyverell Burnell, Chyverell Halis, with the appurtenaunce. Dat. x^{mo} die Julii, anno xx^{mo} R. Henrici vijth [1442].

This presente writyng indented made betwene Walter Hungerford, knyght, lorde Hungerford, Haytesbury and Homet, of that oone partie, and John Baynton, knyght, Gilbert Kymer,¹ deane of the cath. church of Salisbury, Walter Bailly, clerk, John Cheyny and John Mervyn, on the other partye ; Witnesse where the saide Walter, lord Hungerford, by his dede of feoffment beryng date the vj day of the month of Jule, in the yere of the raigne of Kyng Harry the vjth after the conqueste the xxth [see above, No. ij] hath enfeofed the saide John Baynton, and all the personys above writen, of and in the maners of Chyverell Burnell, Chyverell Halis, and Wynterbourne Homynghton, and of and in all the landis &c. in the same dede, beyng in the counte of Wiltes : To have and to holde the saide maners &c. with a clause of warante &c. : Thentent of the saide feoffment at all tymes was, and yet now ys, that the saide John Baynton &c. shall retaigne and kepe alle the saide maners &c. unto the tyme that a licence may be hadde for the amortesyng of the same, and with thissues and profites growe of the saide maners &c. yerely to pay to William Cooke, chauntry preste at our Lady auter, in the church of Haytesbury forsaide, and to his successours ther prestis for evermore by the saide Walter, lorde Hungerford, ordeyred, xxxiiijth vith viijth of lafull money of Ingland, at iij principall termys of the yere, that is to sey, atte [p. 862] Mighelmas, Cristmas, Ester, and the Natyvyte of Sent John Baptiste, to the use, exhibicion, sustentacion and relevyng of xij pore men and ij wymmen, for to kepe the said xij pore men in an hospitall there, by the saide Walter, lord Hungerford, made, ynamed Seint Katteryns Hospital ; and also yerely

¹ MS. Kymber.

to do other almesdedis and workys of pitee upon Goode Fryday, and other certayne days in the yere, of thissues and profites of the saide maners &c. above the saide somme of xxxiiij^{li} vj^s viij^d yerely remaynyng, for the said Walter, lorde Hungerford, and for all them that he hath ordeyned there to be praide fore in the saide chauntry: Provided always that the reperacion of the saide Hospitall and maners be yerely do, where as it is most behovefull, by the saide John Baynton &c. And for the performyng of all these premysses the saide John Baynton &c. have made feith and promyse to the saide Walter, lord Hungerford, as thei shall aunswere bifore God to kepe it, and by there assigners, and by the assignes of ther assigners, to be kepte for evermore, eche of them that the feoffment is so made to, to be sured upon the saide charge, and they to kepe and do to be kepte, alle the saide premisses for evermore. In witnesse of the wiche the saide parties eche to other of this present indentours have putte theire seallis. Yeven at Haytesbury forsaide &c. [date as above].

Carta ¹ *Johannis Cheyny et Johannis Mervyn, armigerorum, facta Thome Pray, Georgio Rede, clericis, Johanni Clyvedon et Jacobo Broun, de maneriis de Chyverell Burnell, Chyverell Halis in Magna Chyverell, cum advocacione ecclesie de Magna Chyverell predicta. Data xiiij^o die Januarii, anno ix^o R. Edwardi iiiij^o*
[1470].

Sciunt &c. quod nos Johannes Cheyny et Johannes Mervyn, armigeri, tradidimus, dimisimus &c. Thome ^{Chyvereil} Pray, Georgio Rede, clericis, Johanni Clyvedon et ^{Magna v} Jacobo Broun, maneria de Chyverell Burnell et Chyverell [p. 863] Halys in Magna Chyverell, cum advocacione eccles. de Mag. Chyv. predicta eisdem maneriis spectante; necnon omnia alia mes., terras, ten., &c. in Chyverell predicta et Wynterborn Homyngton, in com. Wiltes: Que quidem maneria, cum advocac. predicta, ac cum omnib. mes. &c., nos predicti Johannes Cheyny, Johannes Mervyn, simul cum Johanne Baynton, milite, Gilberto Kymer, nuper decano eccles. cathedr. Sarum, et Waltero Bailly, clerico, jam defunctis, per nomen maneriorum de Chyverell Burnell, Chyverell Halis, et Wynterborne Homyngton, in dicto com. Wiltes, necnon omnium terrarum et tenementorum &c. in Chyverell Burnell &c., nuper conjunctim habuimus nobis, heredib. &c. nostris, ex dono &c. Walteri Hungerford, militis, nuper dni. Hungerford, Haytesbury et Homet: Habenda et tenenda predicta maneria, cum advocac. predicta, necnon omnia alia mes. &c. prefatis Thome Pray, Georgio Rede, Joh. Clyvedon, et Jacobo Broun, heredib. &c. eorum imp.

¹ A figure in the margin of the MS. referring to a similar figure on p. 863 indicates that the deed there entered should be placed here.

de capital. dnis. feod. ill. per redd. et servicia inde &c. : Fecimus eciam nos predicti Johannes Cheyny et Johannes Mervyn, constituimus, ordinavimus, et in lo. nostro posuimus dilectos nobis &c. Johannem Whyng, Will. Botiller, et Will. Nicholas, nostros veros et legit. attornatos &c. ad intrand. ac plenam et pacific. seisinam et possession. deliberandum prefatis Thome Pray &c. de et in predictis maneriis de Chyverell Burnell, Chyverell Halis in dicta Magna Chyverell, cum advocacione eccles. de Magna Chyverell predicta eisdem maneriis spectante; necnon de et in omnib. aliis predict. mesuagiis, terris, ten., &c. habenda prefatis Thome Pray &c. secundum vim, formam, tenorem, &c. hujus presentis carte nostre: Ratum et gratum habentes et habituri totum et quicquid predicti attornati nostri &c. fecerint, aut aliquis eorum, &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Rogero Tocotes, Johanne Willoughby, militibus, Joh. Mompesson, Hen. Long, Tho. Bonham, armigeris, et multis aliis. Data &c. [as above].

Irrotulatur in dorso clausurarum cancellarie Regis Henrici vi^m mense Feb., anno ab inchoacione regni sui xlix^o, et readempcionis sue regie potestatis anno primo [1471].

[P. 864.] *Carta Thome Pray, Georgii Rede, clericorum, Johannis Clyvedon et Jacobi Broun, facta Margarete, dne. Hungerford et Botreaux, Johanni Cheyny, Gregorio Westby, et Johanni Mervyn, armigeris, de maneriis de Chyverell Burnell et Chyverell Halis in Magna Chyverell cum advocacione ecclesie de Magna Chyverell predicta etc. Data xv^o die mensis Marcii, anno x^o Edwardi iii^{ij} [1470].*

Sciant &c. quod nos Thomas Pray, Georgius Rede, clerici, Johannes Clyvedon et Jacobus Broun tradidimus &c. Margarete, dne. Hungerford et Botreaux, vidue, nuper uxori Roberti, nuper dni. Hungerford, de Haytesbury et Hamatethy, Johanni Cheyny, Gregorio Westby, et Johanni Mervyn, armigeris, maneria de Chyverell Burnell et Chyverell Halis in Magna Chyverell cum advocacione eccles. de Magna Chyv. predicta eisdem maneriis spectante; necnon omnia alia mes., terras &c. in Magna Chyverell pred. et Wynterborne Homynngton, in com. Wiltes, que quidem maneria &c. nos prefati Thomas Pray &c. nuper conjunctim habuimus nobis &c. ex tradicionem &c. predictorum Johannis Cheyny et Johannis Mervyn, prout in quadam carta inde nobis corfecta plenius poterit apparere; Tradidimus eciam nos prefati Thomas Pray &c. prefatis Margarete, dne. Hung. et Botreaux, Johanni &c. totum manerium nostrum de Immer in Immer, cum &c., in com. Wiltes, una cum advocacione unius cantarie, in eccl. de Immer predicta fundate et stabilite, manerio predicto spectante;

Advo-
cacio
ecclesie
de
Chyverell
Magna
Magna
Chyverell
vj

necnon omnia mes., terras &c. in Immer predicta; Que quidem manerium cum advocac. predicta, necnon omnia predicta mes. &c. nos prefati Thomas Pray &c. nuper eciam conjunctim habuimus &c. ex traditione &c. Ricardi Chokke, militis, unius justiciariorum dni. Regis de Comuni Banco, Edmundi Hungerford, mil., Andree Husse, clerici, Thome Estyngton, clerici, Johannis Piers, clerici, Thome Tropenell, predicti [p. 865] Johannis Mervyn, et Johannis Touke, prout in quadam alia separali carta inde eciam nobis confecta plenius continetur: Ulteriusque similiter nos predicti Thomas Pray &c. tradidimus &c. supradictis Margarete, dne. Hung. &c. medietatem manerii de Folke, cum &c., in com. Dorset., una cum advocacione eccles. ejusd. maner.; necnon omnia alia terras et ten. &c. in Folke predicta; quam quidem medietatem &c. cum advocac. predicta, necnon omnia predicta terras et ten. &c. nos prefati Thomas Pray &c. nuper conjunc. habuimus &c. ex tradicionem &c. Ricardi, dni. de la Warre, et Edmundi Hungerford, militis, prout eciam in quadam alia separali carta inde nobis confecta plenius potest apparere: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta maneria, mes., medietatem manerii de Folke predicta, advocaciones, terras &c. prefatis Margarete, dne. Hung. et Botreaux, Johanni &c., heredib. &c. eorum imp., de capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per redd. et servicia inde &c. Fecimus eciam nos iidem Thomas Pray &c. dilectos nobis &c. Johannem Whyng, Will. Botiller, et Will. Nicholas nostros veros ex legit. attornatos &c. ad intrandum, seisiendum, et ad plenam et pacific. possession. et seisinam &c. vice et nomine nostris, de et in omnib. predictis maneriis &c. prefatis Margarete, dne. Hung. &c., vel eorum in hac parte attornato &c. deliberandum: Habenda eis, heredib. &c. suis, imp. secund. vim, formam &c. hujus presentis [p. 866] carte nostre inde confecte: Ratum et gratum habentes et habituri totum et quicquid predicti attornati nostri &c. fecerint aut aliquis eor. fecerit &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hus testibus, Rogero Tocotes, John. Willoughby, militibus, Joh. Wroughton, Joh. Mompesson, Hen. Longe, armigeris, et aliis. Data &c. [as above].

Carta ratificationis, approbacionis, et relaxacionis Johannis Fortescu, militis, Johannis Cheyne et Johannis Whittokasmede, facta Margareta, dne. Hungerford et Botreaux, et Johanni Mervyn, armigero, de antiquis partibus manerii de Chyverell Magna, cum suis pertinenciis, et cum advocacione ecclesie de Chyverell Magna predicta. Data 7^{to} die Julii, anno 17^{to} R. Edwardi 3^{is} [1471].

Omnibus &c. Johannes Fortescu, miles, Johannes Cheyne, et Johannes Whittokasmede, salutem. Cum Margareta, dne. Hung. et Botreaux, nuper uxor Roberti, dni. Hungerford, militis,

et Johannes Mervyn, armiger, tempore confeccionis presencium, seisiti existunt in dominico suo ut de feodo de et in duabus partibus manerii de Chyverell Magna, cum &c., in com. Wiltes, Magna ac de et in aliis terris et ten. &c. in parochia de Chyve- Chyverell rell, una cum advocac. eccles. parochialis de Chyv. pre-^{vij}dicta, cum &c., ex dono et feoffam. Thome Pray, Georgii Rede, clericorum, Johannis Clyvedon et Jacobi Broun, et que nos prefati Johannes Fortescu &c. simul cum Waltero Hungerford, milite, dno. de Haytesbury et de Homet, Philippo Courtenay, milite, Waltero Rodney, arm., Joh. Hody, et Will. Stirope, jam defunctis, inter alia nuper habuimus, nobis, heredibus &c. ipsius Walteri Hungerford ex dono, feoffamento, et relaxacione Willelmi Lovell, militis, dni. de Lovell Burnell et Holond : Noveritis nos prefatos Johannem Fortescu &c. statum, titulum et possession. ipsorum dne. Margarete et Johannis Mervyn de et in predict. duabus partibus manerii de Chyv. Magna, ac de et in omnib. terris et ten. &c., una cum advocacione eccles. predictae, cum &c., ratificasse, approbasse, et per presentes pro nobis et heredib. nostris confirmasse; ulteriusque totum jus, statum, et interesse nostrum de et in illis duab. partib. manerii predicti, ac omnib. aliis terris et ten. &c. ac cum advocacione &c. remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro nobis &c. [p. 867] prefate dne. Margarete et Johanni Mervyn, heredib. &c. eorum quietum clamasse imp. per presentes; ita quod nec nos prefati Johannes Fortescu &c. nec heredes nostri aliquid juris &c. exigere seu vendicare poterimus, set ab omni &c. simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Data &c. [as above].

Carta Margarete, domine Hungerford et Botreaux, nuper uxoris Roberti dni. Hungerford, militis, Johannis Cheyne, et Johannis Mervyn, armigerorum, facta Thome Tropenell et Roberto Baynard, armigeris, Johanni Ludlow, et Johanni Hampton, et heredibus predicti Thome Tropenell imperpetuum, de advocacione et patronatu ecclesie de Magna Cheverell cum pertinenciis. Data viij^o die Septembris, anno xvj^o R. Edwardi iiiij^o [1476].

Sciant &c. quod nos Margareta, dna. Hungerford et Botreaux, nuper uxor Roberti, nuper dni. Hung., militis, Cheverell -
Johannes Cheyne, et Johannes Mervyn, armigeri, tradi-^{Magna vij}dimus &c. Thome Tropenell et Roberto Baynard, armigeris, Johanni Ludlowe, ac Johanni Hampton, presentacionem, donacionem, advocacionem, et patronatum eccles. parochial. apostolorum Petri et Pauli de Magna Chyverell, cum &c., ac totum jus nostrum, et quicquid quod ad nos pertinet ut n jure presentacionis &c. : Habendum et tenendum presentacionem, donacionem, advocacion., patronatum &c. prefatis Thome Tropenell, Roberto, Johanni Ludlowe, et Johanni Hampton, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome Tropenell

imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cuius &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Rogero Tocotes, Reginaldo Stourton, militibus, Will Ludlowe, Nich. Halle, Ric. Erle, Rob. Lygh, armigeris, Waltero Mervyn, Thoma South, Rob. South, ac multis aliis. Data &c. [as above].

[P. 868.] *Carta*¹ *relaxacionis Roberti, domini Hungerford, militis, filii et heredis Walteri, dni. Hungerford, militis, facta Johanni Beynton, militi, Gilberto Kymer, decano ecclesie cathedralis Sarum, Waltero Bailly, clerico, Johanni Cheyne, et Johanni Mervyn, de maneriis de Chyverell Burnell et Chyverell Halis, cum advocacione ecclesie ibidem. [Data] xv die Aprilis, a xxxvij^o R. Henrici vij^o [1458].*

Noverint &c. me Robertum Hungerford, militem, dnum. Hungerford, de Haytesbury et de Hamatethy, ^{Magna} filium et heredem Walteri Hungerford, militis, nuper dni. Chyverell de Heytesbury et de Homet, remisisse &c. Johanni Beynton, militi, Gilberto Kymer, decano eccles. cathedr. Sarum, Waltero Bailly, clerico, Joh. Cheyne, et Joh. Mervyn, totum jus meum et clameum que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c., de et in maneriis de Chyverell Burnell, Chyverell Halis, et Wynterborne Homynghton, in com. Wiltes ac de et in omnib. terris et ten. &c.; necnon de et in advocacione eccles. de Chyverell predicta, alias dicta Magna Chyverell, cum &c.; de quibus quidem maneriis, terris, et ten., cum advocacione &c., predicti Johannes Beynton &c. die confectionis presencium seisiti existunt ex dono &c. predicti Walt. Hungerford, patris mei: Ita quod nec ego predict. Rob. dnus. Hungerford, nec &c. aliquid juris &c. set ab omni accione &c. In cuius &c. sigillum &c. Data &c. [as above].

Fo. ciiij. Sir Water Hungerfordes dede² ys regestred in thys booke afore, after the evydens of Mayden Bradeley, Fo. ciiij. [above, p. 671].

[Pp. 869–872 are blank.]

[P. 873.] *Carta Ricardi de Myddeltune facta domino Johanni, succentori Sarum, fratri et heredi predicti Ricardi, de duobus mesuagiis etc. in Durneford Parva, ante datam.*

Sciunt &c. quod ego Ricardus de Middeltune dedi &c. domino Johanni, succentori Sarum, fratri et heredi meo, ^{Durne-} et heredib. suis &c. ij mesuagia, cum &c., in villa de ^{ford j} Parva Durneford, que quidem mes. aliquando fuerunt dni. Ricardi

¹ See above [p. 862], and note.

² Note in another (probably contemporaneous) hand.

de Durnefford, inter aquam de Avena et viam regalem sub Godrichesclyve. Preterea dedi &c. eidem Johanni j acram et dimid. terre arab. que jacent inter predict. viam regalem et inter dimidiam acram que jacet juxta stangnum molendini ejusd. ville. Preterea dedi &c. eidem Johanni j croftam, que jacet inter mesuagium quod Edward. le Luhs quondam tenuit et inter croft. Willelmi de Durneford, que quidem crofta se extendit in predicta regali via usq. ad aquam de Avene. Dedi insuper &c. predicto Joh. omnia prata mea ibidem que appellantur les Millehumes, et ad omnimoda animalia sua tantum de ¹ communi pastura in eadem villa quantum pertinet ad tantum tenementum ibidem de eodem feodo, quieta de herbagio, vidlt. omnia que ibidem habui ex dono &c. Rogeri filii Henrici de Durneford, per cartam suam: Habenda et tenenda predicto Johanni, et heredib. suis &c. vel cuicumque vel quibuscunq. ea dare, legare &c. voluerint, in sanitate vel in infirmitate, exceptis domibus religiosis et Judaysmo, de predicto Rogero filio Henrici et heredib. suis libere, quiete &c.: Reddendo inde annuatim predicto Rogero fil. Henrici et heredib. suis unam rosam apud Parvam Durneford ad festum Nativitatis beati Johan. Bapt., et dno. Rogero de Calistune, cap. dno. feodi, et heredib. suis &c., viij denar. sterlingorum ibidem ad quatuor anni terminos, vidlt. ad Natale Dni. ij denar., ad Pasch. ij denar. &c., pro omnib. serviciis, sectis curiarum et hundredi de Ambresburia, comitatus ² et justiciariorum, et pro omnib. consuetudinib. et secular. demandis ad me vel hered. meos pertinentibus, salvo servicio regali quantum pertinet ad tant. ten. in eadem villa de eodem feodo. Et ut hec &c., sigilli mei impressione &c. Hiis testibus, dno. Willelmo de Cerdesei, canonico Sarum, dno. Will. de Wokingeham, vicario Sarum, Gilberto de Castello, tunc ballivo Sarum, Joh. de Uptune, cler., Rob. de Berewyke, cler., Joh. filio Aucheri, Rogero de Ceresy, Martino le Comuner, Will. Gleudi, Everardo de Stratford, et multis aliis.

Carta Henrici Preyers facta Thome de Verdon et Johanni Wodhull, die Merc. prox. post fest. Omnium Sanctorum, anno regni Regis Edwardi, filii Regis Edwardi, xvj^{mo} [3 Nov. 1322].

[P. 874.] Sciant &c. quod ego Henricus de Preyers, miles, dedi &c. dno. Thome de Verdoun, clerico, avunculo meo, et Johanni de Wodhulle, filio et heredi dni. Thome de Wodhulle, militis, et heredib. dicti Johannis de corp. suo legit. procreatis, pro quingentis libris sterling. quas michi dederunt pre manibus, totum maner. meum de Magna Derneford, cum eciam manerio meo de Parva Derneford, et manerio meo de Tuderlee, in com. Wiltshire, una cum terris, ten., pratis &c. stangnis,

Durneford ij

¹ MS. ad.

² MS. comituū.

molendinis, redditibus, wardis, maritaguis, relevis tenencium, curie sectis, libertatibus, aliisque pert. universis michi ratione dictor. maneriorum qualitercumque spectantibus: Habenda et tenenda predicta maneria &c. predictis dnis. Thome et Johanni, et heredib. dicti Johannis &c. de me et heredib. meis &c.: Reddendo inde annuatim michi ad term. vite mee xl libras sterling. apud Derneford in festis S. Mich. et Annunc. B. Marie pro equal. porcionibus, et heredib. meis, post mortem meam, unum florem rosarum ad fest. Nativ. S. Johan. Bapt. pro omni seculari servicio &c., forinsecis serviciis dni. Regis salvis.¹ Et ego &c. [warranty]. Et si contingat, quod absit, dictum Johannem sine heredibus de corp. suo legit. procreatis decedere, volo &c. quod predicta maneria &c. michi et heredib. meis integraliter revertantur. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis test., dnis. Johanne de Pateshulle, Joh. de Pabenharn, Hugone Bossard, militibus,² Hen. de la Leye, Ric. le Warde de Wodhulle, Hen. de Nortwike, et Sampsona de Batelesford, et aliis. Data ap. Wodhulle, die &c. [as above].

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Calston, filii et heredis Rogeri Calston, facta Thome de Beauveyre et Johanni de Thacham, de terris in Parva Durneford, etc. die Jovis prox. post fest. Sci. Barnabe, anno xxij^{do} R. Edwardi iij^{mo} [12 June, 1348].

Omnibus &c. Johannes, fil. et heres Rogeri de Calston, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse &c. Thome de Durne-
ford iij Beauveyr et Johanni de Thacham, et eor. heredib. &c. totum jus meum &c. quod habeo, habui, vel &c., in omnib. illis terris &c. [p. 875] que iidem Thomas et Joh. de Thacham tenent in Parva Doorneford seu Magna, juxta Wodeford: Ita quod nec ego predict. Johannes de Calston, nec heredes mei, nec &c. quidquid juris &c. in predictis &c. calumpniare poterimus quovismodo, set ab omnimod. juribus &c. simus exclusi imp. Preterea ego &c. [warranty], et pro quadam summa pecunie michi pre manibus soluta, defendemus imp. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis test., Johanne Everard, Joh. Aucher, Simone Lyryshe, Waltero de Coumbe, Joh. Richeman, Joh. le Frankelayne de West Ambresbury, Will. le Clerk, Joh. le Frankelayne de Deorneford, et aliis. Data ap. Deorneford predictam, die &c. [as above].

Carta relaxacionis Johannis de Calston, filii et heredis Rogeri de Calston, facta Johanni Wodhulle, militi, de terris et ten. in Durneford Parva, die Sabbati prox. ante fest. S. Margarete, anno xxij^{do} Regis Edwardi iij^{mo} [19 July, 1348].

Omnibus &c. Johannes, fil. et heres Rogeri de Calston, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse &c. Johanni de Wodhull, militi,

¹ MS. salvo.

² MS. militis.

heredib. &c. suis, totum jus meum &c. quod habeo, habui, vel &c., in omnib. illis terris et ten. &c. que idem Johannes de Wodhulle tenet in Parva Derneford seu Magna juxta Wodeford; Durne-
ford v
Ita quod nec ego &c. nec heredes mei &c. quicquam juris &c. de predict. terris &c. calumpniare poterimus &c. 13¹
set ab omnimodis juribus &c. simus exclusi imp. Preterea ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. [p. 876]. Hiis testibus, Johanne Everard, Joh. Aucher, Simone Yrichse, Thoma Beauveyr, Joh. de Thacham, Joh. de Bromham, Joh. le Frankelayne de Derneford, et aliis. Data ap. Derneford predict. die &c. [as above].

Carta Thome de Beauveire et Johannis de Thacham facta dno. Johanni de Wodhull, de terris in Durneford Parva, die Lune in vigilia S. Johannis Baptiste, anno Edwardi iijⁱⁱⁱ xxij^{do} [23 June, 1348].

Sciunt &c. quod nos Thomas de Beauveire et Johannes Durne-
ford iij
de Thacham dedimus &c. dno. Johanni de Wodhull, ford iij
militi, omnia illa terras et ten. cum pratis, pascuis &c. A
que habuimus in Durneford Parva seu Magna ex concessione &c. Edmundi de Wynterborne: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. &c. prefato dno. Johanni de Wodhull et ejus heredib. &c., de capital. dnis. feodi illius &c. per servicia inde dictis capital. dnis. debita &c. Et nos &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Everard, Joh. Auchier, Will. Sille, Joh. le Frie, Joh. Fraunkelayne de Ambresbury, Joh. Fraunkelayn de Durneford, Will. Richeman, Joh. Swayn, Joh. Richeman, Stephano Gludy, et aliis. Data ap. Durneford Parvam, die &c. [as above].

Finis levatus de terris in Durneford Parva coram justiciariis dni. Regis, anno l^{mo} Edwardi iij, inter Nicholaum Wodehulle, querentem, et Gerardum de Braybroke, chr., et Isabellam uxorem ejus, deforciantes [1376].

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia dni. Regis apud Durne-
ford vj
Westm. a die Sci. Johannis Bapt. in quindecim dies, anno Durne-
ford vj
r. Edwardi, regis Anglie iij^{cl} a conq. l^{mo}, et regni ejusd. Durne-
ford vj
regis Francie xxxvij^{mo}, coram Roberto Bealknappe, Will. de Wichyngham, Rogero de Kirketon, et Rogero de Fulthorp, justiciariis, et aliis dni. Regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus: Inter Nicholaum de Wodhull, querentem, et Gerardum de Braybrok, chivalere, et Isabellam, uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de maneriis de Tyderle, Magna Derneford, et Parva Derneford cum &c. unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia: Scilt. quod predicti Gerardus et Isabella recognoverunt predicta maneria, cum &c., esse [p. 877] jus ipsius Nicholai: et illa remiserunt

¹ This letter indicates that the place of this deed is after the next. See also similar case a little below.

et quietum clamaverunt de ipsis Gerardo et Isabella et heredib. ipsius Isabelle, predicto Nicholao et heredib. suis imp. Et pro hac recognitione, remissione, quieta clamancia, fine, et concordia idem Nicholaus dedit predictis Gerardo et Isabelle c libras sterlingorum.

Carta Nicholai Wodhull facta dno. Petro Courtenay et aliis, de maneriis de Parva Durneford et aliis, etc. Die Mercurii prox. ante festum Sci. Michaelis, anno vj^{to} R. Ricardi ij^{to} [24 Sept. 1382].

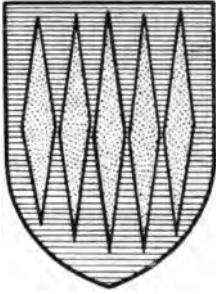
Sciunt &c. quod ego, Nicholaus Wodhull, dedi &c. dno. Petro de Courteney, Johanni Roches, militibus, Joh. Durneford vij Hanneye et Joh. Man, clericis, maneria mea de Magna Derneford, Parva Derneford, et Tyderleigh, cum &c. : Habenda et tenenda &c. predicto Petro, Johanni, Johanni et Johanni Man, heredib. &c. suis, de capital. dnis. feodi seu feodorum illor. per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis test., dno. Joh. Schewne, milite, Nic. Bonham, Will. Don, Joh. Madinton (?), Waltero Coumbe, et aliis. Data ap. Derneford Magnam, die &c. [as above].

Placitum determinatum inter Thomam Calston et Nicholaum Wodhull et Margaretam, uxorem ejus, de decem libris redditus in Parva Durneford et Ebblesborne : termino S. Hillarii, anno quinto R. Henrici quarti [1404].

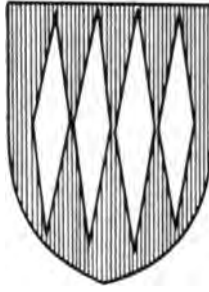
Termino S. Hillarii, anno v^{to} R. Henrici iiiij^{to} Ro. ccclxiiij.

Preceptum fuit vicecomiti, cum quidam finis levasset in curia dni. Edwardi, nuper regis Anglie, avi dni. Regis nunc, apud Ebor., a die Pasche in unum mensem, anno regni sui secundo [1328], coram Willelmo de Herle et sociis suis tunc justiciariis ejusd. Edwardi, nuper Regis, de Banco, et aliis dni. Regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus ; inter Rogerum de Calyston et Johannam, uxorem ejus, querentes, per Willelmum de Henedon, custodem ipsius Johanne, ad lucrandum, et Johannem de Herdescote, deforciantem, de manerio de Lytlecote juxta Remmesbury, cum &c., et decem libratis redditus, cum &c., in Parva Durneford et Ebblesburne Wake, et de advocacione capelle ejusd. manerii, unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuisset inter eos in eadem curia, scilt. quod predict. Rogerus recognovit predicta manerium et redditum, cum &c., et advocacionem predictam [esse jus ipsius Johannis et pro illa recogn. idem Joh.]¹ illa eis reddidisset in eadem curia, habenda et tenenda eisdem Rogero et Johanne, et heredib. de corp. ipsorum Rogeri et Johanne exeuntibus, de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia que ad predicta manerium et redditum et advocacionem predict. pertinent, imp. : Et si contingeret quod iidem Roger. et Johanna obirent sine herede de corp. suis [p. 878] exeunte, tunc post decessum ipsor. Rogeri et Johanne predicta

¹ Supplied from Plea roll.



1



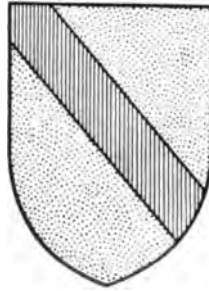
2



3



4



5



6



7



8

manerium &c. integre remanerent Johanni, filio ejusd. Rogeri, et heredib. de corp. suo procreatis, tenenda de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia &c.; Et si contingeret quod idem Johannes obiret sine herede de corp. &c., tunc post decessum ipsius Johannis predicta manerium &c. integre remanerent rectis heredibus predicti Rogeri, tenenda de capital. dnis. feodi illius per &c.: Et predictus Johannes de Herdescote, et heredes sui, warantizarent predictis Rogero et Johanne, et heredib. suis predictis, et predicto Johanni, filio Rogeri, et heredib. suis predictis, si iidem Rogerus et Johanna obirent sine herede de corp. &c., et eciam rectis heredib. ipsius Rogeri, si predict. Johannes, filius Rogeri, obiret sine herede de corp., predicta manerium et redditum cum &c. et advocacionem predictam contra omnes homines imp.

Ac jam ex insinuacione Thome de Calyston,¹ consanguinei et heredis predictorum Rogeri et Johanne, acceperat Rex quod iidem Rogerus et Johanna jam obierunt, et quod quidam Nicholaus Wodhull et Margareta, uxor ejus, c solidatas redditus, cum &c., in Parva Derneford de predictis x libratis redditus modo percipiunt contra formam finis predicti: Et quia, etc. quod per probos, etc. scire faceret prefatis Nicholao et Margarete quod essent hic ad hunc diem, scilt. in octabis Sci. Hillarii, ostensuri si quid, etc. quare predicte c solidate redditus, cum &c., in Parva Derneford de predictis x libratis, et quas iidem Nich. et Margareta in forma predicta percipiunt post mortem predictor. Rogeri et Johanne, prefato Thome, consanguineo et heredi eorundem Rogeri et Johanne, remanere non debeant juxta formam finis predicti si etc.

Et modo hic ad hunc diem veniunt tam predict. Thomas per Ricardum Tombrell attornatum suum, quam predicti Nicholaus et Margareta per Will. Chitterne attornatum suum. Et vicecomes mandat, quod scire fecit eisdem Nicholao et Margarete essendi hic ad hunc diem ostensuris in forma predicta, per Johannem Wycombe et Johannem Pole.

Et super hoc predictus Thomas dicit quod ipse est consanguineus et heres predictor. Rogeri et Johanne, videlt. filius Laurencii, filii predictor. Rogeri et Johanne, et petit versus predictos Nicholaum et Margaretam execucionem etc.

Et predicti Nicholaus et Margareta dicunt quod predictus Thomas execucionem de predictis c solidis, cum pertinenciis, unde etc. virtute finis predicti, versus eos habere non debet, quia dicunt quod predicti Rogerus et Johanna et Johannes de Herdescote, quos per finem predictum supponitur fuisse partes fini predicto, nichil habuerunt in predict. c solidatis redditus unde etc. nec in ten. unde supponitur redditum illum pervenire tempore levacionis finis predicti; et hoc parati sunt verificare; unde petunt iudicium

¹ MS. Balyston.

si predict. Thomas execucionem de eisdem [p. 879] c solidatis redditus unde etc. virtute finis illius versus eos habere debeat etc.

Et predictus Thomas dicit quod tempore levacionis finis predicti, scilt. a die Pasche in unum mensem, anno regni predicti Edwardi, nuper Regis, avi etc., secundo, predicti Rogerus, Johanna, et Johannes de Herdescote fuerunt seisiti de predict. c solidatis redditus unde etc. prout per finem illum supponitur. Et hoc petit, quod inquiretur per patriam.

Et predicti Nicholaus et Margareta similiter.

Ideo preceptum¹ est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic, a die Pasche in xv dies, xij etc. per quos etc. Et qui nec etc. ad recognoscendum etc. quia tam etc.

Postea continuato inde processu inter partes predictas per juratas positas inde inter eas in respectum hic usque ad hunc diem, scilt. in octabis S. Michaelis, nisi justiciarius dni. Regis ad assisas in com. predicto capiendas assignatus per formam etc. die Martis prox. post fest. S. Margarete Virginis apud Novam Sarum prius venisset.

Et modo hic ad hunc diem veniunt partes predictae in propr. personis suis. Et predicti justiciarii coram quibus etc. miserunt hic recordum suum in hec verba. Postea die et loco infracontentis, coram Willelmo Brenchesse et Joh. Colpeper, justiciariis dni. Regis ad assis. in com. Wiltes capiendas assignatis per form. statuti etc., veniunt tam Thomas de Calyston infranominatus, quam Nicholaus Wodhull et Margareta, uxor ejus, infranominati per attornatos suos infracontentos. Et similiter juratores exacti veniunt qui, ad veritatem de infracontentis dicendam electi, triati, et jurati, dicunt super sacramentum suum quod tempore levacionis finis, unde infra fit mencio, scilt. a die Pasche in unum mensem anno r. dni. Edw. nuper regis Anglie, avi dni. Regis nunc, secundo, Rogerus de Calyston et Johanna, ux. ejus, et Johannes de Herdescote infranominati, quos per finem predictum supponitur fuisse partes illi, nichil habuerunt in c solidatis redditus, cum &c., in Parva Derneford, unde infra fit mencio, prout predicti Nicholaus et Margareta placitando allegarunt.

Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Thomas Calyston nichil capiat per breve suum predictum, et quod predicti Nich. et Marg. eant inde sine die etc.

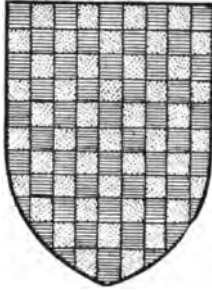
Carta relaxacionis Thome Calston facta Nicholao Wodhull, de quodam annuo redditu c solidorum in Litell Durneford, die Merc. prox. ante fest. S. Margarete, anno iiiij^{to} Henrici iiiij^{to} [18 July, 1403].

Omnibus &c. Thomas Calston, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse &c. Nicholao Wodhull totum jus meum et clameum que habeo, habui, seu &c. in quodam annuo redditu c solidorum in

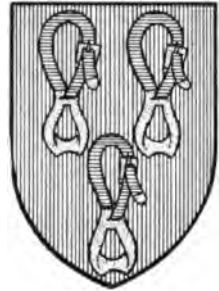
¹ MS. pet.



9



10



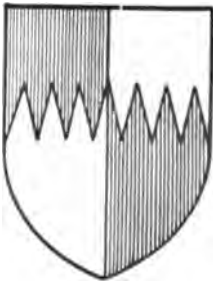
11



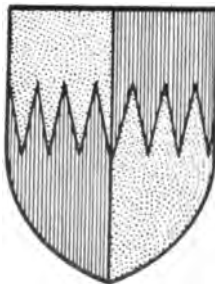
12



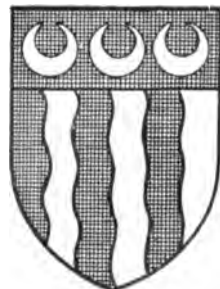
13



14



15



16

Litel Durneford : Ita quod nec ego, nec heredes mei, nec &c. set ab omnib. accionibus &c. simus exclusi &c. Et ego &c. [warranty] sub ista condicione quod warancia predicta solomodo se extendat ad excludendum me pefat. Thomam et heredes meos, et non ad recuperandum in valorem redditus [p. 880] predicti, nec alicujus parcelle ejusdem, versus me &c. vel heredes meos racione warancie predictae, seu racione alicuj. placiti inde versus me &c. vel heredes meos imposterum movendi. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data ap. Novam Sarum die &c. [as above].

Placitum inter Radulphum Grene, arm., et Nicholaum Wodhull, arm., de quadam pixide cum cartis et munimentis : Termino S. Trinitatis, anno viij^o Regis Henrici iiiijth [1407].

Termino S. Trinitatis, a^o r. R. Henrici iiiijth octavo.

R^o cccliiiij.

Durne-
ford

Nicholaus Wodhull, arm., in misericordia pro pluribus defaltis etc.

Idem Nicholaus summonitus fuit ad respondendum Radulpho Grene, arm., de placito quod reddat ei quandam pixidem cum cartis scriptis et aliis munimentis in eadem pixide contentis, quam ei injuste detinet etc. Et unde idem Radulph., per Johannem Aldewyncl, attorn. suum, dicit quod cum quidam Willelmus de Durneford exstitit possessionatus de pixide predicta, cum cartis &c. contentis : vidlt., quadam carta per quam Joh. Escudemore, persona eccles. de Spene, et Petrus Symenel, vicarius eccles. de Upton, dederunt maneria de Durneford, cum &c., cuidam Petro Escudemore, dno. de Norton ; Habenda et tenenda eidem Petro Escudemore, et assignat. suis, de dno. Will. de Durneford et heredib. suis ad term. vite ipsius Petri Escudemore : Reddendo inde annuatim eidem Willelmo &c., durante vita ipsius Willelmi, xl marcas argenti ad quatuor anni terminos principales equis porcionibus : Et post decessum predicti Petri Escudemore remanere predictorum maneriorum predicto Willelmo de Durneford omnibus diebus vite sue per servicia inde &c. quiete (sic) de predicto redd. xl marcarum absoluta et exonerata tota vita ipsius Will. de Durneford : Ita quod post mortem predictor. Petri Escudemore et Will. de Durneford predicta maneria, cum &c., integre remanerent dno. Thome Maudut, militi, dno. de Wermynstre, et heredib. de corp. ipsius Thome legit. procreatis imp. : Ac quibusdam aliis diversis cartis scriptis et aliis munimentis, videlt. rotulis curie [et] compositorum, et rentalibus omnium tenencium, tam liberorum quam villanorum, et custumariis, tam predictor. maneriorum de Durneford quam predicti manerii de Wermynstre, sive maneria illa tangentibus : ac tam predictus Petrus Escudemore quam predictus Willelmus de Durneford, ac predict. Thomas Maudut mortui existant,

predictusque Will. de Durneford de predicta pixide cum cartis etc. obiit possessionatus ; post cujus mortem eadem pixis cum cartis etc. ad possessionem cujusdam Willelmi de Upton, jam defuncti, apud Upton Escudemore devenit ; post cujus mortem pixis illa cum cartis etc. ad possessionem cujusdam¹ Thome de Upton, clerici, unius [p. 881] executorum testamenti ejusdem Willelmi de Upton apud Escudemore devenit ; qui quidem Thomas Upton pixidem predictam cum cartis etc. prefato Nicholao apud Upton Escudemore in quindena Pasche, anno r. dni. Regis nunc septimo, liberavit : et licet pixis predicta cum cartis etc. ad ipsum Radulphum ut consanguineum et heredem predicti Thome Maudut,—videlt. ut filium Matillidis, filie Thome, filii Johannis, filii ipsius Thome Maudut,—de jure pertineat, idem tamen Nicholaus, licet sepius requisitus, pixidem predictam cum cartis etc. eidem Radulpho nondum liberavit, set illam ei hucusque liberare contradixit et adhuc contradicit, unde dicit quod deterioratus est et dampnum habet ad valenciam m librarum, et inde producit sectam etc.

Et predict. Nicholaus, per Henricum Hall, attornatum suum, venit et defendit vim et injuriam quando etc. Et dicit quod pixis predicta cum predict. cartis &c. nunquam devenit ad manus ipsius Nicholai, nec idem Nich. pixidem illam cum cartis etc. prefato Radulpho detinet prout idem Radulph. superius per breve et narrationem sua supponit : et de hoc ponit se super patriam. Et predict. Radulphus similiter.

Et super hoc idem Radulph. dicit quod ipse [est] vicecomes comitatus predicti, et petit quod breve dni. Regis de venire faciendo xij etc. ad triandam exicionem placiti predicti coronatoribus dni. Regis, in com. predicto, dirigatur. Et quia predict. Nicholaus hoc non potest dedicere, ideo preceptum est coronatoribus dni. Regis &c. quod venire faciant hic a die S. Michael. in xv dies xij etc. per quos etc. Et qui nec etc. ad recognoscendum etc. quia tam etc. Postea continuato inde processu inter partes predictas per juratas positas inde inter eas² in respectum hic usque ad hunc diem scilt. in octabis S. Trinitatis, anno r. dni. Regis nunc nono.

Et modo hic ad hunc diem veniunt tam predict. Radulph. quam predict. Nichol., per attornatos suos predictos : Et similiter juratores exacti veniunt : qui, ad veritatem de premissis dicendam electi, triati, et jurati, dicunt super sacrament. suum quod predictus Nich. detinet prefato Radulpho predictam pixidem cum predicta carta in eadem pixide contenta, per quam quidem cartam predicta Johannes Escudemore et Petrus Symenell dederunt predicta maneria de Durneford, cum &c., prefato Petro Escudemore ; Habenda eidem Petro Escudemore &c. [as above] . . . legitime procreatis imp., prout predictus Radulph. per narrationem supponit.

¹ MS. ejusdem.

² MS. eos.

Et assident dampna predicti Radulphi, racione detencionis pixidis predicte, ac predicte carte superius [p. 882] declarate in eadem pixide contente, ad ccccl libras : et in casu quod idem Radulphus ¹ liberacionem predicte carte superius declarate habere non possit, iidem juratores assident dampna predicti Radulphi occasione detencionis ² ejusd. carte, ad dcl. ³ libras ultra predict. ccccl libras pro dampnis ipsius Radulphi per ipsos juratores occasione detencionis pixidis et carte predictarum in forma predicta assessas. Et quoad cartas, scripta, et alia munimenta residua, unde in narratione predicta fit mencio, iidem juratores dicunt super sacrament. suum quod predict. Nicholaus non detinet prefato Radulpho cartas, scripta et munimenta illa nec aliqua eorundem prout predict. Nicholaus placitando allegavit.

Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Radulph. recuperet ⁴ versus predictum Nicholaum predictam pixidem ac predictam cartam superius declaratam, et dampna sua predicta occasione detencionis pixidis et carte illarum per juratores predict. ad ccccl libras in forma predicta assessa : et idem Radulphus ⁵ in misericordia etc. clameo suo versus predictum Nicholaum quoad cartas, scripta, et alia munimenta residua, unde idem Nich. acquietatus est ; et ipse eat inde sine die etc. Et in casu quod predict. Radulphus liberacionem predicte carte superius declarate habere non possit, tunc consideratum est quod idem Radulphus ⁶ recuperet versus prefatum Nich. pro dampnis suis occasione detencionis carte illius DL ⁷ libras ultra predictas ccccl libras per jurat. predictos pro dampnis suis ipsius Radulphi occasione detencionis pixidis &c. assessas.

Et super hoc idem Radulph. dicit quod ipse est vicecomes comitatus Northamptoniensis et per statutum etc. petit breve de Elegit coronatoribus dni. Regis in predicto com. North. de c libris de predictis ccccl libris, necnon quoddam aliud breve de Elegit coronatoribus &c. in predicto com. Wiltes de cl libris de predict. ccccl libris, et similiter quoddam aliud breve de Elegit vicecomiti Bedfordie de cc libris, ex predict. ccccl libris. Et ei conceduntur retornabilia hic in octabis S. Michaelis etc.

Placitum determinatum inter Radulphum Grene, armigerum, et Nicholaum Wodhull, armigerum, et Margaretam uxorem ejus, pro manerio de Parva Durneford; Termino S. Mich. anno x^o R. Henrici iiiij^{ti} [1408].

De termino S. Mich. anno x^{mo} H. iiiij^{ti} Ro. cviiij. Radulphus Grene, arm., per Johannem Aldewyncl, attorn. suum, petit versus

¹ MS. Ricardus.

² MS. accione contencionis.

³ MS. has sexcentas et quinquaginta libras; below the sum is stated as quingentas et quinquaginta libras.

⁴ MS. recuperat.

⁵ MS. Nicholaus.

⁶ MS. Ricardus.

⁷ See previous note.

Nicholaum Wodhull, arm., et Margaretam, uxorem ejus, maneria de Durneford, cum &c., que Johannes Escudemore, nuper persona eccles. de Spene, et Petrus Symenel, nuper vicarius eccles. de Upton, dederunt Petro Escudemore, militi, dno. de ^{Durne-} ^{ford} x Norton, ad vitam suam; ita quod post mort. ipsius Petri Escudemore maner. predicta Willelmo [p. 833] de Durneford, militi, ad vitam suam remanerent; ita quod post mort. predicti Willelmi maneria predicta Thome Maudut, dno. de Wermynstre, militi, et heredib. de corp. ipsius Thome exeuntib. remanerent: et que post mort. predictor. Petri Escudemore, Willelmi et Thome et Johannis, filii ejusd. Thome, et Thome, filii ejusd. Johannis, filii Thome, et Matill. filie ejusdem Thome, filii Johannis prefati, Radulpho filio ejusd. Matill. et consanguineo et heredi predicti Thome Maudut remanere debent per form. donacionis predictae etc.

Et unde dicit quod predicti Joh. Escudemore et Petrus Symenel fuerunt seisiti de predict. maneriis, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure, tempore pacis, tempore dni. Edwardi, nuper Regis Anglie, proavi dni. Regis nunc, capiendo explecias ad valenciam etc., et maneria illa dederunt prefato Petro Escudemore ad vitam suam; ita quod post mort. ipsius Petri Escud. maneria predicta prefato Willelmo de Durneford ad vitam suam remanerent; ita quod post mort. ipsius Will. maneria predicta prefato Thome Maudut, et heredib. de corp. ipsius Thome exeunt., remanerent; per quod donum predictus Petrus Escudemore fuit seisitus de predict. maneriis, cum &c., ut de libero ten. per formam etc. tempore pacis, temp. predicti dni. Edw. nuper Reg. Anglie, proavi etc. capiendo inde explecias ad valenciam etc.: Et quod post mortem ipsius Petri remanserunt predicta maneria, cum &c., prefato Will. de Durneford per formam etc.: qui quidem Will. fuit inde seisitus in dom. suo ut de libero tenemento tempore pacis, tempore &c. capiendo inde &c. Et post mortem ipsius Will. de Durneford maneria predicta, cum &c., remanere debuissent per formam etc. prefato Thome Maudut: Et de ipso Thoma descendit jus etc. cuidam Thome ut filio et heredi etc.: Et de ipsa Matill. descendit jus etc. isti Radulpho qui nunc petit ut filius et heres etc., et que post mortem etc.: et inde producit sectam etc.

Et predicti Nicholaus et Margareta, per Ricardum Golde, attorn. suum, veniunt et defendunt jus suum quando etc. Et dicunt quod predicti Joh. Escudemore et Pet. Symenel non dederunt predicta maneria, cum &c., prefato Petro Escudemore ad vitam suam, ita quod post mort. ipsius Petri Escudemore maner. predicta prefato Will. de Durneford ad vitam suam remanerent, ita quod post mort. ejusd. Will. maner. predicta prefato Thome Maudut et heredib. de corp. ipsius Thome exeuntibus remanerent, prout pre-

dict. Radulphus superius per breve et narrationem suam supponit ; et de hoc ponunt se super patriam. Et predict. Radulph. similiter.

Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic a die S. Hillarii in xv dies, prece utriusque partis, xij etc. per quos etc. et qui nec etc. ad recognoscendum etc. quia tam etc. Ad quem diem jurata predicta posita fuit in respectum hic usque ad hunc diem, scilt. a die Pasche in tres septimanas tunc prox. seq., [p. 884] prece utriusque partis, nisi Willelmus Hankeford, unus justiciariorum dni. Regis de Com. banco, die Martis prox. post quindenam Pasche prox. preteritam, apud Marleburgh prius venisset.

Et modo hic ad hunc diem venit predict. Radulphus per attornatum suum predictum : et prefatus Will. Hankeford coram quo etc. misit hic recordum suum in hec verba : Postea die et loco infracontentis, coram Will. Hankeford, uno justiciar. dni. Regis de Com. banco, associato sibi Johanne Dabernon per formam statuti etc., veniunt tam Radulph. Grene, arm., infranominatus, quam Nich. Wodhull, arm., et Margareta, uxor ejus, infranominata, per attorn. suos infracontentos. Et similiter juratores exacti veniunt, qui ad veritatem de infracontentis dicendam electi, triati et jurati dicunt super sacr. suum quod Joh. Escudemore, nuper persona eccles. de Spene, et Petrus Symenell, nuper vicar. eccles. de Upton, infranominati, non dederunt maneria infracontenta, cum &c., Petro Escudemore, dno. de Norton, infranominato ad vitam suam : ita quod post mort. ejusd. Petri maner. predicta Willelmo de Durneford, militi, infranom. ad vitam suam remanerent, ita quod post mort. ejusd. Will. predicta maneria, cum &c., Thome Maudut, dno. de Wermynstre, militi, infranom. et heredib. de corp. ipsius Thome exeunt. remanerent, prout predicti Nich. Wodhull et Margareta placitando allegarunt.

Ideo consideratum est quod predict. Radulph. Grene nichil capiat per breve suum set sit in misericordia pro falso clameo suo, et predicti Nicholaus Wodhull et Margareta eant inde sine die etc.

Indentura inter Nicholaum Wodhull et Johannem Welles, de firma domini de Parva Durneford. Data die Merc. post fest. S. Michael. anno Henrici iiiij^{ti} xj^{mo} [2 Oct. 1409].

Hec indentura facta inter Nich. Wodehull, dnum. de Wodehull, ex parte una, et Johannem Welles, sen., de Durneford xj Nova Sarum, bocher, ex parte altera, testatur quod predict. Nich. tradidit &c. et ad firmam dimisit prefato Johanni maner. suum de Parva Durneford, cum omnib. proficuis &c. : Habendum et tenendum predict. manerium cum &c. predicto Johanni a die confectionis presencium usque ad finem xx annorum prox. extunc sequencium plenarie completorum : Reddendo inde

annuatim predicto Nicholao, heredib. &c. suis, xviiij libras sterling. ad quatuor anni terminos principales apud Durneford predictam; videlt. in festo Nativitatis Dni., Annunc. B. Marie Virg., Nativ. S. Joh. Bapt., et festo S. Mich., equis porcionibus: necnon solvendo xij solidos annui redditus abbatisse de Wilton; ac eciam solvendo pro auxilio vicecomiti xviiij^d annuatim quando de jure solvi deberet. Et si contingat predict. Johannem Welles infra term. xx annorum supradictorum obire, tunc predictus Nich. vult &c. quod exec. predicti Johannis dictum maner., cum &c., per unum annum integrum [p. 885] post ejus obitum pacifice teneant et possideant: Reddendo et faciendo prefato Nicholao, heredib. &c. suis, in forma predicta, redditus supradictos ac alia onera supradicta. Et predictus Nicholaus dictum maner. ac ejusdem defectus competenter reformabit, emendabit, et reparabit; quod quidem maner. sic competenter reparatum dictus Johannes, sive exec. sui, in eodem statu custodient, et propriis suis sumptibus in omnib. suis necessariis per totum term. supradictum sustentabunt et manutenebunt in adeo bono statu seu meliori quo idem Johannes ea recepit et in fine term. sui predicti dimittent: ac omnia jura et libertates dicto maner., cum &c., propriis sumptibus conservabunt illibata: Et predict. Johannes, et exec. sui, dictum maner. per totum tempus supradictum cum omnimod. averiis eidem maner. pertinentibus competenter instaurabunt, ita quod sufficiens districcio pro reparacione dicti manerii, si necesse fuerit, et pro redditu supradicto inveniri poterit. Et si predict. redditus a retro fuerit, in parte vel in toto, post aliquem term. per xv dies, extunc bene liceat prefato Nicholao &c. distringere &c. quousque de predicto redditu plenarie fuerit satisfactum. Et si dictum maner. cum &c., non fuerit sustentatum et reparatum bene et competenter &c. aut si sufficiens districcio &c. inveniri non poterit, aut predict. redditus aretro sit per vj septimanas post aliquot term. supradictum, extunc bene liceat prefato Nicholao &c. in predictum maner., cum &c., reintrare, reseisire, et in pristino statu suo retinere, dimissione premissa in aliquo non obstante. Licet tamen idem Johannes teneatur et obligetur prefato Nicholao, heredib. &c. suis, in xxx libris sterling. solvend. eidem Nicholao, vel suo certo attornato, heredib. &c. suis, in festo Pasche, prout in quodam scripto obliga[to]rio plenius continetur, tamen prefatus Nicholaus vult et per presentes concedit quod si dict. Johannes sive exec. sui redditum predict. &c. solverint ac omnes &c. convenciones &c. in hac indentura contentas conservaverint, quod extunc dict. scriptum obligat. pro nullo habeatur, alioquin &c. stet &c. in suo robore &c. Et predict. Nicholaus &c. [warranty]. Et ulterius predict. Nicholaus et heredes sui solvent eidem Joh. Welles annuatim unam togam novam, sive gownam, in festo

Nat. Dni. vel ejusdem precii vj^a viij^d. In cujus &c. sigilla &c.
Data apud Durneford Magnam die &c. [as above].

Carta Nicholai Wodhull facta Thome Wake, Willelmo Dangens et aliis, de maneriis de Magna Durneford, Parva Durneford, et Tuderlegh; die Lune prox. ante festum S. Luce Evang., anno xij^o Henrici iiii^o [13 Oct. 1410].

[P. 886.] Sciant &c. quod ego Nich. Wodehull, arm., in com. Wiltes, dedi &c. Thome Wake, Willelmo Dangens, Thome Baker, vicar. eccles. de Wodeford, et Thome Marchall, capellano, maner. meum de Magna Durneford, maner. meum de Parva Durneford, et maner. meum de Titurlegh, in com. Wiltes, cum omnib. dictis maneriis concernentib. &c. videlt. molendinis, pratis, pascuis, &c. serviciis tam liberorum quam villanorum, cum omnibus eorum ubique pert., in com. Wiltes : Habenda et tenenda predict. manerium de Mag. Durneford, man. de Parva Durneford, et man. de Tyturllegh, cum &c., prefatis Thome &c., heredib. &c. imp., tenenda de capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per servicia inde &c. imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis test., Willelmo Sturmy, Waltero Hungerford, Will. Cheyne, militibus, Ric. Mawardyne, Thoma Bonham, Thoma Mannyng, Ada Teffaunt, et aliis. Data ap. Magnam Durneford die &c. [as above].

Durneford
Magna.
Durneford
Parva et
Tuderley
xij

Carta relaxacionis Thome Wodhull, filii et heredis Nicholai Wodhull, facta Thome Wake, Willelmo Dangens, Thome Baker, et Thome Marchall. Data die Lune prox. post fest. S. Luce Evang. anno xij^o Regis Henrici iiii^o [20 Oct. 1410].

Noverint &c. me Thomam Wodhull, filium et heredem Nicholai Wodhull, remisisse &c. et omnino pro me et heredib. meis imp. quietum clamasse Thome Wake &c. [as above] totum jus meum, titulum &c. que unquam habui, habeo, seu quovismodo in fut. habere potero de et in maneriis de Magna Durneford &c. [as before], ita quod nec ego predictus Thomas Wodhull, nec hered. mei, nec &c. aliquod jus, titulum, clameum &c. de et in predictis maneriis, cum &c., de cetero exigere &c. poterimus &c. set ab omni accione, jure, titulo &c. inde simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. De quibus quidem maneriis, cum &c., fateor per presentes prefatos [p. 887] Thomam Wake &c. fore seisitos in dominico suo ut de feodo tempore confeccionis presencium. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Waltero Hungerford, Will. Sturmy, Will. Cheyne, militibus, Ric. Mawardyne, Tho. Tyrwyn, Tho. Bonham, Joh. Lambert, et multis aliis. Data ap. Magnam Durneford, die &c. [as above].

Durneford
Magna.
Durneford
Parva et
Tuderley
xij

Carta Roberti Marchall et Thome Newman facta Thome Wodhull et Elizabethhe, uxori ejus, Henrico Popham, et Willelmo Elisaunder. Data die Jovis prox. post fest. S. Marci Evang. anno xij^o Regis Henrici iiiij^o [30 April, 1411].

Sciunt &c. quod nos, Robertus Marchall, vicar. de Durneford, et Thomas Newman, dedimus &c. Thome Wodhull et Elizabethhe, uxori ejus, Hen. Popham, et Will. Elisaunder, omnia illa terras et ten., redditus, et reversiones, cum &c., in maneriis de Durneford Magna, Durneford Parva, et Tyderley, seu alibi in com. Wiltes, que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffam. predicti Thome Wodhull : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. &c. prefatis Thome Wodhull et Elizabethhe, Henrico &c. et heredib. de corp. predictor. Thome et Elizabethhe legit. procreat. imp. : De capital. dnis. feodor. illor. et servicia inde &c. Et si iidem Thomas Wodhull et Elizabetheth. obierint sine herede de corp. &c., omnia predicta terre¹ et ten., redditus &c. integre remaneant rectis heredib. predicti Thome Wodhull ; tenenda de capital. dnis. &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Henrico Thorp, Joh. Wodehay, Rob. Combe, Rob. Elisaunder, Joh. Carter, Rob. Baldewyn, et aliis. Data ap. Durneford predict. die &c. [as above].

Durneford
Magna.
Durneford
Parva et
Tuderley
xv B

Carta relaxationis Thome Wodhull, filii et heredis Nicholai Wodhull, facta Thome Wake, Willelmo Dangens et aliis. In festo apostolorum Simon. et Jude, anno xij^{mo} Henrici iiiij^o [28 Oct. 1410].

Noverint &c. me Thomam Wodhull, filium et heredem Nicholai Wodhull, remisisse &c. Thome Wake, Will. Dangens, et Thome Baker, vicario eccles. de Wodford, et Thome Marchall, capellano, totum jus nostrum, titulum, &c. que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero de et in maneriis de Magna Durneford, Parva Durneford, et Tyderlegh, cum &c., in com. Wiltes, ita quod nec ego predict. Thomas Wodhull, nec hered. mei, nec &c. aliquod jus, titulum, &c. de et in predict. [p. 888] maneriis, cum &c., de cetero &c. vindicare poterimus nec debemus &c. set ab omni accione &c. inde simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. De quibus quidem maner., cum &c., fateor me per presentes prefatos Thomam Wake &c. fore seisitos in dominico suo ut de feodo tempore confectionis presencium. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Waltero Hungerford, Will. Sturmy, Will. Chayne, militibus, Ric. Mawardyn, Tho. Tyrwyn, Tho. Bonham, Joh. Lambert, et aliis. Data apud Magnam Durneford, in festo &c. [as above].

Durneford
Magna.
Durneford
Parva et
Tuderley
xiiij A

¹ MS. terras.

How Edith Wodhull, oone of the daughters of Nicholas Wodhull, moder to Richard Knesworth, brought assise of novel disseisin ayenst hir brother Thomas Wodehull, die Jovis prox. post fest. S. Margarete Virginis, anno xiiij^{mo} Regis Henrici iiiijⁿⁱ [21 July, 1412].

Placita assisarum apud Novam Sarum coram Johanne Magna
Colpepir et Willelmo Skrene, justiciariis dni. Regis ad Durne-
assisas in com. Wiltes capiendas assignatis, die Jovis &c. ford xvj
[as above].

Assisa venit recognitura si Thomas Wodhull, arm., injuste etc. disseisivit Margaretam Wodhull [et Editham sororem etc.]¹ de libero ten. suo in Magna Durneford post primam etc. et unde queritur quod disseisivit eam de viij mesuagiis, j tofto, cc acris terre, x acris prati, cc acris pasture, x solidatis redditus, et tercia parte unius molendini aquatici, cum pert. etc. Et predictus Thomas in propria persona sua venit et dicit quod ipse nullam injuriam seu disseisinam prefate Margarete inde fecit, et de hoc ponit se super assisam. Et predicta Margareta similiter. Ideo capiatur inde inter eos assisa etc. Recognitores exacti veniunt qui ad hoc electi, triati, et jurati, dicunt super sacr. suum quod predict. Thomas non disseisivit predict. Margaretam de predictis ten. et tercia parte in eorum visu positis et redditu predicto, cum &c., nec aliquam injuriam ei inde fecit. Ideo consideratum est quod predicta Margareta nichil capiat per assisam istam set sit in misericordia pro falso clamore suo, et predict. Thomas eat inde sine die etc.

The copy of the award made betwixt Thomas Wake, William Dangens, and other etc. and Thomas Wodhull, the sone of Nicholas Wodehull, and Elizabeth his wiff, and other, of Mochell Durneford, Litell Durneford, and Tuderlegh.

[P. 889.] Md. qe la ou Thomas Wake, William Daungens et autres arrainerent une assise envers Thomas Wodhull, Elizabeth sa femme, Thomas Pever, et autres, de loure fraunk tenement in Parva Derneford et Tyturley; et auxint come Edith Wodhull et Margaret, sa soer, severallment ount arraines severalles assises de loure fraunk tenement in Derneford Magna: Accordez sount lez parties en forme ensuant, cestassavoir qe, quaut a lez tenementz in Parva Derneford et Tyturley, qe lez pleyntiffes entrount sur la possession lez ditz Thomas Wodhull et autres, en qeus possession le dit Thomas relessera tout le droyt qil ad en lez ditez tenementz de Parva Derneford et Tyturley, ove garrante ad barrand. etc. et non al valewe recoverer; lez queux pleyntez redderent lez ditez tenementz a Ric. Wodhull et a lez heirez de son corps engendrez; le

Durne-
ford
Magna,
Durne-
ford
Parva et
Tuder-
legh xvij

¹ These words are written over the line.

remainder ent a dit Tho. Wodhull et a lez heirez de son corps engendrez et pur def. etc. le remainder ent a Margaret et Edith, sa soere, severalment en la taille, la fee symple reposaunt en la dit Thomas Wodhull ; et quaut a lez tenementz in Derneford Magna, qe le dit Thomas Wodhull et autres plederount null plee ne null tort null disseisin le quel trove lez ditz etc. redoner lez tenementz al dit Tho. Wodhull et a les heires de son corps engendrez et pur etc. : le remainder ent al dit Richard, ut supra etc., et pur etc. le remainder as ditz Margaret et Edith, ut supra etc. : le fee simple al dit Thomas Wodhull. Done lan tresime le Roi Henr. le quart [1412].

Carta relaxacionis Thome Wodhull, filii et heredis Nicholai Wodhull, facta Thome Wake, Willelmo Dangens, et aliis concordantibus cum wardo facto inter eos etc. Data in festo S. Jacobi Apost., anno xiiij^{mo} Regis Henrici iiiijⁿⁱ [25 July, 1412].

Omnibus &c. Thomas Wodhull, fil. et heres Nicholai Wodhull, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse &c. Thome Wake, Willelmo Dangens, Thome Baker, vicario eccles. de Wodford, et Thome Marchall, capellano, totum jus et clameum que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. de et in maneriis de Parva Durneford et Tuderlegh, cum &c., in com. Wiltes ; ita quod nec ego, prefat. Thomas Wodhull, nec hered. mei, nec aliquis alius &c. aliquod jus, titulum &c. de et in predict. maneriis, cum &c. de cetero &c. set ab omni accione &c. inde simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty] sub ista condicione quod warancia predicta solomodo se extendat ad excludend. me prefatum Thomam Wodhull, et hered. meos, et non ad recuperand. in valorem manerii predicti, cum &c., nec alicujus parcelle ejusdem versus me predict. Thomam Wodhull, aut heredes meos, racione warancie predicte, seu racione alicujus placiti inde versus me prefat. Thomam Wodhull, aut hered. meos, imposterum movendi. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data ap. Magn. Durneford, in festo &c. [as above].

[P. 890.] *Carta Johannis Hanny et Johannis Man, cofeoffatorum Nicholai Wodhull similiter cum Petro Courtenay et aliis defunctis, facta Ricardo Wodhull, filio predicti Nicholai, de manerio ibidem et aliis etc., penultimo die Maii, anno ij^{to} Regis Henrici v^{ti} [30 May, 1414].*

Omnibus &c. Johannes Hanney et Johannes Man, clerici, salutem &c. Sciatis nos predictos Johannem et Johannem dedisse &c. Ricardo Wodhull maneria nostra de Magna Durneford et Parva Durneford, ac eciam omnia terras et ten. nostra in West Tiderlegh, cum &c., videlt. pratis, pascuis

Durneford
Parva et
Tuderlegh xviiiij

Durneford xx
B

pastur., redditib., serviciis, boscis, molendinis, stagnis, aquis, terris arabil., et omnib. aliis &c. eisdem maneriis, terris, et ten. spectantibus, que quidem maneria, terras, et ten. Petrus de Courteney et Joh. Roche, milites, et nos predicti Johannes Hanney et Johannes Man nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Nicholai Woodhull, patris predicti Ric. : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta maneria &c. prefato Ricardo, heredib. &c. suis, imp. : De capital. dnis. feodi illius per serv. inde &c. Et nos &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Will. Dangens, Tho. Bonham, armigeris, Thoma Santer, Will. Gy de Madyngton, et mult. aliis. Datum &c. [as above].

Carta quadripartita Willelmi Dangens, Thome Baker, et aliorum, coseffatorum Nicholai Wodhull, facta Ricardo Wodhull in tallio ; die Lune prox. post festum Corporis Christi, anno ij^{do} R. Henrici 6^{ti} [26 June, 1413].

Sciant &c. quod nos Will. Dangens, Tho. Baker, vicar. eccles. de Wodford, et Tho. Marchall, capellanus, concessimus, et hac presenti carta nostra quaterpartita confirmavimus, Ricardo Wodhull, filio Nicholai Wodhull, maneria nostra de Derneford Parva et Tyderlegh, cum &c., una cum reversionibus et redditib. causa manerior. predictor. nobis aliquo modo spectantibus ; que quidem maneria, cum &c., simul cum Thoma Wake, arm., jam defuncto, nuper habuimus ex dono &c. predicti Nicholai Wodhull, ac eciam posita [fuerunt] in nostra possessione per scriptum relaxacionis &c. Thome Wodhull, filii et heredis predicti Nicholai, de toto jure et clameo predicti Thome Wodhull in predict. maneriis habitis seu habendis de se et heredib. suis nobis, heredib. &c. nostris, factum imp. : Habenda et tenenda predicta maneria &c. prefato Ricardo, [p. 891] et heredib. de corp. suo legit. procreat., de capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per serv. inde &c. Et si contingat ipsum Ric. sine herede de corp. &c. obire, tunc volumus quod predicta maner. &c. integre remaneant prefato Thome Wodhull, et heredib. de corp. &c. : Tenenda de capital. dnis. feodorum &c. Et si contingat ipsum Thomam Wodhull obire sine herede de corp. &c., tunc volumus quod predicta maneria &c. integre remaneant Edithe et Margarete Wodhull, filiabus predicti Nich., et heredib. de corporib. earum legit. procreatis : Tenenda de capital. dnis. feodorum &c. Et si contingat ipsas Editham et Margaretam Wodhull obire sine heredib. de corp. &c. tunc volumus ut predicta maneria &c. integre remaneant rectis heredib. predicti Thome Wodhull imp. : Tenenda de capital. dnis. &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Waltero Hungerford, milite, Thoma Bonham, Thoma Tyrwyn, Joh. Lambert, Joh. Judde, et multis aliis. Data ap. Derneford Parvam, die &c. [as above].

Durne-
ford
xix 21

Carta Ricardi Wodhull cancellata facta Willelmo Dangens et aliis. de manerio de Parva Durneford, et aliis etc. xvj^m die Maii, anno xj^m R. Henrici vj^m [1433].

Sciunt &c. quod ego Ric. Wodhull dedi &c. Willelmo Dangens, arm., Thome Beaufitz, Johanni Kneseworth, Will. Kneseworth, et Joh. Beaufitz, manerium meum de Parva Durneford, cum &c., ac omnia terras, et ten. mea, cum &c., in West Tyderlegh et in Stoutelane : Habenda et tenenda predict. manerium ac omnia terras et ten. cum &c. videlt. pratis, pascuis, &c. prefato Willelmo, Thome, Johanni, Will. et Johanni, heredib. et assignatis ipsius Johannis Kneseworth ; de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Will. Lord, Hugo. Hereman, Thoma Hopkyns, et aliis. Data &c. [as above].

Durne-
ford

Carta Ricardi Wodhull facta Willelmo Dangens et aliis, de manerio ibidem et aliis ; xvj^m die Maii, anno xj^m R. Henrici vj^m [1433].

Sciunt &c. quod ego Ricardus Wodhull dedi &c. [p. 892].
Willelmo Dangens &c.
[The same as the last deed in all respects.]

Durne-
ford

Carta Ricardi Wodehull facta Willelmo Dangens, Thome Beaufitz, et aliis, de manerio ibidem, xiiij^m die Maii, anno xvj^m R. Henrici vj^m [1438].

Sciunt &c. quod ego Ric. Wodhull dedi &c. Willelmo Dangens, Thome Beaufitz, Joh. Kneseworth, Joh. Beaufitz, et Johanni Harne, maner. meum de Durneford Parva, ac eciam omnia terras et ten. mea in West Tydirlegh, cum &c., videlt. pratis, pascuis, &c. : Habenda et tenenda &c. prefatis Willelmo, Thome, Johanni, Johanni et Johanni, heredib. &c. suis, imp. : De cap. dno. feodi illius per servicio inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thomas Bonham, arm., Joh. Judde, Thoma Santer, Joh. Quarle, et multis aliis. Datum &c. [as above].

Parva
Durne-
ford et
Tuder-
legh xxj

Finis in curia Dni. Regis levatus in octabis Purificacionis B. Marie, anno xxxiiij^{to} R. Henrici vj^{to} [9 Feb. 1458] et ingrossatus et recordatus coram justiciariis dni. Regis, anno vj^{to} Regis Edwardi iiij^{to} [1466] : inter Henricum Etwell et Mariam, uxorem ejus, querentes, et Johannem Wodhull, deforciantem, de maneriis ibidem etc.

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia dni. Regis, apud Westm. in octabis Purificacionis B. Marie, anno regnorum dni. Henrici, nuper regis Anglie et Francie, vj^{to} a conquestu, xxxiiij^{to} coram Johanne Prisot, Thoma Fulthorpe, Nicholao Assheton, Petro Ardern, Roberto

Durne-
ford
Magna et
Durne-
ford
Parva
xxij

Danvers, Roberto Danby, et Waltero Moyle, justiciariis; et postea in octabis S. Trinitatis, anno regnor. Edwardi regis Anglie et Francie iiii^{to} a conquestu vj^{to} [8 June, 1466] ibidem concessa et [p. 898] recordata coram prefatis Roberto Danby, Petro Arderne, Roberto Danvers, et Waltero Moille, ac Johanne Nede- ham, Ricardo Chokke, et Thoma Lytelton, justiciariis, et aliis dni. Regis fidelib. tunc ibi presentibus; Inter Henricum Etwell et Mariam, uxorem ejus, querentes, et Johannem Wodhull, deforciantem, de maneriis de Magna Durneford et Parva Durneford, cum &c: Unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia, scilt. quod predictus Johannes recognovit predicta maneria, cum &c., esse jus ipsius Henrici, et concessit pro se, et heredib. suis, quod predict. maner. de Magna Durneford, cum &c., quod Elizabeth Wodhull tenet ad term. vite, et quod predict. maner. de Parva Durneford, cum &c., quod Ricard. Wodhull tenet ad term. vite, de heredib. predicti Johannis, die quo hec concordia facta fuit, et que post decess. ipsorum Elizabeth et Ricardi ad predict. Johannem, et hered. suos, debuerunt reverti, post decess. ipsor. Eliz. et Ric., integre remaneant predictis Henrico et Marie et heredib. masculis de corp. ipsor. Henrici et Marie exeuntibus: De capitalibus dnis. feodi illius per servicia que ad predicta maneria pertinent. Et predictus Johannes &c. [warranty]. Et si contingat quod iidem Henricus et Maria obierint sine herede masc. de corp. &c., post decess. ipsor. Hen. et Marie predicta maner., cum &c., integre remaneant rectis heredib. predicti Johannis, tenenda de cap. dnis. feodi illius per servicia &c.

Inquisicio capta coram Thoma Grenefeld, escaetore dni. Regis, vj^{to} die Octobr., anno x^{mo} Edwardi iiiiⁿⁱ [1470], de manerio de Parva Durneford, per laborem et favorem Johannis Mundy, tunc subescaetoris, et Henrici Etwell.

Inquisicio capta apud Ambresbury, in com. predicto, vj die Oct. &c. [as above], coram Thoma Grenefeld, escaetore dni. Regis, in com. predicto, virtute brevis ejusd. dni. Regis eidem escaetori nuper directi, per sacram. Willelmi Bailly, Joh. North, Nich. Symmys, Joh. Clerke, Tho. Taillour, Tho. Tilly, Tho. Gyne, Tho. Whitefote, Tho. Tressher, Joh. Wykes, Joh. Bold, Joh. Bedill, Joh. Hern, et Tho. Tymcok: qui dicunt super sacram. suum quod Ricardus Wodehill in dicto brevi nominatus nulla tenuit terras seu ten. de dno. Rege in capite in dominico, nec in servicio, die quo obiit: set dicunt quod quidam Will. Dangens, Thomas Baker, vicar de Wodeford, et Thomas Marchall, capellanus, fuerunt seisiti de maneriis de Parva Durneford et Tyterlegh, in com. predicto, in dominico suo ut de feodo; et sic inde seisiti, eadem maneria, cum &c., per quandam cartam suam

Durne-
ford
Parva
xxv C

quatripartitam, cujus data est die Lune prox. post fest. corp. Christi, anno r. R. H. v^d ij ° [see above, p. 890, A. xix], juratoribus predict. super capcione hujus inquisitionis ostensam, dederunt [p. 894] &c. prefato Ricardo Wodehill, et heredib. de corp. suo legit. procreatis; ita quod si contigerit ipsum Ricardum sine herede de corp. &c. obire, quod extunc maneria predicta &c. remanerent Thome Wodehill, fratri seniori ejusd. Ricardi, et heredib. de corp. &c. prout in eadem carta plenius continetur: virtute quorum doni et concessionis idem Ric. fuit seisitus de maneriis predictis in dominico suo ut de feodo talliato, et inde obiit seisitus; set dicunt quod idem Ric. diu ante obitum suum fecit et deliberavit cuidam Johanni Beaufiez adhuc superstiti, ac cofeoffatoribus suis jam defunctis, quoddam scriptum suum continens donum et concessionem maneriorum predictor. eis in feodo simplici factum; set dicunt juratores predicti quod nichil transivit per scriptum predict. in possessionem ipsius Joh. et cofeoffator. suor. predictor., set quod predictus Ric. Wodehill continue usque obitum suum percepit redditus et proficua manerior. predictor.; et dicunt quod idem Ric. die quo obiit fuit seisitus, in dominico suo ut de feodo, de uno tofto et tribus acris terre arab., cum &c., in Wodeford Parva, in com. predicto, que valent per ann. ij^s, et quod predicta maner. tenentur de Ricardo, comite Sarum, per que servicia ignorant, et quod predict. manerium de Parva Durneford valet per ann. c^o ultra reprises, et dictum maner. de Tytirlegh valet per ann. ultra reprises xx^s, et quod predicta toftum et tres acre terre tenentur de Ricardo, episc. Sarum, per que servicia ignorant, et quod idem Ric. nulla alia habuit seu tenuit terras sive ten., in com. predicto: Et dicunt quod idem Ric. obiit ij^{to} die April. ultimo preterito, et quod Joh. Wodehill, arm., est consanguin. et heres ejusdem Ricardi propinquior, videlt. filius Thome, filii predicti Thome Wodehill, fratris predicti Ricardi Wodehill, et est etatis xxx annorum et amplius. In cujus rei testimonium juratores predicti huic inquisitioni sigilla sua apposuerunt. Data die et anno supradictis.

Carta relaxacionis Thome Wodehull facta Henrico Etwell, de manerio de Parva Durneford, v^{to} die Novemb., anno xij^{mo} Edwardi iii^{ci} [1472].

Omnibus &c. Thomas Wodhull, arm., salutem &c. Durne-
 Noveritis me prefatum Thomam remisisse &c. Henrico ^{ford}
 Etwell totum jus meum, interesse &c. que habeo in man. de Parva
 Durneford &c. Noveritis me eciam prefatum Thomam remisisse
 &c. prefato Henrico ac Johanni Mundy et utrique eorum omni-
 modas acciones personales, sectas, querelas et demandas. And over
 this I, the seid Thomas, permitte to the seid Henry by my feith,
 that I shall never be ayenst hym, but owe to hym my good will in

alle maner accions taken, or taken of or for the seide maner. In witnesse of alle afore writen to thies presentez I have putte my seale. Yoven &c. [date as above].

A letter testimonyall labored by Richard Kneseworth, of the xij men that were sworne bifore [p. 895] the saide eschetour and John Mundy, seyng, contry to theire verdite delyvered into the chauncery, of Richard Wodhull is dyyng seased of the saide maner. Anno xij^o Edwardi iiiij^o.

Be hitte remembred that I, Thomas Taylour, have Durne-
sayed afore William Bokette, marchaut, of Salesbury, ford
howe werait that I passed in the inqueste takyn afore Mundy, undreeschetour of Wiltes, after the dethe of Richard Wodhull, atte Ambresbury, that I knewe never for trouthe whether he died feffed and seised of his lyvelode or nat, and whethere he made a feoffment therof or not; but that I seyde ther for my verdite was by the menyngs of Henry Etewell, Richard Haynes, and John Raunds, for they seid, theyre sowles for myne, that Ric. Wodhull died seised therof, and never made feffement therof.

And I, John Bydyll, sey the same, and that Mundy labored Willyam Bailly and rounded in his ere, and that doon, anoon after he yave the verdite uppe as hit was delyvered hym; and that Henry Etewell toke Nich. Symmys v^s to yif to x of us, that is to alle excepte Bayly, North, Symmys, and Taylour, and therof I hadde vj^d for my labour.

And I, Thomas Whitefote, of Boscombe have seid and sey, that I was oon of the enqueste that passed afore John Mundy, undrechetour of Wiltes, atte Ambresbury, after the deth of Richard Wodhull, of Litell Durneford; and that uppon my trouthe I knewe never afore this day, wether the seid Ric. Wodhull died seised of Litell Durneford and West Tidirley, or of eny parcell therof, or made any feoffament therof or nat; and that the verdite that I gave with my felowes ther was by the informacion of one Rychard Haynes and Henry Etewell, the seid John Mundy, John Randys, and Thomas Boundy, and in none other wise; and that John Randes labored me to appere, seyng, If I wulde appere, and geve a verdite as I shuld be labored unto and truly informed, I shuld have well for my labour, and yf I wold not, that I shulde be greuously amersed and trobeled therfore; and that I had my dyner ther and vj^d for my labour, of the seid Henry Etewell, by the hondes of Nicholas Symmys.

And I, John Herne of Alyngton, sey as the seid Thomas Whitefote have seid in alle poyntes, and that I was laboured unto also atte Ambresbury that tyme to the same entent by one William Adale.

And we, Thomas Gynys and Thomas Tyncok, of Alyngton, sei on

the same wise in all poyntes as the seid Thomas Whitefote and John Herne seid ; and that we were alle ther iij dayes therfore ; and at the first day the kynges eschetour shewid us a bill, and wulde have hadde us alle the enquest to have entituled the kyng [p. 896] of the seid lyvelode by the laboure of the seid eschetour makynge as he hadde be hoppynge [we] wode, for we wuld nat do so, nor we wuld for xx^{li} and xx^{li} have geve this verdite that we dude on oure owne heddes.

And I, Thomas Tilly, of Newton Tony, sey as Whitefote, Herne, Gynes, and Tyncok have seid, and also that we were gretely labored unto the same entent atte Ambresbury that tyme by olde William Thacham, and as I suppose for trouth that the bill that Tyncok speketh of hadde be had be spedde atte first day ner William Bailly hadde be.

And we, John North and Thomas Thressher, of Bulford, sey as other men of the enquest have aforesaid, wherof we herd the writyng, and that olde Thacham, Thomas Belde, and Thomas Boundy, toke it uppon theire sowles that the bill was trewe in all poyntes that we shulde geve for oure verdite, and John Mundy was the heyres frende in alle that he myght that was labored for that tyme.

And I, John Wikes, sei that I toke but litell hede therto, but as other men dud I seid ; but the firste day, I wote well, the eschetoure wold have hadde it to the kyng, and we wuld nat ; and that I hadde but iiij^d for my labour.

And that I, the same Thomas Thressher, seid [to] Mundy that Martyns of Durneford, and other oldmen there, shuld have passed theron, and nat we, for they were more nere dwellynge to the seid Richard Wodhull.

And I, John Belde, sei as alle other of the inquest have said afore, and moreover, that the verdite was taken uppon a Thursday, but whethere next afore or after the feste of the Nativite of oure Lady I wote nat ; and that I had viij^d for my laboure by the hondes of the seid Nicholas ; and I seid to Mundy and Haynes and other that labored us, that my hert gruged thereat, for I was lothe to geve from hym that shulde have it by the will of Richard, but thei toke it on theire sowles that the verdite that shuld be geve by theire informacion was trewe in all poyntes.

And I, Nicholas Symys, sei as all other of the inquest hath seid afore towchyng the lyvelode that was Richard Wodhull ; and also that I spake to John Mundy, the undre eschetour, thereof that tyme and prayed hym to telle me whate were best to doo, for the matier was blynde to me ; and he seid that he myght nat counsell me but he herde never other but that Ric. Wodhull shulde dye seased and feffed, and thowt that it was best for me and my felows

to kepe us there as we were labored too ; and that I hadde xij^t for my labour.

And I, Thomas Belde, of Ambresbury, sei [p. 897] that I was examyned ther the tyme of takyng of seid inqueste bi summe of the inqueste and other, whether I knewe that gentilman Richard Wodhull and onythyng of the matter or notte ; and I seid I knewe well that gentilman and his fader, but whether he died seised or feffed, or made eny estate of his lyvelode, or whate he dude therwith, by my trouthe I knewe nat, for I was not so previe of his counsell ; but well I wote, and as al the countrey knowith well, that the seid Ric. Wodhull was called the best man of lawe in Wiltshire, and as sadde a man of counsell as ony a good wei a bought alle his lyve. In witnesse herof we, the seid Thomas Taylour, John Bidyll, Thomas Whitefote, John Herne, Thomas Gynes, Thomas Tyncok, Thomas Tilly, John North, John Wikes, John Belde, Nic. Symys, and Thomas Belde, to theis presentes have setteoure seales. Yeven the xv day of the month of Decemb., the yere of the regne of Kyng Edward the iiijth after the conquest the xjth [1471].

And I, William Bailly, sey that I knewe never that gentilman, Richard Woodhull, nor whether he made ony feoffement of his lyvelode or not, or whethere hit stode in feffers hondes the tyme of his dyenge or not, or whether that he dyed therof seised or nat ; but I sei that I was one of the sayd inquest, and the verdite that I gave with my felowes uppon the deth of the seid Richard was by the informacion of the seid John Mundy, old Thachom, Herry Etewell, and Thomas Bundy, and in none other wise, for I, nor my felows, knewe nothyng but by their informacion, for thei iiij swere to us a[s] soore as thei coude, and seid that thei jeoparded their sowles for owres that the seid Ric. Wodhull dyed feofed and seised of his lyvelode, and never infeffed ony man therin : also I sei that the seid Ric. Wodhull was a worshipfull man called and a connyng man and a wise and a good man all his lyve. In witnesse wherof to theis presentes I have set my seal the xj yere aforeseid.

And I, William Thachom, of Idmeston, sey that there never [was] grete love bitwene Ric. Wodhull and me, nor grete trust bitwene hyme and me, ne never I knewe whether he died seised of his maners of West Tydyrlegh and Litill Durneford or not ; and that I seid atte Ambresburie to the inquest aftir the decesse of the seid Richard for their informacion, whether the verdite shuld be trewe or nat, as they were informed, was by the meanys of one John Mundy, of Stratford, for the grete love that I hadde to him, and have hadde this xxth wynters and more, and for no trouth that I knewe in the matier : In witnesse whereof, to these presentes I

have sette my seale. Yoven the viij day of Aprile, the xijth yere of the regne of Kyng Edward the iiijth [1472].

And I, Thomas Bondy, of Aumsbresbury, sei that I knewe well that gentilman Ric. [p. 898] Wodhull, but whether he died feffed and seised of his maners of West Tiderlegh and Litell Durneford or not, I knewe nat; and so I seid to the seid inquest and none otherwise, for I wold not sey otherwise than I knewe; and the informacion that the inqueste than hadde was by John Mundy and other, and not by me, and this I will sei and a bide by; and that I herd the seid Ric. Wodhull sey bi his lyve that one Richard Kneseworth, his susters sone, shuld heve his lyvelode.

Carta Johannis Beaufitz et Ricardi Knesworth facta Willelmo, domino Stourton, Rogero Tocotes, militibus, et aliis, de manerio predicto ad usum Ricardi Kneseworth: Data xvij^{mo} die Feb. anno xlix^o R. Henrici vijth [1471].

Omnibus &c. Johannes Beaufitz, arm., et Ricardus Kneseworth, salutem &c. Cum nuper Ric. Wodhull, jam defunctus, nuper feoffasset me prefatum Johannem ac quendam Joh. Kneseworth, patrem mei prefati Ricardi, cujus heres existo, et alios modo defunctos, de et in maner. suis de Parva Durneford et West Tiderlegh, et omnib. terris et ten. suis in com. Wiltes: Habenda et tenenda michi prefato Joh. Beaufitz et dicto Joh. Kneseworth, et aliis personis et heredib. ipsius Joh. Kneseworth imp.: Noveritis nos, prefatos Joh. Beaufitz et Ric., dimisisse &c. Wilelmo Stourton, dno. de Stourton, mil., Rogero Tocotes, mil., Joh. Neuburgh, Hen. Long, armigeris, Thome Huse, Ric. Gilbert, et Will. Wynne, gentilmen, maneria, terras, et ten. predicta, cum &c.: Habenda et tenenda predicta maneria &c. prefatis Willelmo, Rogero &c. heredibus &c. ad usum, utilitatem, et disposicion. mei predicti Ric. Kneseworth, et heredum &c. meorum, de capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per servic. inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. Preterea noveritis me prefat. Joh. Beaufitz attornasse &c. predictum Ric. Kneseworth, ad intrand. pro me &c. necnon ad deliberand. pro me &c. prefatis Willelmo, Rogero &c. plenam et pacific. possession. &c. de et in eisdem maner. terris &c. secundum vim et effect. presentis carte mee; ratum et gratum habentem et habiturum quicquid idem Ric. Kneseworth pro me &c. fecerit &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Hungerford, arm., Johanne [p. 899] Hampton, Johanne Thacham, Will. Stampford, Hugo. Martyn, et multis aliis. Data ap. Parvam Durneford predict. xvij^o die mens. Feb., anno ab inchoacione r. R. Henrici vijth xlix^o, et readepcionis sue regie potestatis j^{mo} [1471].

An Indenture made tripartite this first day of February, the xlix yere of Kyng H. the vij [1471], atwixt John Beaufitz, Thomas Wodhull, and Richard Kneseworth, of accord in all poyntes of the saide maner.

This indenture triparted made bitweene John Beaufitz, Durne-
 esquier, Thomas Wodhull, esquier, and Richard Kneseworth, gentilman, witnessith, that where one Richard Wodhull, gentilman, that late decessid, uncle to the seid Ric., was seised of and in the maners of Litell Durneford and West Tyderlegh, and other londis and tenementis, in the same counte of Wiltes, with &c., in his demene as of fee; and so seised eneffed therof William Dangens, esquyer, Thomas Beaufitz, John Kneseworth, William Kneseworth, and John Beaufitz, by the namys of his manere of Litell Dorneford, with &c., and of alle his londes and ten., with &c. in West Tiderlegh and in Stoutelane; to have and to hold these maneres, londis &c., with &c. that is to sei, medis, fedyngis, pasturis, wodis, wateris, or alle maner other thynges to the same belongyng, to the aforesaid William, Thomas, John, William, and John, and to the heires &c. of the seid John Kneseworth: to the use and behouue and to performe the last will of the seid Ric. Wodhull; which William, Thomas, John Kneseworth and William Kneseworth decessid, and that the seid John Beaufitz them overlyved and therof was seised in his demene as of frehold; the reversion descended therof to the seid Ric. Kneseworth as sonne and heire of the aforesaid John Kneseworth; and that the last will of the seid Ric. Wodhull was that the seid Ric. Kneseworth shuld have to hym and his heires alle the seid maneres, londis, and tenementis, with &c., beryng therof a certeyne rent to Thomas Wodhull his cosyn, if he therof not troblid nor interruptid the seid Ric. Kneseworth, the same Ric. Wodhull not specyfienge in certeyn whate annuite yt shulde be, nor of whate astate, as the seid John Beaufitz is plenerly therof acertayned: By mediacion of the seid John Beaufitz, and by his agrement, and by the agrement of the seid Thomas Wodhull and Ric. Kneseworth it is accordid, graunted, and condescended bitwene them bi theis presentes in these wise; that is to sey, the seid John Beaufitz shall make suyr the seid Ric. Kneseworth, his heiris, or suche persones as the same Ric. wull name to the seid John Beaufitz, at the costis &c. of the seid Ric. Kneseworth, of alle the state, ryght [p. 900] and intresse that he hathe in the seid maneres &c. upon resonable warnyng made therof unto the same John Beaufitz, discharged except rentz and servicez dew to the lordes of these fesis, in suche manere and forme as the seid Ric. Kneseworth &c. wull desire; and that so made, the seid Thomas shall relese by his dede sufficient in the lawe to that persone or to those persons havyng that estate, and to the

seid Ric. Kneseworth and to their heires alle his right &c. **whiche** he hathe, or pretendith to have, of and in the seid maneres, **londis** &c., with a clause of warante accordyng for him and his heires, to them and to their heires &c., agayn Edward, abbot of Westm., and his successorez : also the seid John Beaufitz, atte the sute and expensez of the seid Ric. Kneseworth, shall sue alle maner **accions** concernyng ony parcell of those premisez, and knowlage **in the** Kynges curt of his Chauncery, there to be entrid of record, **the** state and tyme whan and howe he was infeffed of and in the **seid** maneres &c., and informe worshipfull men of Wiltes, now in London, of the same. Also the seid Tho. Wodhull shall helpe and **strength** to his power the seid Ric. Kneseworth, his heires, and suche as **have** or shall have ony astate in the seid maneres &c. by the **meanys** of the seid Ric. Kneseworth, or to the use of the same Ric., **ageyne** all personez, to have and enjoye the premisses, savyng only that **the** same Thomas be not ageyne his graunte mothir, dame Elizabeth, baronesse of Wodhull. In witesse thereof to that one part of this indenture remaynyng toward the seid John Beaufitz the **seid** Thomas and Richard Kneseworth have sett their seales ; and to an othir part herof remaynyng toward the seid Thomas the **seid** John Beaufitz and Ric. Kneseworth have sett their sealis : And to the third part of this indentuyr remaynyng toward the seid Ric. Kneseworth the seid John Beaufitz and Thomas have sett their sealis. Yoven the first day of Feb., the yere of the bygynnyng of the regne of Kyng Herry the syxt xlix, and the first yere of his reatteynyng unto his royal mageste ¹ [1471].

Carta Johannis Wodhull facta Thome Tropenell, Ricardo Whitley, Johanni Mompisson, et Henrico Etwell, de manerio predicto ; xx^{mo} die Marcii, anno xlix^o R. Henrici vjⁿⁱ [1471].

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Wodhull, filius et Durne-
ford **A**
xxij
heres Thome Wodhull, nuper de Wodhull in com. Bed., armigeri, dedi &c. Thome Tropenell, Ricardo Whiteley, Joh. Mounpynson, et Henrico Etwell, maner. meum de Parva Derneford, in com. Wiltes, cum &c. : Habendum et tenendum predict. maner. cum &c., prefatis Thome Tropenell, Ricardo, Johanni, [p. 901] et Henrico, heredib. &c. ipsius Henrici imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Whithed, Ric. Haynes, Joh. Mundy, et aliis. Data apud Derneford predict. &c. [as above].

Pateat &c. me Johannem Wodhull, filium et heredem Thome Wodhull attornasse &c. Johannem Mundy, de Strateford, et Will.

¹ The last eleven words are written in the margin by the scribe of the text.

Birkhed, conjunct. et divisim, meos veros ac legit. attornatos ad intrandum &c. ac plenam ac pacificam seisinam inde prefatis Thome Tropenell, Ricardo, Johanni, Henrico, heredib. &c. ipsius Henrici deliberandum, secundum vim, formam &c. carte predicte inde eis confecte: ratum et gratum [habentem] et habiturum quicquid &c. Data die, anno, et loco supradictis.

Carta Willelmi, domini de Stourton, Rogeri Tocotes, militum, et aliorum coseoffatorum Ricardi Kneseworth et Thome Beaufitz, facta Thome Tropenell cum litera attornacionis, de manerio predicto: xij die Januarii, anno xiiij^o R. Edwardi iiiij^o [1474].

Omnibus &c. William Stourton, dnus. de Stourton, Durne- miles, Roger. Tocotes, miles, Joh. Newburgh, Hen. Long, ford & armigeri, Thos. Huse, Ric. Gilbert, et Will. Wynne, xxix gentilmiln, salutem &c. Cum Johannes Beaufitz, arm., et Ric. Kneseworth, per cartam suam, cujus data est ap. Parv. Durneford xvij^o die mens. Feb., anno ab inchoacione regni Regis Henrici vj^o xlix^o, et readepcionis sue regie potestatis anno primo, dimisissent &c. nobis prefatis Will. Stourton, dno. de Stourton, Rogero, Johanni &c. manerium suum de Parva Durneford, in com. Wiltes, cum pert. inter alia, habenda nobis, et heredib. nostris, ad usum dicti Ric. Kneseworth, heredum &c. suorum, prout per eandem cartam suam plenius liquet: Noveritis nos dimisisse, liberasse, et hac pres. carta nostra ad specialem rogatum dicti Ric. Kneseworth confirmasse Thome Tropenell, arm., maner. predictum, cum &c., Habendum et tenendum manerium illud, cum &c., eidem Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis, de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c.: Noveritis nos insuper, prefatos Will. dnum. de Stourton, Rogerum Tocotes, Johannem, [p. 902] &c. attornasse &c. Johannem Mundy, Will. Stamford, et Walter. Gammage, et eorum quemlibet per se ad intrand. &c. in maner. predictum &c. et plenam et pacific. seisinam &c. inde pro nobis &c. deliberandam prefato Thome Tropenell juxta vim &c. presentis carte nostre: ratum et gratum habentes et habituros quicquid &c. pro nobis &c. fecerint vel fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Waltero Hungerford, Edw. Hungerford, Will. Colyngborne, Joh. Mompesson, Joh. Mervyn, armigeris, Joh. Hampton, Tho. South, et aliis. Data ap. Durneford predict. [as above].

Carta relaxacionis Ricardi Kneseworth facta Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Parva Durneford, xx^{mo} die Jan., anno xiiij^{mo} R. Edwardi iiiij^o [1474].

Omnibus &c. Ricardus Kneseworth salutem &c. Nove- Durne- ritis me prefatum Ricard. remisisse &c. Thome Tro- ford & penell, arm., in sua plena et pacifica possessione existenti, xxvj

heredib. &c. suis, totum jus meum, titulum &c. que unquam habui, habeo, seu quovismodo inf. habere potero, aut hered. mei habere poterint, de et in maner. de Parva Durneford &c. Ita quod nec ego predictus Ricard. nec hered. mei, nec aliquis alius &c. aliquod jus &c. de aut in predicto manerio &c. de cetero exigere &c. poterimus nec debemus inf. quoquo modo, set ab omni accione juris &c. inde simus totaliter exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty] contra Aliciam, abbatissam Wilton. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et quia sigillum meum plurib. est incog., sigillum officii majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum, in testimon. premissorum similiter apponi procuravi. Data [as above].

Carta relaxacionis Henrici Etwell facta Thome Tropenell, de manerio predicto : Data xx die Jan., anno xiiij^o R. Edwardi iiij^o [1474].

Omnibus &c. Henricus Etwell salutem &c. Noveritis me, prefatum Henricum, remisisse [p. 903] &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., in sua plena &c. [same form as last, but the warranty is general, no mention being made of the abbess of Wilton]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigill. majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum. Data [as above].

Durne-
ford
Parva **E**
xxvij

Carta relaxacionis irrotulata Ricardi Kneseworth facta Thome Tropenell, de manerio predicto : xx^{mo} die Jan. anno xiiij^o R. Edwardi iiij^o [1474].

Omnibus &c. Ric. Kneseworth salutem &c. Noveritis me, prefat. Ricardum, remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., in sua plena &c. [as in former, with warranty against Alice, abbess of Wilton : date as above]. [P. 904.]

Durne-
ford
Parva **B**
xxx

Finis levatus in crastino Purificacionis B. Marie, anno xiiij^o R. Edwardi iiij^o, coram justiciariis dni. Regis, inter Thomam Tropenell, querentem, ac Ricardum Kneseworth et Elizabeth., uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de manerio de Parva Durneford [3 Feb. 1474].

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia dni. Regis apud Westm. in octabis Purif. B. Marie [9 Feb.] anno [as above] coram Thoma Bryan, Ric. Chokke, Thoma Littelton et Ric. Neel, justiciariis, et aliis dni. Regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus : inter [as above] de maner. de Parva Durneford, cum &c. : unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit in eos in eadem curia, scilt. quod predicti Ric. et Elizabeth. recognoverunt predictum maner., cum &c., esse jus ipsius Thome, et illud remiserunt &c. de ipsis Ricardo et Elizabeth., et heredib. ipsius Elizabeth., predicto Thome, et heredib. suis imp. Et preterea iidem Ric. et Elizabeth. &c. [warranty against Alice, abbess of Wilton, and

Durne-
ford
Parva **F**
xxvij

successors]. Et pro hac recognicione, remissione, quieta clamancia, warancia, fine et concordia, idem Thomas dedit predictis Ricardo et Elizabeth. cccc marcas argenti.

Acquietancia Ricardi Kneseworth facta Thome Tropenell de solucione in pecuniis sibi facta pro titulo suo in Durneford Parva : xvij^{mo} die Feb. anno xiiij^{mo} R. Edwardi iiij^{ti} [1474].

Noverint &c. me Ric. Kneseworth recepisse &c., die confectionis presencium, de Tho. Tropenell, arm., cc marcas sterling. in plenam solucionem pro maner. de Parva Durneford; de quibus vero cc marcis fateor me fore solutum, dictumque Thomam, heredes &c. suos, inde esse quietos &c. Data &c. [as above].

Durneford
Parva

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Beaufitz irrotulata facta Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Parva Durneford : xviiij^{mo} die Feb., anno xiiij^o R. Edwardi iiij^{ti} : et irrotulata termino S. Trinitatis, anno xiiij^o R. predicti [1474].

Omnibus &c. Johannes Beaufitz salutem &c. Noveritis me, prefatum Joh., remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., in sua plena &c. possessione existenti, heredib. &c. suis totum jus meum, titulum &c. que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. aut heredes mei habere poterunt de [p. 905] et in maner. de Parva Durneford, cum &c., in com. Wiltes : quod quidem maner., cum &c., inter alia, nuper habui simul cum Will. Dangens, arm., Thoma Beaufitz, Joh. Kneseworth, et Will. Kneseworth, jam defunctis, ex dono &c. Ricardi Wodhull : ita quod nec ego, predictus Joh. Beaufitz, nec hered. mei, nec aliquis alius &c. aliquod jus &c. in predicto maner., cum &c., decetero &c. set ab omni accione juris &c. inde simus penitus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty against the abbess of Wilton]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data [as above].

Durneford
Parva §
xxxj

Irrotulatur in Banco, Rotulo secundo de cartis scriptis et proteccionibus cognitis et allocatis : Termino S. Trinitatis, anno regni R. Edwardi quarti quarto decimo.

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Mountpisson facta Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Parva Durneford : xviiij^o die Feb. anno xiiij^{mo} R. Edwardi iiij^{ti} [1474].

Omnibus &c. Johannes Mountpisson, arm., salutem &c. Noveritis me, prefatum Johannem, remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., in sua plena &c. [as in last] . . . Quod quidem manerium &c. nuper habui simul cum prefato Thoma Tropenell, et Henrico Etwell, modo superstite, ac Ricardo Whiteley, jam defuncto, ex dono &c. Johannis Wodhull, filii et

Durneford
Parva
xxxij

heredis Thome Wodhull, nuper de Wodhull, in com. Bedford, armigeri : ita quod nec ego, predictus Joh. Mountpisson, nec heredo mei, nec &c. aliquod jus &c. in predicto manerio &c. decetero exigere &c. poterimus nec debemus inf. quoquomodo, set ab omni accione &c. Et ego vero, predictus Joh. Mountpisson, et heredes &c. [warranty against the abbess of Wilton]. In cuius &c. sigillum &c. Data [as above].

[P. 906.] *How John Wodhull and Harry Etwell have knowleged in the Chauncery, that they have not barganed and charged the maner of Lytell Durneford in no maner wise, but oonly with the saide Thomas Tropenell within named : wich act is there enrolled : Data the xij day of May, anno xiiij^r R. Edwardi iiij^r [1474].*

Be it knowen to alle men that we John Wodhull, squier, and Herry Etwell, upon due examinacion be fore the Kyng in his Chauncerie for the cleerness of the astate of Thomas Tropenell in the maner of Litell Durneford by Stratford, in the co. of Wiltes, depose and sei, that where the seid Tho. Tropenell of late tyme hath truly purchased of us, the seid John and Herry, for a certeyn somme of money bitwix the seid Tho. and us accorded, the seid maner of Litell Durneford, with &c., in the co. of Wiltes, before this tyme have not bargayned nor sold the seid maner to noone other person but only to the seid Tho. Tropenell : nor that we, the seid John and Herry, have made, nor caused to be made, to eny person astate in and of the seid maner to eny person of trust nor otherwise, other than suche whiche we have disclosed and opened to the seid Thomas ; nor have conceled nor knowe noone evidence concernyng the same maner in oure owne keypyng, nor in noone other persons to oure use, nor otherwise, other than suche which we have delyvered to the seid Thomas ; nor noone shall here after know, but that we shall opyn it to the seid Thomas, and that delyver, if it come to our possession : and also that we, nor noone other persone at eny tyme havyng astate in the same to our use, hath not charged the seid maner, nor noo part therof, with noo maner of rent charge nor other charge : nor that the same land stondith bound or charged to eny other persone by reason of eny statute marchaunt, statute of the staple recovere or other thyng to our knowlech whiche myght hereafter be pre-judice to the seid Tho. Tropenell, or his heires in the seid bargayn of the seid maner : whiche oure seyng and deposicion in this behalf we will be open and knowen to alle men, and also exemplified under our seid soveraigne lordis grete seal, if it please his highnesse soo

Durne-
ford
Parva
xxxiiij

That is
to sey, of
a fyne
levyed by
the seid
John
Wodhull
to Harry
Etwell
and Mary
his wif, of
the saide
maner
never
disclosed
but kept
secrete

to doo to alle persons that desiryng. In wisse wherof we have putt to oure seales : Wherof the date is [as above].

Irrotulatur in dorso clausarum cancellarie Regis infrascripti, mense Maii, anno infrascripto.

Acquietancia Henrici Etwell facta Thome Tropenell, de pecuniis solutis pro titulo suo, et titulo Johannis Wodhull, in manerio de Parva Durneford : Data xiiij^{mo} die mensis Maii, anno xiiij^o R. Edwardi iiiiⁿⁱ [1474].

Noverint &c. me Henricum Etwell, arm., recepisse [p. 907] &c. de Tho. Tropenell, arm., cvj libras, xiiij^s et iiii^l bone et legalis monete Anglie, in plenam solucion. omnium et singulorum denariorum michi prefato Henrico pro vendicione manerii de Parva Durneford, in com. Wiltes, cum &c., per prefatum Tho. Tropenell quovismodo debitorum ante datam presencium : de quibus quidem cvi libris &c. fateor me fore solutum, dictumque Thomam Tropenell &c. inde esse quiet. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data [as above].

Parva
Durne-
ford

How Richard Kneseworth hath knowleged in the chauncery that [he] hath not barganed, neither charged the maner of Litell Durneford in no wise with no maner creature, but oonly with the saide Thomas Tropenell within named etc. Data xiiij^o die Maii, anno xiiij^o R. Edwardi iiiiⁿⁱ [1474].

Be it knowen to alle men that I Richard Kneseworth upon due examinacion before the Kyng &c. [to the exact purport of No. xxxiiij]. In wisse &c. [his seal. Date as above].

Durne-
ford
Parva
xxxiiij

Irrotulatur in dorso claus. cancellarie Regis infrascripti, mense Maii, anno infrascripto.

[P. 908.] *Breve de ingressu in le post per Johannem Salwey, clericum, versus Thomam Tropenell.*

Rex vicecomiti Wiltes salutem : Precipe Thome Tropenell quod juste et sine dilacione reddat Johanni Salwey, clerico, maner. de Parva Durneford, cum &c., in quod idem Thomas non habet ingressum nisi post disseisinam quam Thomas Bonham inde injuste et sine judicio fecit prefato Johanni post primam transfretacionem dni. Henrici Regis, filii Regis Johannis, in Vasconiam, ut dicit : et unde queritur quod predictus Tho. Tropenell ei deforciat : et nisi fecerit, et predictus Johannes fecerit te securum de clameo suo prosequendo, tunc summoneas per bonos summonitores predictum Tho. Tropenell quod sit coram justiciariis nostris apud Westm., a die Pasche in unum mensem, ostensurus quare non fecerit : et habeas ibi summonitores et hoc breve. Teste Rege apud Westm. primo die April. anno xiiij^{mo} [1474].

xxxv

Plegii de prosequendo, Ric. Hert, Johannes Sall.
 Willelmus Colyngbourne, vicecomes.
 Summonitores, Edmundus Richeman, Johannes Hakker.

Quomodo vicecomes liberavit Johanni Salwey, clerico, possessionem de manerio de Parva Durneford, virtute brevis de ingressu in le post; et simili modo omnibus partibus, terras ad valenciam etc. xiiij die Maii, anno xiiij^o R. Edwardi iiii^o [1474].

Ego Willelmus Colyngborne, vicecomes com. predicti, omnib. &c. salutem. Quoddam breve dni. Regis recepi in hec verba : Edwardus, Dei gracia, Rex Angl. et Francie et Dnus. Hibernie, vicecomiti Wiltes, salutem : Cum Joh. Salwey, clericus, in curia nostra coram justiciariis nostris apud Westm. peteret versus Thomam Tropenell manerium de Parva Durneford, cum &c., per breve nostrum de ingressu super disseisinam in le post; idem Thomas venit in eadem curia et vocat inde ad warrantizandum Henricum Etwell et Mariam, uxorem ejus, qui gratis in eadem curia nostra manerium predict., cum &c., ei¹ warrantizaverunt; et ulterius vocant inde ad warrantizandum Johannem Wodhull, qui gratis dict. manerium, cum &c., eis similiter warrantizavit; et ulterius vocat inde ad warrantizandum Ricardum Preyers, consanguineum et heredem Henrici Preyers, militis, qui similiter maner. predictum, cum &c., ei warrantizavit; Et postea in eadem curia nostra manerium illud, cum &c., per defaultam amisit : Ita quod consideratum fuit ibidem, quod predictus Joh. Salwey recuperaret seisinam suam versus predictum Thomam de manerio predicto, cum &c., et quod idem Thomas haberet de terra predictorum Henrici et Marie ad valenciam manerii predicti, cum &c.; eo quod iidem Henricus et Maria haberent de terra predicti Johannis Wodhull ad valenciam ejusd. maner., cum &c.; eo quod idem Joh. Wodhull haberet de terra predicti Ricardi ad valenc. manerii predicti, cum &c. : Et ideo tibi precipimus, quod prefato Johanni Salwey de manerio predicto, cum &c., sine dilacione plenariam seisinam habere, et predicto Thome de terra predictor. Henrici et Marie ad valenc. dicti maner., cum &c., in loco competenti, eisdemque Henrico et Marie de terra predicti Joh. Wodhull ad valenc. ejusd. maner., cum &c., similiter in loco competenti, eidemque Johanni Wodhull de terra predicti Ricardi similiter ad valenc. maner. supradicti, cum &c., in loco [p. 909] competenti habere et assignare facias. Et qualiter hoc preceptum nostrum fueris executus scire facias justiciariis nostris apud Westm. in crastino S. Joh. Baptiste; et habeas ibi hoc breve. Teste Thoma Bryan, apud Westm., xj die Maii, anno regni nostri xiiij^o. Rotulo cccv. Copley : Cujus quidem brevis copia, una cum indorsamento, sive

¹ MS. eum.

returno inde, patet verbatim presentibus sub sigillo officii mei vicecomitatus annexa : Noveritis me prefatum vicecomitem breve predictum in omnibus, videlt. xiiij^o die Maii, anno r. R. predicti predicto, executum fecisse juxta formam ejusd. brevis, prout per returnum in dorso predictae copie huic annexe specificatum plenus apparet. Data apud Parvam Durneford predictam, sub sigillo officii mei &c. [as above].

Quomodo Vicecomes comitatus Wiltes liberavit possessionem Johanni Salwey, clerico, de manerio de Parva Durneford virtute brevis de ingressu in le post : et simili modo liberavit omnibus partibus terras ad valenciam etc.

Edwardus, Dei gracia, Rex Anglie &c. [as at large in preceding] . . . Copley. [p. 910] Virtute istius brevis, ego Will. Colyngborne, vicecomes comitatus infrascripti, justiciariis infrascriptis, ad diem et locum infra contentos, scire facio quod, xiiij^o die Maii, anno &c. infrascripto, Johanni Salwey de manerio infrascripto, cum &c., plenariam seisinam ; et infrascripto Thome Tropenell de terra infranominatorum Henrici Etwell et Marie in Warmynstre, in com. meo, ccc acras terre, cum &c., ad valenciam maner. predicti, cum &c. ; eidem Henrico et Marie de terra infrascripti Johannis Wodhull in Ambresbury, in com. meo, cclxxx acras terre, cum &c., ad valenc. maner. predicti, cum &c. ; ac eidem Johanni Wodhull de terra infrascripti Ricardi Preyers in Wodeford, in com. meo, cccx acras terre, cum &c., ad valenciam maner. predicti, cum &c., haberi et assignari feci secundum exigenciam hujus brevis.

Durneford
Parva
xxxvj

Exemplificacio quomodo Johannes Salwey, clericus, recuperavit manerium de Parva Durneford, in curia dni. Regis, per breve de ingressu in le post, versus Thomam Tropenell, etc. Data xviiij^o die Maii, anno xiiij^o R. Edwardi iiiij^o [1474].

Edwardus, Dei gracia, Rex &c. Omnibus &c. salutem. Sciatis quod Johannes Salwey, clericus, in curia nostra coram justiciariis nostris apud Westm. implacitavit Thomam Tropenell de manerio de Parva Durneford, cum &c., per breve nostrum de ingressu super disseisinam in le post, quod quidem placitum sequitur in hec verba : Placita apud Westm. coram Thoma Bryan, et sociis suis, justiciariis dni. Regis de banco, de term. Pasche, anno r. R. Edward iiiij^o post conq. xiiij^o. R^o cccv. Wiltes. Johannes Salwey, clericus, per Johannem Hampton, attorn. suum, petit versus Tho. Tropenell manerium de Parva Durneford, cum &c., in quod idem Thomas non habet ingressum nisi post disseisinam quam Tho. Bonham inde injuste et sine judicio fecit prefato Johanni post primam etc. et unde

Durneford
Parva
xxxvj
[sic]

dicit quod ipsemet fuit seisitus de maner. predicto, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure tempore pacis, tempore dni. Regis nunc, capiendo inde explecias ad valenciam etc. Et in quod etc. et inde producit sectam etc. Et predictus Tho. Tropenell, per Johannem Nethersole, attorn. suum, venit et defendit jus suum quando etc. Et vocat inde ad warantizandum Henricum Etwell et Mariam, uxorem ejus, qui presentes sunt hic in curia in propriis personis suis et¹ gratis manerium predictum, cum &c., warantizant etc. Et super hoc idem Johannes petit versus prefatum Henricum et Mariam manerium predict., cum &c., in forma predicta etc. Et unde dicit quod ipsemet fuit seisitus de manerio predicto in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure, tempore pacis, temp. dni. R. [p. 911] nunc, capiendo inde explecias ad valenciam etc. Et inde producit sectam etc. Et predicti Henricus et Maria, tenentes per waranciam suam, defendunt jus suum quando etc. Et ulterius vocant inde ad warantizandum Johannem Wodhull, qui presens est hic in curia in propria persona sua, et gratis manerium predict., cum &c., eis warantizat etc. Et super hoc predictus Joh. Salwey petit versus ipsum Johannem Wodhull manerium predict., cum &c., in forma predicta etc. Et unde dicit quod ipsemet fuit seisitus de maner. predicto, cum &c., in dominio suo ut de feodo et jure, tempore pacis &c., capiendo inde explecias ad valenciam etc. Et in quod etc. Et inde producit sectam etc. Et predict. Johannes Wodhull tenens per waranciam suam defendit jus suum quando etc. Et ulterius vocat inde ad warantizandum Ricardum Preyers, consang. et heredem Henrici Preyers, militis, qui similiter presens est hic in curia in propria persona sua, et gratis manerium predict. cum &c., ei warantizat etc. Et super hoc predict. Johannes Salwey petit versus ipsum Ricardum manerium predict., cum &c., in forma predicta etc. Et unde dicit quod ipsemet fuit seisitus de manerio predicto &c. capiendo inde explecias ad valenciam etc. et in quod etc. et inde producit sectam etc. Et predict. Ricardus, ut tenens per waranciam suam, defendit jus suum quando etc. et dicit quod predict. Johannes Salwey accionem suam predict. de maner. predicto, cum &c., manutenere non debet, quia dicit quod predict. Thomas Bonham non disseisivit predict. Johannem Salwey de manerio &c. prout idem Joh. Salwey per breve et narrationem suam predictam superius supponit, et hoc paratus est verificare; unde petit judicium si predict. Johannes Salwey accionem suam predict. habere seu manutenere debeat etc. Et predict. Johannes Salwey petit licenciam inde interloquendi, et habet etc. Et postea predict. Johannes Salwey revenit hic in curia, isto eodem termino, per attorn. suum predictum; et predict. Ricardus, licet solempniter exactus, non revenit, set in [con]temptum curie recessit,

¹ MS. ut.

et defaultam facit etc. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Johannes Salwey recuperet seisinam suam versus predict. Thomam Tropenell, de maner. predicto, cum &c. ; et quod idem Thomas habeat de terra predictorum Henrici et Marie ad valenciam etc. ; et similiter iidem Henricus et Maria habeant de terra predicti Joh. Wodhull ad valenciam etc. ; idemque Joh. Wodhull ulterius habeat de terra predicti Ricardi ad valenciam etc. ; Et idem Ricardus in misericordia etc. Nos autem omnia et singula premissa ad requisicionem predicti Johannis Salwey tenore presencium duximus firmiter exemplificanda. In cujus &c. sigillum nostrum &c. Teste T. Bryan. Apud Westm. [date as above].

Warancia attornacionis recepta coram [p. 912] Thoma Bryan, et sociis suis, justiciariis dni. Regis de banco : De term. Pasche, anno r. Regis Edwardi quarti post conq. quarto decimo. R^o primo.

WILTES : Johannes Salwey, clericus, po. lo. suo Johannem Hampton versus Thomam Tropenell, de placito terre.

WILTES : Thomas Tropenell po. lo. suo Johannem Nethersole versus Johannem Salwey, clericum, de placito terre.

Carta ac litera attornacionis Johannis Salwey, clerici, facta Waltero Gammage et Ricardo Touker ad intrandum in manerium de Parva Durneford, et possessionem ac seisinam inde capiendum, nomine predicti Johannis secundum formam recuperacionis inde habitam, xij^{mo} die Maii, anno xiiij^o R. Edwardi iiij^o [1474].

Omnibus &c. Johannes Salwey, clericus, salutem &c. Durne-
Cum consideratum fuit in curia dni. Regis, coram justiciar. ford
suis de banco apud Westm., per breve suum de ingressu Parva
super disseisin. in le post, quod ego, Johannes, recuperarem seisinam
meam vers. Thomam Tropenell de maner. de Parva Durneford &c.
prout per recordum inde in curia dni. Regis &c. residens satis
liquet ; Sciatis me &c. fecisse, constituisse &c. dilectos &c. Walterum
Gammage et Ric. Touker, attornatos meos ad intrand. in manerium
predict. &c. ac plenam possession. et seisinam inde capiend. pro
me &c. secundum formam recuperacionis predicte ; ratum et
gratum habentem et habiturum totum et quicquid &c. fecerint in
premissis. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data &c. [as above].

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Wodhull et Henrici Etwell facta Johanni Salwey, clerico, et irrotulata in cancellaria, de manerio de Parva Durneford. Data xv^{mo} die Maii, anno xiiij^o R. Edwardi iiij^o [1474].

Omnibus &c. Johannes Wodhull, arm., filius et heres Durne-
Thome Wodhull, arm., et Henricus Etwell, salutem &c. ford
Sciatis quod cum Johannes Salwey, clericus, seisitus Parva
existit de et in maner. de Parva Durneford, cum &c., xxxviii
juxta Stratford, in com. Wiltes, in dominico suo ut de feodo, virtute

cujusd. recuperacionis inde per prefatum Johannem Salwey vers. Thomam Tropenell per breve de ingressu super disseisin. in le post, coram Thoma Bryan et sociis suis &c. nuper habite ; Noveritis nos prefatos Joh. Wodhull et Henricum remisisse &c. prefato Johanni Salwey et heredib. suis imp. totum jus nostrum, statum &c. que habemus de et in maner. predicto, cum &c. ita quod nec [p. 913] nos &c. nec heredes &c. aliquid juris &c. inde clamare vel vindicare poterimus, set ab omni accione juris &c. simus exclusi imp. &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Data &c. [as above].

Irrotulatur in dorso clausarum cancellarie Regis infrascripti, mense Maii, anno infrascripto.

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Wodhull et Henrici Etwell facta Johanni Salwey, clerico, de manerio de Parva Durneford ; primo die Junii, anno xiiiij^{mo} R. Edwardi iiiij^o [1474].

Omnibus &c. Johannes Wodhull, arm., fil. et her. Durneford
Thome Wodhull, arm., et Henricus Etwell salutem &c. Parva
Sciatis quod cum Johannes Salwey, clericus, seisitus xxxix
existit &c. [same as last]. Data [as above].

Carta Johannis Salwey, clerici, facta Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Parva Durneford, xxiiiij^o die Julii, anno xiiiij^o R. Edwardi iiiij^o [1474].

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Salwey, clericus, dedi Durneford
&c. Thome Tropenell maner. meum de Parva Durneford, Parva xl
cum &c., in com. Wiltes, cujusquidem manerii, cum &c.,
seisinam nuper in curia dni. Regis, coram justiciar. suis de banco
apud Westm. recuperavi vers. predictum Tho. Tropenell per
breve dni. Regis de ingressu in le post ; unde postea Willelmus
Colyngborne nuper vicecomes com. predicti, per breve ipsius dni.
Regis eidem vicecomiti directum, plenariam seisinam michi prefato
Johanni Salwey liberavit, [p. 914] secundum formam recupera-
cionis predicte prout coram justiciariis dni. Regis de banco predicto,
et returnum brevis predicti, liquet de recordo : Habendum et
tenendum predict. manerium, cum &c., prefato Thome Tropenell,
heredib. &c. suis, de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde
&c. Et ego &c. [warranty]. Et insuper ego predict. Johannes
Salwey &c. constitui &c. Robertum South, Walter. Gammage, et
Johannem Touker, veros et legit. attornatos meos, conjunc. et
divisim, ad liberandum &c. seisinam de et in predicto maner., cum
&c., prefato Thome Tropenell, habendum et tenendum sibi, here-
dibus &c. imp. juxta vim &c. presentis carte mee : ratum et gratum
habens et habiturus totum et quicquid predicti Robertus, Walterus
&c. fecerint seu eorum alter fecerit &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c.

Hiis testibus, Johanne Mompesson, Joh. Mervyn, Waltero Bonham, Tho. Unwyn, armigeris, Joh. Hampton, et multis aliis. Data &c. [as above].

Carta Johannis Salwey, clerici, facta Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Parva Durneford, xxiii^o die Julii, anno xiiij^o R. Edwardi iiiij^o [1474]. Durne-
ford

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Salwey &c.

Parva xl

[To the same effect as last, same witnesses and date, but reference to the recovery by writ being omitted.]

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Salwey, clerici, facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, de manerio de Parva [p. 915] Durneford, xxviii^o die Julii, anno xiiij^o R. Edwardi iiiij^o [1474].

Omnibus &c. Johannes Salwey, cler., salutem &c. Durne-
Noveritis universi me prefatum Johannem remisisse &c. ford
Thome Tropenell, arm., et heredibus suis, in sua plena et Parva xlj
pacifica possessione existentibus, totum jus meum, titulum &c.
que unquam habui, habeo, seu quovismodo inf. habere potero de
aut in manerio de Parva Durneford &c. cujus quidem manerii,
cum &c., seisinam &c. [as in No. xl] . . . liquet de recordo : ita
videlt. quod nec ego prefatus Johannes, nec hered. mei, nec aliquis
&c. aliquod jus &c., de et in maner. predicto &c. decetero habere
poterimus, set ab omni accione, jure &c. inde simus exclusi &c.
Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data &c.
[as above].

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Salwey, clerici, facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, de manerio de Parva Durneford, xxviii^o die Julii, anno xiiij^o R. Edwardi iiiij^o [1474]. Durne-
ford

Omnibus &c. Johannes Salwey &c. Noveritis &c.

Parva xlj
[sic]

[To the same effect as last, reference to the recovery by writ being omitted.]

[P. 916.] *A writte of Entre brought by John Wodehull, squyer, uppon the statute of Richard, ayenst Thomas Tropenell and Richard Kneseworth, for the maner of Lytell Durneford.*

Rex vicecomiti Wiltes salutem. Si Johannes Wodhull, Durne-
arm., fecerit te securum de clameo suo prosequendo, ford
tunc pone per vadium et salvos plegios Thomam Tropenell, Parva xlij
nuper de Magna Chaldefeld, in com. tuo, armigerum, et Ricardum
Kneseworth, nuper de London., gentilman, quod sint coram justiciariis nostris apud Westm., a die Pasche in unum mensem, ad respondendum tam nobis, quam prefato Johanni, quare : cum in statuto in parlamento dni. Ricardi nuper Regis Anglie secundi

post conq. ap. Westm. anno regi sui quinto texto edito, inter cetera ordinatum est, quod nullus faciat ingressum in aliqua terras seu ten. nisi in casu ubi ingressus datur per legem, et in illo casu, non manu forti nec cum multitudine gentium sed licito et quieto modo tantum, et si quis in contrarium fecerit, et inde debite convictus fuerit, per imprisonamentum corporis sui puniatur, et ad voluntatem nostram redimatur, prout in eodem statuto plenius continetur: predicti Thomas et Ricardus in manerium ipsius Johannis de Parva Durneford, cum &c., ubi eisdem Thome et Ricardo ingressus non datur per legem, ut dicitur, ibidem ingressum fecerunt in nostri contemptum et ipsius Johannis grave dampnum, ac contra formam statuti predicti: et habeas ibi nomina plegiorum et hoc breve. Teste Rege, apud Westm., primo die April., anno xiiij^o [1474].

The copy of the ple, with the warantis of attorney, how John Wodhull brought an accione uppon the statute of Richard ayenst Thomas Tropenell and Richard Knesword for Litell Durneford, and was fonde with the saide Thomas and Richard, ayenst the saide John; anno xiiij^o R. Edwardi iiij^o [1474].

Attornacio recepta coram Thome Bryan et sociis suis, justic. dni. Regis de banco, de term. Pasche, a^o r. R. Edw. iiij^o xiiij^o.

WILTES: Johannes Wodhull, arm., po. lo. suo Johannem Nethersole vel Johannem Hampton, conjunc. et divisim, versus Thomam Tropenell, nuper de Magna Chaldefeld, in com. predicto, armigerum, et Ricardum Kneseworth, nuper de London., gentilman, de placito transgressionis et contemptus contra formam statuti de ingressibus ubi ingressus non datur per legem nuper editi et provisi.

De termino Pasche, anno r. R. Edwardi quarti xiiij^o. Durneford
R^o cccvij. Parva xliij

WILTES: Thomas Tropenell, de Magna Chaldefeld, in com. predicto, arm., et Ricardus Kneseworth, nuper de London., gentilman, attachiati fuerunt ad respondendum [tam] dno. Regi, quam Johanni Wodhull, arm., de placito quare, cum in statuto in parl. dni. Ricardi nuper R. Anglie ij^{di} &c. [see writ of entry above]. . . ingressum fecerunt in dni. Regis nunc contemptum, et ipsius Johannis grave dampnum, ac contra formam statuti predicti etc.: Et unde idem Johannes Wodhull qui, tam pro dno. Rege quam pro seipso, sequitur per Joh. Hampton, attorn. suum, queritur quod predicti Thomas et Ricardus, ult. die Marcii, anno r. dni. Regis nunc xiiij^o [p. 917] in manerium predict., cum &c., ubi eisdem Thome et Ricardo ingressus non datur per legem, ibidem ingressum fecerunt, in dicti dni. Regis nunc contemptum et ipsius Johannis

Wodhull grave dampnum, ac contra formam statuti predicti, etc. unde dicit quod deterioratus est et dampnum habet ad valenciam xx^{li} librarum, et inde ¹ producit sectam, etc.

Et predicti Thomas et Ricardus in propriis personis suis veniunt et defendunt vim et injuriam quando etc. Et quicquid etc. Et dicunt quod predictus Joh. Wodhull accionem suam predictam versus eos habere non debet, quia predict. Thomas dicit quod, diu ante tempus ingressus predicti suppositi fieri, quidam Nicholaus Wodhull fuit seisitus de maner. predicto, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo, et sic inde seisitus de eodem maner., cum &c., feoffavit Johannem Hanney, cleric., et Johannem Man, cleric.; habendum eis et heredib. suis imp.: virtute cujus feoffamenti iidem Johannes Hanney et Joh. Man fuerunt inde seisiti in dominico suo ut de feodo: quorum statum in manerio predicto, cum &c., idem Thomas modo habet, ac tempore ingressus predicti suppositi, et antea habuit; cujus pretextu idem Thomas fuit et adhuc inde seisitus existit in dominico suo ut de feodo: Et predictus Johannes Wodhull clamando maner. predictum, cum &c., colore cujusdam facti dimissionis sibi inde facti ad terminum vite sue per prefatum Nic. diu ante dictum feoffament. inde per ipsum Nic. prefatis Johanni Hanney et Joh. Man in forma predicta factum, et ubi nichil ejusd. manerii, cum &c., in possessionem predicti Johannis Wodhull per factum illud unquam transivit, in manerium illud, cum &c., ante tempus ingressus predicti suppositi fieri, super possessione ejusd. Thomæ intravit, et ipsum Thomam inde expulit et amovit; super cujus quidem Johannis Wodhull possessione inde idem Thomas in maner. predictum, cum &c., tempore ingressus predicti suppositi fieri reintravit prout ei bene licuit: et hoc paratus est verificare: unde petit judicium si predict. Johannes Wodhull accion. suam predict. versus eum habere seu manutenere debeat etc.

Et predict. Ricardus Kneseworth dicit quod diu ante tempus ingressus predicti suppositi fieri, quidam Ric. Wodhull, consanguineus predicti Joh. Wodhull, cujus heres ipse Johannes est, videlt. filius Thome, filii Thome, fratris predicti Ricardi Wodhull, fuit seisitus de maner. predicto, cum &c., inter alia terras et ten. in dominico suo ut de feodo, et sic inde seisitus, per quandam cartam suam quam idem Ric. Kneseworth hic in curia profert, cujus data est xiiij^{mo} die Maii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} nuper Regis Anglie xvj^{mo}, dedit, concessit, et carta illa confirmavit Willelmo Dangens, Thome Beaufitz, Joh. Kneseworth, Joh. Beaufitz, et Johanni Harne [see above, No. xxj, p. 892], manerium predict., cum &c., inter alia terras et ten. predicta, habenda et tenenda prefatis Willelmo, Thome &c., heredib. &c. suis imp.: Et predictus Ric. Wodhull ulterius per eandem cartam suam obligavit se et

¹ MS. unde. Pp. 921, 928, inde. Plea roll, inde.

hered. suos ad warantizandum &c. maner. predictum &c. prefatis Willelmo &c., heredib. &c. suis imp. prout in carta predicta plenius continetur ; virtute quorum doni, concessionis &c. [p. 918] predicti Willelmus &c. fuerunt seisiti de maner. predicto, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo ; et ipsi sic inde seisiti, ante temp. ingressus predicti suppositi, idem maner., cum &c., dimiserunt prefato Ric. Wodhull, habendum sibi ad voluntatem ipsorum Willelmi &c., virtute cujus dimissionis idem Ric. Wodhull fuit inde possessionatus, et sic obiit inde possessionatus ; post cujus mortem predicti Willelmus &c. in maner. predictum, cum &c., intraverunt et inde fuerunt seisiti in domin. suo ut de feodo ; quorum statum inde idem Ric. Kneseworth, tempore ingressus predicti suppositi ac diu antea habuit et modo habet, cujus pretextu ipse fuit et adhuc est inde seisitus in domin. suo ut de feodo ; et predictus Joh. Wodhull, ut consang. et heres predicti Ricardi Wodhull in forma predicta clamando ¹ maner. predictum, cum &c., supponendo ipsum Ric. Wodhull inde obiisse seisitum in dominico suo ut de feodo, cum inde non obiisset seisitus &c. set tantum obiit inde possessionatus ad voluntatem ipsorum Willelmi &c. in forma predicta, manerium illud, cum &c., intravit et ipsum Ric. Kneseworth inde expulit et amovit, super cujus quidem Johannis Wodhull possessione inde idem Ric. Kneseworth, tempore ingressus predicti suppos. fieri, in idem maner., cum &c., reintravit prout ei bene licuit ; unde predictus Joh. Wodhull versus eum modo queritur : et hoc paratus est verificare : unde petit iudicium si predict. Johannes Wodhull accionem suam predictam versus eum habere seu manutenere debeat etc. Et carte vero predictae tenor sequitur in hec verba : Sciant &c. [see above, No. xxj, p. 892].

Et predictus Johannes Wodhull dicit quod ipse per aliqua preallegata ab accione sua predicta [p. 919] versus prefatos Thomam Tropenell et Ric. Kneseworth, aut eorum alterum, habenda precludi non debet, quia quoad predictum placitum predicti Thome Tropenell superius placitatum, idem Johannes Wodhull dicit quod post dict. feoffamentum per prefatum Nicholaum predictis Johanni Hanney et Joh. Man in forma predicta factum, predictus Ric. Wodhull, consanguineus ipsius Johannis Wodhull, cujus heres ipse est, videlt. filius Thome, filii Thome, fratris predicti Ric. Wodhull in forma predicta fuit seisitus de maner. predicto, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo, et de tali statu inde obiit, seisitus ; post cujus mortem maner. illud, cum &c., des[c]endebat eidem Joh. Wodhull, ut consanguineo et heredi predicti Ric. Wodhull in forma predicta, per quod idem Joh. Wodhull in idem maner., cum &c., intravit, et inde fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo quousque predictus Thomas Tropenell simul etc. in maner. predictum, cum

¹ MS. clamat.

&c., ingressum fecit prout idem Joh. Wodhull superius queritur : et hoc paratus est verificare : unde petit iudicium et dampna sua, occasione ¹ ingressus illius, sibi adjudicari etc. Et quoad predict. placitum predicti Ric. Kneseworth superius placitatum, idem Joh. Wodhull dicit quod predict. Ric. Wodhull. consang. predicti Joh. Wodhull, cujus heres ipse est, in forma predicta fuit seisitus de maner. predicto, cum &c., in domin. suo ut de feodo, et obiit ; [post] cujus mortem maner. illud, cum &c. [descendebat eidem Johanni Wodhull, ut consang. et heredi predicti Ric. Wodhull in forma predicta ; per quod idem Joh. Wodhull in maner. illud, cum &c.] ² intravit et inde fuit seisitus in dom. suo ut de feodo, quousque predictus Ric. Kneseworth simul etc. in maner. predictum, cum &c., ingressum fecit contra formam statuti predicti prout idem Joh. Wodhull superius queritur absque hoc quod carta predicta est factum predicti Ric. Wodhull : et hoc paratus est verificare : unde, ex quo predictus Ric. Kneseworth ingressum predictum superius cognoscit, petit iudicium et dampna sua ea accione sibi adjudicari etc.

Et predictus Thomas Tropenell dicit, ut prius, quod predictus Nicholaus Wodhull fuit seisitus de maner. predicto, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo et sic inde seisitus de eodem maner., cum &c., feoffavit prefatos Johannem Hanney et Joh. Man, habend. eis, et heredib. suis imp., virtute cujus feoffamenti iidem Johannes Hanney et Joh. Man fuerunt inde seisiti in dom. suo ut de feodo ; quorum statum in maner. illo, cum &c., idem Thomas, tempore ingressus predicti suppositi fieri et antea, habuit, prout ipse superius allegavit absque hoc quod predictus Ric. Wodhull obiit seisitus de maner. predicto, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo, prout predictus Joh. Wodhull superius allegavit : Et de hoc ponit se super patriam : et predictus Joh. Wodhull similiter.

Et predictus Ric. Kneseworth dicit quod carta predicta est factum predicti Ric. Wodhull : et de hoc ponit se super patriam et super testes supradictos : et predictus Joh. Wodhull similiter.

Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic in octabis S. Trinitatis testes predictos, et preter illos xij etc. [per quos etc.] et qui nec etc. ad recognoscendum etc. Quia tam etc. Et sciendum quod carta predicta superius deducta remaneat in custodia Johannis Fogge, militis, clerici dni. Regis de banco [p. 920] [salvo] custodienda etc. Postea, scilt. iiii^{to} die Julii, anno r. dni. Regis nunc xiiij^{mo}, scriptum predictum superius deductum deliberatur hic in curia Johanni Wydeslade, clerico assisarum ; ideo predictus Joh. Fogge sit inde quietus etc.

Postea continuato processu inter partes predictas de predicto placito per juratas positas inde inter eas in respectum hic usque

¹ MS. accione. ² Supplied from copies, pp. 924, 931, and from Plea roll.

ad hunc diem, scilt. a die S. Michael. in xv dies, anno [as above], nisi justiciarii dni. Regis ad assisas in com. predicto capiendas assignati per formam statuti etc. die Lune prox. ante fest. S. Margarete Virg. ult. preteritum apud Novam Sarum prius venissent ; et modo hic ad hunc diem veniunt, tam predictus Joh. Wodhull per attorn. suum predictum, quam predicti Tho. Tropenell et Ric. Kneseworth in propriis personis suis : et prefati justiciarii ad assisas coram quibus etc. miserunt hic recordum suum in hec verba : Postea die et loco infracontentis coram Ricardo Chokke, milite, et Johanne Catesby, justiciariis dni. Regis ad assisas in com. Wiltes capiendas assignatis per formam statuti etc. veniunt tam infranominatus Joh. Wodhull, qui tam pro seipso quam pro dno. Rege sequitur per attorn. suum infracontentum, quam infranominati Tho. Tropenell et Ric. Kneseworth in propriis personis suis, et juratores impanellati exacti similiter veniunt qui ad veritatem de infracontentis dicendam electi, triati, et jurati, dicunt super sacramentum suum quod infranominatus Ric. Wodhull non obiit seisitus de infrascripto maner., cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo prout predictus Tho. Tropenell placitando allegavit. Et ulterius iidem juratores dicunt super sacr. suum quod carta infra specificata est factum predicti Ric. Wodhull prout Ricardus Kneseworth placitando allegavit. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Joh. Wodhull nichil capiat per breve suum predict. set sit in misericordia pro falso clamore suo : et predicti Tho. Tropenell et Ric. Kneseworth eant inde sine die etc.

Walterus Bonham, jur., Tho. Unwyn, arm. jur., Joh. Dauntsey, arm. jur., Joh. Leveden, arm., jur., Rob. Saucer, jur., Tho. South, jur., Joh. Bacon, jur., Rob. South, jur., Rob. Burley, jur., Tho. Bundy, jur., Joh. White de Stokton, jur., Will. Stamford, jur.

Ista duo warantia intrantur termino Hillarii, a° xv° super breve de attincta etc.

WILTES : Johannes Wodhull, arm., po. lo. suo Johannem Hampton versus Thomam Tropenell de Magna Chaldefeld, in com. predicto, armigerum, et Ricardum Kneseworth, nuper de London., gentilman de placito jurate xxiiij^{or} militum etc.

WILTES : Thomas Tropenell &c. et Ric. Kneseworth &c. po. lo. suo Johannem Nethersole versus Johannem Wodhull, arm., de placito jurate xxiiij^{or} militum etc.

Memorand. that thise ij warantis of attorney shulde have be registred in the iij^{de} lefe foluyng at this merke and signe.¹

¹ This memorandum is in smaller writing, apparently by the same hand. The sign is not reproduced, but the place indicated is opposite No. xliij [p. 926].

[P. 921.] *A plee exemplied how John Wodhull, squyer, toke an accion ayenst Thomas Tropenell, squyer, and Richard Kneseworth for Parva Durneford, uppon the statute of Richard, and were at an issue, and tryed with the saide Thomas and Richard ayenst the saide John Wodhull, anno xiiij^{mo} Regis Edwardi iiiij^{ti} [1474].*

Edwardus, &c. Rex. &c. omnibus &c. salutem. Sciatis quod Johannes Wodhull, arm., nuper in curia nostra ^{Durne-}ford xliij coram justiciariis nostris apud Westm. implacitavit Thomam Tropenell, de Magna Chaldefeld, in com. Wiltes, armigerum, et Ricardum Kneseworth, nuper de London., gentilman, de placito transgressionis et contemptus contra formam statuti, erga eos qui faciunt ingressum in aliqua terras seu ten. ubi eis ingressus non datur per legem, nuper editi et provisi : cujus quidem placiti tenor sequitur in hec verba : Placita apud Westm. coram Thoma Bryan, et sociis suis, justiciariis dni. Regis de banco, de term. Pasche, anno r. Regis Edwardi iiiij^{ti} post conq. xiiij^{mo}. Rot. cccvij. Thomas Tropenell, de Magna Chaldefeld, in com. predicto, arm., et Ric. Kneseworth, nuper de London., gentilman attachiati fuerunt ad respondendum &c. [as above, No. xliij, p. 916, &c.] [Pp. 922-926] eant inde sine die etc.

Attornacio recepta coram Thoma Bryan, et sociis suis, justiciar. dni. Regis de banco, de term. Pasche, anno r. Regis Edwardi iiiij^{ti} xiiij^o. Rot. primo.

WILTES : Johannes Wodhull, arm., po. lo. suo Johannem Nethersole vel Johannem Hampton, conjunc. et divis., versus Thomam Tropenell, nuper de Magna Chaldefeld, in com. predicto, arm., et Ricardum Kneseworth, nuper de London., gentilman, de placito transgressionis et contemptus contra form. statuti de ingressibus, ubi ingressus non datur per legem, nuper editi et provisi.

In cujus &c. sigillum nostrum ad brevia in banco sigillanda deputatum apponi fecimus. Teste T. Bryan, apud Westm., xv die Novemb., anno regni nostri xiiij^o [1474]. Forster.

A Teynt exemplied, brought by John Wodhull ayenst Thomas Tropenell and Richard Kneseworth and the Jure that passed with theyme in the writte apon the statute of Richard ayenst the saide John Wodhull, and founde a trewe verdyth by xxiiij gentilmen of a Graunt Jure, anno xvj^{mo} Regis Edwardi iiiij^{ti} [1476].

Edwardus &c. Rex &c. omnibus &c. salutem. Sciatis quod Johannes Wodhull, arm., nuper in curia nostra, ^{Durne-}ford xliij coram justiciariis nostris apud Westm., prosecutus fuit quoddam placitum jurate xxiiij militum ad convincendum xij juratores cujusdam parve inquisicionis que nuper summonita fuit coram justiciariis nostris de Banco, et postmodum coram dilectis et fidelibus nostris Ricardo Chokke, milite, et Johanne Catesby,

jurat. nostris ad amias in com. Wiles capiendas assignatis per breve d. Regis [de] Nisi prius, capta apud Novam Sarum inter prelatum Joh. Wodhull, arm., qui tam pro nobis quam pro sereno exspectatur, et Thomam Tropenell, de Magna Chaldefeld &c. et Ricardum Kneseworth, nuper &c., de placito transgressionis et contempt. contra formam statuti erga eos qui in aliqua terras setea ingrediuntur, [p. 927] ubi ingressus non datur per legem, etc. et provis. : cujus quidem placiti tenor sequitur in hec verba : Placita apud Westm. coram Thoma Bryan et sociis suis, justiciariis d. Regis de banco, de term. S. Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edwardi iii.^o post conq. xv^o. Ro. cccx. Wiltes.

Jurata xxiiij miiitum de visneto de Parva Durneford venit recognitura si juratores per quos quedam inquisicio nuper summonita fuit in curia d. Regis nunc hic per breve ipsius d. Regis, inter Johannem Wodhull, arm., qui tam pro dno. Rege quam pro seipso sequebatur, et Thomam Tropenell &c. et Ricardum Kneseworth &c., de eo quod iidem Thomas et Ricardus in maner. ipsius Johannis de Parva Durneford, cum &c., ubi eisdem &c. ingressus non datur per legem, ut dicebatur, ibidem ingressum fecerunt contra formam statuti in hujusmodi casu provis. : Et postmodum coram Ricardo Chokke, milite, et Johanne Catesby, justiciariis d. Regis ad amias in com. predicto capiend. assignatis per breve d. Regis Nisi prius apud Novam Sarum capta, falsum fecerunt sacramentum, sicut idem Johannes dno. Regi graviter conquerendo monstravit necne.

Et modo hic ad hunc diem veniunt tam predictus Johannes per Johannem Hampton, attorn. suum, quam predicti Thomas et Ricardus, in propriis personis suis ; et similiter Walterus Bonham, arm., Thomas Unwyn, arm., Joh. Dautesey, arm., Joh. Lyveden, arm., Rob. Saucer, Thomas South, Joh. Bacon, Rob. South, Rob. Burley, Tho. Bundy, Joh. Whyte de Stokton, et Will. Stamford, xij juratores prime inquisitionis predicte, in propr. personis suis, similiter veniunt : Et tam predicti Thomas Tropenell et Ric. Kneseworth, quam predicti xij juratores prime inquisitionis predicte petunt auditum predicti brevis de attincta, et eis legitur etc. Et petunt etiam auditum recordi unde idem breve emanavit, et eis legitur in hec verba : Placita apud Westm. coram Thoma Bryan, et sociis suis, justiciar. d. Regis de banco, de term. Pasche, anno r. Regis Edwardi iiiij^o post conq. xiiij^o. Ro. cccvij. Wiltes. Thomas Tropenell, de Magna Chaldefeld &c. et Ric. Kneseworth &c. attachiati fuerunt &c. [see above, No. xliij, pp. 916-920] [Pp. 928-932] . . . eant inde sine die etc. Quibus auditis, tam iidem Thomas Tropenell et Ric. Kneseworth quam iidem xij juratores prime inquisitionis predicte petunt quod predictus Joh. Wodhull assignet falsum sacramentum si quod etc. Et predictus Joh. Wodhull dicit quod predicti xij juratores &c. falsum fecerunt

sacramentum, tam in hoc quod dixerunt quod predictus Ric. Wodhull non obiit seisisus de predicto manerio, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo, quam in hoc quod dixerunt quod carta predicta est factum predicti Ric. Wodhull; quia dicit quod predictus Ric. Wodhull obiit seisisus de predicto maner., cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo, et quod predicta carta non est factum predicti Ric. Wodhull: que omnia et singula paratus est¹ verificare per predictam juratam xxiiiij^{or} militum etc. Et tam predicti Tho. Tropenell et Ric. Kneseworth quam predicti xij juratores &c. dicunt quod iidem xij juratores bonum et legale fecerunt sacram. in omnibus que dixerunt: et de hoc ponunt se super predictam juratam xxiiiij militum. Et predictus Joh. Wodhull similiter. Ideo jurata xxiiiij militum illa inde inter eos capiatur etc. Set jurata illa remanet capienda hic usque a die Pasche in unum mensem, nisi justiciarii dni. Regis ad assisas in com. predicto capiendas assignati per formam statuti etc. die Lune prox. ante fest. S. Petri in Cathedra [19 Feb. 1476] apud Novam Sarum prius venerint, pro defectu juratorum etc. Ideo juratores ejusdem jurate xxiiiij^{or} militum distringantur etc. Et vicecomes habeat eorum corpora etc. Iidem dies et loca dantur tam partibus predictis quam predictis xij juratoribus prime inquisitionis predictae etc.

Ad quem diem hic veniunt tam predictus Joh. Wodhull per attorn. suum predict., quam predicti Tho. Tropenell et Ric. Kneseworth, in propriis personis suis; et predicti xij juratores &c. similiter veniunt in propr. pers. suis. Et prefati [p. 983] justiciarii ad assisas coram quibus etc. miserunt hic recordum suum in hec verba: Postea die et loco infracontentis coram Ricardo Chokke, milite, et Johanne Catesby, justiciariis &c. veniunt tam infra-nominatus Joh. Wodhull &c. per attornat. suum infracontentum, quam infranominati Tho. Tropenell et Ric. Kneseworth, in propr. pers. suis; et infranominati xij juratores &c. in propr. pers. suis similiter veniunt. Et super hoc juratores infraspacificati jurate xxiiiij militum impanellati exacti similiter veniunt qui ad veritatem de infracontentis dicendam electi, triati, jurati, dicunt super sacram. suum, quod predicti xij juratores &c. bonum et legale fecerunt sacramentum in omnibus que dixerunt, prout tam predicti Tho. Tropenell et Ric. Kneseworth, quam predicti xij juratores &c. interius placitando allegaverunt.

Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Joh. Wodhull nichil capiat per predictum breve suum de attincta, set pro falso clamore suo inde capiatur etc.: et tam predicti Tho. Tropenell et Ric. Kneseworth, quam predicti xij juratores &c. sint inde quieti etc. Et super hoc predictus Joh. Wodhull venit hic in curia, in propr. pers. sua, et petit se ad finem suum cum dno. Rege, occasione

¹ MS. parat' sunt.

premissa, faciendum admitti; et admittitur pro vj solidis et viij denariis per plegium Johannis Hampton de Nova Sarum, in com. Wiltes, gentilman, et Roberti South de eadem, gentilman. Ideo predictus Joh. Wodhull eat inde quietus etc. In cujus &c. sigillum nostrum ad brevia in banco sigillanda deputatum apponi fecimus. Teste T. Bryan, apud Westm. xj^o die Julii anno r. nostri xvj^{mo} [1476]. Forster.

How John Wodhull and Harry Etwell granted the lordshippe of Litell Durneford to John Mundy of Stratford to ferme, terme of xx^{ti} yere.

Hec indentura facta inter Johannem Wodhull et Henricum Etwell, ex parte una, et Johannem Mundy, ex parte altera, testatur quod predicti Joh. Wodhull et Hen. tradiderunt, concesserunt, et ad firmam dimiserunt prefato Joh. Mundy maner. suum de Parva Durneford, cum &c., Habendum et tenendum &c. prefato Joh. Mundy et assignatis suis a festo S. Michael. Archang. prox. futuro usque finem et term. xx^{ti} annorum extunc prox. sequentium et plenarie complendorum: Reddendo inde annuatim prefatis Johanni Wodhull et Henrico, heredib. &c. suis, xiiij libras legalis monete Anglie, ad duos anni terminos, videlt. ad festa Pasche et S. Michael. [p. 984] Archang. equis porcionibus solvendas. Et predictus Joh. Mundy, et assignati sui, unum columbare [et] unum orrium in parte orient. veteris aule dicti manerii et super situm manerii predicti startia, necnon le flodegate ejusd. manerii, cum omnibus sepibus et clausuris eisdem pertinentibus, quotiens et quando necesse fuerit reparabunt, manutenebunt &c. sumptibus suis propriis et expensis durante term. predicto. Et predictus Joh. Mundy &c. unum pratium ibidem vocatum 'Portersmede,' cum xxiiij acris terre, parcelle maner. predicti, eidem pratio adjacent., sumptibus suis propr. et expensis includent seu includi facient, cum sepibus vivis infra term. predictum. Et predicti Joh. Wodhull et Henricus, hered. &c. sui, omnes alias domos super situm predict. existentes reparabunt et ad libitum suum prosternent et ab inde cariabunt, durante term. predicto, absque calumpnia, querela, sive acciane versus ipsas Joh. Wodhull et Henricum, seu eorum aliquem, heredes &c. suos, per predictum Joh. Mundy, sive assign. suos habenda. Et predicti Joh. Wodhull et Henricus reparacionem illorum aliorum domorum predicto Johanni Mundy &c. relaxant et exonerant, durante term. predicto. Et si contingat predictum redditum xiiij librarum aretro fore in parte seu toto post aliquod fest. supradict. quo solvi debeat, tunc bene licebit prefatis Johanni Wodhull et Henrico &c. in maner predictum intrare et distringere, et distributiones sic captas effugare, asportare &c. quousque de redd. pre-

¹ MS. faciant.

dicto et ejus arreragiis eis plenarie fuerit satisfactum et solutum. Et si contingat redditum predict. aretro fore per sex septimanas &c. et postquam redditus ille de prefato Joh. Mundy petatur apud mancionem ejus Johannis in Stratford, quod tunc bene liceat prefatis Johanni Wodhull et Henrico &c. in maner. predictum reintrare et illud in suo pristino statu retinere, hiis indenturis non obstantibus. Et predicti vero Joh. Wodhull et Henricus &c. [warranty, durante termino]. Et ulterius predicti Joh. Wodhull et Henricus &c. predictum Joh. Mundy indempnem et illesum conservabunt erga Joh. Beaufitz, Ric. Knesworth, Elizabeth. Ludsoppe, et Thomam Wodhull, et eorum quemlibet, tam ratione occupationis manerii predicti durante term. predicto, quam ratione omnium et singul. solucionum et reddituum manerii predicti, durante term. predicto proveniencium &c. Et ad omnes et sing. convenciones predict. ex parte predict. Johannis Wodhull et Henrici bene et fideliter perimplendas, predicti Joh. Wodhull et Henricus obligant se, et eorum utrumque, per se, pro toto et in solidum, [p. 935] heredes &c. suos, prefato Joh. Mundy in c. marcas, solvendas in festo Natalis Dni. prox. futuro : Proviso semper quod si predicti Joh. Wodhull et Henricus, aut eorum alter, seu hered. sui, imposterum maner. predictum per judicium in aliqua curia dni. Regis, absque fraude seu collusionem, perdant ad sectam alicujus persone, quod term. predictus cesset, et quod presens scriptum sit nullius vigoris, set vacuum.¹ Tamen volunt et concedunt predicti Joh. Wodhull et Henricus, quod si ipsi, vel eorum aliquis, per arbitrium imposterum manerium predict. omittant sive perderunt, quod extunc presens scriptum in suo robore stet et effectu. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Data xxvij^o die Novemb., anno ab inchoacione regni Regis Henrici vj^{ti} xlix^o, et readapcionis sue regie potestatis anno j^{mo} [1470].

Here folowyth the causis and occasions of debate atwixt Richard Knesworth of the Temple, suster sone to Richard Wodhull of Litell Durneford, of oone partie : and John Wodhull, sone and heire to Thomas Wodhull, sone to Thomas, brother to the saide Richard Wodhull, and Harry Etwell, his fader in lawe, of Lincoln is Inne, of that other party : for the maner of Litell Durneford. And how the saide Richard Knesworth brought a bille into the Chauncery of oure lorde the Kyng at Westmynster : Termino Michaelis, anno xj^{mo} R. Edward iiiij^{ti} [1471] : for the saide maner ayenst Thomas Wodhull, John Beaufitz, and oone John Mundy : with his declaracion and replications etc.

Mekely besecheth your humble servaunte Richard Knesworth, where oone John Beaufitz and John Knesworth, fader to your

¹ MS. vacua.

suppliaunt, whose heire he is, were seased to them and to theirs of the same John, of the maners of Litell Durnford and Weste Tuderlegh, in the counte of Wiltshire, with thappurtenaunces, to the use of oone Richard Wodhull and to per-^{Durnford} forme his laste wille of the same : wich Richard made his^{ij} last wille therof, that your saide suppliante shulde have the saide maners with thappurtenaunces to hym and to his heires, and that oone Thomas Wodhull shulde have, oute of that maner of Litell Durnford, a certayne annuyte of rente, if he nought trobled nor interupte youre saide besecher of the saide maners, with thappurtenaunces, and if he dide, [p. 986] the same Thomas to have no thyng therof : and the saide Ric. Wodhull died on Mydylenton Sunday, the x yere of the raigne of our lorde Kyng : and that the saide John Knesworth died : after whose deceesse the reversion of the saide maners, with &c., descended to youre servaunte, as sone and heire of the same John : and that after the deceesse of the saide Ric. Wodhull and John Knesworth, the saide Thomas and Joh. Beaufitz and oone John Mundy—to wich John Mundy the same John Beaufitz, by the same Ric. Wodhull, at the feste of the Natyvyte of our Lorde, the ixth yere of our lorde Kyng, lete the saide maner of Litell Durnford, except the newe halle with the newe chambris and the iij chambris wher the saide Ric. Wodhull lay, and the chambre where his servauntes lay, and the grounde betwene bothe the barnys endes, with use of water, fre goyng, comyng, ridyng, and walkyng for the saide John Beaufitz, and his assignes, through the same maner, except into the other howses ther, for terme of ix yere and a half : the terme beginnyng at fest of Annunciacion of our Lady, the saide xth yere, yeldyng therof yerely xvj^{li} xiiij^s iij^d at festis of Natyv. of S. John Bapt., S. Mich. tharchang., Natyv. of our Lord, and of thannunciacion of our Lady, by even porcions duryng the saide terme—gretly trobled and interupte youre saide servaunte of the saide maners, with &c., kepyng from hym the saide rent, and forbedyng hym the saide houses excepted, contrary to the saide bille ; wich notwithstanding, to eschewe trouble and sute, and in especial be the causyng of the saide John Beaufitz, for that he wulde not els make astate of the saide maners, with &c., to the same Ric. Knesworth, seying at dyvers tymes that he myght have had grete rewardis to have made astate therof to other personys, and sufficient suerte to save hym harmeles agayn your saide besecher ; and also, for the saide Thomas and John Beaufitz promytte apon their feith and trouthe unto your saide servaunte ; that he ended with them for a certayne monay as they coude accorde fore, and were bounde theryn to them by sengill obligacions, that they wulde not trouble nor interupte hym, his heires &c. of the saide maners, with &c., and then he shulde have

the saide rent to content the saide obligacion of the same rente ; and also that they coulede truly kepe and performe ther [p. 987] covenantes comprised in certayne endenturs, that tyme to be made tripartite betwene them and your saide servaunte, accordyng to a note therof in papir that tyme conceyved and shewed betwene them, and els to take none effecte be the saide obligations : and that your saide besecher, uppon ther saide promyse and for the consideracions afore reherced, componed with the saide Thomas, John Beaufitz, the terme of S. Hillari last passed, at Westm., in the counte of Midd., that the saide Thomas shulde have for the saide annuyte lx^{li} paying to the same Thomas therof l^s, and became borow for hym in xvj^s viij^d to dyvers personys by his assignement, and was bounde to hym in the residue of the saide lx^{li} by dyvers severell obligations, and to the saide John Beaufitz in xx^{li} by a syngell obligacion for suerte of xx^{li} marces. wich xx^{li} marces the saide John Beaufitz saide that he wulde have to his reward in this behalf, or elles that he wulde not dimisse hym of his saide astate to your besecher : and that after this done, the saide indenture was made betwene the saide Thomas, John Beaufitz and Ric. Kneseworth : In wich is conteyned among other, that the saide Thomas to his power shuld helpe your saide suppliant to have and enjoy the saide maners, with &c., at costis of your besecher : and that the saide John Beaufitz shuld yeve to the same Richard, his heires, &c., the saide maners, with thappurtenauncez of all maner annuytus, discharged : How were it that after the saide promysse, obligations, and denturs so made your saide servaunte afore the saide Thomas at Salisbury, &c., the xx^{li} day of Feb. last past, requyred the saide John Mundy to pay hym xvij^{li} xiiij^s iiij^d for his rent of the saide ferme, by a yere that tyme behynde : also the same Thomas to speke to the saide John Mundy that tyme effectually to pay your saide besecher the saide xvij^{li} xiiij^s iiij^d, and els to help the same besecher at his costis to distrayne for the same rent : And also at dyvers tymes at London, and other placis requyred the saide John Beaufitz to make hym astate of the saide maners, with &c. as his dute requyreth in this behalf. The said Thomas, John Beaufitz, and John Mundy wuld not so do, but of their repensed and wrought synystre ymaginacion, covyn, and indirecte demeanyng, to the intent that the saide Thomas shuld have withoute deserte the saide lx^{li}, and the saide John Beaufitz the saide xx^{li} : And the same Thomas, John Beaufitz, and John Mundy, and other persones havyng no lefull [p. 988] interesse in the saide maners, with &c., to have betweene them the profites and revenous of the same maners, with &c., and therof to disherite youre saide besecher, utterly refuse to kepe and performe there saide promysse and composicions, and to do their saide duteys : And also

that the saide Thomas sueth by playnt your saide besecher in oone of the counters in London, by oone of the saide obligacions for v marces to the unportable hyndryng of your saide suppliant, onlesse that your goode grace be heryn to hym shewed : That it may please youre good gracious lordshippe this humble bille tenderly to concidre and to graunte etc.

*This is the answer of John Mundy to the bille of
Richard Kneseworth etc.*

The saide John saith be protestacion, that the mater in the saide bille comprised is not sufficient in lawe, nor in consciens, to put hym to aunswere to ; and also he saith be protestacion, that he knowith no such feoffement as is supposed by the saide bille, but for his declaracion of trowth and aunswer in the premyses, he saith that long tyme or the saide Richard Wodhull ought had in the saide maner, that oone Harry Preiers, knyght, was therof among other maners, landis, and tenementis, seased in his demeane as of fee, and he therof so seased by his dede indented, redy to be shewed, gave and graunted the saide maner to oone Thomas Verdonne, clerk, his uncle, and to oone John Wodhull, sone and heire to oone Thomas Wodhull, knyght, to have to them and to theires of the body of the same John Wodhull laufully begoten ; by force wherof the said Thomas Verdonne and John Wodhull were therof seased, that is to say, the saide Thomas in his demene as of freholde, and the saide John in his demeane as of fee taille, as be force of the yefte forsaide : And after that, the saide Tho. Verdonne died, and the saide John Wodhull held hym in be the survyvour, and had issue Thomas, and of that astate died seased ; after whose deth the saide Thomas as sone and heire to the saide John entred into the saide maner, and therof was seased be vertu of the taille abovesaide, and had issue John and Nicolas, and of such astate of the saide maner died seased ; after whose deth the saide maner descended to the saide John as sone and heire to the saide Thomas, by force wherof he entred into the saide maner, and therof was seased in his demeane as of fee taille, be force of the yefte abovesaide, and of such astate died seased without issue of his body ; after whose deth the saide maner descended to the saide Nicholas as brother and heire to the [p. 939] saide John, that is to say, sone of Thomas, fader to the saide Nicholas and John : by force wherof the saide Nicholas entred into the saide maner and therof was seased in his demeane as of fee taille, biforce of the yefte abovesaide, and he therof so seased had issue Thomas thelder and Richard the yonger, and therof enfeoffed oone Thomas Wake and other in fee symple, biforce wherof thei were therof seased in their demeane as of fee ; and after, the saide Thomas had

Darne-
ford

issue Thomas Wodhull, and died; the wiche Thomas had issue John, now beyng on liff, and died; and after that, the saide Ric. Wodhull came to the possession of the saide maner and therof was seased in his demeane as of fee, and of that astate died seased; after whos deth the saide maner descended to the saide John Wodhull, as cosyne and heire to the saide Richard, vidlt. sone of Thomas, sone of Thomas, brother to the saide Richard: biforce wherof the saide John, nowe beyng on life, entred into the saide maner and therof was seased in his remitter, as by vertu of the taille abovesaide; and he so seased therof made a lesse to the saide John Mundy for certayne termes, the wiche termes yet endure, withoute that ther was any such synester ymaginacion and covyn betwene the saide John Mundy, John Beaufitz, and Thomas Wodhull, or indirecte demeanyng, as by the saide bille is supposed, and withowte that, that the saide John Beaufitz made any such lesse to the saide John Mundy as it is by the saide bille supposed. All wiche maters the saide John Mundy is redy to prove like as the courte wull award, and praith to be dismyssed oute of courte with his costis and damages for his wronfull vexacion, accordyng to the statute in such case provided.

*The replicacion of Richard Knesworth to the aunswer of
John Mundy etc.*

The saide Richard saith by protestacion that he Durne-
knowith not any thyng to be trewe alegged for the ford
aunswere of the saide John, and also that the same aunswer is insufficient to put youre saide suppliant to replie: Therto saith for his replicacion as he hath afore expressed in his bille, and for more playne declaracion of the trowth therof, that oone John Hanney, clerke, and John Man, clerk, were seased of the saide maner, and other landis and ten. in their demeane as of fee; and so therof feofed, enfeoffed of and in the saide maner, landis, and ten. the saide Ric. Wodhull to have those manere &c. to hym, his heires, and assignes; by force of wiche the same Ric. was therof seased in his demeane as of fee, and the same Richard, beyng [p. 940] therof so seased, enfeoffed of and in the same maner &c. oone William Dangens, squyer, Tho. Beaufitz, the saide John Knesworth, Will. Knesworth, and the saide John Beaufitz to have and to hold to them, and to the heires and assignes of the saide John Knesworth, to the use, profite, and behove, of the saide Ric. Wodhull, his heires &c., and to performe his wille, disposicion, and ordynaunce of the same; by vertu werof they were therof seased, the saide Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, Will. Knesworth, and John Beaufitz, in their demeane as of frehold, and the saide John Knesworth in his demeane as of fee, to the same use, profite, and behove, till

they were by the saide Ric. Wodhull therof diseased ; wich Ric. Wodhull so seased therof by disseasyn gave, graunted, and confirmed the saide maner &c. by a dede, redy to shew, to the saide Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, Joh. Knesworth, John Beaufitz, and to oone John Harne, to have to theyme, their heires &c., and bounde hym and his heires by the same dede to warant the said Will. Dangens &c. and John Harne, to their heires &c. the maner &c. aforesaide, to the use, profite, and behove aforesaide ; by vertu wherof the same Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, John Knesworth, and John Beaufitz were therof seased in ther furst astate : after that the saide Will. Knesworth and John Harny died ; after whose deceste the saide Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, John Knesworth, and John Beaufitz, suffered the saide Ric. Wodhull, and gave hym full auctorite and power, to have and occupy the saide maner &c. and to take the profites and revenous of them, and to lete, approw, and disapprow them to his propre use yerely at his pleasure, and by the will and licence of the saide Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, John Knesworth, and John Beaufitz ; the same feoffer havynge and holdynge ferme and stable whatsoever the saide Ric. Wodhull dide and wuld do for theyme, or in ther name, concerning those maneres &c. or any parcell of them : the saide Will. Dangens and Thomas Beaufitz died ; and after, the saide John Knesworth decessed, in the liff of the saide Ric. Wodhull ; and the saide John Beaufitz overlyved, and therof was seased in his saide astate by survyvour : after the deceste of Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, and John Knesworth, the saide Ric. Wodhull lete the saide maner in the name of the saide John Beaufitz to the saide [p. 941] John Mundy, as is comprised in the saide bille ; be vertu of wich lesse the saide John Mundy helde and occupied the same maner by a yere and half and more duryng the liff, the tyme of dyyng, and after the deth of the saide Ric. Wodhull, and in none otherwise, withoute that that the same Ric. Wodhull died therof seased of any astate of freholde, and withoute that that saide John Wodhull is or was in that manere by reason of such astate taillie as the saide John Mundy in his aunswer hath allegged : Wich maters and everych of them specified for youre saide besecher he will prove as the courte wull awarde : werfor youre saide suppliant besecheth youre goode lordshippe that the saide John Mundy be compelled to pay and contente hym the rent of that ferme now behynd with the deth of the saide Ric. Wodhull, wich is xxv^{li} at the feste of S. Michell laste passed, with the costis and damages wich your saide besecher hath sustened in this behalf by the synystre meanes and in defaute of the saide John Mundy, as right and consciens requyreth.

How John Mundy of Stratford, fermour, and John Wodhull and Harry Etwell, of the lordshippe of Litell Durneford, bryngith for his provys his speciall frendis and servauntes of his owne into the Kyngis chauncery at Westm. how Richard Wodhull died seased of the saide maner of Litell Durneford etc.

William Harries of New Salisbury etc. saith that as ferre as ever he knew or knowith that Ric. Wodhull died a twelmonth byfore his deth made a lece of the said maner to oone John Mundy, of Stratford under the Castell, for terme of ix yere be indenture, and saith that he was prevy to the makyng of the indenture, and se when hit was sealled at Litell Durneford afore-saide, than and there beyng presente John Raundes and meny other whose names he remembreth not. And that the saide lece was oonly made in the name of the saide Ric. Wodhull, by vertu of wich indenture and lece the said John Mundy occupieth at this day the saide maner. And in prove also that the saide Ric. Wodhull died soole seased of the saide maner of Litell Durneford, the saide Will. Harries saith that the saide Ric. Wodhull came into the court of Amesbury, and made a fyne yerly [p. 942] with the stuard there into the tyme of his deth for a sute that he owed by reason of the saide maner unto the saide courte, never makyng any mencion there of any other feoffees or cofeoffees that shulde be enfeoffed in the saide maner; and this he knowith for he was present there at dyvers cortis by reason of his office of Bentley Wode. Item, the saide Will. Harries saith that he knew never of any dede made of the saide maner by the saide Ric. Wodhull unto Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, John Knesworth, John Beaufitz, and John Harne, nor to any of them, nor never hurde of any such dede to be made unto the saide persones, nor to any of them, unto now late that he came to London. Item, the saide Will. Harries seith that the saide Ric. Wodhull dide lete the saide maner of Litell Durneford unto John Mundy in his owne name, and not in the name of John Beaufitz, and that he knowyth for certayne, for he was at thendenture makyng and se it oonly in the name of the same Ric. Wodhull. Item, the same William saith that he knowith not, nor never knew, of any fraude or synystre ymaginacion betwixt John Mundy, John Beaufitz, and Tho. Wodhull. Moreover the saide Will. saith, that John Wodhull entred into the saide maner of Litell Durneford after the deth of the saide Ric. Wodhull, as cosyne and next heire unto the saide Ric. Wodhull, and that it is the comen voyce in the contrey there, that the same John Wodhull is cosyne and next heire unto the saide Ric. Wodhull.

Thomas Bundy, fermour of the hundred of Amesbury, and chief constable of the same hundred, born at Michell Durneford, and

now dwellyng atte Amesbury, of thage of lvj wynter, sworne and examyned, saith that Ric. Wodhull died soole seased in his demeane as of fee of the manere of Litell Durneford, for he saith that a xvj yeres passed he rode with the saide Ric. Wodhull betwixt Litell Durneford and Sarum, and asked of the saide Ric. why that he toke not a wiff that he myght have issue for to enherite and enjoye his lyvelode after his decesse to theires of his body lawfully begoten. And the saide Ric. aunswerd and saide that all his lyvelode was entailed to the barons of Wodhull. Furthermore the saide Tho. Bundy saith, in prove that the saide Ric. Wodhull shuld dye soole seased of the saide maner of Litell Durneford, with &c., that the same Ric. made sute unto the courte of [p. 943] Amysbury for the same lyvelod in his owne persone unto the tyme of his deth. And also the saide Thomas seith, that he was present bifore theschetour of Wiltes, at Amesbury, when it was founde and presented bifore the same eschetour by Will. Bailly, Tho. Gyne, John Nordis, Nic. Symmys, and other, that the saide Ric. Wodhull died soole seased of the maner of Litell Durneford, with &c. Item, the saide Thomas seith, that where as it is supposed that a dede shulde be made by the seid Ric. Wodhull of the saide maner of Litell Durneford, with &c., unto Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, John Knesworth, John Beaufitz, and John Harne; thereto the saide Tho. aunswerth and seith by the othe that he hath made that ther was no such dede made by the saide Ric. unto the saide Will., Tho., &c. nor to any of them as ferreforth as he knowith. Item, the saide Thomas seith, that it is the comen voyce in the contray ther, that the saide Ric. Wodhull lete the saide maner of Litell Durneford, with &c., to John Mundy in his owne name, and not in the name of John Beaufitz, nor in none other mennys name. Item, whether ther were any fraude or synystre ymaginacion betwixte John Mundy and John Beaufitz and Tho. Wodhull, the saide Tho. Bundy saith that he knowith of none. Item, the saide Thomas saith that John Wodhull entred into the saide maner of Litell Durneford after the deth of the saide Ric. Wodhull, as cosyne and next heire to the saide Richard.

Item, John Raundis, of Stratford under Castell, husbondman, bailly of the hundred of Amesbury under the duke of Clarence, of thage of l wynter, sworne and examyned, saith that Ric. Wodhull died soole seased in his demeane as of fee of the maner of Litell Durneford, with &c.; and in prove that the saide Ric. died so seased therof he saith, that a x yere afore his deth he made a lece of the saide maner of Litell Durneford, with &c., unto Tho. Burgeis, wich Thomas occupied the saide maner by vertu of the same lece by the space of xiiij yere, or therabout; and after the decesse of the saide Tho. Burgeis, the saide Ric. Wodhull seased all his catallis

and bestis for tharreragis of the saide ferme, with &c., unto tyme that he lete it unto John Mundy; the wich was [p. 944] a iij quarters of a yere bfore his deth: and also in more prove that the saide Ric. Wodhull die[d] seased of the same maner &c. the saide John Raundys saith, that it was founde bfore Thomas Grenefeld, then eschetour of Wiltes, by vertu of an inqysicion by Tho. Taillour, Tho. Thresher, and other jure of the same inqysicion at Amesbury, that the same Ric. Wodhull died seased of the saide maner of Litell Durneford, with &c. Item, the same John Raundes seith, that dyvers tymes he asked of the saide Ric. Wodhull who shulde be his heire after his decesse, and the same Ric. saide unto the same John Raundys, that he shuld not care for his heires, for the Wodehulls shulde be his heires. Item, the saide John Raundys saith, that it was founde by xij men, after the decesse of the saide Ric. Wodhull, at a law day holden at Amesbury bfore Robard Saucer, than understuard there, that the saide Ric. Wodhull died seased of the saide maner &c. and this he knowith for he was present at the saide lawe day, when the saide xij men gave their verditte theryn. Item, the saide John Raundys seith, that as [for] any dede that shulde be made by Ric. Wodhull of the saide maner &c. unto Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, John Knesworth, John Beaufitz, and John Harne, he knowith of none such dede, nor never hard. Item, the same John Raundys saith, that Ric. Wodhull lete the saide maner &c. unto John Mundy in his owne name, and not in the name of John Beaufitz, and that he knowith, for he was the laborer unto the saide Ric. Wodhull that the same John Mundy shuld have the same maner to ferme. Item, the saide John Raundys saith that he knowith of no fraude nor sinistre ymagynacion betwixt John Mundy and John Beaufitz and Tho. Wodhull. Item, the saide John Raundys saith that within iiij days after it was founde bfore the saide eschetour that, the saide Ric. Wodhull died seased of the saide maner &c., the saide Joh. Wodhull, as cosyne and next heire unto the saide Richard Wodhull, entred into the saide maner &c.; and that he knowith for he was present at the same entre.

And also Peris Benet, of West Tiderley, husbondman, of thage of lx yere and more, sworne and examyned, saith, that Nicholas Wodhull, fader unto Ric. Wodhull, was seased of the saide maners of Durneford and West Tyderley, with &c.; [p. 945] after whose decesse the saide Ric. Wodhull, as sone and heire unto the same Nicholas, entred into the saide maners, and them helde and enjoyed to the day of his deth. And this he knowith for he hath bene fermour unto the saide Ric. Wodhull of the saide maner of West Tiderley this xxxⁱⁱ wynter, and paied yerely the ferme therof to the seide Richard, and to noone other, unto the tyme of the

deth of the saide Ric. Wodhull : And also saith that the saide Ric. died seased of the saide maners of Durneford and West Tyderley, and that he knowith by the comen voyce of the contrey, and none otherwise. Item, the saide Peris saith, that as for any dede made by the saide Ric. Wodhull of the saide maners &c. to Will. Dangers, Tho. Beaufitz, Joh. Knesworth, John Beaufitz, and John Harne, he knowith not, nor never knewe ne hurde tell of any such dede. Item, the saide Peris seith, that Ric. Wodhull lete the saide maner of Durneford unto John Mundy in his owne name, and not in the name of John Beaufitz ; and that he knowith by the comen voyce of the contrey. Item, the saide Peris seith, that dyvers tymes and many the saide Ric. Wodhull hath saide unto hym that John Wodhull shuld be his heire. Item, the saide Peris seith, that he knew never of any fraude or synystre ymaginacion betwixt John Mundy, John Beaufitz, and Thomas Wodhull.

How Richard Knesworth, of London, bryngeth his provys into the Kyngis chauncery, at Westm., and provith that Richard Wodhull died not seased of the maner and lordshippe of Litell Durneford.

John Burnham, of Newe Salisbury, wex chaundeler, of thage of 1 wynter and more, sworne and examyned, Durneford iij saith that often tymes in the liff of Ric. Wodhull [he] hard the saide Ric. say, that he had enfeoffed Will. Dangers, Tho. Beaufitz, John Knesworth, John Beaufitz and John Harne, late the clerk of the said Richard, in and of all the landis and ten. lying in Litell Durneford, in the pariss of Grete Durneford, West Tidelegh and Stoutelane in the pariss of Wynterslegh, with &c., in the co. of Wiltes, to have the saide landis and ten. to the saide feoffees, and to their heires, with warante, accordyng to a dede therof made, wich the saide Ric. shewed unto the saide John Burnham dyvers tymes in the liff of the saide Ric. ; and the saide Richard saide furthermore that he had enfeoffed the saide feoffees in the saide landis [p. 946] and tenementis of truste to his use, and to performe his laste wille : the wich Richard willed, as he harde the saide Ric. sey, that Ric. Knesworth shuld be his heire of all the saide landis &c. aforesaide ; and that the saide Ric. Knesworth shulde geve, in the name of the saide Ric. Wodhull, a sute of vestmentes to the church of Grete Durneford with ij auter clothis of the same, therin to be wrought, as well in the vestmentes as in the saide auterclothes, tharmes of the saide Ric. Wodhull, for a special remembrance for ever ; and that he harde the saide Ric. Wodhull say furthermore, that all the feoffees were dede, save the saide John Beaufitz : and also the saide John Burnham herde the saide John Beaufitz sey, in Smythfeld at London, that all the feoffees were dede save the saide John Beaufitz : And the saide John Burnham

seith also for certeyne, that he knowith that the saide John Beaufitz stode seased in the saide landis &c. at the tyme of the deth of the saide Ric. Wodhull, and yet doth : Also the saide John Burnham seith, that, in the church of S. Edmond in New Salisbury, bifore John Hampton, gentilman, that oone John Mundy graunted unto the saide John Burnham xl^s for a gowne for to helpe the saide John Mundy to have the saide landis &c. to ferme ; and the saide John Burnham labored unto the saide Ric. Wodhull, wich graunted that the saide landis &c. shuld be lete to ferme to the saide John Mundy by the lece of John Beaufitz, payng for the same landis &c. yerely xvj^{li} xiiij^s iiij^d duryng the terme of ix yere and a halfe, excepte certayne thyngis in the covenantis made by worde betwixt the saide parties in the name of John Beaufitz, as it is aforesaide, that tyme beyng there present John Aissheton ; wich bargaine was made the Sunday next after xij day was, ij yere passed byfore this ; And that the saide John Mundy entred the saide landis &c. by vertu of this communicacion had as it is aforesaide, and so occupieth the saide landis &c. fro the tyme of his entre unto this tyme, and yet doth, payng no peny for the saide ferme, nor never did. Also he seith that the saide feoffees suffred the saide Ric. Wodhull, and gave hym full auctorite and power to have, holde, and occupy the saide landis &c. withoute any contradiccion of the saide feoffees, and to take the profites and revenous [p. 947] of them at his pleasure, and that the saide feoffees helde ferme and stable all that the saide Ric. dide, or wuld do, in their namys concernynge the saide landis &c. And also he saith furthermore that he toke never monay, nor monay wurth, nor none is promytted to hym, but that he is come to the Kyngis courte by the vertu of his commaundement and by none other meane.

John Whitehorne, of Wodford in the co. of Wiltes, husbondman, of thage of l wynter and more, sworne and examyned, saith that he belevith and knowith by the seyng of Ric. Wodhull, that the saide Ric. enfeoffed by a dede with a clause of warante oone Dangeon, squyer, Tho. Beaufitz, John Beaufitz, John Knesworth, and John Harny, late clerke to the saide Ric., in all his landis &c. in the co. of Wiltes to have &c. to them and to their heires of truste to thuse of the saide Ric. ; and he saith, that all the saide feoffees be dede, excepte the saide John Beaufitz, and he stode soole seased of the seide landis &c. at the tyme of the deth of the saide Ric., and yet doth ; Also he seith that the saide Ric. made a lece of the maner of Litell Durneford &c. to oone John Mundy, for the terme of ix yere and a half, payng therfor yerely xxv^{li} markes at iiij termys of the yere, excepte certayne housis and other parcellis wich were reserved to the saide Ric. ; and that he hurde the saide Ric. thus say within iiij days after the saide lece made ; and that

the saide John Mundy hath occupied the saide maner by the space of ij yere, and more ; and he never paide peny therfore, as ferforth as he knoweth : And moreover he saith, that Ric. Wodhull saide, that Ric. Knesworth, his suster sone, shulde have all the landis &c. wich he hadde in the co. of Wiltes to have &c. to hym and to his heires for ever : also he saith, that John Mundy, Joh. Beaufitz, and Tho. Wodhull, kepte owte the saide Ric. Knesworth of the saide landis &c. by untrue meanes and ayenst consciens : And furthermore he saith that the saide John Beaufitz and his other cofeoffees suffred the saide Ric. Wodhull and gave hym auctorite and power to have and occupie all the saide landis &c. and to take the profites &c. and in prove wherof he gave unto the saide John Whitehorne wode and pasture for his [p. 948] bestis ; and the saide feoffees helde ferme &c. all that the saide Ric. Wodhull dide in the premysses : And also the saide John Whitehorne saith that he, aboute half a yere afore the deth of the saide Ric. Wodhull, asked of hym how he wulde make the saide Ric. Knesworth sure of the saide landis &c. ayenst John Wodhull and Tho. Wodhull, and the saide Ric. Wodhull saide, that the saide John Wodhull and Thomas had no right therto, but that the saide Ric. Knesworth shulde have it ; and rather than the saide John Wodhull and Tho. shuld heve it, he wulde geve it to the church of Salisbury to be praied for : and he saith that he was not desired, compelled, nor promysed no goode, to depose in the saide mater, but oonly by vertu of the Kyngis writte : Moreover he seith that oone Etwell was at Amesbury to labour a queste to thentent that they shulde fynde that the saide Ric. Wodhull died seased of the saide landis &c., wich was contrary and is.

John Aissheton, of New Salisbury, fleccher, sworne &c. seith and deposeth, that he was conversaunte dyvers tymes, and often, with Ric. Wodhull duryng the space of viij yere bifore his deth ; and he was of his clothyng, and had of hym iij gownys at dyvers tymes ; and he saith furthermore, that he hard the saide Ric. say, that he had enfeoffed oone Dangen and other, by a dede with a clause of warante, in all his landis &c. that he had in the co. of Wiltes to thuse of the saide Ric., and to performe his laste wille of the same. And also he saith furthermore for certayne, that he was with the saide Ric. at Litell Durneford, the Sondag after xijth day, ij yere passid and more, and ther he herde a communycacion betwene the saide Ric. and oone John Mundy for takyng to ferme the maner of Litell Durneford : wich Ric. graunted, and lete to ferme the saide maner, certayne thyngis except, to the said John Mundy, in the name of John Beaufites then beyng soole seased of the saide maner ; and the other cofeoffees were then dede ; the saide John Mundy yeldyng yerely for the saide maner to the saide Ric. xxv^d

markes duryng the terme of ix yere and an half, the terme begynnynge at the feste of Annunc. of our Lady was a ij yere ; and the saide John Mundy desired the indenture of his covenantes, and the saide Ric. answered that he wulde sende for his cosyn Knesworth, and by his [p. 949] avise the indenture shulde be made, for as moche as the saide Ric. was blynde and myght not se ; And within a quarter after this communycacion had, the saide Ric. died ; and none indentures were made : And he saith also, that the saide John Mundy hath taken the profites &c. of the saide maner by the space of ij yere, and as moche more as is fro the feste of Annunc. of our Lady hedir toward, and paide never peny therfor, as he understandith : And he saith that the saide Ric. saide alway that the saide Knesworth shuld have all his landis &c. after his deceste to hym and to his heires for ever ; and that the saide Ric. trusted verily that the saide John Beaufitz wulde be redy at all tymes to make the saide Knesworth astate accordyng : Also he saith furthermore, that the saide feoffees suffred the saide Ric. Wodhull to take the profites &c. of the saide landis &c. at his owne wille, and helde ferme and stable the same : and he saith that the saide John Beaufitz stondith still seased of the saide landis &c. and that the saide Ric. Wodhull died not of theyme seased : Also he saith, that the said John Mundy, John Beaufitz, and Tho. Wodhull, by covyne kept the saide landis &c. fro the said Knesworth : And he saith moreover, that he is not compelled, nor hired, nor promyse of goode made hym, for to depose in the saide mater, but oonly by the kyngis writte.

John Huchen, of Michell Durneford, husbondman, sworne &c. seith and deposeth by the oth that he hath made, that he harde Ric. Wodhull say that he had enfeoffed by a dede with warante oone John Beaufitz, John Harny, late clerk to the saide Ric., Will. Dangen, and other, in all his landis &c., in the co. of Wiltes, of truste to thuse and behove of the saide Ric. Wodhull, and to performe his leste wille ; all the wich feoffees be now dede excepte the saide John Beaufitz, and he standith stille seased of the saide landys &c., and dide at the tyme of the deth of the saide Richard : Furthermore he saith, that the saide Ric. lete to ferme, in the name of John Beaufitz, the maner of Litell Durneford &c. to oone John Mundy for terme of ix yere and a half, yeldyng therfore yerely duryng the saide terme xxv¹ marces, at iiij termes of the yere ; and he saith that the saide Ric. Wodhull made a bille vj wikes bfore his deth to Ric. Knesworth, then [p. 950] beyng in London, to thentent that he shulde have made up the indentours of covenantes betwixt the saide parties upon the saide lece : And he saith he shulde have borne the same bille hymselfe ; and then the saide Ric. Wodhull saide he was otherwise avised, and that he wulde

ride to London hymselfe on Pasche terme next foluyng : And in the meane tyme, that is to witte, on Midlent Sunday the saide Ric. Wodhull died, and noone indenturs made : and he saith, that the saide John Mundy hath occupied the saide maner by the space of ij yere and more, and paide never money for the saide ferme, as ferforth as he knowith : Also he saith, that he hard the saide Ric. Wodhull say dyvers tymes, and often in dyvers yeris past, that the saide Ric. Knesworth, his cosyn, shuld have all his maners &c. which he had in the co. of Wiltes, to have &c. to hym and to his heires to do his best with all. And also he saith, that John Mundy, and oone Wodhull, by crafte among them, kepe the saide Ric. Knesworth fro the saide landis &c. contrary to the wille of the saide Ric. Wodhull : Also he saith, that the saide feoffees suffred the saide Ric. Wodhull, and gave hym full auctorite &c. to have and occupy the saide maners &c. to do with theyme what he wulde, and to take thissues and profites of the same, and helde ferme and stabill all that ever he did : And he saith furthermore, that he seith not this for no love, drede, nor mede, but oonly by commaundement of the Kyngis writte.

William Wynne, sworne &c. saith, that he was conversant with Ric. Wodhull long tyme byfore his deth, and wrote dyvers evidences of the saide Richardis at dyvers tymes ; and he saith that he hurde the saide Ric. say, ii yere afore his deth and dyvers tymes sith, that all his lyvelode in Litell Durneford and West Tyderley was in feoffees handys, viz. in thandis of John Beaufitz, John Herny, and other, to thuse of the saide Ric. and to thentent to performe his laste wille ; and as the saide Will. supposeth, all the saide feoffes be ded excepte the saide John Beaufitz, and that the said John Beaufitz standeth soole seased of the saide lyvelode by vertu of a dede therof, to hym and to his saide cofeffees, by the saide Ric. Wodhull made, as he hard hym oftentymes say by his liff : Also he harde the saide Ric. Wodhull say, that he had made a promyse of a lece to John Mundy, in the name of John Beaufitz, of the [p. 951] manner of Litell Durneford aforesaide for terme of ix yere and half, payng yerely therfore &c. xxv marces ; and the saide John Mundy hath occupied the same maner, by vertu of the same promyse, by the space of ij yeres, and moreover from our Lady day Annunciacion last passed hiderward, the xijth yere of Kyng Edward the iiijth. Also he saith, that dyvers tymes sithen the saide promyse was made of the saide lece by the saide Ric. Wodhull, the saide John Mundy labored to hym dyvers tymes to have had his indentours made up accordyng to the covenantes ; and the saide Ric. Wodhull at all tymes saide, that he coude not fullfill his covenantes in makyng up of the saide indentours, unto such tymes as he had spoken with the saide John Beaufitz,

bicause the saide maner was in feoffees handys ; for he understode the lawe right well that the saide indentours were not baillable onlesse than they had bene made of the saide John Beaufitz : and therupon the saide Will. Wynne seith, that the saide Ric. Wodhull caused hym to write a letter by his owne informacion, to sende for the saide Beaufitz for thentent abovesaid : Also the saide Will. Wynne saith, that the saide Ric. Wodhull occupied the saide maners &c. by the suffrans of his saide feoffees, and toke the profites &c. of them to his propre use at his plesure ; and that the saide feoffees held ferme &c. whatsoever the saide Ric. Wodhull did touchyng the maners &c. And moreover the saide Will. Wynne saith, that he understandith that the saide Ric. Wodhull gave and graunted to Ric. Knesworth all the landis &c. abovesaide with other landis in Stoutelane with the gete and all other thynges therto apperteynyng, to have &c. to hym and to his heires. And also the saide Will. Wynne saith, that he was not hired, nor compelled by Ric. Knesworth, nor any other man to depose in the saide mater, but that he hath deposed as it lay in his consciens, and as he understandith.

How Harry Etwell, Thomas Tropenell, and John Mompesson, co-feoffees to John Wodhull, brought an accion of trespas, in the Kyngis bench, ayenst Richard Knesworth for trespas done at Litell Durneford.

Termino S. Trinitatis, anno Edwardi iiiij^{ti} xij^o.

Rotulo lxxxvj [1472].

Durne-
ford v

WILTES : Memorand. quod alias, scilt. termino Pasche ultimo preterito coram [p. 952] dno. Rege, apud Westm., venerunt ¹ Henricus Etwell, Thomas Tropenell, et Johannes Mompesson per Robertum Dene, attornatum suum, et protulerunt,² in curia dni. Regis tunc ibidem, quandam billam versus Ricardum Knesworth in custodia marescalli etc., de placito transgressionis : et sunt plegii de proseguendo, scilt. Adam Hay et Simon Bray. Que quidem billa sequitur in hec verba :

WILTES : Henricus Etwell, Thomas Tropenell, et Johannes Mompesson queruntur de Ricardo Knesworth, in custodia marescalli Marescallie dni. Regis coram ipso dno. Rege existente, de eo quod ipse, xxvj^o die Octobr., anno r. Regis Edw. iiiij^{ti} post conq. xj^{mo} [1471] vi et armis, videlt. gladio, baculis etc. clausa et domos ipsorum Henrici, Thome, et Johannis, apud Parvam Durneford, in co. predicto, fregit, et alia enormia eis intulit ad dampnum ipsorum Henrici &c. xx librarum, et contra pacem dni. Regis predicti.

Et modo, ad hunc diem, scilt. diem Merc. prox. post octabas S. Trinit., isto eodem termino, usque quem diem predictus Ricardus

¹ MS. venit.

² MS. protuelunt.

habuit licenciam ad billam predictam interloquendi, et tunc ad respondendum coram dno. Rege apud Westm., veniunt tam predicti Henricus &c. per attornat. suum predict., quam predictus Ric. in propria persona sua : Et idem Ric. defendit vim et injuriam quando etc. : Et quoad venire vi et armis se quicquid [fecisse] quod est contra pacem dni. Regis, necnon totam transgressionem predictam preter fraccionem clausi et domorum predictor., dicit quod ipse in nullo est inde culpabilis : Et de hoc ponit se super patriam. Et predicti Henricus &c. similiter. Et quoad fraccionem clausi et domorum predict. idem Ric. Knesworth dicit, quod predicti Henricus &c. accionem suam predict. versus eum manutenere non debent, quia dicit quod, diu ante tempus transgressionis predictae fieri supposite, quidam Ric. Wodhull fuit seisitus de maner. de Parva Durneford, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo, unde loci in quibus supponitur transgressionem predictam fieri sunt, et eodem temp. quo etc. fuerunt parcelle, predictusque Ric. Wodhull, de eodem manerio sic seisitus, inde feoffavit quosdam Will. Dangens, arm., Tho. Beaufitz, Johannem Knesworth, Will. Knesworth, et Joh. Beaufitz, habendum sibi et heredib. predicti Joh. Knesworth imp.; virtute cujus feoffamenti iidem Will. Dangens &c. fuerunt inde seisiti, videlt. iidem Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, Will. Knesworth et Joh. Beaufitz, ut de libero tenemento, et predictus Joh. Knesworth in dom. suo ut de feodo; et postea, et ante dictum tempus quo etc. iidem Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, Joh. Knesworth, et Will. Knesworth, obierunt protestando de maner. predicto [p. 953] in forma predicta seisiti; Et idem Joh. Beaufitz ipsos supervixit, et se tenuit in eodem maner., et fuit solus seisitus in dom. suo ut de libero tenemento per jus accrescendi etc. quousque predicti Henricus Etwell, Tho. Tropenell, et John Mompesson, clamando maner. illud, cum &c., colore cujusdam facti dimissionis sibi inde facti ad term. vite sue per predict. Ric. Wodhull, facti diu ante feoffamentum predict. per eundem Ric. Wodhull prefatis Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, Joh. Knesworth, Will. Knesworth et Joh. Beaufitz in forma predicta factum,¹ ubi nichil manerii illius, cum &c., in possessionem ipsorum Henrici &c. per factum illud unquam transivit, in idem maner., cum &c., diu ante dictum tempus quo etc. intraverunt et ipsum Johannem Beaufitz inde expulerunt et amoverunt : super quorum quidem Henrici Etwell, Tho. Tropenell, et Joh. Mompesson possessione inde idem Ric. Knesworth, ut serviens predicti Joh. Beaufitz, et per ejus preceptum, dicto temp. quo etc. manerium illud, cum &c., intravit prout ei bene licuit; que quidem intracio in maner. predict. est eadem fraccio clausi et domorum unde predicti Henricus &c. se modo queruntur : Et hoc paratus est

¹ MS. facta.

verificare : unde petit iudicium si predicti Henricus &c. actionem suam predict. inde versus eum manutenere debeant etc.

Et predicti Henricus Etwell, Tho. Tropenell, et Joh. Mompesson protestando quod diu ante tempus transgressionis predictae factae et antequam predictus Ric. Wodhull aliquid habuit in maner. predicto, cum &c., quidam Henricus Prayers, miles, fuit seisitus de maner. illo, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo, et sic inde seisitus, manerium illud, cum &c., diu ante idem tempus dedit cuidam Johanni Wodhull, jam defuncto, habendum sibi et heredib. suis de corp. suo legit. procreatis ; virtute cujus doni idem Johannes fuit inde seisitus in dom. suo ut de feodo talliato, per formam doni predicti : et habuit exitum quendam Tho. Wodhull, et obiit de tali statu inde seisitus ; post cujus quidem Johannis Wodhull mortem, manerium illud, cum &c., descendebat eidem Thome, filio et heredi ipsius Joh. Wodhull ; cujus pretextu idem Thomas in maner. illud, cum &c., intravit, et inde fuit seisitus in dom. suo ut de feodo talliato per formam doni predicti ; et habuit exitum quosdam Johannem Wodhull, sen., et Nicholaum Wodhull, jun., et obiit, de tali statu inde seisitus : post cujus quidem Thome mortem maner. illud, cum &c., descendebat prefato Johanni, ut filio et heredi predicti Thome ; cujus pretextu, idem quoque Johannes in maner. illud, cum &c. [p. 954] intravit, et inde fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo talliato per formam doni predicti, et obiit de tali statu inde seisitus sine herede de corp. suo legit. procreato ; post cujus quidem Johannis mortem, idem maner., cum &c., descendebat prefato Nicholao, ut fratri et heredi predicti Johannis ; cujus pretextu idem Nic. in maner. illud intravit, et inde fuit seisitus in dom. suo ut de feodo talliato per formam doni predicti ; et habuit exitum, quosdam Thomam Wodhull, sen., et predictum Ric. Wodhull, jun., et de tali statu inde obiit seisitus ; post cujus quidem Nicholai mortem, idem maner., cum &c., descendebat eidem Thome, ut filio et heredi predicti Nicholai ; cujus pretextu idem Thomas in maner. illud intravit, et inde fuit seisitus in dom. suo ut de feodo talliato per formam &c., et habuit exitum quendam Thomam Wodhull, et obiit de tali statu inde seisitus : qui quidem Thomas filius etc. habuit exitum quendam Johannem Wodhull modo in plena vita existentem, et obiit : pro placito dicunt quod ipsi, per aliqua per predictum Ric. Knesworth superius placitando allegata, ab actione sua predicta versus eum habenda precludi non debent, quia dicunt quod post dictum feoffamentum per prefatum Ric. Wodhull de maner. predicto, cum &c., prefatis Willelmo Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, Joh. Knesworth, Will. Knesworth, et Joh. Beaufitz, suppositum fieri, et ante tempus transgressionis predictae factae, predictus Ric. Wodhull fuit seisitus in eodem maner., cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo, et de tali statu inde obiit

seisitus sine herede de corp. suo &c. : post cujus quidem Ricardi mortem maner. illud, cum &c., descendebat prefato Joh. Wodhull nunc superstiti, ut consanguineo et heredi predicti Ric. Wodhull, videlt. ut filio Thome, filii Thome, fratris predicti Ricardi ; quorum pretextu idem Joh. maner. illud, cum &c., ante tempus transgressionis &c. intravit, et inde fuit seis. in dom. suo ut de feodo, et sic inde seisitus de eodem maner., cum &c., feoffavit eosdem Henricum Etwell, Tho. Tropenell, et Joh. Mompesson ; habendum eis, et heredib. ipsius Henrici imp. : virtute cujus feoffamenti iidem Henricus &c. fuerunt inde seisiti, videlt. idem Henricus in dom. suo ut de feodo, et predicti Tho. Tropenell et Joh. Mompesson in dom. suo ut de libero ten., quousque predictus Ric. Knesworth transgressionem predict. in forma predicta fecit, prout iidem Henricus &c. superius versus eum queruntur. Et hoc parati sunt verificare : unde, ex quo predictus Ric. Knesworth transgressionem predictam quoad fraccionem clausi et domorum predict. superius cognoscit, petunt iudicium et dampna sua ea occasione sibi adjudicari etc.

Et predictus Ric. Knesworth protestando [p. 955] non cognoscit aliqua per predictos Henricum &c. superius allegata fore vera ; protestando eciam quod predictus Will. Knesworth obiit, et quod post ejus decessum predictus Ric. Wodhull, per quoddam factum suum quod idem Ric. Knesworth sigillo predicti Ric. Wodhull sigillatum ¹ hic in curia profert, cujus data est xiiij^o die Maii, anno r. Henrici vj ¹ nuper de facto et non de jure Regis Anglie xvj^o [1438], per nomen Ricardi Wodhull, confirmavit prefatis Willelmo Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, Joh. Knesworth, et Joh. Beaufitz, ac cuidam Joh. Harne, maner. predictum, inter alia terras et ten., per nomen manerii sui de Durneford Parva, cum &c., videlt. pratis, pascuis, &c. : habenda et tenenda omnia predicta manerium, terras et ten. cum &c. prefatis Willelmo &c. heredib. et assignatis suis imp. : protestando eciam quod predictus Ric. Wodhull, et hered. sui, per idem factum warantizarunt ² maner. illud, ac omnia predicta terras et ten., cum &c., prefatis Willelmo &c. heredib. et assignat. suis imp., prout in eodem facto plenius continetur, predictis Willelmo Dangens, Thome Beaufitz, Joh. Knesworth, et Joh. Beaufitez de statu suo superius specificato tempore dicte confirmacionis et warancie factarum seisitis, in vita predicti Thome, filii predicti Nicholai, prout idem Ric. Knesworth superius placitando allegavit, et statum illum durante vita dictorum Thome, filii Nicholai, et Ricardi Wodhull, post eorum decessum ³ : continuando pro placito dicit, quod diu ante tempus transgressionis predictae fieri supposito predictus Ric. Wodhull fuit seisitus de maner. predicto, cum &c., in dom. suo ut de feodo, et sic inde seisitus, inde feoffavit

¹ MS. sigillato.

² MS. warantizarunt.

³ *Quare* verb omitted.

prefatos Willelmum Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, Joh. Knesworth, Will. Knesworth et Joh. Beaufitz : habendum sibi, et heredib. predicti Joh. Knesworth imp. : virtute cuius feoffamenti iidem Willelmus &c. fuerunt inde seisiti, videlt. iidem Will. Dangens Tho. Beaufitz, Will. Knesworth, et Joh. Beaufitz, in dom. suo ut de libero ten., et dictus Joh. Knesworth in dom. suo ut de feodo : et postea, et ante dictum tempus quo etc. predicti Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, [et] Joh. Knesworth obierunt, de maner. predicto in forma predicta seisiti ; et idem Joh. Beaufitz ipsos supervixit, et se tenuit in eodem maner., et fuit inde solus in dominico suo ut de libero ten. per jus accrescendi seisitus etc. quousque iidem Henricus Etwell, Tho. Tropenell et [p. 956] Johannes Mompesson clamando maner. illud, cum &c., colore predictae dimissionis sibi inde facte pro termino vite sue per predictum Ric. Wodhull diu ante feoffam. predictum per eundem Ric. Wodhull prefatis Willelmo Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, Joh. Knesworth, Will. Knesworth, et Joh. Beaufitz in forma predicta factum,¹ ubi nichil maner. illius, cum &c., in possession. ipsorum Henrici Etwell &c. per factum illud unquam transivit, in idem maner., cum &c., diu ante temp. quo etc. intraverunt, et ipsum Johannem Beaufitz inde expulerunt et amoverunt ; super quorum quidem Henrici, Thome Tropenell, et Johannis Mompesson possessionem inde idem Ric. Knesworth, ut serviens predicti Joh. Beaufitz, et per ejus preceptum, dicto temp. quo etc. intravit, prout ei bene licuit ; absque hoc quod predictus Ric. Wodhill de manerio predicto, cum &c., obiit seisitus prout predicti Henricus &c. superius allegarunt. Et hoc paratus est verificare : unde petit iudicium, et quod predicti Henricus &c. ab accione sua predicta versus eum habenda precludantur.

Et predicti Henricus, Tho. Tropenell, et Joh. Mompesson, dicunt quod predictus Ric. Wodhull de maner. predicto, cum &c., obiit seisitus in forma qua iidem Henricus &c. superius placitando allegarunt. Et hoc petunt quod inquiratur per patriam etc. Et predictus Ric. Knesworth similiter etc. Ideo veniant inde iuratores coram dno. Rege apud Westm., die Lune prox. post octabas S. Michaelis ; et qui nec etc. ad recognoscendum etc. quia tam etc. Idem dies datus est partibus predict. ibidem etc.

This beth the pedegre and titles made by Richard Knesworth, of the lordshippe of Litell Durneford, with his own hande writyng in a paper restyng among the evidences etc.

Nicholas Wodhull was seased of the maner of Litell Durneford and other landis and tenementis in Wiltes in his demeane as of fee, and therof enfeoffed, in Kyng Richardis days the seconde, by dede under his seall of armes John

Durne-
ford vj

¹ MS. facta.

Hanney and John Man, clerks, and other, in fee symple with warante accordyng, wich other died so seased ; after whose deceste the saide John and John therof enfeofed, in Kyng Harris days the fyvith, by theire dede with warante accordyng, oone Ric. Wodhull in fee symple : wich Ric. Wodhull so seased, in Kyng Harris days the vj^e, infeoffed of the saide maner of Litell Durneford, and of all his landis and ten. in West Tyderley, in the saide counte, oone John Beaufitz, John Knesworth, and other, to them and to the heires of the saide John Knesworth, by a dede with warante accordyng : And after that by another [p. 957] dede gave &c. to the saide feoffees, excepte oone Will. Knesworth, and in the stede of the saide William to oone John Harny, that tyme clerk to the said Richard, the saide maner, landis &c. in fee symple with warante accordyng ; wich dede enured by wey of confirment to the saide John Beaufitz and his cofeoffees named in the same latter dede, and were first enfeofed etc. bicause that their furst estate was not defeted. Wich Ric. Wodhull wulde by his laste wille that Ric. Knesworth, sone and heire of the saide Joh. Knesworth and Edith, his wiff, suster to the saide Ric. Wodhull shulde have his saide maner and all his saide landis &c. in Westyderley to hym, and to his heires for evermore : Also the saide Ric. Wodhull, abowte the feste of xijth day, a litell afore his dyyng, that was on Midlentyn Sunday, the x yere of the reigne of Kyng Edward the iiijth [1470] that now is, lete the saide maner of Litell Durneford, in the name of the saide John Beaufitz that overlyved his cofeoffees, to John Mundy for terme of ix yeres and half, for xxv marces by yere, except certayne housis etc. in the saide maner, the terme begynnyng at the feste of Annunc. of our Lady nexte suyng, wich was the same xth yere : and so the saide Ric. Wodhull died. And now after the deceste of the saide Ric. Wodhull, the saide Ric. Knesworth sueth in the Kyngis courte of his chauncery the saide John Mundy by a writte of sub pena apon a bille for the saide rent etc.

To wich bille the saide John Mundy aunswerith conveyng astate taile, by thadvise and consell of Harry Etwell, to oone John Wodhull ; wich state by evidence and reason may be disproved. And moreover the saide John Mundy saith in that aunswere, that the saide Ric. Wodhull came to the possession of the saide maner and tellith not how, and that the same Ric. therof died seased in his demens as of astate of fee symple ; and that the saide John Wodhull, after his deceste, entred into the saide maner, as cosyne and heire of the saide Ric. Wodhull, and lete it to the same John Mundy for terme of yeris, wich yeres yet endure, and claymeth nother by the lece of Ric. Wodhull in his owne name, as Mondys proves say, nor in the name of John Beaufitz, but transversith the lece made to

hym by the saide Ric. Wodhull in the name of the saide Ric. Knesworth.

To the wich aunswer the saide Ric. [p. 958] Knesworth mayntenyth his bille, and that the saide Ric. Wodhull died not seased etc.

So be in traverse betwene the saide Ric. Knesworth and John Mundy thise ij poyntes : the lece of the saide John Beaufitz, and the dyyng seased of the saide Ric. Wodhull, as is aforesaid etc. Yf nede be to convey astate of fee symple to the saide Nicholas, hit shalbe do sufficiently with Goddis grace. By the provyng of John Burnham, John Aisshton, John Hewchon, and Will. Wynne for Ric. Knesworth hit apperith that the saide lece was made by Ric. Wodhull in the name of John Beaufitz, and that the same John Beaufitz stode soole seased of the saide maner at the tyme of the deth of the saide Ric. Wodhull, and that the saide Ric. Wodhull died not therof seased etc. And iij of them playnly depose that none indenturs were made of that lece etc. : the other ij spake no word playnly of the indentours.

Also John Whitehorne deposeth that Ric. Wodhull made a lece of the saide maner to John Mundy, and tellith not in whose name the lece was made : but he saith furthermore that John Beaufitz stode soole seased of the saide landis &c. at the tyme of the deth of the saide Ric. Wodhull etc.

Also John Beaufitz came into the chauncery by writte of sub pena, and confessed that he toke astate of the saide Ric. Wodhull for hym and his cofeoffees to thuse of the same Ric. Wodhull, as is aforesaide, and offerd hym to do therin as the courte wull award ; and if any lece were made by the saide Ric. Wodhull for terme of yeris in the name of the saide John Beaufitz, that he was redy to performe hit etc.

Also it is to remembre that Etwell, laborer and doer for Mundy in the Kyngis courte of his chauncery ayenst Ric. Knesworth, was in bryngyng of his provys into the saide courte fro terme to terme a xij monthe, by wich it is to suppose that Mundy wulde bryng or sende into that courte by that tyme, as goode provys as he coude : of wich provys ij accorded not in oone substance as hit apperith etc.

For more prove of the dobilnesse, sotilte, and new invencions of Harry Etwell and John Mundy the saide Ric. Knesworth seith that one Thomas Grenefeld was eschetour of Wiltes, and the saide John Mundy his under eschetour ; before wich John Mundy by his owne labour mooste speciall, and his adherentes, and by the labour and coste of the saide Harry ther was founde by an inqueste of office apon a diem clausit extremum that oone William [p. 959] Dangens, and ij other, gave the saide maner etc. to the saide Ric. Wodhull, and to theires of his body comyng, the remaynder therof,

for defaute of such issue, to Tho. Wodhull his elder brother etc. And that the saide Ric. Wodhull of that astate taile died seased, wich office was returned into the chauncery by Harry Etwellis handis : And also ther was founde by the same office a ded of fee symple made therof by Ric. Wodhull to John Beaufitz and other etc., wich provyeth that dede to be no forged dede.

And the saide John Mundy in his answer to the bille of Ric. Knesworth in the chauncery alleggith another taile, to oone John Wodhull decessed, by oone Harry Priers, knyght, and conveyth a title therby to John Wodhull, sone in lawe to the saide Harry ; and that the saide Ric. Wodhull died therof seased of astate of fee symple.

And the saide Harry alleggith by protestacion in his accion of trespas in the Kyngis bynche sued ayenst the saide Ric. Knesworth, the same state taile supposed made by Pryers, and for his ple that Ric. Wodhull died therof seased of astate of fee symple.

Also the saide John Mundy hath witnessed under his seall, that Ric. Wodhull wuld by his laste wille the said Ric. Knesworth to be his heire, and to have all his landis and tens. etc.

The untrewre covyne, savyng reverens etc., betwene Etwell and Mundy for covetise of abatyng of his ferme etc. and the untrew petitions of Mundy in reparacions etc. of Ric. Knesworth afore John Hampton at Westm. for tythyng etc. causid the variaunce betwene the saide Ric. Knesworth and John Mundy.

[P. 960.] Memorandum, that Roger ¹ the sone of Harry ^{Durne-}
de Durneford was lorde of Litell Durneford, and helde ^{ford}
it of Sir Roger de Calstonne as of his chief lorde of the fee ; as
an olde dede therof, bifore date, makith mencion at the nombre in
the Registre of j [see above, p. 873].

Item, in the seconde Edwardis days, oone Sir Harry Preyers, knyght, was seased of the maners of Moche Durneford, Litell Durneford, and Tuderley, in the counte of Wiltes, in his demeane as in fee ; and by his dede, *cujus data est* &c. [3^d Nov. 1322], as ye shall fynde registered at the nombre of ij [p. 874], yave the saide maners in the taile to Sir Thomas Verdon, clerke, and to John Wodhull, sone and heire to Thomas Wodhull, knyght, and to theires of the saide John is body lawfully begoten, for ccccc li. of sterlinges, to holde hit of hym

¹ The following note is placed in the margin opposite the first four lines of this memorandum :—Willelmus de Dorneford olim tenuit in Parva Durnford dimidium feodum militis de comite Sarum, et ipse de Rege in capite, nunc in manibus Tho. Tropenell : Item, Jordanus de [sic] Euesk olim tenuit in Dorneford dimid. feod. militis de comite Sarum, et ipse de Rege in capite. [Cf. Testa de Nevill, p. 143 b.] Queratur utrum jacet in Parva Dorneford vel in Magna Dorneford.

and his heires ; payng yerely therfor to the saide Sir Harry, terme of his liffe, xl li., and to his heires after his deceasse a rede rose atte the feste of S. John Bapt. for all maner of services, customes, and demaundes, with a warante, foreign service to the kyng excepte : by vertu of the wich, the saide Sir Tho. Verdon was seased of the saide maners as of his fre holde, and the saide John Wodhull in his demeane as in fee taille.

Hit was so that Thomas de Beauveyr and John de Thacham had a title and possession in Litell Durneford and in Moche Durneford : unto whose possession John, the sone and heire of Roger de Calston, by his dede releced unto the saide Thomas and John de Thacham all his right, title, clayme, and service he hadde in bothe saide Durnefordis, *cujus data est* [12 June, 1348], registred atte the nombre of iij [p. 875].

And after that, the saide Thomas and John de Thacham, by theire dede, releced all the right, title, clayme, and service thei hadde in the bothe saide Durnefordis to John Wodhull and to his heires, *cujus data est* [23 June, 1348], registred at the nombre of iiij [p. 876].

And after that, comyth the saide John Calstone, sone and heire to the saide Roger Calstone, and releced ayen to the saide John Wodhull, than beyng knyght, all his right, title, and service he had in both Durnefordis, by his dede, *cujus data est* [19 July, 1348], registred at the nombre of v [p. 875].

Wich John Wodhull was the furste Wodhull that ever hadde eny of the saide maners : and had issue Thomas, and so died seased of the saide maners, after whose deceasse the saide Thomas Wodhull, his [p. 961] sone, entred into the saide maners and therof was seased in his demeane as of fee taille, and had issue John Wodhull, thelder, and Nicholas Wodhull, the yonger. The saide John Wodhull, thelder, died withoute issue of his body ; and the saide Nicholas overlyved, and entred into the saide maners, and of them was seased in his demeane as of fee taille ; and had issue Thomas and Richard ; unto whose possession by fyne, anno [1376], Sir Gerard de Braybroke, knyght, and Isabel, his wiffe, releced all the right and title thei hadde in the saide maners for a c markes,¹ as ye shall fynde registred at the nombre of vj [p. 877].

I trow the saide Isabell was doughter and heire, or cosyne and heire, to the saide Sir Harry Preyers.

And also the saide Nic. Wodhull, by his dede sealed with the seal of his armes, enfeofed in fee in the saide maners of Moch Durneford and Litell Durneford etc. Sir Peris Courtenay and Sir John de Roche, knyghtis, John Hanney and John Man, clerkys, by dede,

¹ It will be observed that the deed as entered on p. 877 states the sum to have been 100*l.* sterling.

cujus data est [24 Sept. 1382], as ye shall fynde registred at the nombre of vij [p. 877]: by vertu of wich thei were therof seased.

Memor¹ that Ric. Knesworth shewed me a dede, how the saide Sir Peris Courtenay, knyght, made astate ayen to the saide Nic. Wodhull, and to Margarete, his wiff, of the saide maners of Moche Durneford, Litell Durneford, and Tuderley, rehercyng in his dede with Sir John de Roche, knyght, late dede. But theron he makith no mencion of John Hanney ne of John Man, clerkis. Hit is right necessary to be purveyed of an aunsware heron, if this mater shulde be debated; for moch mater myght growe if this came in debate: which¹ dede now resteth amonge the evidences nat regestred: serche . . .

And die Merc. [18 July, 1403], Thomas Calstone, by his dede releced in fee to the saide Nic. Wodhull a yerely rent of c^s, goyng oute of the saide maner of Litell Durneford, as ye shall fynde registred at the nombre of viij [p. 879].

And after that, anno [1404], the saide Thomas Calstone brought an accione ayenst the saide Nicholas Wodhull and Margarete, his wiff, for a rente of x^{ll} yerely goyng oute of the saide maner of Lytell Durneford, and of the maner of Eblesborne, and were at issue, and tried with the saide Nic. Wodhull ayenst the saide Tho. Calstone, as in the plee therof more playnly aperith registred at the nombre of ix [p. 877].

And after that, Termino S. Mich. [1408], Raff Grene, squyer, brought an accione ayenst the saide Nic. Wodehull [p. 962] and Margarete, his wiffe, claymyng the saide maner by way of remayndre, and therof were at issue and tried with the saide Nic. Wodhull ayenst the saide Raff Grene, as it is registred at the nombre of x [p. 882].

And anno [1409], the saide Nic. Wodhull, by his dede graunted to ferme, in his owne name, the saide maner of Litell Durneford for terme of xx yeris, as it is registred at the nombre of xj [p. 884].

And anno [13 Oct. 1410], registred at the nombre of xij [p. 885] the saide Nic. Wodhull made another feoffement in fee of all his saide maners to Tho. Wake, Will. Dangens, Tho. Baker, vicary of the church of Wodeford, and to Tho. Marchall, chapelayne, by vertu of the wich thei were therof seased; and by his wille made ordeyned his saide feoffees after his deceste to make astate in fee to his yonger sone, Richard Wodhull, of his saide maners of Litell Durneford and Tuderley; and another astate in fee of the maner of Moche Durneford to his ij daughters, videlt. Edith and Margarete: unto whose possession the saide Tho. Wodhull by thordynance of the saide Nic. Wodhull, his fader, by his dede releced, cujus data

¹ This and the following words, added above the line, stray across the margin, and are cut short at the word 'serche' by the binder.

est [20 Oct. 1410], registred at the nombre of xiiij [p. 886] : and by another dede he releced unto the saide Thomas Wake etc., *cujus data est* [28 Oct. 1410] registred at the nombre of xiiij [p. 887]. And sone after the saide feoffement and relece so made to the saide feoffees, the saide Nicholas Wodhull died.

The saide Thomas Wodhull, eldest sone, overlyved : and notwithstanding the saide feoffement of his saide fader, and his oone relece so made to the saide feoffees in fee, entred into all the saide maners ; and therof enfeoffed in fee Robard Marchall, vicary of Durneford, and Tho. Newman ; wherof I fynde no dede, but I fynde a dede how the saide Robard Marchall and Tho. Newman graunted in fee ayen all the saide maners to the saide Tho. Wodhull and Elizabeth his wiff, Harry Popham, Will. Elisaundre, and to theires of the saide Thomas and Elizabeth in taille by dede, *cujus data est* [30 April, 1411] as ye shall fynde at the nombre of xv [p. 887] : wich muste nedis be untrew, for the saide Nicholas, the fader, was that tyme alyve.

And apon that, the saide ij susters, [p. 963] that is to say, Edith and Margarete, at New Salisbury, bifore John Colepepir and William Screne, justices of assise, the Thursday [21 July, 1412], arraynied ij severell assises of novell disseysyn ayenst the saide Thomas Wodhull and Elizabeth, his wiff, Tho. Pever, and other, for the saide maner of Moche Durneford : and the saide Tho. Wake, Will. Dangens, and other, their cofeoffees, the saide day, yere, and place, bifore the saide jugis, arraynied another assise of novell disseysyn ayenst the saide Tho. and Elizabeth, his wiff, and other, of the saide maners of Litell Durneford and Tuderley : And than, thus thei all accorded, as ye shall fynde, registred at the nombre of xvj [p. 888] : The saide Tho. Wodhull shuld plede to thassise for the maner of Moche Durneford null tort, null disseisyn ; and the saide Edith and Margarete shulde reply therto, and suffre the saide assise to be tried ayenst them etc. as ye shall fynde &c. No. xvij [p. 889] : And the saide Tho. Wake, Will. Dangens, and other cofeoffees shuld entre into the saide maners of Litell Durneford, and Tuderley, unto whose possession the saide Tho. Wodhull shulde relece, by his dede, all his right and title he hadde in the saide maners of Litell Durneford and Tuderley, with a warante to barre hym and his heires, and not to receive land in value. And so he dide by his dede, *cujus data est* [25 July, 1412], as ye shall fynde &c. No. xviiij [p. 889].

The saide Tho. Wake died : and the saide Will. Dangens, Tho. Baker, and Tho. Marchall overlyved ; and accordyng to the saide awarde, by there dede, made astate to Richard Wodhull, second sone to the saide Nicholas, and brother to the saide Thomas, of the saide maners of Litell Durneford and Tuderley, and to theires of

his body laufullly begoten ; and for defaute of such issue, the remaynder therof to the saide Tho. Wodhull ; and for defaute of such issue of the saide Thomas, the remaynder therof to the saide Edith and Margarete etc. ; and for defaute of such issue of the remaynder therof to the saide Thomas Wodhull, *cujus data quatripartita est* [26 June, 1413], as ye shall fynde &c. No. xx [p. 891] : by vertu of the wich, the saide Richard was seased in his demene as in fee taile.

And by another dede of feoffement made by the [p. 864] saide Nicholas Wodhull to the saide Sir Peris Courtenay and Sir John the Roche, knyghtis, John Hannay and John Man, clerkis, anno [1382], as it is bifore reherced ; the saide John Hanney and John Man that the title was alle grow by survivour, the saide Sir Peris Courtenay and Sir John the Roche beyng dede, by there dede, *cujus data est* [30 May, 1414], as ye shall fynde &c. No. xx [p. 890], made another astate to the saide Richard Wodhull, second sone to the saide Nicholas, and to his heires for evermore of the saide maners of Moche Durneford, Litell Durneford, and Tuderley : by vertu of the wich the saide Richard was therof seased in his demeane as of fee symple.

And after that, the saide Ric. Wodhull enfeoffed in fee, of and in the saide maners of Litell Durneford and Tuderley, Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, John Knesworth, John Beaufitz, and John Harne, by dede with a warante, *cujus data est* [14 May, 1438] as ye shall fynde &c. No. xxj [p. 892] : and anno [1466] John Wodhull, sone to Thomas, sone to Thomas, sone to the saide Nicholas Wodhull, elder brother to the saide Richard, made astate by fyne to Harry Etwell and Mary, his wiff, in the taile, of the saide maners of Moch Durneford, Litell Durneford, and Tuderley ; registred, No. xxij [p. 892]. The saide Ric. Wodhull dide withoute issue of his body, [2 April, 1470] and is buried in the churche of Moche Durneford.

And after whose decesse comyth oone John Wodhull, sone to Thomas, sone to Thomas, sone to the saide Nicholas Wodhull, elder brother to the saide Richard, and [20 March, 1471] as ye shall se, No. xxij [p. 900] entred into the saide maners of Litell Durneford and Tuderley, and therof was seased in his demeane as of fee ; and therof enfeoffed Thomas Tropenell, Ric. Whitley, John Mompesson, Harry Etwell, and theirs of Harry in fee : by vertu of wich they were therof seased etc.

And after that, comyth Ric. Knesworth, sone and heire to the saide John Knesworth, and Edith, his wiff, suster to the saide Ric. Wodhull, and doughter to the saide Nic. Wodhull, and John Beaufitz, and entred into the saide maners of Litell Durneford and Tuderley : And therof they enfeoffed in fee William lord Stourton,

Sir Roger Tocotes, knyght, and other, by dede, *cujus data est* [17 Feb. 1471], [p. 965] as ye shall se, No. xxiiij [p. 898], by vertu of the wich they were therof seased in there demeane as of fee ; till by the saide Tho. Tropenell, Ric. Whitley, John Mompesson, and Harry Etwell disseased.

And [6 Oct. 1470] by the grete labour and favour of John Mundy, that tyme under-eschetour of Wiltes, an office was founde bifore hym, and so certified into the chauncery, that the saide Ric. Wodhull died seased of the saide maner of Litell Durneford, contrary to the trouth : registred, No. xxv [p. 893].

And afterward by agrement made, the saide Harry Etwell and Richard Knesworth, by their severell dedis, made at Newe Salisbury, releced in fee with warantees all there right and title they hadde in the saide maner of Litell Durneford, *quorum data sunt* [20 Jan. 1474] as ye shall fynde, Nos. xxvj and xxvij [pp. 902, 903].

And after that, in octabis¹ Purif. [9 Feb. 1474] *coram* Thoma Bryan, et sociis suis, *justic. dni. Regis per finem in curia dicti dni. Regis ibidem levatum*, the saide Ric. Knesworth and Elizabeth, his wiff, releced unto the saide Thomas Tropenell in fee with warante of his wiff Elizabeth, all ther right and title thei hadde in the saide maner &c. as ye shall fynde, No. xxviiij [p. 904].

And after that, the saide Will. lord Stourton, Sir Roger Tocotes, and all there cofeoffees, by their dede releced unto the saide Tho. Tropenell, and to his heires, in fee, *cujus data est* [12 Jan. 1474] as ye shall fynde, No. xxix [p. 901].

And after that, the saide Ric. Knesworth, by his dede enrolled with warante, releced unto the saide Tho. Tropenell, and to his heires in fee ayen all the right and title he hadde in the saide maner &c. *cujus data est* [20 Jan. 1474], et sic *irrotulatur in dorso clausarum cancellarie Regis infrascripti, mense Maii, anno infrascripto*, as ye shall fynde, No. xxx [p. 903].

And after that, comyth the saide John Beaufitz, oone of the saide Ric. Wodhull is cofeoffees that had all by survyvour, and, by his dede enrolled, releced unto the saide Tho. Tropenell, and to his heires in fee all the right and title he had in the saide maner &c. *cujus data est* [18 Feb. 1474], et sic *irrotulatur in Banco, rot. ij^{do}, de [p. 966] cartis scriptis et proteccionibus cognitis et allocatis : Term. S. Trin. anno xiiij^o predicti Regis, registred at the nombre of xxxj [pp. 904-5].*

And after that, John Mompesson, oone of the saide John Wodhull is cofeoffees, by his dede releced unto the saide Tho. Tropenell, and to his heires, all the right and title he hadde in the maner of

¹ The fine says 'crastino,' that is, 3 Feb.

Litell Durneford, *cujus data est* [18 Feb. 1474], registred, No. xxxij [p. 905].

The saide Ric. Whitley, oone of the saide John Wodehull is cofeoffees died, and was buried in the church of S. Andrew, in Holborne, anno xj^o Regis predicti.

The saide John Wodhull, sone and heire to the saide Thomas Wodhull, sone to Thomas, sone to the saide Nic. Wodhull, and the saide Harry Etwell, his fader in lawe, the xij day of May, the xiiij^a yere of Kyng Edward iiiijth [1474], came into his chauncery at Westm., and for the more clerying of thastate of the [sic] made by them to Thomas Tropenell, and to his heires, of the saide maner of Litell Durneford, [deposed and said] how the saide Thomas Tropenell hath truly purchased of them, the saide John and Harry, the saide maner of Litell Durneford; and that thei have not barganed, solde, nor charged the saide maner with no statut of stapull, nor otherwise; and that all such evidencez as they have, or can come by at all tymes, thei shall delyver them to the saide Tho. Tropenell etc. et sic irrotulatur in dorso clausarum cancellarie Regis infrascripti, mense Maii, anno infrascripto, registred, No. xxxiiij [p. 906].

And in like wise came the saide Ric. Knesworth into the Kyngis chauncery the [14 May, 1474], and in like wise knowleged his sale of the saide maner of Litell Durneford, thus errolled; irrotulatur in dorso claus. cancell. Regis infrascript. &c.; registred No. xxxiiij [p. 907].

And after that, came Sir John Salwey, clerke, and brought a writte of entre in the post ayenst the saide Tho. Tropenell for the saide maner. of &c., Termino Pasche, anno [1474] registred, No. xxxv [p. 908]:

And in the same terme were at issue in this maner forme, Ro. cccv eximplefied and sealed with the seall of the Common Place, and registred, No. xxxvj [p. 910].

The saide Tho. Tropenell vouched to warante the saide Harry Etwell and Mary, his wiffe, wich were presente in courte and entred into warante etc. And upon that came the saide John Salwey, and asked ayenst the saide Harry and Mary, his wiffe [p. 907] the saide maner etc. in forme aforesaide etc. The saide Harry and Mary vouched to warante John Wodhull, wich was present in courte, and entred into warante etc. And apon that, comyth the saide John Salwey and asked ayenst the saide John Wodhull the saide maner etc. in forme aforesaide etc. wich entred into warante: And furthermore vouchith into warante Richard Priers, cosen and heire to the saide Sir Harry Priers, knyght, wich was present in courte and entred into warante. And apon that, the saide John Salwey asked ayenst the saide Ric. Priers the

forsaide maner etc. and the saide Ric., tenante by the warante, defendith his right etc. The forsaide John Salwey asked licence to enparle, and had it.

And apon that, comyth the saide John Salwey into courte ayen, the saide terme etc. The saide Ric. Priers was called, and came not. And therefore hit was granted, that the saide John Salwey shulde recover his seasyne ayenste the saide Tho. Tropenell, of the saide maner of Litell Durneford : And the saide Tho. Tropenell shuld have of the landis of the saide Harry Etwell and Mary, his wiffe, in value : and in like wise the saide Harry and Mary shulde have of the landis of the saide John Wodhull in value etc. : and the saide John Wodhull in like wise shulde have of the landis of the saide Ric. Priers in value etc. : and the same Ric. Priers be amerced etc.

And by vertu of a writte of seisyne, datum [11 May, 1474], Ro. cccv, directe to William Colyngborne, at that tyme sherve of Wiltes, and [sic] he delyverd forthwith possession of the saide maner of Litell Durneford to the saide Sir John Salwey, videlt. [14 May, 1474] ; and so to all the remanaunte landis in value to everych of them all after other as it is registred No. xxxvij [p. 908].

And theruppon comyth bothe the saide John Wodhull and Harry Etwell, and joyntly by dyvers dedis releced all ther right and title they had in the saide maner &c. to the saide Sir John Salwey, and to his heires, in fee with a warante. Wherof oone dede is [15 May, 1474], et sic irrotulatur in dorso clausarum cancellarie &c., registred No. xxxviii [p. 912] : and the second dede is [1 June, 1474] registred No. xxxix [p. 913].

And apon all this done, the saide John Salwey, thus beyng in possession of [p. 908] the saide maner &c. accordyng to the cours of the lawe, made astate in fee, and releced by dyvers dedis and letters of attorney, to the saide Tho. Tropenell, quorum date sunt [24 July, 1474], registred, No. xl [p. 913] : And after that, by his dede releced unto the saide Tho. Tropenell, and to his heires, in fee all his right and title he had in the saide maner, cujus data est [28 July, 1474] registred No. xli [p. 915].

And after all this done, the saide John Wodhull, sone and heire to Tho. Wodhull, sone to Thomas, sone and heire to the saide Nicholas Wodhull, Termino Pasche [1474], Rotulo cccvij, registred No. xliij [p. 916], brought a writte of entre apon the statute of Richard ayenste the saide Tho. Tropenell and ayenste the saide Ric. Knesworth, for the saide maner &c. and by his attorney, John Hampton, declared and saide, that the saide Tho. and Ric., the laste day of Marche in the saide xiiij yere [1474] made an entre in the saide maner &c., where none entre was yeven them by the lawe, apon the saide John Wodhull. The saide Tho. and Ric.

in their owne propre personys comyth into the courte and defendith the wrong etc. and say that John Wodhull accion shuld not have : for the saide Tho. saith, long tyme byfore the saide entre made, oone Nicholas Wodhull was seased of the saide maner in his demeane as of fee etc. and therof enfeoffed John Hanney and John Man, clerkis, to have to them and to ther heires, in fee : by vertu of the wich they were therof seased in ther demeane as of fee etc. : whose astate of the saide maner &c. the saide Tho. now hath etc.

The saide Ric. Knesworth saith that, long tyme bifore the saide entre supposed to be done, oone Ric. Wodhull, cosyne to the saide John Wodhull, to whom the saide John is heire, videlt. sone of Thomas, sone of Thomas, brother to the saide Richard Wodhull, was seased of the saide maner &c. in his demeane as of fee, and so seased, by his dede wich the saide Ric. Knesworth profreth and brought into courte, *cujus data* [14 May, 1438 ; see No. xxj, p. 892], gave, graunted and confermed to Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, John Knesworth, John Beaufitz, and John Harne, the saide maner, to them and to ther heires, in fee ; and furthermore byndeth hym to warante the saide [p. 969] maner &c. to the foresaide Will. Dangens, Thomas Beaufitz, and other afore cofeoffees, and to ther heires for ever etc. By vertu of the wich, the saide Will. Dangens &c. therof were seased in there demeane as of fee etc. : And so, long tyme byfore the saide entre supposed, in the saide maner, with &c., dymysed to the saide Ric. Wodhull to holde it at his wille, of the saide Will. Dangens and other his cofeoffees etc. : By vertu of the wich, the saide Ric. was possessed, and so died possessed. After whose deth the saide Will. Dangens, John Beaufitz, John Harne, and other etc. into the saide maner of Litell Durneford entred ; and therof were seased in there demeane as of fee, etc. : whose astate the saide Ric. Knesworth, tyme of the said entre supposed and long tyme bifore, hadde and now hath. By vertu of the wich he was, and yet is, therof seased in his demeane as of fee. And the saide John Wodhull, cosyne and heire to the saide Ric. Wodhull, in forme aforesaide claymith the saide maner, supposyng that the saide Ric. Wodhull therof died seased in his demeane as of fee etc. ; where he died but possessed at the wille of the saide Will. Dangens, John Beaufitz, John Harne, and other etc. The saide John Wodhull in the saide maner entred, and put out the saide Ric. Knesworth : apon whose possession the saide Ric. Knesworth, the tyme of the saide entre supposed, in the saide maner reentred etc. ; and askith judgement if the said John Wodhull his *accione ayenste* hym shulde mayntene. The tenure of the dede foluyth in this wise : *Sciant &c. quod ego Ric. Wodhull dedi, concessi etc. Willelmo Dangens, Thome Beaufitz, Joh. Beaufitz*

etc. manerium meum de Durneford Parva etc. Dat. xiiij die Maii, anno &c. [1438].

And the forsaide John Wodhull saith that fro his accione ayenste the saide Tho. Tropenell and Ric. Knesworth [he] shall not be excluded : and as for the ple of the saide Tho. Tropenell bifore pleded, the same John Wodhull saith, that after the saide feoffement by the saide Nicholas to the saide John Hanney and John Man, in forme aforesaide, the forsaide Ric. Wodhull, cosyne to the saide John Wodhull, to whom he is heire, videlt. filius Thome, filii Thome, fratris predicti Ricardi Wodhull, in forme aforesaide, was seased of the saide maner in his demeane as of fee, and of such astate died seased : after whose deth the saide maner descended to the saide John Wodhull as cosyne and heire to the saide Ric. Wodhull : by vertu of the wich the saide John Wodhull into the saide maner entred, and therof was [p. 970] seased in his demeane as of fee, till by [sic] the saide Thomas Tropenell into the saide maner entred, as the saide John Wodhull above hath allegged etc. : And that he is redy to averre, and askith judgement and his damagis etc.

And as to the plee of the saide Ric. Knesworth, the same John Wodhull seith, that the same Ric. Wodhull, to whom he is heire, was so seased of the saide maner in his demeane as of fee, and so died seased : after whose deth the saide maner descended to the same John Wodhull, as cosyne and heire to the same Ric. Wodhull ; by the wich the same John Wodhull into the saide maner entred, and therof was seased in his demeane as of fee, till the saide Ric. Knesworth in the saide maner made an entre ayenst the forme of the statute biforesaide etc. ; without that the saide charter is the dede of the saide Ric. Wodhull : and that he is redy to averre, and asketh judgement and his damagis etc.

And the saide Tho. Tropenell saith, as he saide bifore, that the saide Nic. Wodhull was seased of the saide maner in his demeane as of fee, and so seased &c. enfeoffed the saide John Hanney and John Man, to have to them and to ther heires for ever : by vertu of the wich feoffement the saide John Hanney and the saide John Man were seased in there demeane as of fee : whose astate the saide Tho. Tropenell, tyme of his entre supposed to be do, and bifore, hadde, as he hath bifore alegged ; withoute that the saide Ric. Wodhull died seased of the saide maner in his demeane as of fee, as the saide John Wodhull hath allegged. And that he putteth hym upon the contre, and the saide John Wodhull also.

The forsaide Ric. Knesworth seith that the saide charter is the dede of the saide Ric. Wodhull : and that he puttith hym upon the contre. And the saide John Wodhull in like wise etc.

And the Monday byfore S. Margaretis day, at Newe Salisbury,

came as well the saide Joh. Wodhull, by his saide attorney, as the saide Tho. Tropenell and Ric. Knesworth, in there propre persones, bifore Sir Ric. Chokke, knyght, and John Catisby etc. And there the jury was called, tried, and sworne; and saide that the saide Ric. Wodhull died not seased of the saide maner of Litell Durneford etc. And also the saide jury saide that the abovesaid charter was the dede of the saide Ric. Wodhull, as the saide Ric. Knesworth hath allegged etc.

Et [p. 971] coram Thoma Bryan, et sociis suis, justiciariis dni. Regis de banco, Term. Pasche, anno [1474] Ro. primo, jugement was yeve, and registred No. xliij [p. 921, &c.].

And apou that the saide John Wodhull brought a teynt ayenste the saide Tho. Tropenell, Ric. Knesworth, and the pety jury that passed with them ayenst the saide John Wodhull. And theruppon the graunte jury of xxiiij knyghtis apered at Sarum in the saide attaynte, and were sworne bifore the saide jugis; and affermyd all thynges that the saide pety jury had saide. And the saide John Wodhull made his fyne with the kyng for his fals sute; as hit playnly aperith in wrytyng exemplefied and sealed with the seall of the Comen Place: as ye shall playnly se in the registre at the nombre of xliiij [p. 926, &c.].

And if ever this lande be in debate, than overseith well the registre, and all the dedis and wrytyngis accordyng therto. For ther is many mo thyngis theron that is not heron; as well by bille in the chauncery declared and replied therto ayen, with provis brought into the courte, as by accione of trespas in the kyngis benche: registred at the nombris.

Memor^d that in Ester terme, the xxijth yere of the raigne of Kyng Edward the iiijth [1482], at London, at the taverne callid the Cardynal's Hatte, withoute Newgate: wich is a place accustomed for lernyd men in the lawe to comen maters concernyng the lawe for thassurans of mens titles: Thomas Tropenell, of Chaldefeld in Wiltes, esquier, shewed unto Thomas Tremail, one of the kynges sergeantes of the lawe, William Huddesfeld, the Kynges attorney, William Denyngton, Richard Jay, Robard Rede, and John Nethersole, lerned in the lawe, his title and evidens concernyng his maner of Litell Durneford in Wiltes, to have ther advyce and concell for his clere suerte to aunswere all the titles, if eny shulde be pretended; as well by theires of John Wodhull, the furst purchesour of Lytell Durneford, sone and heire of Thomas Wodhull, knyght; as the title [p. 972] of Ric. Knesworth, or his heires; and of theires male of Harry Etwell and Mary, his wife, aswell in lawe as in consciens, concernyng the saide maner, by the colour of a yefte

supposed to be made by Sir Harry Preyers, knyght, to the saide John Wodhull, sone and heire of Sir Tho. Wodhull, knyght, and to the heires of his body lawfully begoten ; or by colour of a dede of feoffement made by Ric. Wodhull to Will. Dangens, Tho. Beaufitz, John Kneseworth, and other, and to theires of the same John Kneseworth ; or by colour of a fyne levied of the saide maner betwene the saide Harry Etwell and Mary, his wiffe, playnautes, and John Wodhull, now alyve, cosyne and heire of the saide John Wodhull, sone of the saide Thomas Wodhull, knyght, viz. sone of Thomas, sone of Thomas, sone of Nicholas, sone of Thomas, sone of the saide John, sone and heire of the saide Tho. Wodhull, knyght, etc.

Furste, as for eny title to be pretended by the heires of the said John Wodhull, sone of the saide Thomas Wodhull, knyght, or eny of them, by reason of the saide yefte supposed to be made by the saide Harry Preyers, knyght ; it may clerely be aunswered to all ententis, and wull be a sufficient barre, the dede of feoffement with warante of Ric. Wodhull, wich died without issue and was the second sone of the saide Nicholas Wodhull, and the hole brother of the saide Thomas the sone of the same Nicholas ; wich dede berith date [14 May, 1438 ; see p. 892], wich dede was putte in issue, tried, and founde the dede of the saide Ric. in an accione apon the statute of Richard, betwene John Wodhull now levyng, plenyntif, and the saide Tho. Tropenell and Ric. Kneseworth, as by the recorde therof bifore the justices of the Comen Place, Term. Pasche, anno xiiij^o E. iiiijth [1474], Ro. cccvij, it apperith [pp. 916-926] ; wich afterward was affermed by a taynte, as it apperith by a recorde therof, Term. S. Hill., anno xv^o Regis predicti [1476], Ro. cccx [pp. 927, &c.]. In wich accion of the statute of Richard it was founde that the saide Ric. Wodhull died not seased of the saide maner ; and also afterward was affermyd by the saide atteynte.

And farthermore the same title may be answered by a recoverer in a writte of entre in the post, brought by John Salwey, clerk, ayenst the saide Tho. Tropenell, of the saide maner with dyvers vouchers and recoverers [p. 973] in value, and execucions accordyng, amonge other, ayenst Ric. Preyers, cosyne and heire of the saide Sir Harry Preiers, knyght, videlt. sone to Richard, sone to Thomas, sone to Rauff Preiers so named, sone to Margarete, daughter to Isabell, daughter and heire to the saide Sir Harry Preyers and wiff to Sir Gerard de Braybroke, knyght, as by the recorde therof bifore the justices of the Comen Place, Term. Pasche, anno [1474], Ro. cccv playnly apperith etc.

Item, if eny title be pretended to the saide maner by reason of eny yefte made by Robard Marschall, vicar of Durneford, and Tho. Newman, of the saide maner, to the saide Tho. Wodhull and

Elizabeth, his wiff, wive of the saide Nicholas, and to theires of the bodyes of the same Thomas and Eliz. lauffully begoten : or by a yefte in the taillie, by dede quatripartite indentid, made by Will. Dangens, Tho. Baker, vicar of Wodeford, and Tho. Marschal, preste, to the saide Ric. Wodhull, and to the heires of his body lauffully begoten ; the remayndre therof for lak of such issue to the saide Tho. Wodhull, his brother, and to his heires of his body lauffully begoten ; the remayndre therof for lakke of such issue to Edith and Margarete, susters of the saide Tho. and Ric., and daughters of the saide Nicholas, and to theires of there bodies lauffully begoten ; the remayndre therof for lakke of such issue to the right heires of the same Tho. Wodhull there brother : it may be clerely answerd and avoyded by reason, that long tyme bifore the saide Robard Marschall and Tho. Newman, or the saide Will. Dangens, Tho. Baker, or other, anythyng had in the saide maner, the saide Nicholas, under the seall of his armys, therof enfeoffed Sir Perys Courtenay, Sir John Roche, knyghtis, John Hanney and John Man, clerkis, in fee ; by vertu wherof they were therof seased in fee, and so seased till the saide Nicholas, contrary to his owne feoffement, them disseased, and therof enfeoffed the saide Will. Dangens, Tho. Baker, and other in fee : and afterward the saide Nic. died : after whose deth the saide Thomas, his sone, entred into the saide maner, and disseased the saide Will. Dangens &c., and therof enfeoffed the saide Robard Marschall and Tho. Newman in fee : by vertu wherof the [p. 974] same Robard Marschall, and Tho. Newman were seased in fee, and gave the same maner to the same Tho. Wodhull and Elizabeth, his wiff, Harry Popham, and other, and to theires of the bodyes of the same Tho. and Eliz. lauffully begoten ; the remayndre therof for defaute of such issue to the right heires of the saide Thomas. Ayenst wich Tho. Wodhull and Eliz. his wiff, and other, Thomas Wake, the saide Will. Dangens, and other, brought assise of the saide maner ; hangyng wich assise accorde was taken betwene them, and awarde made, that the saide Tho. Wake, Will. Dangens, and other playntiffes shulde entre into the saide maner upon the possession of the saide Tho. Wodhull and Eliz., his wiff, and other ; and theruppon that the same Tho. Wodhull shulde relece all his right in the saide maner to Tho. Wake, Will. Dangens, and other ; and that then they shulde make the saide yefte by their saide dede quatripartite to the said Ric. Wodhull in the taillie, with the remayndre over, as is bifore reherced ; wich entre, relece, and yefte was done and made accordyng. Upon the wich Ric. Wodhull, so beyng seased by vertu of the saide yefte, the saide John Hanney and John Man reentred into the saide maner, and therof was seased in fee, as in ther remytter by vertu of the saide feoffement to them made by the saide Nicholas : and

they, so beyng seased, therof enfeoffed the same Ric. Wodhull in fee symple : whose astate the saide Tho. Tropenell hath in the saide maner, with the warante of the same Ric. in his dede specified. And so it apperith, that by reason of the saide reentre, all meane astatis and possessions had betwene the saide disseason done to the saide John Hanney and John Man, and there saide reentre be clerely purged, voyde, and defeted : and the saide feoffement made by the saide John Hanney and John Man to the saide Ric. Wodhull was allegged and pleded in the saide accione upon the statute of Richard, and not withsaide, as it apperith by the saide record therof.

Item, as to eny title to be pretended by the saide Ric. Kneseworth, sone of the saide John Kneseworth, sone of the saide Edith, or theeris [p. 975] of the saide Richard Kneseworth, it is also a clere answere and a barre, the fyne levyed afore the justices of the Comen Place in octabis Purif. B. Marie, anno [1474] betwene the saide Tho. Tropenell, playnaunte, and the saide Ric. Kneseworth and Eliz., his wiff, deforsauntes, of the saide maner sur relesse, with a warante of the saide Elizabeth and hir heires to the saide Tho. Tropenell and his heires ayenst the abbes of Wilton and hir successeurs ; wich warante is collaterell to theires begoten betwene hir and the saide Ric. Kneseworth ; to clayme eny thyng by the saide yeft by the saide Sir Harry Preyers : and also a barre, as for the fee symple of the saide maner, if it be claymed by the feoffement made by the saide Ric. Wodhull to the said John Kneseworth, Tho. Beaufitz, and other etc. : and also as well the title of the saide Ric. Kneseworth and his heires, as the title of the saide Tho. Beaufitz and all other his cofeoffees, is voyd by the saide reentre ; for asmoche as ther astate was meane betwene the saide disseason done to the saide John Hanney and John Man, and there saide reentre etc.

Item, if eny title be pretended by theires males of Harry Etwell and Mary, his wiffe, by colour of a fyne levyed afore the justices of the Comen Place, in octabis Purif. B. M. anno [1456], betwene the saide Harry Etwell and Mary, his wiff, playnauntes, and John Wodhull, of the saide maner ; wich fyne was afterwards recorded in octabis Trin. anno [1464] ; It is a gode and a trewe answere to sey, that the parties to the saide fyne had nought in the saide maner, tyme of the same fyne levyed, but the saide feoffees of the saide Ric. Wodhull by the reason of the saide feoffement made unto them dicto anno xvj H. vj^d [1438] ; whose astate the saide Tho. Tropenell hath : and also it is a gode and a clere answere, the saide recoverer in the writte of entre in the post ; in the wich the saide Harry Etwell and Mary, his wiff, were vouched, and they vouched

over ; and recoverers in value and execucions therof, accordyng as it apperith by the same recorde.

Item memor^d that the saide John Wodhull, now levyng, and the saide Harry Etwell, by there dedis enrolled in the chauncery anno [1474], and by there dedis not enrolled after the recovere, have releced ther [p. 976] right in the saide maner to the saide John Salwey.

Item memor^d that aswell the saide Tho. Beaufitz, wich overlyved all his saide feoffees, as the saide Ric. Kneseworth, be severell dedis enrolled in the Comen Place anno [1474] releced all ther right in the saide maner to the saide Tho. Tropenell with warantis, and also by severell dedis not enrolled.

Item, to assure all maters in consciens to be aleyed for the parte of the saide Kneseworth or his heires, or for theirses of Harry Etwell, or the saide John Wodhull, now levyng, or his heires, it apperith by there severell knowleges made and enrolled in the chauncery [12 May, 1474] that the saide Tho. Tropenell barganed, and truly bought, the saide maner of the saide personys severally, with dyvers other goode consideracions specified in the saide knowlege to be remembred etc. And so therto by that meane the saide Thomas Tropenell hath very gode right in consciens to the saide maner.

[The remainder of the page is blank, as is also p. 977.]

[P. 978.] Mr. Tropenell ¹ had issue one sonne and two daughters. The sonne being att man's estate dyed by an unfortunate accident ; as hunting, putting one end of a paire of dogg couples over his head, running after his sport, and leapeing over a hedge the end of the dogg-couple, which hung att his back, tooke hold of a boughe, kept him from touching the ground, untell hee was strangld. His two sisters, co-heirs, the eldest married Mr. John Eyre, the other Mr. Young.

Mr. Eyre, by the eldest sister, had one sonne and six daughters. The eldest daughter married Mr. Green, of Milton, in the countie of Somerset ; one, Mr. Beausham, of Cotles, in the parish of Atworth, in Wilts ; one, to Mr. Scroope, of Castlecoome, in the same countie ; one other to Mr. Burdett, a familie in Berks ; one to Mr. Dantsey, in the countie of Gloster ; and one other, to Mr. Quintine, of Corton, in the parish of Hillmartin, in Wilts.

His [Mr. Eyre's] sonne, afterwards Sir William, married Anne, the daughter of Sir Edward and sister to Sir Henrye Bayntun, of Bromham in Wiltshire, by whom hee had three sonns ; John, afterwards Sir John, Edward, and William, afterwards Sir William.

Sir John, leaveing noe issue, sold Great Chafeild, which, by severall alienations first, is now in the possession of Mr. John Hall, of Bradford, Esq.

Edward his second sonne dyed unmarried.

To Sir William, his youngest sonne hee left Nestone. Sir William left one sonne, William Eyre, Esq., whose issue male faileing, the estate called Nestone came to his daughter, Mrs. Jane Eyre, whoe married Sir John Hanham, of Wynbourne, in the countie of Dorsett, baronet.

Sir William Eyre, of Chafeild, after the death of Anne, his first wife, married the daughter of Alderman Jackman, of the citty of London, by whom hee had two sonns, Robert and Henrie. To Robert, hee gave Litle Chafeild, lately sold to Sir Edward Bayntun, whoe left it to his youngest sonne, Thomas Bayntun. To Henrye Eyre, Sir William left Weddington. Hee had also three daughters, Anne, Lucie, and Olive. Anne married John, eldest sonne of Sir Walter Long, of Dracot ; Lucie married William Stafford, of Merlewood, in the countie of Gloster, Esq. : Olive died unmarried.

Quale foliorum genus, tale est virorum :
As leafs from trees mankind doe drop away,
Soe sonnss of mortals flourish and decaye.

1695.

¹ This long note, by the writer of that on p. 50, Vol. I., is dealt with in the Introduction and in the pedigree.

APPENDIX OF DOCUMENTS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE,

which are transcribed in the Tropenell Cartulary, or are otherwise related to it.

Tropenell Cartulary	P. R. O. Reference	Notes
	Inq. p. m. II. vol. 18, No. 1, l. 12	Inq. on lands concealed, late the possessions of Thomas Tropenell.
	Inq. p. m. II. vol. 17, Nos. 5, 78, 80	Inqs. taken after the death of Christopher Tropenell in cos. Wilts, Gloucester, and Somerset.
	Pat. Roll, 4 Edw. IV, p. 1, m. 5	General pardon to Thomas Tropenell.
	„ 2 Ric. III, p. 2, m. 20	General pardon to Thomas Tropenell.
	Ministers' Accounts, Hen. VII, No. 43	Mention of Thomas Tropenell as steward of Lady Hungerford in the reign of Edw. IV.
	Ministers' Accounts, Hen. VII, Nos. 979, 980	Mention of Thomas Tropenell as steward at Cheverill Burnel and Cheverill Halys.
Vol. I. P. 3, Cosham, j	—	The grant of the manor of Corsham to Richard, earl of Cornwall, is dated 25 December, 28 Hen. III [Charter Roll, 28 Hen. III, m. 4], giving a terminus a quo for the date of the deed in the Cartulary.
„ 4, „ ij	Pat. Roll, 6 Edw. III, p. 2, m. 27 (Calendar, p. 311)	
„ „ „ iij	Pat. Roll, 24 Hen. VI, p. 1, m. 6	
„ 5, „ —	Domesday, Facsimile edn., Wilts, p. ii, column 1	
„ 141, Lytell Atte-ward [j]	F. of fines, Wilts, 6 Edw. I, No. 42 (Case 252, file 23)	<i>Endorsed:</i> et Matheus Cotele apponit clamium suum.
„ 152, Stratford, xvij	F. of fines, Wilts, T. 35 Hen. VI (Case 257, file 64)	

Tropenell Cartulary	P. R. O. Reference	Notes
Vol. I. P. 162, — . . .	Pipe Roll, 38 Hen. VI, rot. 'Roteland, res' Wiltes, adhuc res' Kanc'	The Cartulary does not give an exact transcript.
,, 163, — . . .	Pipe Roll, 3 Edw. IV, rot. 'Wiltes' and rot. 'Item Wiltes'	The Cartulary summarises two entries.
,, 182, Nova Sarum etc. xxiv	<i>See above</i> , p. 152	
,, 183, Fyssherton, xxvij	" "	
Pp. 185, 201 . . .	Charter Roll, 11 Hen. III, p. 1, m. 36 (Calendar, p. 1)	
P. 223, Nova Sarum, xxj	F. of fines, Wilts, M. 12 Hen. IV (Case 256, file 59)	
,, 226, Nova Sarum, xxiiij	F. of fines, Wilts, M. 8, Hen. V (Case 256, file 60)	
,, 232, Nova Sarum etc. xxxiiij	<i>See above</i> , p. 152	
,, 304, Estchaldefeld, xj	F. of fines, Div. Cos., H. 28-29 Edw. III (Case 287, file 45)	
,, 309, Estchaldefeld, xvij	F. of fines, Div. Cos., M. 35 Edw. III (Case 288, file 46)	Both William and Philip fitz Waryn are described in the foot as de Penlegh.
,, 312, Estchaldefeld, xxij	De Banco Roll, M. 6 Hen. VI, rot. 332	
,, ,, Estchaldefeld, xxij	De Banco Roll, M. 5 Hen. VI, rot. 139	
,, 320, Estchaldefeld, xxix	De Banco Roll, H. 23 Hen. VI, rot. 320	A number of postponements carry the record in the Plea Roll beyond the transcript in the Cartulary.
,, ,, ,,	De Banco Roll, T. 22 Hen. VI, rot. 462	
,, 323, Estchaldefeld, xxx	Exch. of Pleas, Plea Roll, T. 24 Hen. VI, rot. 3	The date of enrolment is July 6.
,, 324, Estchaldefeld, xxxij	Close Roll, 25 Hen. VI, m. 18d	
,, 325, Estchaldefeld, xxxiiij	F. of fines, Wilts, H. 25 Hen. VI (Case 257, file 64)	
,, 332, Estchaldefeld, xliiij	Exch. L.T.R. Mem. Roll, T. 33 Hen. VI, rot. 1	
,, 333, Estchaldefeld, xlv	De Banco Roll, M. 33 Hen. VI, Deeds enrolled, rot. 1d	In the De Banco Rolls the 'Carte scripte' are placed at the end of the roll, together with the 'Rotuli de Attornatis receptis.'
,, ,, Estchaldefeld, xlvj	De Banco Roll, M. 33 Hen. VI, Deeds enrolled, rot. 2	
,, 335, Estchaldefeld, xlvij	De Banco Roll, M. 34 Hen VI, rot. 427	
,, ,, Estchaldefeld, xlviiij	De Banco Roll, M. 33 Hen. VI, Deeds enrolled, rot. 1d	A deed whereby Isabel Rous acknowledges the receipt from Thomas Tropenell of 84 marks is also enrolled here, but does not appear to be entered in the Cartulary.

Tropenell Cartulary	P. R. O. Reference	Notes
Vol. I.		
P. 338, Estchaldefeld, lij	F. of fines, Wilts, M. 33 Hen. VI (Case 257, file 64)	
„ 339, Estchaldefeld, lij	De Banco, M. 33 Hen. VI, Deeds enrolled, rot. 2	
„ 340, Estchaldefeld, liij	De Banco, M. 33 Hen. VI, Deeds enrolled, rot. 2	
„ 343, Estchaldefeld, lvij	De Banco, M. 35 Hen. VI, rot. 501	
„ „ „	De Banco, E. 33 Hen. VI, rot. 316	
„ 356, Estchaldefeld, lxxv	Coram Rege Roll, M. 37 Hen. VI, rot. 21	
„ 357, Estchaldefeld, lxxvj	Coram Rege Roll, H. 37 Hen. VI, rot. 23	
„ 359, Estchaldefeld, lxxvij	De Banco Roll, H. 37 Hen. VI, rot. 109	
„ 360, Estchaldefeld, lxxvij	De Banco Roll, H. 37 Hen. VI, Attorneys, rot. 2	<i>See note on previous page (Estchaldefeld, xlv)</i>
„ 361, Estchaldefeld, lxx	De Banco Roll, T. 37 Hen. VI, rot. 368	
„ „ „	De Banco Roll, E. 37 Hen. VI, rot. 114	
„ 377, Wodelye etc. ix	Close Roll, 2 Edw. 4, m. 15d., No. 119	
„ 392, Estchaldefeld, lxxvj	De Banco Roll, m. 6 Edw. IV, rot. 541	
„ 393, „	De Banco Roll, M. 6 Edw. IV, Attorneys, rot. 3	‘Fenne’ is given as the name of the second attorney.
„ 399, Chaldefeld	De Banco Roll, E. 33 Edw. III, rot. 144	
„ 401, „	De Banco Roll, E. 33 Edw. III, rot. 148	‘Dorset’ is given as the name of the county in the record, and the initial of Skillyng’s Christian name is (correctly) given as M.
Vol. II.		
„ 17, Hyndon etc. xxxv	F. of fines, Div. Cos., T. 35 Hen. VI (Case 293, file 73)	
Pp. 27-53, Chiklade etc. x-xxij	Chan. Miscellanea, bundle 9, No. 19	The roll is mutilated and begins at a place corresponding with p. 38, l. 3, in the Cartulary. The following deeds are also enrolled on it: Nos. x (p. 27), xij (p. 28), xijj, xiiij (p. 29), xv, xvj (p. 30).
P. 55, Chiklade etc. xxvij	De Banco Roll, M. 35 Hen. VI	The Cartulary gives no reference to the rotulet.
„ 60, Chiklade etc. xxx	De Banco Roll, M. 39 Hen. VI, rot. 129	A <i>Postea</i> is added in the enrolment recording the removal of Page to the Fleet prison (28 Oct., 3 Edw. IV).
„ 65, Chiklade etc. xxxiiij	De Banco Roll, E. 4 Edw. IV, rot. 327	

Tropenell Cartulary	P. R. O. Reference	Notes
Vol. II. P. 68, Chiklade etc. xxxv	De Banco Roll, H. 4 Edw. IV, rot. 413	A <i>Postea</i> is added in the enrolment.
,, 82, Chyklade .	F. of fines, Wilts, M. 2 Hen. VII (Case 257, file 66)	
,, 93, Codeford, ij .	F. of fines, Wilts, M. 2 Edw. II (Case 253, file 31)	The fine immediately following in the Cartulary does not appear to be on the file.
,, 94, ,, iiij .	De Banco Roll, T. 13 Edw. III, rot. 79	
,, 102, Maydenbradeley etc. xij	F. of fines, Wilts, M. 6 Hen. IV (Case 256, file 58)	
,, 113, Maydenbradeley etc. ix	F. of fines, Wilts, E. 12 Edw. III, No. 31 (Case 254, file 43)	
,, 116, Maydenbradeley etc. xij	<i>See above</i> , p. 102	This is probably the fine to which reference is made, although there is a slight difficulty in the dates.
,, 122, Westcodford, Dodemans etc.	Close Roll, 9 Edw. IV, m. 37d.	Other deeds relating to Hungerford lands in co. Wilts are enrolled on mm. 37d., 36d. and 10d.
,, 126, Maydenbradeley, j	F. of fines, Wilts, E. 12 Edw. III, No. 32 (Case 254, file 43)	
,, 139, Maydenbradeley, ix	Assize Roll, 1422, rot. 43d.	
,, 141, Placita . . .	,, 1531, rot. 6	
,, 142, Cheverell etc.	Close Roll, 2 Hen. VII, m. 4d., No. 76	Enrolled here are :
,, 183, Est Harnham, xxij	Close Roll, 39 Edw. III, m. 15d.	(1) [m. 12d.] grant by Thomas Tropenell to Christopher his son of a rent of 40s., issuing from his land in Chicklade.
,, 189, Est Harnham, xxxvj	,, 9 Ric. II, m. 35d.	(2) [m. 5d.] two Hungerford deeds, relating (<i>inter alia</i>) to the Wiltshire lands.
,, 195, Est Harnham, xlvij	F. of fines, Wilts, M. 21 Hen. VI, No. 39 (Case 257, file 63)	The document enrolled is the recognisance; that in the Cartulary is the vacating acknowledgment.
,, 204, Est Harnham, lxiij	F. of fines, Div. Cos., E. 8 Ric. II, No. 121 (Case 289, file 54)	The enrolment immediately following refers to the Great Lynford property.
,, 205, Est Harnham, lxxv	De Banco Roll, H. 14 Edw. IV, Deeds enrolled, rot. 1	
,, ,, Est Harnham, lxxvj	,, ,, ,,	
,, 210, Est Harnham, —	De Banco Roll, E. 8 Ric. II, rot. 228	
,, 211, Est Harnham, —	De Banco Roll, E. 8 Ric. II, rot. 225	

Tropenell Cartulary	P. R. O. Reference	Notes
Vol. II. P. 220, Kilmerston, j	Close Roll, 4 Edw. IV, m. 2d.	Other adjacent enrolments relate to similar matters.
„ „ Walton, ij	„ 9 Edw. IV, m. 37d.	Other enrolments on mm. 37d., 36d., and 10d. relate to similar matters.
„ 255, Kilmerston et Walton, j	<i>See above</i> , p. 205 (lxvj)	
„ 258, Kilmerston etc. ij	De Banco Roll, E. 1 Ric. III, rot. 303	
„ 259, Est Harnham	Close Roll, 2 Hen. VII, m. 4d., No. 76	Other Hungerford deeds are enrolled on the dorse of this roll.
„ 266, Chyverell Magna, v	Close Roll, 49 Hen. VI, m. 10d.	Hungerford deeds are enrolled on m. 3d. and elsewhere on the dorse of this roll.
„ 273, Durneford, vj	F. of fines, Wilts, 50 Edw. III, No. 24 (Case 255, file 53)	
„ 274, „ ix	De Banco Roll, H. 5 Hen. IV, rot. 364	
„ 277, „ —	De Banco Roll, T. 8 Hen. IV, rot. 454	
„ 279, „ x	De Banco Roll, M. 10 Hen. IV, rot. 108d.	
„ 285, „ xvj	Assize Roll, 1522, rot. 2	There are two entries in the roll, Margaret Wodhull being plaintiff in the one and Edith Wodhull in the other. The Cartulary combines the two actions in one entry.
„ 288, „ xxij	F. of fines, Wilts, 6 Edw. IV, No. 11 (Case 257, file 65)	
„ 289, „ xxv	Inq. p.m. 10 Edw. IV, No. 60 (file 35)	Delivered into court by Henry Etwell, 2 Nov., 49 Hen. VI.
„ 298, „ xxviiij	F. of fines, Wilts, 13 Edw. IV, No. 26 (Case 257, file 65)	
„ 299, „ xxxj	De Banco Roll, T. 14 Edw. IV, Deeds enrolled, rot. 2	
„ 300, „ xxxiiij	Close Roll, 14 Edw. IV, m. 27d.	
„ 301, „ xxxiiij	„ „ „ „	
„ 303, „ xxxvj	De Banco Roll, E. 14 Edw. IV, rot. 305d.	
„ 305, „ „	De Banco Roll, E. 14 Edw. IV, Attorneys, rot. 1	Only Salwey's attorney appears to be on the roll.
„ „ „ xxxviiij	Close Roll, 14 Edw. IV, m. 26d.	A deed to which the parties are Kneseworth and Tropenell is also enrolled here.
„ 308, „ xlij	De Banco Roll, E. 14 Edw. IV, rot. 307	The enrolment does not give the names of the jurors.
„ 312, „ „	De Banco Roll, H. 15 Edw. IV, Attorneys, rot. 5d.	
„ 313, „ xliij	De Banco Roll, E. 14 Edw. IV, Attorneys, rot. 1	

Tropenell Cartulary	P. R. O. Reference	Notes
<p style="text-align: center;">Vol. II.</p> <p>P. 313, Durneford, xliiiij</p> <p>Pp. 317-331, Durneford, ij etc.</p>	<p>De Banco Roll, H. 15, Edw. IV, rot. 310</p> <p style="text-align: center;">—</p>	<p>The original documents do not appear to be among the Early Chancery Proceedings; but Early Chan. Proceedings, ¹⁰184, ²²177, ⁴⁰318, ⁴⁵31-33, relate to the same places, and the latter reference carries a suit between Richard Knese-worth and John Whitehed as far as E. 18 Edw. IV, when Knese-worth's suit was finally dismissed.</p>
<p>P. 331, Durneford, v.</p>	<p>Coram Rege Roll, T. 12 Edw. IV, rot. 86</p>	<p>In the enrolment the passage corresponding with p. 332, ll. 2-4, reads (over an erasure) 'tam predictus Henricus in propria persona sua quam predicti Thomas et Johannes per attornatum suum ac predictus Ricardus in propria persona sua.'</p>

INDEX

NOTE.—B. always stands for Bartholomew; E.=Edward; H.=Henry; J.=John; N.=Nicholas; P.=Peter; R.=Robert; T.=Thomas; W.=William; *al.=alias*; b.=brother; d.=daughter; f.=father; h.=husband; m.=married; s.=son; sis.=sister; w.=wife; wid.=widow. Sir always means a knight. Expressions such as s. of, w. of, *refer* to names in the line above.

- ABBOT, N., rector of Whitfield, ii. 182, 184, 186, 187
 Absolon, T., i. 145, 146
 Abstons (Warminster), ii. 67
 Achard, T., i. 12, 33, 34, 37
 Actepinte, J., ii. 118
 Acton, Walter, i. 31. *See* Chapman
 Adale, W., ii. 291
 Adewell. *See* Adwell
 Adewell, R., ii. 187
 Adwell (Adewell), Oxon., Simon, rector of, ii. 182, 184, 186, 187
 Agnays, Agnayse, J., s. of J. Dameagnaise (*q.v.*), ii. 118, 120, 121
 Aguyler, Aguler, Ric. le, i. 167, 175
 Afern hull, J., ii. 249, 252
 Ahord (*sic*), W., i. 213
 Aisshelak, J. de, ii. 5
 Aisshele, J. de, i. 384
 Aisshelegh (Ayshlegh), R. de, i. 119, 120, 265, 385. *See* also Assheley
 Aissheley. *See* Ashley
 Aisssheton, J., of New Salisbury, ii. 327, 328, 337
 Aisssheton. *See* Ashton
 Aissshman, W., ii. 221
 Alaber, Alabre, T., i. 162, 240; ii. 239
 Aldeburgh, Ric. de., justiciar, ii. 113, 126
 Alderley, —, ii. 236
 Aldesfelde (Broughton Gifford), ii. 260, 262
 Aldewyncl, J., ii. 277, 279
 Aldremanria, Aldremanaria = a ward, i. 193
 Aleyn, N., ii. 260, 262
 Aleyn, T., i. 143
 Aleyn, W., i. 244; ii. 137
 Alisaundre, J., i. 260
 Alisaundre, W., i. 159, 181; ii. 193
 Alisaundre (of Ramsbury), ii. 213, 254, 255
 Alisaundre, Love, w. of last, ii. 213
 Allington (Alyngtone), i. 1, 67–80, 84, 370, 408; ii. 210, 212, 222, 291
 Alresford, Rog. de, i. 206
 Alwyne, R., i. 207, 208, 245
 Amberley, Amburle, J., ii. 13, 25
 Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.
 Amesbury (Ambresbury, Amysbury), i. 61; ii. 88, 271, 272, 289, 291, 293, 303, 324, 325, 328
 Court of, ii. 323, 324
 Prioress of, i. 239
 Amys, Ric., i. 18, 33, 34, 37, 126, 127
 An, Luce, i. 167
 An, Edith, w. of last, sis. of J. of Bexminster, i. 167
 Ancher (or Aucher), H., i. 166, 175
 Ancher, J., s. of H., i. 168–172, 175
 Ancher, Ric., s. of H., i. 166, 175
 Ancher, T., i. 168
 Andrew, Andrewes, R., i. 294, 295, 317, 407
 Anger. *See* Augner
 Ankytell, R., i. 113
 Aport, Aporte, Porte, J., i. 234, 251, 397
 Apyeman, Hugh, i. 228
 Archebaud, T., ii. 23
 Arches, J. de, ii. 158, 159
 Arches, court of, i. 350, 351
 Ardern, Peter, justiciar, i. 152, 338; ii. 17, 288
 Argenton, Ric. de, i. 203
 Arnold, W., i. 101
 Artour, T., i. 157
 Arundel, W., earl of, ii. 91, 122
 Ascough, W., bp. of Sarum, ii. 196
 Asgastone. *See* East Garston
 Ashley (Aissheley), ii. 148
 Ashton (Aisssheton), ii. 212
 Asseby, Asssheby, J. de, ii. 3, 5

- Asselyn, N., i. 254
 Asshelake, Walt. de, ii. 10
 Asshelake, Cristine, wid. of last, ii. 10
 Asshelegh, John, i. 143
 Assheley, R., i. 125, 312, 386, 387;
 ii. 262
 Assheley, R., of Badbury, Bradford,
 i. 283
 Assheley, Joan, sis. of last, w. of J.
 Rous, i. 283
 Assheley, Edm., ii. 69
 Asshelegh, Edith, i. 224
 Asshton, Assheton, N., justiciar,
 i. 337, 338, 340; ii. 89, 105, 108,
 130-133, 288. *See also* Ayssheton,
 N.
 Aston, Astone Gyffard, ii. 118, 120,
 121
 Ateforde, i. 121. *See* Atworth
 Athelham, N., i. 38
 Athetonisende, Athetonysbende
 (Townsend), J., ii. 115
 Atkyns, J., ii. 115
 Atteputte, J., ii. 84
 Attewarde, i. 1, 121. *See* Atworth
 Atteworthe. *See* Atworth
 Atworth, Magna, i. 118-132, 135,
 139-141, 323, 324, 370, 384, 390,
 391, 408; ii. 210, 211, 222
 Atworth parva, or Cotell's, i. 132-
 138, 141-143, 262, 267, 274, 283,
 373, 384, 409; ii. 163, 210, 222
 Advowson of chapel there, i. 134,
 142, 262, 264
 parson of, i. 384
 Atworth, W. de, i. 124, 379-382,
 390
 Aucher, John, s. of, ii. 271
 Aucher, J., ii. 272, 273
 Audley (Audeley), lord, John Touchet,
 ii. 73
 Aula (Hall), W. de, i. 124, 130, 383
 Aulyn, Phil., i. 189
 Auncell, J., i. 29
 Aune, Geoffrey de, i. 273
 Aunfray, H., ii. 135
 Auger, J., i. 383, 384
 J. (s. of last), i. 383-386
 Aunteketell, Aunketyll, W., i. 308,
 309
 Austyn, J., i. 368
 Avena (Avon), i. 145, 149; ii. 212,
 260
 Avenclive, David de, i. 390
 Avere, J., i. 144, 147, 149
 Avere, Walt., i. 63
 Axebrigge (Axbridge), ii. 159, 160
 Aygnal, J., ii. 6
 Aylesbury, Sir J., ii. 186, 189
 Aylgar, J., ii. 110
 Aylswade bridge, Harnham, ii. 212,
 214, 245, 246
 Ayscogh, W., justiciar, i. 325; ii. 195
 Ayssheton, N., justiciar, i. 75, 79
 80, 152, 293, 325, 338, 363; ii.
 17, 33, 55, 60, 68, 70, 72, 106.
See also Asshton
 Aysshley, Edm., i. 63
 Ayvell, J., ii. 251, 253
 BABYNGTON, J., ii. 96, 115
 Babyngton, W., justiciar, i. 226
 Backenell, ii. 136
 Bacon, J., ii. 312, 314
 Badesmere, Sir Bartholomew de, of
 Castle Combe, ii. 151, 166
 Bagerygge, Gilb. de, ii. 157, 158
 Matilda (w. of last), ii. 157, 158
 Bailly, Walt., ii. 264-266, 270
 Bailly, Baly, W., i. 215, 258, 259;
 ii. 214
 Bailly, W., of Breamore, ii. 247, 248
 Bailly, W., ii. 289, 291-293, 324
 Baily, J., i. 387
 Baker, T., vic. of Woodford, ii. 283,
 284, 286, 287, 289, 340, 341, 350
 Baker, Walt., i. 257
 Baker, Cecilia, ii. 20
 Baker, J., ii. 76
 Baker, J., of Naysabahull, m. to
 Eugenia Coppe, i. 14
 Baker, Ric., ii. 15, 74, 75
 Baker, T., ii. 69-71
 Bakere, J. le, ii. 224
 Bakewell, Bauquell, ii. 175, 188
 Baldewyn, Osbert, ii. 20
 Baldewyn, W., ii. 149
 Baldewyn, T., i. 12, 18, 19, 33, 34, 37,
 46; ii. 154
 Baldewyn, J., of Riglaye (s. of above
 W.), ii. 148, 149
 Baldewyn, Margaret (w. of last, d.
 of Jordan le Knight, ii. 148
 Baldewyn, T., of Ridlawe, ii. 150
 Baldewyn, W. (s. of T.), ii. 150
 Baldewyne, al. Eyre, al. Coke, J.,
 i. 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 26
 Baldewyne, H. (f. of last), i. 5, 6,
 9, 13
 Baldewyne, Johanna (w. of H., d.
 of John Eyre), i. 13
 Baldewyneshulle (Knoyle), ii. 19, 20
 Baldyngton, J. de, ii. 185
 Baldok, J., ii. 95, 127
 Baldok, R., ii. 95, 111-114, 126, 137,
 139
 Balkenhull, ii. 138
 Ballard, W., i. 117
 Balle, Roger, ii. 85, 94, 95, 110,
 114, 119, 135-137
 Balle, Elizabeth (w. of last), ii. 110,
 135, 136
 Balle, R. (s. of above Roger), ii. 94-
 96, 102, 111-116, 121, 126, 127,
 135, 137, 139, 144

- Balle, Alice (w. of last), ii. 111, 112, 115, 126, 127 (afterwards w. of J. Westbury), 102
- Balle, J. (prob. s. of Roger), ii. 95
- Balle, Roger (prob. s. of first Roger), ii. 114
- Balle, Isabella
Balle, Katharine
Balle, Alice
Balle, Elizabeth
Balle, Margaret } sisters of last
Roger, ii. 114
- Balle, R. (s. of R.), ii. 96, 99, 127
- Balle, T., ii. (b. of R. Balle who m. Alice), 96, 97, 102, 116
- Balle, Margery (w. of last), ii. 116
- Balle, Ric., ii. 261
- Balles wood, ii. 141
- Ballynden, W. de, ii. 3
- Ballys, Ballis, Balles, ii. 101-108, 129-132, 134-139, 141
- Ballys close, ii. 91
- Ballyslandys, Ballysland, Ballislandes, ii. 105, 106, 107, 108, 131, 132, 133, 143, otherwise Bores, 141
- Balone, Baloun, ii. 156, 157, 159
- Bar, Ric. le, ii. 93
- Bar, Ric. of Codford, ii. 83
- Bar of the New Temple, ii. 183
- Barantyne, T., ii. 182
- Barba, Ric. cum, of Brouthone (Bruton, Som.), ii. 175
- Barbour, Ralph, i. 215
- Barbour, Margaret, i. 238
- Baret, J., i. 150
- Bareke, Walt., i. 409
- Bargh, Barghe, J. atte, i. 175, 179, 180
- Bargh, Burgh, Walt., i. 102, 137, 165, 242, 371, 377, 397, 407; ii. 23, 61, 69, 78, 91, 126, 150
- Barill, J., i. 167
- Barley, Reynold (or of Barle), i. 269, 276, 297
- Barlichbrechee, ii. 141
- Barnebreche, ii. 141
- Barneby, J. de, i. 167
- Barneby, J., i. 222
- Barogh, Barow, Walt., i. 59, 60, 61, 66, 368
- Baron, H., i. 227, 228, 231
- Baron, J., i. 105
- Baron, Edw., ii. 222
- Baroun, Baron, J., i. 72, 74
- Barry, Sir R., ii. 172
- Bartelett, Ric. *al.* Wyndyll, ii. 154.
See Bartelot.
- Bartelot, H., ii. 165
- Bartelot, Bertlot, J., i. 105, 107
- Bartelot, Ric., i. 15, 18, 19, 33, 35, 42; ii. 154
- Bartelot, W., i. 106
- Barton, Ric. de, ii. 164
- Barton, Alice, w. of, ii. 164
- Barton, W. de, ii. 189
- Bartour, J., ii. 232
- Barwe, Walt., ii. 197. *See* Barogh
- Barwyk Basset. *See* Berwick Basset
- Basil, Basyll, Besele, W., i. 373, 375, 376
- Bason, J., ii. 49, 76
- Bason, R., ii. 76
- Basset, H., i. 146
- Basset, J., i. 302-304, 372
- Basset, J., of Bradford, i. 401
- Basset, W., justiciar, ii. 113, 126
- Basseyt, Basset, J., i. 382, 383, 391
- Basseyt, Nic., s. of last, i. 383
- Basyn, W., ii. 74
- Basyng, Edw., i. 111, 289, 290, 293, 294, 344, 375-378
- Basyng, Elena, w. of last, d. of J. Flory of Cloford (Somerset), i. 289, 290, 293, 344, 376, 377
- Basyng, W., i. 131, 375, 376
- Bat, T., ii. 232
- Batelesford, Sampson de, ii. 272
- Bath, Bathonia, i. 6
mayor of, i. 105, 106
prior of church of, i. 137; ii. 23
- Bath and Wells, bp. of, Joceline, i. 203
- Bathe, W. de (of City of London), i. 69, 70, 141
- Bathonia. *See* Bath, Bathe.
- Batte, J., ii. 141, 146
- Batyn, J., ii. 260, 262
- Batyn, Ric., of Bathwick, ii. 83
- Batyn, W., ii. 260
- Baudry, Baudri, J., i. 204, 254
- Baudry, R., i. 204
- Bauquell. *See* Bakewell, Derb.
- Bausi, Hel., ii. 260
- Bayly, Baily, Baillif, W. *al.* Rosere, of Berwick Basset, i. 97, 100-104
- Bayly, T., s. of last, of Winterbourne Basset, i. 98, 101-104
- Bayly, Baillif, T., *al.* London, *q.v.*
- Baynard, Phil., i. 84, 100, 316
- Baynard, Phil., i. 65, 89, 91, 98, 102, 111, 115, 368, 371; ii. 58, 154
- Baynard, Robert, i. 64, 66, 86, 108, 110, 111, 133, 134, 136, 164, 240, 242, 251, 261, 265, 377; ii. 123, 143, 150, 161, 205, 207-211, 221, 222, 252, 257, 269
- Baynton, Sir J. *See* Beynton
- Bayntone, Bainton, ii. 119
- Bealknappe, R. de, justiciar, ii. 273
- Beamer, T., ii. 113
- Beaminster. *See* under Bexmynstre
- Beauchamp, Ric., bp. of Sarum, ii. 125, 220, 221, 257
- Beauchamp, Sir W., i. 87. *See* St. Amand, lord

- Beauchamp, Sir R., s. of last, i. 65 ;
ii. 209, arm. ; 211, 219, 222
- Beauchamp, Sir Walter, i. 115
- Beaufitz, J., ii. 288, 290, 294, 295,
297, 299, 309, 317, 318, 321, 322,
325-329, 331, 334-338, 342, 343
- Beaufitz, T., ii. 288, 295, 299, 309,
318, 321, 325-327, 332, 352
- Beaufort, H., cardinal, i. 294, 295
- Beaumont, Beaumont, J., viscount
of, i. 337, 340
- Beaushyn, Bewshyne, Beuchyne, T.,
i. 120-122, 132, 134, 135, 137,
262, 267, 281-283, 290, 373-375,
387, 389
- Beaushyn, Johanna, w. of last,
d. of Sir Phil. Fitz-Waryn, i. 132-
138, 262, 271, 281-283, 289, 290,
292, 293, 297, 298, 335, 344, 350,
354, 356, 358-360, 363, 373, 402
- Beaushyn, J., s. of the above, i. 283,
284
- Beaushyn, Alice, d. of the above,
w. of J. Bettescombe, i. 283
- Beaushyn, Isabel, d. of the above,
w. of W. Hancesok, of Somerford
Mauduit, i. 132, 134, 283
- Beaushyn, W., s. of the above, i. 134,
136, 138, 144, 266, 267, 269-271,
282, 283, 291-293, 295, 350-352,
354, 356, 359, 361, 363, 369, 374,
392, 395-397, 403, 409 ; ii. 84
- Beaushyn, Johan (Deny), 1st w. of
last, i. 283
- Beaushyn, J., s. of above W. and
Johan, i. 283
- Beaushyn, Alison (Pavy), 2nd w. of
last, i. 134, 283
- Beaushyn, G., s. of W. and Alison, i.
283
- Beaver, Steph., ii. 165
- Beauveyr, T. de, ii. 272, 273, 339
- Beckington, i. 167
- Beckote, J., i. 225, 259
- Bede, R., i. 167
- Bedel le, Hugo. *See* Lambourne
- Bedel, Steph. le, i. 203, 208
- Bedewelle mede, i. 129, 130
- Bedill, J., ii. 289, 291, 293
- Bedull, T., ii. 129
- Beintone, Walt. de, ii. 83
- Bekbroke, Edm., ii. 115
- Beke, T., ii. 73
- Bekenore, Edm., i. 396 ; ii. 162
- Bekynton, J. de, ii. 113
- Bekynton, Walt. de, i. 167, 168, 175
- Belamy, R., i. 93
- Belde, J., ii. 292, 293
- Belde, T., ii. 292, 293
- Belet, J., 1st h. of Beatrice Percy, i.
279
- Belle, la, at Hindon, ii. 18
- Belle, Nic., i. 259
- Belwether, J., ii. 138
- Bemerton, Bymerton, Bymurton, i.
149, 170 ; ii. 15, 18
- Bemulam, Benulam, Walt., ii. 148,
149
- Bene, clausum, i. 83
- Benet, J., i. 8, 26, 46
- Benet, Peris, of W. Tytherley, ii. 325
- Benet, Ric., ii. 63
- Benet, T., *al.* T. Pytte, *q.v.* i. 27
- Beneyt, J., chaplain, i. 154, 155
- Beneyt, J., coroner, i. 214
- Beneyt, Benyt, P., i. 205-207
- Bengamyn, J., ii. 122
- Benger, J., i. 111
- Benger, J., jun., ii. 33, 35
- Benger, R., ii. 58
- Bengere, T., i. 140
- Benham, T., i. 59, 409
- Bentley wood, ii. 323
- Benton, Sir J., i. 248
- Benyngton *rectius* Denyngton, W.,
i. 266
- Berchelot, W., ii. 138
- Bere. *See* Delabere
- Bere, T., i. 336-338, 340
- Bereford, Boreford, T., i. 216-219,
255
- Bereford, W. de, justiciar, ii. 93
- Berefurlange, ii. 260
- Berenger, N., ii. 127
- Berewyk. *See* Berwick Basset
- Berewyk, H., *al.* Webbe, i. 215-218,
220
- Berewyk, Agnes, w. of, i. 222, 223
- Berewyke, R. de, ii. 271
- Bergh, H. atte, i. 155, 172
- Bergh, J. atte, i. 157, 158, 178
- Bergh, Borgh, J. atte, i. 80 ; ii. 194-
196, 200
- Bergh, Walter (atte), i. 342, 399 ; ii.
58, 59, 108, 123, 251, 253
- Berghani (Abergaveny), ii. 150
- Bergh, Borgh, Burgh, Walt. atte,
i. 206-208, 210, 245
- Berkeley, Sir J., ii. 101
- Berkhampstead Bury (Herts), ii. 210
- Berkyn, B., i. 215. *See* Derkyn
- Berlegh, Berley, Berle, Roger de,
i. 302, 308, 309
- Berley, Berle, Reg. de, i. 303, 305,
313, 320, 343, 395
- Berleye, Burlegh, Rog. de, i. 383,
390
- Bermondsey abbey, London, i. 279
- Bernard, J., ii. 243
- Bernard, Alice, w. of, d. of J. le
Fischer, ii. 243
- Bernard, T., i. 256, 257
- Berne-place, Berton, message of the
Lyngevers, ii. 38, 40, 49
- Berne, N. de la, of Holt, i. 389
- Bertlot, T., ii. 246

- Berton, Anketil de, ii. 175
 Bery, H., i. 368
 Bery, W., of Kingston Deverill, ii. 37, 44, 45, 51, 53
 Berwick Basset, i. 97, 100, 101, 104
 Beryman. *See* Buryman
 Besiles, Besile, Besyles, Besylez, Besyle, W., i. 119, 120, 125, 131, 265, 312, 327, 385, 387, 389; ii. 58
 Beson, Bason, N., of Atworth, i. 390, 391
 Betering of Thyngley, i. 29
 Betering, Isabel, d. of above, w. of J. Wheteman, i. 29
 Betering's mill, i. 29
 Bettescombe, J., i. 283
 Beverley, R., i. 279
 Beverley, Beatrice, w. of above, d. of Sir H. Percy III., i. 269, 270, 279, 280, 297, 341, 342, 401
 Beverley, T., s. of above R. and Beatrice, i. 269, 284, 294, 313, 342, 401
 Beverley, T., s. of last, i. 269, 270, 285, 289, 294, 295, 320, 321, 341, 342, 344, 348, 361, 362, 392, 395-397, 401, 405
 Beverley, Christian, w. of last, i. 290
 Beverley, Aleyn, s. of R. and Beatrice, i. 279, 280, 290, 297, 311
 Beverley, J. the hermit, s. of R. and Beatrice, i. 279, 290, 371, 398, 401
 Bexmynstre, Bexministre, Bemynstre (Beaminster), Augustine de, le corvyer, i. 166, 167, 175
 Bexmynstre, John, s. of above; Edith, d. of above, i. 167, 175
 Beynton, Baynton, i. 271
 Beynton, Sir J., i. 59-61, 65, 66, 80, 181, 318, 320, 371, 399, 409; ii. 29, 31, 33, 37, 50, 78, 108, 134, 195-197, 200, 201, 251, 253, 262, 264-266, 270
 Biddeston (Bittesdon), ii. 264
 Bildeston, N., i. 201
 Birkhed, W., ii. 297
 Birton, Ric. de, justiciar, i. 400
 Bishopstone, Busshopestone, i. 220
 Bissshop, J., of Riglaze (Rudlow), ii. 148
 Bisshop, Sir J., i. 199
 Bittesdon. *See* Biddeston
 Blackmore (Blakemore) forest, Melksham, i. 294
 Blake, R., i. 96, 101, 223
 Blakemore. *See* Blackmore
 Blakemore, H., i. 181
 Blakkermerssh, i. 95
 Blakpole, i. 95
 Blonte, Edm., ii. 150
 Blyk, Ric., i. 146, 147
 Bobbe, Rog., ii. 151
 Bocke, N., i. 205, 208, 209
 Boclund, Sir J. de, i. 154
 Boctokes, le, ii. 118
 Bodenham, R., i. 80; ii. 146, 147
 Bodenham, Steph., ii. 96, 115
 Body, R., i. 214, 255
 Bodyngton, J., i. 250
 Bogege (Warminster), ii. 67
 Bogeley, J., i. 121
 Boilland, W., i. 254, 255, 259
 Bokelonde, W., i. 87
 Boket, W., ii. 96
 Bokette, W., of Salisbury, ii. 291
 Bokye, Sampson de la, i. 4
 Bold, J., ii. 289
 Bole, W., i. 75, 80, 321
 Bole, W., i. 111
 Boleborgh, i. 221
 Bolebush, J., i. 69
 Bolehude, T., i. 69
 Bolle, J., ii. 1, 12
 Bolle, J., ii. 27
 Bollelond (Knoyle), ii. 1, 19, 20
 Bollyng, J., ii. 94, 95
 Bolt, N., i. 155, 156
 Bolton, J., i. 229
 Bompas, J., i. 284, 285, 311, 316, 319, 349
 Bompas, Isabella, w. of, i. 311
 Bonam, N., ii. 25. *See* Bonham, N.
 Bonam, T., ii. 23
 Bonde, J. le, ii. 167
 Bonde, N., of Ramsanger, i. 17-19
 Bonde, Joan, w. of, i. 17, 19
 Bonde, Margaret, d. of above, w. of W. Mathew, i. 18
 Bonde, J., of Coshamland, i. 18, 19, 23, 125-128, 342
 Bonde, Agnes, w. of, d. of J. and Joan Newman, i. 18, 19, 23
 Bone, Andrew le, i. 245
 Boner, T., i. 259
 Boneville, Bonville of Chewton, W., lord, ii. 73
 Bonham, N. de, i. 155, 156; ii. 87, 274
 Bonham, T., i. 156-158, 175; ii. 97, 98, 196, 284, 287, 288
 Bonham, T., ii. 69, 212, 267, 301, 303, 304
 Bonham, Walt., ii. 307, 312, 314
 Bont, R., R. le, i. 57, 144-147, 155, 211, 213; ii. 243
 Bont, Simon, i. 146, 147, 215, 216
 Bor, Ric. le, ii. 110
 Bor, Boor, Bore, R. le, of Codford, s. of above Ric., ii. 93-95, 109, 110, 112, 119, 120, 134-136
 Bor, Cristina, wid. of above, ii. 94, 95, 111, 112, 140
 Bor, R. le, ii. 111, 137, 139

- Bourne, see also above i 111
 111-119
 Bourne, J. de, and wife of R. de Bur. i
 111, 112, 119
 Bourne, see Bourne
 Bourne, J. de Sarum, i 111, 119
 Bourne, Roger, Burgo, Burgo, Burgo, J.
 111, 112, 119, 120, 121, 122
 Bourne, J. 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124
 Bourne, W. de, 111. See Bourne
 Bourne, Burgo, W. de, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124
 Bourne, T. 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124
 Bourne, Burgo, 111, 112
 Bourne, Burgo, J., i 121-123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

- Braddeborne, J. de, ii. 177, 178
 Bradeley, H., i. 314
 Bradeney, R. de, ii. 151, 152
 Bradeney, J., s. of last, ii. 152
 Bradshaue, R., ii. 15, 75
 Bradewell, Walt. de, i. 116, 117
 Bradford (Bradeford), hund. of, i. 124, 125, 134, 386, 387
 Bradford, i. 125, 128, 130, 266, 281, 283, 290, 373-375, 378, 381, 384, 401, 405
 Bradsey, R., i. 164, 260
 Braidone, ii. 118
 Brakebroke, Ric., ii. 88, 89
 Bratton, i. 279
 Braunche, J., i. 65
 Braunche, W., of Hardyngton, ii. 160-162
 Bray, Brey, Andrew, i. 5, 13, 39
 Bray, Roger, i. 15, 34, 37
 Bray, Simon, ii. 331
 Braybrok, Sir Gerard de, ii. 273, 339
 Braybrok, Isabella, w. of last, d. and heir, or next of kin, and heir to Sir Harry Preyers, ii. 273, 339
 Brayn, W., i. 286, 324-326, 344, 359, 365
 Breche le (Allington), i. 68, 74, 75, 77
 Breche, le (Burton), i. 116
 Bredebrech, Brodebreche, la (Maiden Bradley), ii. 136
 Brembre, Sir N., mayor of London, i. 247
 Bremelham, J., i. 80; ii. 171
 Bremelhilbreche, ii. 141
 Bremler, J., i. 162
 Bremul, Bremyll, Bremell, the (Great Chalfield), i. 264, 266, 284, 289, 291; marsh, 349, 388, 405
 Brenchesle, Brenchesse, W., justiciar, ii. 102, 276
 Brere, Edw., i. 209
 Brette, W., of Ansteley, ii. 188
 Brette, Maude, d. of above, betrothed to T. de Lynford; ii. 187, 188
 Breunbare, Edw. le, i. 391
 Breybrok, Ric., ii. 21, 22, 87
 Brice, H., of Britford, ii. 245
 Brice, T., ii. 145, 197
 Bricore, Brycore, i. 153, 154
 Brid, Brydde, J., i. 10, 121, 139, 140
 Brid, Ric. le, ii. 148
 Bridesayrd, Sir J. de, i. 300
 Bridford, J. de, i. 379
 Brigge, Brugge, W. atte, of New Sarum, i. 170, 171-174, 176
 Brigge, Matilda, w. of last, i. 172, 174
 Brigge, T., s. of above, i. 170, 171, 172, 174, 176, 179
 Brigge, Alice, sis. of W. atte Brigge, w. of R. Parker, and sis. of Alice Littelton, i. 173, 174
 Brigge, Brugge, T. atte, of Harnham, ii. 213, 223, 226, 237
 Brigge, Maude, w. of, ii. 213, 223, 224, 226
 Brigge, J. atte, s. of the above, ii. 175, 224-226, 227, 240-242
 Brigge, Margaret, w. of last, ii. 227
 Brigge, Ric. atte, s. of T. and Maude, b. of J., ii. 225, 226
 Brigge, J. atte, s. of J. and Marg., ii. 227, 229-231
 Brigge, Alice atte, d. of J. and Marg., ii. 227, 228, 230
 Brigge, Roger atte the, ii. 223
 Brigge, T. de la (before 1298), ii. 240
 Briggessend (Harnham), ii. 172
 Brighteston. *See* Brixton
 Brightmerston, Step. de, i. 199
 Brigida. *See* St. Bride's
 Bristol (Bristow), i. 29, 32, 41, 44, 72, 126, 128, 229, 238; ii. 153
 Bristoll, mayor of, i. 229
 Brionne, W. de la, ii. 137, 138
 Britford (Brutford), ii. 40, 175, 193, 251
 Britford, vicar of, ii. 213, 235, 236, 251
 Britford, P. bailiff of, ii. 224
 Brixton Deverill (Brighteston, Brytheston Deverell), ii. 46, 47, 51
 Briwton, W., i. 211
 Brocton, Brocton Magna, i. 379-382. *See* Broughton Gifford
 Brocton, N. de, i. 379
 Brodeclose, le (Hindon), ii. 15, 16
 Brodecroft (Chalfield), i. 379
 Brokampton, J., i. 123
 Broke, Brooke, J. atte, i. 30, 31
 Broke, Margaret, w. of, i. 30, 31
 Broke, Brooke, Edmond de, ii. 190
 Broke, Margery, w. of, ii. 190
 Broke, Jane, d. of above, 2nd w. of T. Lynford, ii. 190
 Brokelond (Codford), ii. 109, 115
 Brokeman, R., i. 121, 122, 139
 Brokworth, J., i. 311
 Brokworth, Margery, w. of, i. 311
 Bromham, i. 274; ii. 261
 Bromham, J. de, ii. 273
 Bromle, Bremle, Bromley, J., i. 225, 230, 231, 235
 Brondeston, J. de, i. 189
 Bronkere, J., i. 81-83
 Bronkere, Lau., i. 81-83
 Brood, Ric., ii. 88, 89
 Broomfield (Brumesfelde), ii. 111, 118
 Broughton Gifford, i. 269, 275, 359, 372, 383, 384, 386, 387; ii. 260-263

- Broughton, rector of, Ralf Olney, i. 269, 276, 303, 304, 313
 Broughton, rector of, Ric. Oliver, i. 285, 386, 389
 Broughton, J. de, ii. 188
 Broun, Brown, Browne, Jas., i. 131, 137, 240, 251, 289, 293, 332, 341, 342, 348, 349, 356, 361, 363, 368, 379, 371, 377, 397, 407, 409; ii. 23, 30, 31, 61, 69, 123, 266, 267, 269
 Broun, J., i. 376; ii. 146
 Broun, R., i. 228
 Broun, W., ii. 258
 Brower, T., i. 74
 Browne, W., of Beckington, ii. 73, 74
 Browne, Margery, w. of, ii. 73
 Bruchere (broker), Albred le, of Hindon, ii. 2
 Brudeport, T. de, i. 309
 Brugge, Ric., i. 360
 Brumelcroft, H., i. 130
 Brumesfelde. *See* Broomfield
 Brunyng, J., i. 303, 304
 Brut, Bryt, Brytte, J., of Hindon, ii. 13-15, 17, 18
 Brut, Joane, w. of last, d. of J. Mussell, ii. 15
 Brut, Bryt, Brytte, J., of Hindon, ii. 74-76, 97, 98, 129
 Brutford. *See* Britford
 Brutford, T. de, i., 208, 211, 213, 244, 245
 Bruther, Walt., ii. 58
 Bryan, T., justiciar, ii. 82, 258, 298, 302, 303, 308, 313, 314, 343, 348
 Bryan, W., i. 352
 Bryce, W., ii. 146
 Bryt. *See* Brut
 Brytteslonnd (Hindon), ii. 19
 Bubbe, T., i. 69
 Budbury, Reg., ii. 262
 Budde, J., *al.* Mason, of Winton, f. of J. Mason, of Fontell Gifford (*q.v.*), ii. 101, 129
 Budel, Steph. le, i. 204-206, 209
 Budell, J. le, i. 124
 Budell, T., ii. 13, 74
 Budeston, W. de, i. 69
 Budford, J., i. 69
 Bugesgate, Adam, ii. 135
 Bugesgate, Ric. de, ii. 135
 Buggeres, Margery la, i. 254. *See* Summary
 Bukke, Bucke, W., i. 144, 148
 Bul, Walt. de, i. 68
 Bulkeley, C., i. 63
 Bullok, J., i. 229
 Bundy, T., of Amesbury, ii. 291-294, 312, 314, 323
 Bunt. *See* Bont
 Burdeyn, J., ii. 235, 238
 Burel, Sir Reg., i. 68
 Burel, Ric., i. 97
 Bergate (Southamp.), i. 275
 Bergate, W., ii. 145
 Burgaya, or de Burgoyne, W., of Upton Scadamore, i. 275, 296, 301, 302, 399
 Borgeis, T., ii. 324
 Burgers, J., i. 247
 Bargeys, J., ii. 87
 Bargeys, Simon le, of Sherston, ii. 167
 Bargeys, Elena, d. of, ii. 167
 Bargeys, W., i. 74
 Burgh, Hubert de, justiciar, i. 203
 Burghampton, T. de, i. 205, 206
 Burghton, W., i. 124
 Barley, R., ii. 312, 314
 Burnage, H., i. 228
 Burnham (Bucks), i. 318, 319
 Burnham, J. (of New Salisbury), ii. 326, 327, 337
 Barry, H., i. 154, 204, 254
 Burton (Glouc.), Bourton, Boreweton, Borughton, i. 116-123, 139, 140, 370, 408; ii. 210, 212, 223
 Burton, J. (of Atworth), i. 118, 119
 Burton, Constance, w. of, i. 119
 Burton, J., s. of last, i. 118-120
 Burton, R., i. 143
 Burton, T., b. of J. Burton, sen., i. 121, 125, 136, 139
 Buryfeld, i. 116
 Buryman, J., i. 35, 37
 Buryman, Ric., i. 34, 37, 126, 128
 Busket, H., i. 318
 Buskyn, J. (of Allington), i. 69-71, 73, 82-85, 93, 94, 97, 98, 100
 Buskyn, Margaret, w. of, i. 83, 85
 Buskynneslonnd, i. 76
 Butte, a, of arable land, i. 146
 Butte, J., i. 237
 Buterstep, Phil, ii. 240
 Butine [?], la, ii. 224
 Butterleigh, J., i. 214, 215
 Button, Sir W., i. 50
 Buweles, Rog. de, ii. 158, 159
 Buxston, Buxton, J. (of Durneton), Amesbury), ii. 88-91
 Buxston, Buxton, R. (of Teffont Gonville), ii. 87-90
 Buxstons, *al.* Robyns, *al.* Carpenters (Codford), ii. 91
 Buynard, H., i. 166
 Bydele, T., ii. 25
 Bydemylle (Bydemill still existing), i. 29
 Bydyll, J. *See* Bedill
 Bye, Ric., i. 80
 Bykenore, Bignore, Edm., i. 113; ii. 76, 123
 Bylington, J., i. 58
 Bymerton, Bymurton. *See* Bemerton

- Bynacre, Ralph, i. 169
 Byryman, Ric. *See* Buryman
 Byschop, J., i. 209
 Bysshop, W., i. 259
 Byterlegh, J., i. 256
- CABBULL, Hugo, i. 119**
 Cadbury, North (Somerset), ii. 210
 Cadbury Castle, ii. 220
 Cade, la, ii. 137
 Cade, W., i. 154
 Cadon, J., i. 74
 Calistune, Calyston, Calston, Sir Roger de (of Durnford), ii. 271, 272, 274, 338
 Calistune, Joane, w. of, ii. 274. *See* further Calston
 Calna (Calne), W. de, ii. 165
 Calne, i. 101
 Calne, H., of E. Harnham, ii. 191, 192, 232, 233, 235, 236, 245, 246
 Calne, Katharine, w. of, ii. 232
 children of:—
 Calne, John, ii. 232, 236
 Calne, W., ii. 232, 234, 235
 Calne, Alison, m. (1) to H. Colman, (2) to Wigmore, and had issue H. Wigmore, v. of Britford
 Calne, Agnes, ii. 235
 Calne, J. de, ii. 227, 228
 Calne, Walt. de, *al.* le Fry, carpenter, of Combe Bissett, ii. 180, 182, 227-231, 238, 241-243, 255
 Calne, Agnes, 1st w. of, wid. of J. Giles, ii. 255
 Calne, Olive, 2nd w. of, ii. 230
 children of:—
 Calne, W., ii. 231
 Calne, H., *al.* le Fry, ii. 231, 232, 242, 244
 Calne, Alice, w. of, d. of Benet Clerkes, ii. 232
 Calne, Alice, ii. 231
 Calnesland, ii. 213, 235
 Calston, J., s. of above Sir Roger de Calistune, ii. 272, 275, 339
 Calston, Laurence, s. of Sir Roger, ii. 275
 Calston, T. (of Chippenham), s. of above Laurence, i. 71, 81-83, 97, 100, 157; ii. 261, 262, 275, 276, 340
 Calston, J. (of Chippenham), i. 93
 Calver (Derb.), Calvoure, Calvore, Calwore, ii. 175, 177, 180, 182, 184-187, 189
 Camera, Walt. de, ii. 224, 237
 Camewall, J. de, i. 390
 Cammel, J., grocer, mayor of Sarum, i. 214, 215
 Cammel, or Scammel, J., *al.* Hatter, i. 209-211, 213, 215, 216, 221
- Cammel, Agnes, w. of, i. 209
 Cammel, or Scammel, J. (of Sarum), hatter, i. 215
 Cammel, Isabella, wid. of, i. 215, 216, 218
 Cammell, J., i. 234
 Capell, T., ii. 171
 Caphans, Ric. (of Littleton), ii. 157
 Cappe, J., i. 8, 12, 33-35, 37, 46, 51
 Cardmaker, T., i. 59
 Carentham, Ric., i. 155, 156
 Cariter, Caryter, J., ii. 195, 196, 200
 Carne of land, a (= ploughland), ii. 33
 Carpenter, Edm., ii. 88
 Carpenter, Isabella, ii. 115
 Carpenter, J. le (of Codford), ii. 84, 85, 87, 119
 Carpenter, J. le, s. of last, ii. 86-89, 91
 Carpenter, J. (of W. Codford), ii. 88
 Carpenter, J., i. 337, 338, 340, 342, 348, 349, 371, 377
 Carpenter, Alice, wid. of, ii. 87
 Carpenter, R. le (of Codford), ii. 84
 Carpenter, Elena, w. of, ii. 84
 Carpenter, Alice, d. of, ii. 84, 91
 Carpenters, *postea* Buxtons, ii. 84-90
 Carter, Adam, i. 93
 Carter, J., ii. 284
 Carter, T., i. 140; ii. 13
 Casewyke, H., ii. 101
 Castello, Gilb. de, ii. 271
 Castle Combe, i. 74, 75, 80, 109, 110, 112, 370, 408; ii. 151, 210, 212, 222
 J., rector of, ii. 152
 Cater, W. (of Corsham), i. 37; ii. 154
 Catesby, J., justiciar, ii. 82, 222, 312-314, 348
 Caucepees land, ii. 213
 Causepe, Cawcepe, Cawspe, J., ii. 237, 241, 243, 244, 246
 Causepe, Margery, w. of, d. of T. Elys, ii. 237, 239
 Causepe, John, s. of last, ii. 238, 247
 Causepe, W., another s., ii. 238, 239. (*See also* Chaucepe)
 Cave, Kave, J., ii. 186, 187
 Cawe. *See* Cave
 Caynel, J. (*see also* Kaynell), i. 69
 Caynel, W., ii. 152
 Celston, T., i. 119
 Celyman. *See* Selyman
 Cerdescoly, W. de, ii. -71
 Cerne, E., i. 71
 Cerne, Sir E. de, i. 70, 143, 308, 309
 Cerne, Sir H. de, i. 68; ii. 152
 Cerne, J., i. 105, 106
 Cerne, Isabella, w. of, i. 105, 106
 Cerne, T., i. 59
 Ceresy, R. de, i. 166
 Ceresy, Rog. de, ii. 271
 Cersy, J., i. 148. *See* Sersy

- Cervyngton, David, i. 181, 320; ii. 194, 196, 206, 240, 244, 245, 248, 250
- Cervyngton, E., i. 64; ii. 249, 252
- Cervyngton, Sir Oliver, ii. 228, 242
- Cervyngton, Oliver, i. 155, 156, 175, 178, 180; ii. 192, 193, 234, 235, 238, 246, 247
- Chafyn, J., i. 164
- Chafyn, T., i. 65; ii. 256
- Chaldeburn, the (Gt. Chalfield), i. 389
- Chaldefeld (Great or East Chalfield), manor and advowson, i. 262-409; ii. 163, 210, 211, 222, 307
- house of, i. 294
- lords of, i. 272-297
- rectors of (chronologically): Thomas, i. 390, 391; J. de Mere, i. 401; J. de Chaldfeld, i. 276, 296, 301, 302, 400; T. Alayn, i. 143
- Chaldefeld (Little or West Chalfield), i. 278, 294, 369, 405; house of, 294
- rectors of: R. de Broghton, i. 390; Reg. de Berley, i. 276, 303; J. le Wyld, i. 392; Phil. Powe, i. 384, 386
- Chaldefeld Percy, *i.e.* Great Chalfield, i. 382
- Chaldefeld, Walt. de (*i.e.* of West or Little Chalfield), prob. f. of Margaret, lady of Little Chalfield, who m. G. Pershay or Percy, i. 124, 300, 379, 381, 390
- Chalk, parish of, ii. 24
- Chalkston, Ric., ii. 86
- Chalyner, T., i. 93
- Chamberlayn, T. le, ii. 240
- Chamberlayn, J., i. 101
- Chamberlayne, J., ii. 228-231, 242
- Chamberleyn, R., i. 61
- Champneys, H., ii. 222
- Chancellor of England, G. Neville, bp. of Ex., ii. 64, 65
- Chapel (de Capella), H., i. 203
- Chapelayn, Chapellayne, or the chapelain, T., i. 99, 100, 208, 213
- Chapell (Chapel Knapp), i. 23
- Chapman, Ralph le (f. of J. le Taillour), ii. 5
- Chapman, Walt., i. 29, 31 *See* Acton
- Charlyng, W., i. 5, 39, 231
- Chastelou, Hugo, ii. 186
- Chaucepez, Chaucepe, Causepe, J., ii. 182, 190, 191, 193, 229, 230, 232, 235. *See* Causepe
- Chaumburlayne, R., i. 225
- Chauncy, J., i. 64
- Chaundeler, R., i. 84, 85, 93
- Chaundeler, T., 72, 73, 85, 94, 105, 107, 109
- Chaunt, W., i. 352
- Chaundelere, J., i. 213
- Chedworth, J., canon of Sar., bp. of Lincoln, i. 397, 399; ii. 134, 195, 196, 200
- Cheke, Chyke, Chike, R., i. 144-148
- Chelmorton, Cheylmerdon, Chilvardon, Calmerdon (Buxton), ii. 175, 177, 180, 182, 184-187, 189
- Chepman, Ric. le, i. 105
- Chernton, Rog. de (prob. Sheruton, Shrewton), ii. 112
- Cheverell, Gt., advowson of church, ii. 143, 222, 263-270. *See also* Chyverell
- Little, ii. 220
- Cheverell, Ralph de, i. 92
- Cheverell, Joan, w. of, i. 92
- Chew, R., i. 145
- Cheylmerdon. *See* Chelmorton
- Cheyne, Sir Huth, ii. 190
- Cheyne, Chayne, Cheyne, Sir W., i. 119, 120; ii. 283, 284
- Cheyne, Cheyne, J., ii. 69, 125, 220, 255, 264-270
- Cheyne, (Sir) W., justiciar, ii. 100, 141
- Cheyne Court (Warminster), ii. 67
- Chichester, bp. of, Ralph Neville, i. 203
- Chicklade, Chikelet, Chikkelade &c., i. 370, 407; ii. 8, 15, 18, 21-82, 210, 211, 222
- advowson of, ii. 22, 222
- rectors of: Walt. Langman, ii. 23; J. Okeley, ii. 25; H. Pulter, i. 26; W. Moreys, ii. 37
- Chike. *See* Cheke
- Chikelet. *See* Chicklade
- Child, J., i. 104
- Childe, R., i. 42
- Childe, Joan, w. of, d. of J. Wyndell, i. 42
- Childe, Ric., s. of, i. 42
- Childe, T., i. 155-157
- Childe, W., i. 230
- Chippenham, i. 67, 69, 70, 74, 75, 81-115, 356, 370, 408; ii. 154, 210, 222
- streets, Coke, i. 92, 93; High, i. 81 &c., 105; New, i. 83
- churches, St. Peter's, i. 83
- St. Mary's close, i. 83
- vicars of: W. Obeton, i. 71; W. Upton, i. 73; W. Bole, i. 111
- chantry priest and Chantry of the B.V.M., J. Salwey, i. 115, 359
- the Bell Inn at, i. 81-89
- Chippenham, J., *al.* Townsend, i. 97, 100
- Chipperys lane or street. *See under* Salisbury
- Chitterne, ii. 127
- Chitterne, J., i. 241, 249-252

- Chitterne, Joan, w. of, *ibid.*
 Chitterne, W., ii. 275
 Chok, Chokke, Ric. (serjeant-at-law),
 i. 268, 269, 285, 286, 288, 289,
 318, 319, 324, 333-338, 340, 341,
 348, 362; ii. 30, 53, 55, 108, 197-
 199 (afterwards Sir Ric. and
 justic. from 1461), ii. 268, 289,
 298, 312-314, 348
 Christian Malford, Cristenmalford, i.
 85
 Churchakere, la, (Hindon), ii. 9
 Churchay, the (Hindon), ii. 19, 20
 Churchelond, le (Hindon), ii. 10
 Chynchoun, R., i. 165, 260
 Chynnok, J., ii. 110
 Chyselden, Sir H. de, i. 199
 Chyselden, Ric. de, i. 199
 Chyverdene, Giles de, i. 92
 Chyverell Burnell, Chyverell Hales,
 manors of (Cheverell), ii. 264-270
 Clapham cross i. 116
 Clare, Gilb. de, E. of Glouc. and
 Hertford, i. 203
 Clarence, Duke of, George, ii. 324
 Clatford, J. de, i. 243, 244, 246
 Clement, J., ii. 167, 168
 Clerk, J., sen., ii. 123, 124
 Clerk, J., s. of, uncle of J. Play, *q.v.*,
 ii. 123
 Clerk, J., of Hassage, ii. 156, 157,
 159
 Clerk, J., ii. 87
 Clerk, Ric., i. 81; i. 162
 Clerk, Stephen, ii. 3
 Clerk, Walt., ii. 170
 Clerk, W., s. of Ralph of Hindon, ii. 1,
 3-6
 Clerk, W., i. 294, 317
 Clerk, J. le (Hindon), ii. 21
 Clerk, J. le, i. 92, 105
 Clerk, Ric. le, i. 92; ii. 127
 Clerk, W. le, ii. 272
 Clerke, J., ii. 289
 Clerke, J. le, ii. 118
 Clerkes, Benedict, f. of Alice Calne, ii.
 232
 Clerkes, Marg., ii. 103
 Clerkys, ii. 118-123
 Clevedon, Clyvedon, J., ii. 73, 101,
 126, 220, 221, 266, 267, 269
 Cleymond, J., ii. 58, 101
 Cloford (Somerset), i. 376
 Clyf, J., i. 356
 Clyve, la (Clyffe), i. 104
 Clyve, W. atte, i. 384
 Clyvedon. *See* Clevedon
 Cnoel, R. de, i. 254
 Cnolle, la, ii. 159
 Cnouke, T., ii. 24
 Cnowel, Cnoel &c. *See* Knoyle
 Cobham, J., i. 101
 Coburle. *See* Cubberley
 Coby, N., ii. 144
 Coby, W., ii. 145
 Cockelborough, Cokelbrwe, Cokyl-
 borwe, i. 104, 107
 Code, R., i. 95
 Coderington, Geffrey, i. 283
 Coderington, Isabel Beauhyn, w. of,
ibid.
 Coderington, Alice, d. of, *ibid.*
 Codford, E. and W., i. 370, 408; ii.
 82-133, 210, 211, 222
 Codford, West, ii. 21
 parson of, R. Reynel, i. 92; priest
 of, Ric. Walker, *ibid.*; rector of,
 T. Bydele, ii. 25; Gilb. Stone,
 ii. 87
 Codford, St. Mary (East), i. 91; ii. 22
 priest of, J. Belton, i. 92; T.
 Bydele, ii. 87; parson of, Ric.
 Benet, ii. 63
 Codford, Jordan de. *See* Le Warre
 Codford, Margaret, ii. 115
 Codford, Ralph de, ii. 114
 Cofford, T., ii. 244
 Coggeswelle, J., i. 40, 41
 Coggeswelle, W., i. 40, 41, 48
 Cok, H. le, ii. 85, 86; 112, 121
 Cok, J. le, ii. 85, 86
 Cok, Christian, w. of, *ibid.*
 Cok, Coke, Phil. le, ii. 95, 110, 119,
 120, 134-136
 Cokayne, J., justiciar, i. 223, 226
 Coke, J., *al.* Baldewyn and Eyre,
 i. 6
 Coke, J., i. 286, 287
 Coke, J. le, of Atworth, i. 129
 Coke, J., i. 125-127, 131, 132, 139,
 323, 324, 328
 Coke, Alice, w. of, i. 132
 Coke, R., i. 118
 Coke, Cokkes, Cokkys &c., W.,
 coroner, i. 230, 231, 235, 260
 Cokes, Edith, ii. 144
 Cokesmede (Gt. Chalfield), i. 263, 289,
 291, 293, 350, 354, 356, 358, 361,
 369, 373-377
 Cokkull, Kokkill, J., ii. 89, 124
 Cokylborwe. *See* Cockelborough
 Cokyll, R., ii. 123
 Colas, T., ii. 13
 Colayn. *See* Cologne
 Cole, Adam, i. 204, 254
 Cole, J., i. 80; 173
 Cole, R., i. 371
 Cole, Roger, i. 244
 Cole, T., i. 239
 Coleman, Colman, H., ii. 233-236
 Coleman, Alice, w. of (d. of H.
 Calne, m. 2nd to J. Wigmores), *ibid.*
 Coleman, N., s. of, ii. 234; Alice, d. of,
ibid.
 Coleman, Jas., ii. 10
 Colerne, vic. of, W. White, i. 71, 73

- Colette, Alan, i. 63
 Colette, T., ii. 144, 147
 Coliere, Colyere, J., i. 144, 148
 Collard, Hugo, i. 123
 Colle, Benet, ii. 24
 Colleshulle, Ric. de, justiciar, i. 305
 Colley, J., ii. 74
 Colley, Walter, ii. 74, 75
 Colmype, W., ii. 144
 Cologne, i. 277
 Colpeper, J., justiciar, i. 223; ii. 276, 285, 341
 Colville, Barnard, i. 295
 Colyngbourne, J. de, i. 69, 70: 240, 242, 249-252
 Colyngbourne, W., ii. 81, 221, 245, 257, 297, 302, 303, 306, 345
 Combe Bissett, ii. 163, 165, 234, 235, 241
 Combe, Ric., ii. 58
 Combe (Commbe), R., i. 58; ii. 284
 Combe, Simon atte, i. 140
 Combe, Stephen de, i. 254
 Comberwell, Comerwell, Phil. de, i. 300, 379, 380
 Comerwell, Hugo de, i. 379
 Comerwell, Sir J. de, i. 381, 382: 129
 Comerwell, J., i. 71, 80, 111; ii. 154
 Comerwell, Comerwelle &c., N. de, ii. 152, 153, 166
 Comerwell, W., i. 356, 359; ii. 69, 161
 Communer, Martin le, ii. 271
 Compton, J. de, i. 69, 70
 Compton (Compton), ii. 173
 Comyn, Ric., i. 5, 24-26, 39
 Comyn, Agnes, w. of, i. 25, 26
 Comyn, W., s. of, *ibid.*
 Comyn, J., s. of, i. 26
 Comyns, i. 20, 21, 24-29
 Constance, the lady, w. of (1) Sir H. Percy, i. 276, 277. (2) J. Pershay *al.* Percy, 278, 399. (3) Sir Phil. FitzWaryn, 279, (4) Sir H. De la Ryver, 280, 310; wid. 262, 281, 282, 290, 297, 311, 312. *See also under* Percy, FitzWaryn, De la Ryver
 Conyngton, E., ii. 69
 Coof, Ric., ii. 15, 18
 Coof, Katharine, w. of, younger d. of W. Mossell, ii. *ibid.*
 Cook, Hugh, i. 380, 381
 Cook, J., ii. 168
 Cook, Ric., i. 379, 380; ii. 149, 260
 Cook, Roger, of Sherington, ii. 83
 Cook, T., ii. 260
 Cooke, W., chantry priest, Heytesbury, ii. 265
 Cooper (cuppario), J. the, ii. 3; Ric. the, *ibid.*; Steph. the, *ibid.*
 Cope, Rog., ii. 149
 Copere, W., i. 14
 Copere, Edith, d. of, *ibid.*
 Copley, Rog., ii. 148
 Coppe, J., of Corsham, i. 14, 17
 Coppe, Alice, *al.* Rede, w. of, i. 5, 13, 14, 16, 17
 Coppe, Johanna, d. of, m. to J. Nyweman of Coppes, i. 14
 Coppe, Eugenia, 2nd d., m. to J. Baker, *ibid.*
 Cormaille, W., i. 231
 Cornere, J. atte, ii. 12; J. (clerk), 23
 Cornere, R. de la, ii. 5
 Cornmangere, -monger, T. le, ii. 6, 10
 Cornwall, Ric., Earl of, i. 3, 4, 51, 52
 Corsetellum, Corsetellond, Cotesellond, Cotsellond, Cotsetellond, Cotsetlata, i. 17, 23-26, 28, 29, 49
 Corsham, i. 1-57, 329, 356, 370, 408; ii. 152, 154, 210, 222
 church of, i. 50, 51; ii. 27, 80
 par. priest of, Ric. Crane, i. 359, 361
 vic. of, Ralph, i. 4
 prior of, Gilbert, i. 4
 S. John Bapt. chapel and Close (prob. at Chapel Knap, or hillock), i. 22, 23
 Eyris (Neston), i. 5-14; Colyns, Dodishull (Dodsell), 15, 16; Deraunt's, 16-19; Westwell, 19-21; Comyns, 20, 21, 24-28; Coppys (Coppice), 23-25, 27; Whetemans, 29-38; Lepeyates (Lippiatt), Neston, 39-48; Monkes (Monks), 48-50; Donniss, 50
 customs of, i. 51-57
 Corton, ii. 38, 42, 51, 53
 Corvresire, Augustine le, i. 166. *See* Bexmynstre
 Cosance, Corsaunce, Cusaunce, Sir P., i. 142, 308, 309
 Cosford, de Cofford, W., i. 208, 245
 Cosham, Coshamland (Corsham Side), Cosseham &c. *See* Corsham
 Cosham, Walt. de, i. 205, 206
 Costman, J., i. 256
 Cotel, Cotele, Sir Ric., i. 124, 300, 379, 380, 390
 Cotele, Cotell, Ric., i. 141, 142, 274
 Cotele, Isabella, w. of, i. 141, 142
 Cotele, J. de, s. of, *ibid.*
 Cotele, T., s. of, *ibid.*
 Cotele, Isolde, d. of, 142
 Coteles Ateworthe, Cotell Attwarde &c. *See* Atworth parva or Cotells
 Coteles, rector of, J. Thomas, i. 118
 Coterell, Jas., ii. 177, 178
 Coterell, N., *n.* 176, 177, 180
 Coterell, R., ii. 137

- Cotsetlata. *See* Corsetellum; cot-settler's land, a small but fixed quantity of ground (cf. Hale's Domesday of S. Paul's, xxxi)
- Couderaye, E., sheriff of Hants, Coufolde, J., ii. 261, 262
 Couke, Matt., ii. 191
 Couke, Alice, w. of, *ibid.*
 Couleston, Geoff. de, ii. 83
 Coulston, Cowliston, i. 283
 Coumbe, Walt. de, ii. 272, 274
 Countewelle, Adam, i. 211, 215, 219, 229, 230
 Couper, Steph., i. 260
 Couper, T., ii. 37, 40
 Court Close, le (Hindon), ii. 76
 Courtenay, Sir Hugh, ii. 221
 Courtenay, Sir P. de, ii. 274, 287, 339, 340, 342, 350
 Courtenay, Sir, Phil., ii. 263, 269
 Courtenay, Phil., ii. 221
 Courtlyngstoke, R., i. 258
 Courtman, J., i. 255
 Cove, R., i. 240-243, 249, 251, 252
 Covenore, Walt. de, i. 246, 247
 Covenore, Agnes, w. of, d. of Joan le Smythe, *ibid.*
 Coventre, J., i. 101
 Coventre, W., i. 223, 224
 Coventre, Margaret, w. of, *ibid.*
 Cowliston. *See* Coulston
 Cowper, T., i. 92
 Craas, T., i. 84, 85, 119, 373 (*s.o.* Gras, *q.v.*)
 Crabbelane, J., i. 221
 Crabbelane, Joan, w. of, *ibid.*
 Crane, Ric., i. 359, 361
 Cranethornes forlonge (Sherston), ii. 167
 Crede, T., i. 333
 Crekkelade, Crik., Cryk., R., i. 72, 74, 108
 Crey, P., ii. 237
 Cricket St. Thomas, ii. 220
 Cricklade, ii. 21
 Cricklade, Alice, ii. 178
 Cricklade, J., s. of, *ibid.*
 Crior, Criour, Cryour, Step. le, i. 153, 154; *al.* Maydeneman, 168-171, 175; ii. 229
 Crior, Agnes, d. of, i. 171, 176
 Criour, Cryour, Geoff., i. 144, 175, 178, 179
 Crispyn, J., ii. 24
 Crok, H., i. 4
 Crok, N., i. 70, 97
 Crok, Reg., ii. 148
 Croke, ii. 261
 Croke, J., i. 327; ii. 69, 161
 Croke, Reg., i. 134, 136, 137, 291, 318, 356, 359, 361, 368, 377; ii. 23, 61
 Crook, R., i. 83, 84
 Crooke, W., i. 171
 Crouche, J., i. 107
 Crouche, R. atte, de la, ii. 225, 226, 228
 Crouche, Matilda, d. of, w. of W. de Maister, 228
 Crouche, Giliiana, d. of, 229
 Crouche, Cecilia (Stubard), d. of, *ibid.*
 Croukern, Crokerne &c., T., vic. of Longbridge Deverill, ii. 37, 44, 47, 51, 52
 Crubwyke, ii. 1
 Cruclond, la (Codford), ii. 110
 Cryket Thomas. *See* Cricket St. Thomas
 Crykkelade, T., i. 108
 Cubberley, Coburle (Glouc.), i. 386
 Cucille, Adam de la, i. 167
 Culmer, J., ii. 105
 Culmynhuypppe. *See* Colmype
 Culpepir. *See* Colpeper
 Cumbe, Rog. de, ii. 167
 Cumberwell, Ric. de, i. 4
 Cusaunce. *See* Cosance
 Cuttyng, T., i. 155, 156, 173
 Cuttynge, J., i. 59
 Cuttynges, R., i. 58
- DABBE, T., ii. 145
 Dabernon, J., ii. 281
 Dalewey, J., ii. 5-9, 86, 95, 135
 Dalewey, Ralph, ii. 136
 Damagneys, ii. 121, 122, 125
 Damanneys, J., ii. 119. *See* Dameagnaise
 Damarge, Rog., i. 116, 117
 Dameagnaise, -nays, -eise, J., of Ashton-Gifford, ii. 118, 120, 121
 Dameagnaise, J. (Damanneys, J.), s. of last, ii. 119, 121, 123
 Dameagnaise, Joan, w. of J. Damanneys, ii. 119
 Dameagnaise, J., s. of, ii. 121
 Dameagnaise, W., s. of, *ibid.*
 Damesymnulde, J., of Holt, i. 390
 Danby, R., justiciar, i. 152, 338, 392, 395; ii. 17, 62, 65, 67, 71, 289
 Danvers, J. (writer of notes), i. 50
 Danvers, Mr. J., i. 50
 Danvers, Ric., i. 50
 Danvers, R., justiciar, i. 152, 338; ii. 17, 289
 Danvers, Sir W., i. 50
 Danyel, N., i. 7, 8, 51
 Danyel, W., i. 34, 37; ii. 150
 Danyell, J., i. 162; ii. 245
 Darderne, J., ii. 186
 Darell, J., ii. 195
 Darell, W., i. 115, 284, 285, 316, 319, 320, 349; ii. 236
 Darell, G., s. of, i. 115

- Daungens, Dangens, W., i. 157, 158;
ii. 97, 98, 283-286, 288, 289, 295,
299, 309, 321, 325-328, 332, 334,
337, 340, 341, 350
- Daunger, J., ii. 137
- Daungeyns, -iens, J., i. 169, 170;
ii. 96, 127
- Dauntesey, Sir, J., i. 142
- Dauntesey, Hugo (Dauntesey), i. 311,
312
- Dauntesey, Edm. (Dauntesey), i.
159; Sir, 316
- Dauntesey, Dauntsey, J., i. 368, 369;
ii. 58, 60, 62, 65, 69, 312, 314
- Davy, Steph., ii. 21
- Davy, Walt., i. 391, 392
- Davy, Alice, w. of, *ibid.*
- Dechne, Walt. le, ii. 167
- Dedmylle, Walt., ii. 263
- Dedmylle, Agnes, w. of, *ibid.*
- Dekens, J., ii. 13
- De la Beche, Phil., i. 168
- De la Bere, T., i. 308, 309
- De la Leye, H., ii. 272
- De la Mare, Sir J., i. 70, 143
- De la Mare, P., i. 96
- De la Mare, Sir T., i. 68
- De la Ryver, Sir H., i. 262, 267,
310, 383
- De la Ryver, Constance, w. of, i. 280,
310, 383; wid. of, 262, 311, 312.
See also under Constance
- De la Vache, Alice, ii. 24
- De la Vache, W., s. of, *ibid.*
- De la Warr, R. West, Lord, ii. 268
- Deleway, J. *See Dalewey*
- Dene, R., ii. 331
- Denlond (Hindon), i. 8
- Densell, Ric., ii. 220
- Denyngton, W., ii. 348
- Deon, W. le, i. 199
- Depeford, R. de, ii. 121
- Deraunt, Durant, Johanna, i. 16
- Derauntis, Durhaunt, Duraunthys,
i. 16-19
- Derbyes, ii. 121, 122, 125
- Derkyn, Barth., i. 215, 216, 218,
219, 221, 229, 230
- Derkyn, Agnes, w. of, wid. of W.
Northryne, i. 219
- Derneford, Everard de, i. 166
- Derneford, T. de, *ibid.*
- Devenysse, J., i. 107-109
- Deverel (Deverill), ii. 1, 6, 8, 12
- Deverell Lanbrigge. *See Long-*
bridge Deverill
vic. of, T. Crokerne, ii. 44
- Deverell, R., i. 144
- Devizes, Devysez, Vyse, i. 88, 101,
284, 316, 387, 388
- Devonshire, T. Courteney, Earl of,
i. 337, 340
- Devyses, Phil. de, i. 254
- Dewall, J., i. 327, 331
- Dey, Ric. le, i. 92
- Dey, R., ii. 37, 44, 49
- Digher, E., i. 58
- Dike, Ric., i. 38
- Diversor, ii. 86, 88
- Dodeley, J., i. 121
- Dodeley, Dodley, Walt., i. 121, 124,
125
- Dodeleygh, i. 301
- Dodemans, ii. 91, 121, 125
- Doder, J., i. 207, 208
- Dodishull *al.* Rycroft (Dodsell,
Neston), i. 15, 16
- Doddys, i. 39
- Doggesey, -ay, W., i. 147
- Dogton, J., i. 214
- Doke, W., i. 35
- Dokfurlong, ii. 137
- Dokton, J., i. 224
- Domerham, Tristram, ii. 21
- Domesday book, i. 5
- Domesday, the Sarum register or,
i. 194, 228
- Don, W., ii. 274
- Donek, J., i. 254, 255
- Donek, W. (Donyk), s. of, 255, 258
- Donn, J., i. 364, 368
- Donne, David, i. 76
- Donstanville, Walt. de, ii. 260
- Donston, Donstone, J., i. 91, 126,
127, 152, 182, 183, 232, 324, 332,
361, 371; ii. 30, 147. *See also*
Dunston
- Donstone, T., i. 61
- Donyton, Deneton (Dinton) Teffont,
Teffente, -unte, i. 58, 59, 65, 67
- Dormentare, prob. construct dor-
mers, i. 182
- Douke, J., ii. 192, 193
- Dounton, J., i. 263
- Dounton, Alice, w. of, *ib.*
- Dowze, Ric., ii. 58
- Drakehalstrete (Sarum), i. 224
- Dramory, J., ii. 165
- Dresture, T. le, i. 167
- Drewe, Drewys, W., ii. 122, 221
- Drewery, J., i. 146, 147
- Dru, Lau., i. 83
- Dru, R., ii. 151
- Dru, Drew, T., i. 70, 96
- Druays, J., ii. 111
- Druwery, Reg., i. 215-217
- Dryfeld, Simon de, ii. 174
- Drynkwater, J., ii. 21
- Drytlynch, Dritlinge, ii. 86, 88,
115
- Dubbe, Dubber, Dubbere, &c. (a
furbisher up of old articles, clothes,
&c.; *see* Gloss. Liber Albus, p.
312; Lib. Cust., p. 57; a trimmer
or binder of MSS., Davies, York
Records, p. 238), i. 168, 175, &c.

- Dubbe, Dubbere, J. le, deWarmin ter, i. 68, 168, 175
 Dubbere, Gilb. le, i. 243
 Dubbere, Luke le, i. 175
 Dubbere, Edith, w. of, sist. of J. of Fisherton, *ib.*
 Dubbere, Walt. de Bekyngton, *al.* le, i. 175
 Dubbere, Walt., in Fisherton, i. 175
 Dudman, J., ii. 154
 Duke, H., ii. 149
 Duke, Duyk, J., i. 7-12, 14, 15, 18, 27, 28, 33, 35, 46
 Duke, Walt., s. of, i. 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 18, 33, 37
 Duke, W., bailiff of Corsham, i. 34, 37, 50
 Duke, J., i. 342
 Dun, H. de, ii. 237
 Dunhede 'Andrew (Donhead St. Andrew), rector of, ii. 105
 Dunkirton, W., i. 213
 Dunnington, Ric., i. 155
 Dunston, J., i. 127, 134; ii. 37, 41, 54, 105, 198, 199, 212, 223. *See* Donstone
 Du Park, Walt., ii. 134
 Dupford (Diptford, Devon), ii. 211, 220
 Duralde, H., i. 58
 Durant, W., i. 16, 39. *See also* Deraunt
 Durell, W., i. 86
 Durhaunt, i. 17. *See* Derauntis
 Durnford, Deorneford, &c., Gt. and Little, i. 50; ii. 222, 270-352
 Durnford, Depositions concerning, ii. 291, &c.
 Durnford, payment for manor of Little Durnford, ii. 299, 301
 Durnford, vicar of, ii. 284
 Durnford, vestments for ch. of Gt., ii. 326
 Durneford, H. de, ii. 271, 338
 Durneford, Roger, s. of, *ib.*
 Durneford, Ric. de, ii. 271
 Durneford, T., ii. 248
 Durneford, W. de, ii. 271, 277, 280
 Duyn, H. le, ii. 255
 Duyn, J. le, ii. 229, 231, 232
 Duyn, W. le, ii. 226
 Dyckes, W., ii. 145
 Dyer, Edm., i. 245
 Dyere, J., ii. 96
 Dymers, T., i. 139, 140
 Dymers, W., i. 101, 103, 121, 124, 139
 Dyngley, R., i. 134, 136, 371
 Dynham, Sir Oty, i. 273
 Dyot, Dyote, R., of Lemyngtone, ii. 156, 159
 Dyot, Edith Geffreys, w. of, *ib.*
 Dyot, J., sen., of Axbridge, s. of above, ii. 159-162
 Dyot, J., jun., of Axbridge, b. of last, *ib.*
 Dysshard, Clem., ii. 197
 Dysshewall, T., i. 327
 Dynr, W., i. 68
 Dyxton, N., i. 115
 EAST HARNHAM, ii. 172-255
 East Garston (Berks), Asgastone, Estgarston, i. 316, 387
 Echelhampton, R. de, i. 205
 Ecton, Ric., i. 236
 Ede, Jas., i. 80; ii. 251, 253
 Ede, J., ii. 251, 253
 Edindon, Ralph de, ii. 83
 Edmond, J., ii. 249, 251, 252
 Edmond, N., i. 81, 254
 Edmond, R., ii. 225, 240
 Edmond, W., ii. 164
 Edington, Edyngdon, &c., i. 66, 271, 279, 283; ii. 33
 Edington, rector of, ii. 212, 223, 256
 Edward the Confes., i. 186
 Edward II., ii. 163
 Edward III., i. 4
 Edwardes, Edith. *See* Smythe le, i. 81
 Edwardes, W., i. 85
 Edyngdon, -'ton, Steph., i. 225, 249, 258, 259; ii. 244
 Edyngdon, Sir J. de, i. 308, 309
 Ekewyke, Ric. de, ii. 158, 159
 Eldesle, J., i. 151, 232, 238
 Elene, Ellene, le (Elder tree), ii. 137
 Elfercombe, W., ii. 154
 Elis, T., ii. 238
 Elis, Alice, w. of, *b.*
 Elisaunder, R., ii. 284
 Elisaunder, W., ii. 284, 341
 Elmrugge, Sir Rog. de, ii. 185
 Elstansforlong, i. 104, 107, 109
 Elyngham (Ellingham, Hants), ii. 211
 Elyotte, J., i. 12
 Elys, —, of Hill Deverill, ii. 110
 Elys, J., ii. 175, 224, 226
 Elys, J., *al.* Lymbernere, of New Sarum, ii. 238, 244
 Elys, J., ii. 258
 Elys, R., i. 101, 103
 Elys, T., ii. 176, 227
 Elys, Margery, d. of T. Elys, w. of J. Giffard, ii. 180
 Elys, T., of E. Harnham, f. of Marg. Causepe, ii. 237, 238
 Endforde, Eneidf., J., i. 99, 105
 Eneidforde, R., i. 104
 Eneidforde, Isabella, w. of, d. of Reg. de Tabler, *ib.*
 Eneidforde, R., s. of, *ib.*
 Enefelde, Edm., clerk, i. 219
 Enefelde, Alesia, w. of, d. of Agnes

- Derkyns, aft. w. of David Stouk, *ib.*
 Englysh, J., i. 229
 Ergom, Ralph, bp. of Sarum, ii. 204, 210
 Erle, Ric., ii. 270
 Erle, R., i. 225
 Erlestone, T. de, i. 207; ii. 230-232
 Erley, J., i. 151, 152, 238, 239
 Erley, Margaret, w. of, d. of W. Ludlow, *ib.*
 Erley, Ric., ii. 84
 Escademore, J. (Spene), ii. 277, 280
 Escademore, P., of Norton, *ib.*
 Espicer, H. le, i. 189
 Estcote, J., i. 80
 Estcort, J., ii. 170
 Estendon (Eastington), J. de, ii. 175
 Estgaston (East Garston, Berks), i. 387
 Estintowne, or Tropenelles place, Sherston, ii. 170
 Estmond, Ric., ii. 222
 Estmylle (co. Southt.), ii. 248
 Eston (Easton, tything of), i. 14; ii. 152
 Eston Pers (Easton Piers), ii. 170
 Esturme, Sir W., ii. 116
 Estyngton, T., ii. 268
 Etwell, H. (f. in law to Ric. Knese-worth, of the Temple, ii. 289-291, 293, 296, 298-306, 316, 317, 323, 328, 331, 332, 334-338, 342-345, 348, 351, 352
 Etwell, Mary, w. of, ii. 289, 300, 302-305, 345, 348, 351
 Euere, N. de, ii. 175
 Eugys, R., ii. 105
 Eustace, bp. London, i. 203
 Euveshull, Hugo de, ii. 93
 Evelotheye (at Atworth), i. 131, 132
 Everard, Adam, ii. 95
 Everard, of Stratford, ii. 271
 Everard, J., i. 145, 170; ii. 180, 272, 273
 Everard, Beatrice, wid. of, i. 145
 Everard, J., i. 80
 Everard, Walt., i. 80, 102, 368; ii. 58, 59, 171
 Everard, Eyerard, W., i. 144-147, 306
 Everard, W., s. of, i. 144, 146, 147
 Everard, Edith, d. of, i. 145-147
 Ewe, H., count of, i. 86, 91
 Exeter, bp. of, G. Nevell, Nevile, ii. 73, 125
 Eya, Phil. de, i. 4
 Eyerard. *See* Everard
 Eyre, J., i. 5
 Eyre, J., s. of, *ib.*
 Eyre, Joane, d. of last, m. to H. Baldewyn, i. 5, 9, 10, 13
 Eyre, Margaret, sis. of J., father of Joane E., i. 10
 Eyre, Alice, d. of last, *ib.*
 Eyre, R., i. 121, 294
 Eyre, Mr. J., i. 50; ii. 353
 Eyre, Sir W., s. of, *ib.*
 Eyre, Sir J., s. of last, ii. 353
 Eyre, Sir W., h. of last, ii. 353
 Eyrin, the. *See* Corsham
 FASER, or le Smyth, *q.s.*
 Fader, J. le, ii. 4, 9. *See* also Vader
 Falk, Falke, Edm., i. 167; ii. 224, 225
 Fallardestone (Falstone, in par. of Bishopstone), church of, i. 222 (no trace of a church now)
 Fantleroy, J., i. 265
 Farendon, R. de, i. 170
 Farlegh, J. de, ii. 165
 Farlegh, J., i. 80
 Farley Hungerford, ii. 107, 108
 Farley, Farleg, Farlegh, Fernley (Monkton Farleigh), prior of, i. 71, 72, 74, 104, 107; ii. 260
 priors of—Henry, i. 298
 W., of Cicestr., i. 299
 Stephen, i. 67, 68
 John, i. 75, 78, 79, 80
 Farley, ch. of St. Mary Magd., i. 76
 Faundrey, J., i. 316
 Fawkener, Fauconere, Ric., i. 223
 Febys, Febis, W., i. 158. *See* also Phebis
 Feld, T., i. 163, 164, 260
 Felippes, T., i. 369
 Fencotes, T. de, justiciar, i. 305
 Fenne, Venne, J., i. 13, 90
 Fenne, Venne, R., i. 60, 61, 393
 Fenne, T., senr., i. 86
 Fenny Sutton. *See* Sutton Veney
 Feraunt, T., i. 254-256, 259
 Feraunt, Jacoba, w. of, wid. of J. Donek, i. 254
 Fereis, Ferrys, Ferys, J., i. 59, 163; ii. 60, 62, 64
 Ferley, J., i. 59
 Ferme, J., at, i. 39
 Fermer, J., ii. 182
 Feroure, W. le, ii. 121
 Ferrer, J., ii. 233
 Ferrour, W., i. 225, 226
 Fideler, Phil., ii. 262
 Fippe, T., i. 85
 Fisahe, W., ii. 261
 Fisser, J., ii. 242, 243
 Fisser, J., mayor of Bristol, i. 229
 Fisssherton, Fyssherton, Ancher or Aucher, i. 151-153, 182, 249, 251, 262, 370, 396; ii. 210, 212, 222
 Fisssherton, church of S. Clement at, ii. 236

- Fissberton, gaol at, ii. 62
 Fissberton, Preaching Friars of,
 i. 209, 248
 FitzJohn, J., ii. 160, 186, 187
 FitzNicolas, Ralph, steward to H.
 III., i. 203; FitzNicole, Ralph, i. 69
 FitzWaryn, Wareyn, Sir Phil., i. 70,
 134, 136, 138, 142, 143, 266, 269,
 279-281, 297, 298, 307-310, 345,
 391, 392, 403
 FitzWaryn, Constance, w. of, i. 134
 and *ib.* *ut supra*, wid. of, 312, 345,
 372, 383, 385. *See* under Con-
 stance
 FitzWaryn, Isaude, Isolde, elder d.
 of above, w. of J. Rous (*q.v.*),
 i. 271, 280
 FitzWaryn, Joanna, 2nd d. of, w. of
 T. Beaushyn, i. 280, 281, 310. *See*
 under Beaushyn.
 FitzWaryn, Piers (clerk), i. 279,
 280, 307-309
 FitzWaryn, Sir W., b. of Sir Phil.,
 i. 266, 269, 279, 280, 297, 307-
 309, 316, 345
 FitzWaryns of the West Country,
 i. 279
 FitzWilliam, T., i. 8
 Flammerdstone (Flamstone, in par.
 of Bishoptone), S. Anne's light
 at, i. 222
 Fleccher, R., i. 162
 Flemmang, W., ii. 260
 Flemyng, H., i. 205, 206, 208
 Fleet street, Fletestret, i. 69
 Flete, R. le or de, ii. 24, 25
 Flete, Christine, w. of, ii. 24
 Flete, Juliana, d. of, *ib.*
 Flewale, R., ii. 15
 Flory, J. (f. of Ellen, w. of Ed.
 Basyng), i. 376
 Flour, J., i. 385
 Floure, R., i. 368
 Flynt, Geoffrey, ii. 15, 74, 75
 Fode, Ric., i. 97
 Foffounte. *See* Fovant
 Fogge, Sir J., ii. 311
 Fogham, Foggome. *See* Foxham
 Fogham, Lau. de, ii. 148
 Foker, T., i. 104
 Fol, P. le, ii. 224
 Folegambe, Folecambe, J., ii. 177,
 178
 Folke (Dorset), manor and advowson,
 i. 262, 264, 267, 273, 281-283,
 303-307, 309, 313, 320, 343,
 393, 401; ii. 268
 Fontel, Funtill. *See* Fonthill
 Fonthill Giffard, ii. 1, 5, 23, 143
 Fonthill, rector of, ii. 23
 Forde, J. de la, i. 379
 Forde, Juliana, w. of, *ib.*
 Forde, J. de la, atte, jun., i. 380, 381
 Forde, J. atte, ii. 23
 Forde, H. de, i. 69, 70
 Forde, J., i. 62, 71
 Forde, Edith atte, ii. 24
 Forde, T. atte, s. of Edith, i. 70,
 143, 384; ii. 24
 Fordham, J. de, i. 142
 Fordwey, W. de la, ii. 224
 Forest, J., i. 215, 255, 237
 Forester, Geoffrey, ii. 244, 248
 Forhurda, le, *supra* furlangum
 prioris &c., ii. 260
 Forster, Ric., sheriff of Bristol,
 i. 229, 327, 331
 Forster, Steph., i. 327, 330
 Fortescue, Sir J., chief justice, ii.
 30, 53, 55, 104-106, 130-133, 264,
 268
 Forther, pasture name at Gt. Chal-
 field, i. 378
 Foughlere, J., i. 85
 Foule, Fowle, J., i. 13, 20, 21, 22,
 46
 Foule, Alice, w. of J. Fowle, i. 20, 21
 Foulter, J., ii. 15
 Fovant, ii. 15, 25, 26, 28, 49; ii. 228
 Fovent. *See* Fovant
 Fovent, W., i. 58, 65
 Fox, Hugo le, i. 167, 175
 Foxham (Fogham, &c.), ii. 148, 150
 Frampton, J., i. 265, 316
 France, J., ii. 190
 Frank, J., i. 171, 311
 Frank, Jurdan, ii. 261
 Franke, J., i. 228
 Frankelayn, Rog., ii. 168
 Frankelayne, J. le, of Durnford, *ib.*
 Frankelayne, J. le, of West Ames-
 bury, ii. 272, 273
 Frankeleyne, W. le, ii. 237, 255
 Fraunceys, N., i. 69
 Fraunceys, R., i. 153, 154
 Fraunceys, W. le, i. 167
 Freman, J., ii. 168, 169
 Freman, T., i. 225, 234, 235, 241,
 242, 252, 260
 Frenche, Ralph le, ii. 164
 Frenyngham, Ralph de, justiciar,
 i. 141
 Preston, Ric., ii. 92
 Frere, Ric., i. 80
 Frerenstrele (Sarum), i. 224
 Fri, J. le, ii. 260
 Fri, W. le, *ib.*
 Friars Preachers, i. 169
 Frice, Ric., ii. 69
 Frie, Elias le, i. 130
 Frie, J. le, ii. 273
 Frith (copse), the prior's, ii. 141
 Frithmersch, le, ii. 109
 Frode, J., ii. 145
 Frogmere, Cristine, ii. 83
 Frogmers, ii. 83, 84

- Frome, E., de, ii. 113, 137
 Fromond, J., ii. 101
 Fruys, J., ii. 69
 Fry, N. le, ii. 228-231
 Fry, Walt. le, ii. 241 *See Calne,*
 Walt. de
 Frye, H. le, i. 380-382
 Frye, J. le, i. 379-380
 Frye, J., i. 169; i. 126, 127
 Frye, N., ii. 157
 Frye, Ric. le, i. 380
 Frye, W. le, ii. 166, 227, 241, 255
 Fryman, J., i. 384
 Fuller, J. le, ii. 148
 Fuller, Matilda, w. of, *ib.*
 Fuller, J., i. 48
 Fulthorp, Roger de (justiciar), ii. 273,
 288
 Fulthorp, T. (justiciar), i. 325, 338; ii.
 195
 Furbour, Ric., i. 321
 Fure, Matt, le, ii. 182
 Fynamore, Fynmour, *al.* Newman,
 q.v. W.
 Fynamore, Isabella, w. of, *ib.*
 Fyncham, J., ii. 92
 Fynderne, W., i. 178, 179
 Fyscher, J. le, i. 153, 168
 Fysher, Fyssher, W., i. 369; ii. 160
- GABERON, Johan de, ii. 112
 Gaddesby, Rog. de, 176, 177
 Gage, Ric., i. 225
 Gale, T., i. 162
 Galle, W. de la, i. 381, 382
 Galun, Walt., i. 4
 Gammage, Walt., i. 65, 396; ii. 81,
 84, 162, 208, 210, 211, 222, 257,
 297, 305, 306
 Ganard, Simon, ii. 158
 Gandy, Walt., i. 215
 Gangebroke (the Ganbrook), i. 129,
 135, 136
 Gangebroke cross, 135
 Garbord, R., i. 170. *See* Gerebord
 Gardener, Gardynner, J., i. 164, 341,
 342, 348, 362; ii. 27, 54, 60, 62,
 65
 Gargrave, Jas., ii. 61, 69, 72
 Garton, Matilda, ii. 169
 Gasselyn, Galfrid, i. 69, 95
 Gastard, tithing of, i. 14, 22, 29,
 30, 31, 33-35, 39
 Gate, T., ii. 68, 70, 72
 Gater, Gatour, Ric., i. 229-231, 235
 Gawen, T., i. 368
 Gaweyn, J., ii. 83
 Gaweyn, Isabella, w. of, wid. of J.
 Torrer, ii. 83, 84
 Gay, J. le, i. 81
 Gay, J., i. 384, ii. 261, 262
 Gay, Phil. le, i. 349, 372
- Gay, Agnes, w. of, i. 349, 373, 388,
 405
 Gay, J., s. of, i. 107, 109, 349
 Gay, J., of Broughton, i. 136, 359
 Gay, Ric. le, i. 372
 Gay, Juliana, w. of, *ib.*
 Gay, T., i. 97
 Gay, Gaye, Gayes, i. 118, 144, 147-
 150
 Geffreys, R. *See* Welle
 Geffreys, Edith, w. of R. I yote, ii.
 156
 George, J., ii. 69
 George, T., i. 106
 Gelford (Guildford), parson of, ii.
 255
 Gerard, Ric., i. 58
 Gerberd, J., ii. 195
 Gerberd, T., i. 154; ii. 176, 227, 241,
 242, 255
 Gerberd, W., ii. 237
 Gereberd, Gerberd, H., i. 173; ii.
 190, 192, 193, 231, 232, 234, 238,
 246
 Gereberd, R., ii. 240, 251
 Gereberd, Gerberd, T., i. 181; ii.
 194, 195, 238-240, 244, 250
 Gerebord, Garbord, Gerberd, R., i.
 170; ii. 176, 228-231, 242
 Gerebert, Gereberd, Gerberd, W., ii.
 224, 233, 237
 Gernet, J., i. 371
 Gerveys. *See* Jerveys
 Geyn, T., i. 145
 Gibbes, Gibbus, J., i. 372, 391
 Gibbes, N., i. 145, 147
 Gidieslogate, la, i. 301
 Giffard, G., ii. 93
 Giffard de Brimmesfeld, J., ii. 136
 Giffard de Brumesfeld, Brymesfeld,
 Sir J., ii. 111, 118, 119, 134
 Giffard de Brumesfeld, Sir Emmon,
 b. of last, ii. 134
 Giffard, J., ii. 175, 180
 Gilberd, H., i. 174; ii. 192, 235, 244
 Gilberd, J., of Fovant, i. 181; ii. 25
 Gilberd, J., jun., of Fovant, ii. 25-
 28, 49
 Gilberd, R., i. 230, 231, 260
 Gilbert the clerk, *al.* Kath, ii. 254
 Gilbert, Ric., ii. 294, 297
 Gilbert, R., ii. 225, 226
 Gildon, J., ii. 24
 Gildon, Matilda, w. of, *ib.*
 Gilis, T., ii. 241
 Gilmyn, J., ii. 169
 Gleudi, W., ii. 271
 Gleudy, Steph., ii. 273
 Gleudy, Glewdy, T., i. 58, 145
 Gloucester, i. 170, 171, 279
 Gloucester, Humphrey, duke of,
 i. 9, 86, 87, 91, 284, 285, 290, 294,
 316, 317, 405

Glover, T., i. 249
 Gobylyn, Ric., ii. 261
 Gode, J., i. 69, 99
 Gode, Walt., i. 48
 Gode, W., ii. 165
 Godefray, Godfrey, i. 5, 39; ii. 2, 4
 Godefray, Roger, i. 169, 170; ii. 121
 Godeshull, J. de, ii. 153
 Godewyne, J., ii. 5, 6
 Godewyne, T., ii. 6-10
 Godmanston, R. de, i. 205-208, 211, 213, 245
 Godmanston, W., i. 214, 255
 Godwyn, Giles, ii. 1, 3
 Godyer, E., i. 230
 Goffe, W., ii. 141
 Golde, Ric., ii. 280
 Goldhill, Goldhull (East Garston, Berks), i. 316, 387
 Goldsmyth, Barth., i. 214
 Goldyng, W., i. 92; ii. 122
 Golofre, Sir J., i. 316
 Gomeldon, J. de, ii. 165
 Goodechilde, W., i. 327, 331
 Gopeshull, J., ii. 168
 Gore, J., i. 129, 383, 384; ii. 261, 262; i. 118, 119; ii. 69
 Gore, R., of Allington, i. 71; ii. 262
 Gore, T., s. of R. Gore, ii. 262, 263
 Gore, Joane, w. of, *ib.*
 Gore, T., of Henton, ii. *ib.*
 Gore, T., i. 70, 118, 143, 309, 384, 392; i. 131; ii. 30
 Gore, T., sen., ii. 260, 261
 Gore, T., jun., s. of last, i. 384; ii. 260-263
 Gore, Joane, w. of T. Gore, jun., *ib.*
 Gore, W., i. 71, 80, 82-84, 97, 98, 100, 101, 103, 110; ii. 170
 Gowayn, Anne, i. 283
 Gowayn, J., i. 174, 223, 258
 Gowayn, T., ii. 61
 Grafton, J., i. 237
 Gras, T., i. 385 (*i.e.* Craas, *q.v.*)
 Graswelle, J., i. 240, 249, 251
 Graton, J., ii. 169
 Gregory, N., i. 141
 Grene, H., ii. 104, 106, 108, 124, 131, 133
 Grene, J., i. 101, 103
 Grene, Ralph, s. of Matilda Grene, *nee* Mauduit, ii. 277-281, 340
 Grene, W., ii. 139
 Grenefeld, T., ii. 289, 325, 337
 Grenehey, le (Chicklade), ii. 24
 Grenehull, Grenhull, J. de, i. 118, 373; ii. 261, 262
 Grenehulle, T., ii. 95
 Greneman, J., i. 37; ii. 150
 Grenewey, J., ii. 192
 Grenewey, W., s. of, ii. 191, 192
 Grenyng *al.* Pruet, of Broughton, Johanna, i. 50

Grenyng, J., of Holt, i. 383
 Grenyng, J., of Broughton, i. 121-123, 284, 285, 292, 316, 320, 373, (385, 386 of Atworth), 385-389, 405; ii. 262
 Grenyng, Agnes, w. of, i. 385
 Grenyng, Johanna, w. of, i. 386, 389.
See Grenyng *al.* Pruet
 Grevile, J., i. 311
 Greyfeld, J., i. 369
 Grey Friars, Lond., i. 271, 272
 Grogan, Adam, ii. 110
 Grogan's close, ii. 91
 Gromle, J., i. 227
 Groten, le (Chicklade), ii. 21, 78
 Groteneborre (Codford), ii. 118
 Grove, J., ii. 66
 Grymstede, Sir Andrew, de, i. 153, 199
 Grymstede, Sir J. de, i. 199
 Grymstede, Sir W. de, ii. 224
 Gulden, Guldone, Edm. de, i. 306
 Gulden, Roger de, i. 303, 304, 306
 Gunnore, Simon, ii. 92
 Guriforlonge, ii. 21
 Guy, J. *See* Gye
 Gwynneth, Gwynnyth, Ric., ii. 64, 65
 Gy, T., of Maddington, ii. 287
 Gye, Guy, J., i. 227-230
 Gye, R., ii. 161
 Gyffard, Elias, ii. 93
 Gylberd, T., i. 157, 158
 Gyles, J., ii. 239, 240, 244, 245, 248, 250, 264
 Gylewhit, Agnes, ii. 103
 Gylle, T., ii. 13, 141
 Gylle, Alice, w. of, ii. 13
 Gyllys, J., ii. 241
 Gyllys, R., ii. 251
 Gyllys, W., ii. 9
 Gyllys, W., s. of, ii. 8-10
 Gyllys, Agnes, wid. of last, *ib.*
 Gyne, Gynye, T., ii. 289, 291-293, 324

HAKE, la, ii. 118
 Hakeborn, T., i. 74
 Hakker, J., ii. 302
 Halam, Gilb., Canon of Salisbury, ii. 236
 Hales, E., i. 82-84
 Hales, T., i. 123
 Hall, H., ii. 278
 Hall, J., of Bradford, ii. 353
 Hall (de Aula), T., i. 380
 Hall (de Aula), W., i. 383, 390
 Halle, J., i. 241-243, 249, 252, 261, 373
 Halle, J., i. 62-64, 66
 Halle, N. atte, i. 69
 Halle, Reg., i. 119, 120, 265, 312, 373, 385

- Halle, Ric., i. 375
 Halle, T. atte, Hall, T., i. 143, 384 ;
 ii. 262
 Halle, T., i. 121, 122, 125, (of Brad-
 ford), 266, 290, 318, 327, 373-376,
 386, 387, 389
 Halle, N., s. of, i. 112, 113, 132, 133,
 266, 292, 318, 373, 375, 376, 405 ;
 ii. 58, 84, 154, 161, 212, 221, 270
 Halle, H., s. of last, i. 266
 Halle, T., i. 64, 266
 Halle, W., i. 136, 373
 Hallum, R., bp. Sarum, i. 199
 Hamatetthy, Hamatethy, in S.
 Breward, nr. Bodmin, co. Cornw.,
 ii. 267, 270
 Hamforlang, la, ii. 224
 Hamme, J., i. 94
 Hampstede, Ralph, i. 173, 177, 181
 Hamptewrthe (Hamworthy), ii. 109
 Hampton, J., i. 60, 61, 63, 66, 165,
 240, 242, 251, 393 ; ii. 66, 76, 81,
 143, 205, 207-211, 221, 222, 252,
 253, 257, 258, 269, 294, 297, 303,
 307, 308, 313, 327, 345
 Hampton, J., ii. 236
 Hancok, Hanecok, J., i. 8, 16, 18, 19,
 21-23, 33, 34, 37, 42, 46, 134-136,
 138, 356, 361 ; ii. 154
 Hancok, T., i. 12
 Hancokkis (the holding of the Han-
 cocks), i. 15
 Hanecoke, Geoff., i. 60
 Hanekok, W., i. 26
 Hangerfeld, Hanggerfeld (Gt. Chal-
 field), i. 135, 136, 263, 267, 282,
 288, 290, 291, 350, 354, 356, 358,
 361, 369, 380
 Hankeford, W., justiciar, i. 223 ; ii.
 102, 280
 Hankyn, T., ii. 257 (no doubt the
 same person as T. Haukyns, *q.v.*)
 Hanlegh, J. de, ii. 182
 Hanneye, Hanny, J., ii. 274, 286,
 309, 321, 335, 339, 342, 350
 Hanywell, J., i. 384
 Harburgh, H., i. 224-227
 Hardell. *See* Herdell
 Hardyng, Adam, of Allington, i. 67,
 68, 92
 Hardyng, J., s. of, i. 67-69
 Hardyng, Eve, w. of last, i. 67
 Hardyng, J., s. of, i. 69, 72
 Hardyng, N., i. 216-219, 223
 Hardyng, T., i. 181
 Hardyng, Walt., ii. 169
 Hardyngesbreche, i. 70, 74
 Hardyngeslond, i. 76
 Hardyngton (co. Somerset), ii. 160
 Harecroft, i. 85
 Harepathesfurlong, ii. 118
 Harleston, J., i. 259, 260
 Harleston, W., i. 172
 Harlewyne, Ric., i. 214, 224, 229, 230
 Harne, J., ii. 288
 Harnham, Haram, ii. 172-255
 bridge, ii. 212, 223
 college of, ii. 213
 hospital of, *ibid.*
 lords of, ii. 232-239
 Harnham, J. de, i. 154, 168, 170 ;
 ii. 165, 175, 178, 180, 182, 226-232,
 241-243, 255
 Harnham, Oliver de, i. 155, 156, 172,
 174 ; ii. 184, 186, 190-193, 213,
 214, 233, 235, 238, 242, 244-247
 Harnham, R. de, i. 205, 208, 209
 Harnham, T. de, ii. 176, 230, 231
 Harnham, W., i. 58
 Harpeden, W. de, ii. 174
 Harper, J., i. 33, 34, 37
 Harper, Roger, i. 287, 327, 329, 330
 Harper, W., i. 151, 152 ; ii. 159
 Harper, Margaret, d. of, *ibid.*
 Harper, Joane, d. of, *ibid.*
 Harper, Mary, d. of, *ibid.*
 Harper, Margery, d. of, *ibid.*
 Harper, Joane, jun., d. of, *ibid.*
 Harpour, W., i. 9
 Harshigge, Harsrigge, Geoffrey de,
 ii. 158
 Harsrugge, Harseg &c. (Hassage,
 Somers.), ii. 156-162, 210, 212, 223
 Harsrugge, J., ii. 156, 157, 159
 Harries, W., ii. 323
 Harryes, J., i. 89, 91, 324
 Hart, W., i. 368
 Hartam (Hartham, Corsham), i. 359 ;
 ii. 153, 222
 Hartin de Hortham (Hartham), i. 4
 Haselberi, Haselbere, quarre (Hazel-
 bury quarry), ii. 149, 150
 Haselbolte, J., ii. 112
 Haselbury, i. 291, 359
 Haselholte, Hasyholte, J. de, ii. 85,
 86, 110, 118-121, 135
 Haselholte, Nichola, w. of, ii. 120
 Haselholtys, ii. 122, 125
 Hassop (Derb.), ii. 175, 177, 185
 Hatte, J. le, i. 131, 132, 135, 136
 Hatte, Margery, w. of, i. 131, 132
 Hatte, R. de, ii. 148, 149
 Hattere, J. le, i. 205-208, 213. *See*
also Maryner
 Hattere, Agnes, w. of, i. 206-208
 Hattere, J., s. of, i. 205, 206, 208
 Hatterestaverne (Salisb.), i. 217, 218
 Hauk, J. le, i. 247
 Haukesok, -oke, -essok, W., i. 131-
 134, 283, 375, 376 ; ii. 264
 Haukesok, Isabel, w. of, d. of T.
 Beaushyn, i. 132, 134
 Haukyns, T., ii. 221, 257
 Haulagh, Walt., ii. 21
 Hauley (Hawley, Hants), i. 370, 408
 Hay, Adam, ii. 331

- Hay, J., i. 321, 344
 Hayberare, W., i. 171
 Hayle, J., i. 237
 Hayle, Cristina, w. of, *ibid.*
 Hayles, E., i. 100, 106
 Hayn, J., touker, ii. 159, 160
 Hayne, J., tanner, ii. 160
 Hayne, Haynes, Ric., i. 59-63, 65,
 66, 368; ii. 58, 59, 69, 291, 292, 296
 Hayns, Raynald, ii. 118
 Hayns Conynggar (rabbit warren),
al. Upton feld, i. 57-64
 Hayrat, H., ii. 165
 Hays, J., i. 62-64, 66
 Hayward, R., i. 140
 Hayward, Steph. le, ii. 19, 20
 Hayward, W., i. 163, 164, 342
 Haywode, Hayward, J. le, ii. 2, 4, 6,
 12
 Haywode, Ric. le, s. of last, ii. 2-6
 Haywode, Walt., i. 58, 95, 97, 155
 Hechel, Ric., ii. 169
 Hedeacra, la, ii. 75
 Hele, J., i. 152, 153, 182, 183, 232,
 356, 359, 360, 369, 371, 377, 407;
 ii. 17, 18
 Hele, J. in the. *See* Hill, ii. 167
 Helier, J., ii. 195
 Helmysfordis mylle, ii. 67
 Helyare, H., ii. 144
 Helyer, Walt., i. 314
 Hemby, J., i. 224
 Hemerford, i. 282
 Hemmyng, Walt., i. 71
 Hemyngbrough, J. de, ii. 178
 Henedon, W. de, ii. 274
 Hengham, Ralph de, justiciar, ii. 93
 Henlega (Henley), ii. 148
 Henloge, ii. 157
 Henry III., i. 184-186, 189, 201
 Henry IV., i. 186, 187, 199
 Henry V., i. 100
 Henry VI., i. 4, 9, 102
 Henton (Steeple Ashton), ii. 262,
 263
 Hepdych, Barth., ii. 61
 Herdell, Hurdell, J., ii. 16, 26-29, 31,
 33, 48-50, 53
 Herbert le Poore, bp. Sarum, i. 186,
 188
 Herdell, Ric., f. of R. Herdell, ii. 18
 Herdell, R., chiefly of Wylye, s. of
 Joane, d. of W. Mossell, i. 80; ii.
 15, 17, 18, 26-28, 30-33, 37, 38, 40,
 41, 49, 53-55
 Herdell, Alice, w. of R. Herdell, ii.
 17
 Herdell, Cristine, w. of R. Herdell,
 d. of T. and Agnes Lyngwer, ii.
 26-28, 33, 39, 48, 49
 Herdell, R., ii. 37, 42
 Herdescote, J. de, ii. 274
 Hereward, T., i. 85, 80
 Herle, W. de, justiciar, ii. 274
 Herman, bp. (of Sunning, text,
 rather) of Ramsbury, unites with
 it see of Sherborne, transfers
 cathedral to Old Sarum, i. 186,
 188
 Hern, Harne, Harny, J., ii. 289, 291-
 295, 309, 325-327
 Herneshull, Horneshill, James de, ii.
 82, 83
 Herneshull, Hugo, s. of, ii. 82
 Herneshulle, W. de, ii. 110
 Heron, Roger, i. 85, 88, 91; ii. 170,
 171
 Herpethakere, la, (Hindon), ii. 8, 9
 Herryes, J., i. 111
 Hertham. *See* Hartam
 Hertham, J. de, ii. 153
 Hertham, H., s. of, *ibid.*
 Hervy, T., i. 295
 Hervy, Walt., i. 190, 197-199
 Heryng, J., i. 149
 Heryng, W., ii. 232
 Hert, Ric., ii. 302
 Herte, J., i. 240
 Hertysborne, Gilb., i. 228
 Hertysborne, J., s. of, *ibid.*
 Heston (Easton), ii. 115
 Hethcote, R. de, ii. 177, 178
 Hethe, J. atte, i. 87, 215, 256
 Hethe, Ric., ii. 14, 16, 75
 Hevedacre, ii. 5
 Heveston, Hevedston (s. of W.
 Lepeyate, *q.v.*), i. 15, 16, 26, 40,
 41, 83
 Heveston, Margaret, w. of, i. 41
 Heveston, *al.* of J. Mey, *ibid.*
 Hewet, Ric., i. 239
 Heytesbury, i. 290, 371, 399; ii.
 36, 48, 81, 143, 265-267, 270
 Heytesbury, St. Katharine's Coll. at,
 ii. 265, 266
 Heytresbury, Hestresbury, J. de,
 i. 81, 105
 Heywode (by Chaldfield), i. 329
 Hill, R., justiciar, i. 223
 Hill Deverill, i. 274; ii. 96-98, 109,
 111-116, 127, 134, 135, 137-139,
 143, 163
 Hill Deverill, Chapel of Holy Trinity
 at, ii. 96, 99, 113, 115, 116, 127
 Hillary, Roger, justiciar, i. 305; ii.
 113
 Hille, Hulle, Sir Eustace de, ii. 134
 Hille, Hulle, Elis, Elys, Elias, s. of, ii.
 134, 135
 Hille, Hulle, J. de, s. of Elis, ii. 135
 Hille, Hele, J., in the, ii. 167, 168
 Hille, J., i. 74, 242, 243, 252
 Hille, Walt., ii. 222
 Hillond, la (Hindon), ii. 8
 Hulperton, (Hulpirton, Hulprinton),
 parson of, i. 384

- Hindon, Hyndon, i. 359, 370, 407 ;
 ii. 1-82, 210, 211, 222
- Hobbes, Agnes, ii. 168
- Hobbes, R., i. 95
- Hobbes, T., ii. 193, 247
- Hobbes, W., ii. 144, 146
- Hodenshulle (Shenton), ii. 168
- Hody, J., ii. 264
- Hogemannys crosse (Milton), ii. 19,
 20
- Hoggemannystreys, ii. 75
- Hoggys, Hogge, T., i. 333, 341, 342,
 348
- Hokedbreche, le, ii. 137, 138
- Holbeme, W., i. 368 ; ii. 15, 18, 36,
 49, 70, 76
- Holborn, ch. of St. Andrew, ii. 344
- Holebrok (stream), ii. 260
- Holbroke, N. de, ii. 148
- Holewell, ii. 118
- Holeweoll, ii. 158
- Holewey, Ric., i. 80, 109, 110, 112,
 114
- Holewey, H., s. of, i. 110, 114
- Holewaylond, Holweylond, ii. 86,
 88, 115
- Holl, W., i. 216-219
- Holt, i. 281, 383, 389-392, 397, 398,
 409 ; ii. 210, 211, 222
- Holte, Sir J. de, i. 124, 129, 381-383
- Holte, J. de, i. 300, 302, 390, 391
- Holte, J., i. 48
- Holte, Michael de, i. 303, 304
- Holte, T., i. 12
- Homet (Norm. seigniori conferred
 on Sir Walt. Hungerford), ii. 143,
 269, 270
- Homington (Homangton &c.), i. 148,
 316, 318 ; ii. 199, 202, 204, 209-
 211, 222, 227-230, 232, 233, 235,
 251, 252
- Homynghon, Martin de, ii. 235
- Honythorne, J., i. 60
- Hopekyns, W., ii. 182
- Hoper, R. le, ii. 1-4 : 35
- Hoper, T. le, ii. 1-6
- Hopkyns, T., ii. 288
- Hoppynge, J., i. 344
- Hord, T. le, i. 379
- Hordell. *See* Herdell
- Horder, P., ii. 27, 54, 69
- Hore, Hugh, i. 255
- Hore, J., i. 34, 37
- Hore, W., i. 240-242, 249, 252, 261
- Horewode, R. de, ii. 158
- Horewode, Gilb. de, s. of, ii. 157, 158
- Horkedel, Simon de, i. 68
- Horn, Ric., i. 68 ; ii. 190, 234, 246
- Horneshalle, Steph. de, i. 95
- Horningsham (Hornyngesham), ii. 2,
 114
- Horsleye, i. 378
- Horton, J., i. 284, 285, 316, 319, 349
- Houghton, W., ii. 185
- Hubert Fitz Walter, bp. Sarum, i.
 186, 188
- Huchen, Hewchen, J., ii. 229, 337
- Huddesfeld, W., ii. 210, 222, 348
- Huddeswolle, J., i. 33, 34, 37- (A
 portion of the Corshamside district
 is called Huddeswell)
- Hugh, b. of Constance FitzWarya, i.
 266, 310
- Hugon, Hugyn, Ric., ii. 248, 251,
 252
- Hull, R., justiciar, i. 226
- Hulle, H., ii. 220
- Hulpirton, Hulprynton. *See* Hil-
 perton
- Hulun, J., ii. 165
- Hulun, Steph., ii. 165, 166
- Humbre, W., ii. 219, 221, 257
- Hundebroke, ii. 262
- Hunemere, Simon de, ii. 93
- Hungerfeld, i. 379. *See* Hangerfeld
- Hungerford, (Sir) Walt. de (bailiff
 of Sarum), i. 203, 204, 243
- Hungerford, Sir T., s. of last, i. 142,
 143, 207, 208, 211, 213-219, 255,
 256, 261, 273, 383 ; ii. 159, 179,
 180, 184, 185, 204, 210
- Hungerford, Sir Walt. (lord Hunger-
 ford, Heytesbury and de Homet),
 s. of last, i. 119, 120, 295 ; ii. 104-
 106, 108, 143, 195, 196, 200, 263-
 266, 269, 283, 284, 287
- Hungerford, Sir R. (2nd lord Hun-
 gerford, s. of last, i. 12, 19, 21, 22,
 24, 46, 47, 59, 60, 62, 66, 67, 108,
 131, 132, 318, 320, 341, 342, 369,
 399, 408 ; ii. 30-33, 37, 50, 53, 55,
 89, 90, 91, 104-108, 121, 125, 130-
 133, 143, 197-200, 202, 209, 256,
 262, 270
- Hungerford, Margaret (lady Hun-
 gerford and Botreaux), w. of last,
 ii. 81, 105, 107, 121, 125, 132, 142,
 202-205, 208, 209, 218-221, 255-
 257, 267-269
- Hungerford, Sir R. (1st Moleyns,
 3rd lord Hungerford), s. of last,
 i. 12, 19, 21, 22, 24, 46, 47, 59, 62,
 66, 67, 102, 103, 399 ; ii. 30, 53,
 55, 107, 201, 216, 259
- Hungerford, Sir Edmund, s. of Walt.
 lord Hung., Heytesbury and de
 Homet, i. 108, 131, 371, 375, 376,
 397, 399 ; ii. 30, 33, 53, 55, 78,
 104-108, 130-133, 264, 268
- Hungerford, Arnald, s. of R. lord
 Hung., and b. of lord Moleyns, i.
 110, 114, 115, 134, 136, 137, 371 ;
 ii. 23, 31
- Hungerford, Sir T., s. of R. lord
 Moleyns, i. 164, 397 ; ii. 78, 123, 124,
 150, 156, 204, 217

- Hungerford, Sir Walter, s. of R. lord Moleyns, i. 65; ii. 84, 142, 205, 207-209, 211, 217, 259, 295
- Hungerford, Leonard, s. of R. lord Moleyns, ii. 81, 82, 205, 207-209, 211, 217
- Hungerford, Frideswide, d. of R. lord Moleyns, ii. 204, 205, 217
- Hungerford, Sir E., s. of Sir Walt. last above, ii. 81, 222, 297
- Hungerford, arm. 1471, T., ii. 294
- Hunt, J., i. 235
- Hunte, E., ii. 170
- Hunte, Ralph, i. 105
- Huntvyll, i. 323
- Hurdecote, i. 61, 63
- Hurdell. *See* Herdell
- Hurdlingwell, ii. 260
- Hurne, J., i. 105
- Huscombisset, Codford St. Mary, ii. 115
- Huse, T., ii. 294, 297
- Husse, Andrew, ii. 268
- Huwet, J., i. 106, 107
- Hyde, Roger atte, ii. 168
- Hyde, Walt. atte, ii. 167
- Hyde Abbey, Winchester, i. 279
- Hygons, H., ii. 249, 252. *See* Hugons
- Hyle, W. in la, ii. 138. *See* Hille
- Hymesford, R., i. 237
- Hyndon, chief mansion place, ii. 50
- Hyndon, Ralph de, ii. 3
- Hynedon, W. de, ii. 5, 10, 94
- IDESHALE, Matilda, i. 81
- Idmiston, Idmeston, ii. 293
- Imber, i. 266, 272, 280, 316, 318; ii. 163, 267
- Immer. *See* Imber
- Inge, Adam, ii. 23
- Inge, J., justiciar, ii. 126
- Inge, Ingge, Yngge, J., ii. 96, 97, 116, 117
- Inge, Katharine, of Fonthill Giffard, w. of, ii. 97, 98, 117, 128, 133, 141
- Inge, T., of Corton and of Fonthill Giffard, s. of last, ii. 97, 98, 104-107, 130-133, 141, 143
- Ingham, Oliver de, ii. 109
- Ingham, Sir J. de, s. of, *ibid.*
- Iremanger, Iremonger, Irmonger, H., i. 71, 85, 94, 107
- Iremanger, Alice, *al.* Reynold, w. of, i. 107, 109
- Iremanger, T., i. 95, 97, 99
- Iremonger, Geoffrey le, ii. 2
- Irmongers, i. 107
- Irton, Ric., i. 98, 115
- Iryssh, Walt., i. 37
- Ive, W., i. 170
- Ivy Church, ii. 163, 274
prior of, ii. 165
- Ivy Church, T., of Sherston, i. 275; ii. 164, 168, 169
- Ivy, Agnes Tropenell, w. of, i. 275; ii. 164. *See* Tropenell
- Ivy, J., *al.* J. Tropenell, s. of, i. 275; ii. 164, 169, 170
- Ivy, H., b. of last, i. 275; ii. 164
- JACOB, W., i. 164, 260
- Jay, Ric., ii. 222, 348
- Jeny. *See* Jenney
- Jenney, W., justiciar, i. 266
- Jerusalem, i. 277
- Jerveys, Gerveys, Nic., i. 29, 32, 33
- Jerveys, Gerveys, &c., W., i. 87-91
- Jerveys, Isabella, w. of, wid. of T. London, *ibid.*
- Jerveys, Christian, d. of, i. 90
- Jerveys, Joan, 2nd d. of, *ibid.*
- Jewet, W., i. 132, 133
- Joce, Jocee, G., i. 58, 144, 146, 148, 155, 172, 213, 245
- Joce, Greg., i. 171
- Joce, Walt., i. 254
- Jocelline, bp. Sarum, i. 186, 188
- Joghe, R., ii. 7
- John the Baptist, St., chapel of. *See* Corsham
- John, King, i. 183, 184
- Jonesmede, i. 380
- Jonnes, Jonys, E., i. 74, 80
- Joye, J., ii. 15
- Joye, J., s. of, *ibid.*
- Judde, J., i. 225, 227, 235, 259, 287, 288
- Jugler, J., i. 63
- Justice, J., i. 101
- Juweans, R., i. 167
- Juwel, Jewel, Ric. le, i. 215, 217, 255, 256
- KAMEL, R. (for family *see* Cammel), i. 68
- Kapel, W., ii. 170
- Karlehill, J., i. 337, 338, 340
- Kayne, Kaynes, J., sen., of Yatton Kaynes, *al.* J. atte Mille, i. 41-44; ii. 155
- Kayne, Alison, w. of, d. of J. Pyp-pyng, i. 41, 43; ii. 155
- Kayne, Kaynes, junr., s. of last, i. 33, 37, 41-48; ii. 155
- Kayne, Alison, w. of, i. 41-48; ii. 155
- Kaynes, Rog. de, i. 68
- Kaynes, W., i. 69
- Kaynell, R. (*see also* Caynel), i. 68; ii. 166
- Kaynell, Ric., i. 311, 312
- Kaynell, Keynells, Ric., of Yatton Keynell, i. 73, 74, 80, 87, 107, 109-114, 363

- Kaynell, W., s. of, i. 80, 110, 112, 113,
 327
 Kayser, W., ii. 244
 Kene, Ric., ii. 184
 Kennedy, T., i. 149
 Kent, Ivo, i. 77
 Kent, J. de, ii. 172
 Kentebury, Rog., i. 37, 46
 Keynes, R. de, ii. 152
 Keynes, W. de, i. 153
 Kevyll, T., ii. 61, 62, 124, 212
 Kilmersdon (Bath), ii. 143, 203-205,
 210, 220, 231, 256
 King's bench prison, i. 356, 361
 Kingston St. Michael (Kyngton), ii.
 169, 170, 171
 Kingston, West, West Kingston, i.
 72, 74
 Kingston Deverill (Kyngeston, Kyn-
 tone), ii. 15, 41, 42, 46, 51, 134, 135
 Kingston, parson of, ii. 47, 51
 Kingstoneshele, ii. 148
 Kirkeby, J., ii. 236, 238
 Kirkeby, Margaret, w. of, d. of
 Oliver Harnham, ii. 236
 Kirkeby, T., s. of, *ibid.*
 Kirkeby, Alison, 2nd w. of, sist. of
 Gilb. Halam, ii. 244, 245, 248
 Kirkeby, J., s. of J. and Alison, ii.
 236, 248, 249, 252
 Kirkeby, Alison, w. of last, d. of
 W. Darell, ii. 236
 Kirkeby, W., s. of last J. and Alison,
 ii. 236, 249, 252
 Kirkeby, T., i. 368
 Kirketon, Rog. de, justiciar, ii. 273
 Kneseworth, J., ii. 288, 294, 295, 299,
 309, 317, 321, 325-327, 332, 335,
 336, 342, 351
 Kneseworth, Edith, w. of, sist. of Ric.
 Wodhull, *q.v.*, ii. 336, 342, 351
 Kneseworth, Ric., s. of, ii. 291, 294,
 295, 297-299, 301, 307-309, 313,
 314, 317, 321, 326, 328-332, 334-
 338, 343, 344, 346-348, 351, 352
 Kneseworth, Elizabeth, w. of, ii.
 343
 Kneseworth, W., ii. 288, 295, 299,
 332, 334
 Knevet, J., justiciar, i. 309
 Kno'ston, J., i. 8
 Knoel, E. de, i. 204, 243
 Knoell Episcopi. *See* Knoyle
 Knoellswewe (Hindon), ii. 75
 Knollys, W., i. 234
 Knottyngle, J., i. 178, 179
 Knoyle, East Knoyle (Knoell), i. 370,
 408; ii. 1, 3-6, 10, 12-20, 27, 210,
 211, 222
 Knight, Jordan le, ii. 148
 Knight, Matilda, w. of, *ibid.*
 Knyght, Marg., d. of, w. of J. Balde-
 wyn, *ibid.*
 Knyghteton, J. de, i. 243
 Knyghton, parish of Chalk, ii. 24
 Koe, H., ii. 119
 Kokkyll, Kokkull, J., ii. 87, 88
 Kryket. *See* Cricket
 Kunvenere, Martin le, i. 167
 Kylesheygh, ii. 138
 Kymer, Gilb., can. and dean of Sarum,
 i. 234, 293, 332, 341, 342, 369, 371,
 377, 399, 408; ii. 33, 134, 201,
 251, 253, 264-266, 270
 Kyn, W., i. 81
 Kynemersdon. *See* Kilmersdon
 Kyng, Adam le, ii. 164
 Kyng, J. le, *ibid.*
 Kyng, J., ii. 27, 54
 Kyng, W., of Corton, ii. 37-39,
 42, 44-48, 51, 53, 55, 58, 59; ii. 21,
 22
 Kyng, J., i. 23
 Kyng, W., i. 15, 18, 19, 21-23, 27,
 28, 33, 35, 46, 49, 50, 139
 Kyngesfeld (Great Chalfield), i. 286,
 324, 326
 Kyngeston, Sir J. de, ii. 136; Sir J.,
 156, 159
 Kyngeston, J., i. 123
 Kyngeston, Reg. de, ii. 113, 136
 Kyngesnull, J., ii. 238
 Kyngesmulle, Kyngesnull, J. de la,
 ii. 176, 226, 227, 241, 242, 255
 Kyngesmulle, N. de, ii. 227-230
 Kyngesmulle, P. de, ii. 224, 237, 255
 Kyngessnull, Adam, ii. 180
 Kyngton, J., i. 133, 134
 Kyntone. *See* Kingston Deverill
 Kyppyn, Phil., i. 132, 144
 Kyrkeby, J., i. 117, 157, 158, 180;
 ii. 192-194, 206, 213, 251
 Kyte, E., i. 145
 Kyte, J., i. 147, 148
 LAFFELLISLAND *al.* Felthamps in
 Tytherington, ii. 66, 67
 Laffull, T., i. 58
 Lake, J., i. 147, 149, 150
 Lakerig. *See* Lockeridge
 Lambard, J., i. 368
 Lambard, N., ii. 96, of Wylve, 176
 Lambard, Ric., i. 228; ii. 232, 261,
 262
 Lambert, ii. 224
 Lambert, J., ii. 283, 284, 287
 Lambert, N., ii. 114
 Lambert, N., s. of, *ibid.*
 Lamborne, Hugh de, *al.* Bedel, i. 203,
 204
 Lamborne, Margery, d. of, i. 203
 Lambourn (Berks), i. 295
 Lancaster, duchy of, i. 295, 317, 369
 Lancaster, J., i. 155, 156
 Lane, T., i. 74

- Lange, E. le, ii. 120
 Lange, Rosamund, wid. of, *ibid.*
 Lange, T. le, i. 146, 204; ii. 135
 Langdene, i. 370, 408; ii. 210, 212, 222
 Langebrok, W., i. 262
 Langeburge, le, ii. 157
 Langcrofte, la, ii. 136, 138
 Langford, Alan de, i. 167
 Langsford, Langford, J. de, i. 168; ii. 85
 Langford, T. de, i. 169, 170; ii. 96
 Langford, Ric. de, i. 169; ii. 7, 8, 120, 121, 135
 Langford, Isabella, w. of, ii. 8
 Langford, J., s. of, i. 169; ii. 121
 Langelynche, ii. 137
 Langenon, Phil., i. 205, 206
 Langford (Lanford), i. 274
 Langford bridge, J. at, ii. 243
 Langford, Walter of, ii. 224, 226
 Langford, Hugh, i. 213
 Langford, Matilda, w. of, *ibid.*
 Langford, Ric. de, ii. 111, 119
 Langford Leicester (Devon), ii. 220, 221
 Langhunslade, ii. 115
 Langlete. *See* Longleat
 Langley Burrell, i. 72, 104, 107, 109-112
 Langley, North Langley, Langlei, i. 1, 41, 42
 Langley, J., s. of J. Wyndell, *q.v.*, i. 29, 32, 41, 46, 47
 Langman, Walt., ii. 23
 Langto, Edm., i. 59, 60, 368
 Langton, Adam, b. of W. atte Brigge, i. 174
 Langton, T., s. of, i. 174, 177, 179
 Langton, J. de, i. 170, 176; ii. 96, 115
 Lathere, J., ii. 145
 Lathere, J., *ibid.*
 Lathern, Ralph de, ii. 174
 Latton, J., i. 122, 123
 Lauerans, Laurance, J., ii. 8, 10
 Laurans, W., ii. 10
 Laurence, St., prebend of, *See under* Salisbury
 Laurence, Cristine, ii. 12
 Laurence, J., ii. 37, 51
 Laurence, s. of Peter of Great Lynford, ii. 172. *See under* Lynford
 Laverstock (Laverkestok &c.), i. 1, 57, 59-61, 63, 65; rector of, ii. 23; vicar of, 192
 Lavington, i. 29
 Lavyngton, R. de, i. 203, 204, 206, 243
 Lavyngton, Isabella de, i. 206
 Lawrence, T., i. 115
 Leche, Ric., i. 214-218, 221, 224, 225, 255
- Legat, J., i. 245
 Legh, J. de, i. 167, 168, 175
 Legh, J. de, s. of, *ibid.*
 Legh, J., i. 62
 Leghserde, la, i. 389
 Leicester, parl. at, i. 294
 Leigh (Lygh), rector of, ii. 170
 Lemyngtone, Lamyngtone, Lymyngton, ii. 156, 157
 Lepeyate, Lupeyate, J. atte, i. 39, 40
 Lepeyate, W., s. of, *ibid.*
 Lepeyate, Isabella, d. of last, i. 39
 Lepeyate, Cristina, aunt of Isab., d. of J. atte Lepeyate, i. 40
 Lepeyate, Walter, eldest s. of last, *ibid.*
 Lepeyate, N., s. of Walt., *ibid.*
 Lepeyate, Lepezate &c., W. atte, s. of N., i. 6, 7, 11-14, 39, 40
 Lepeyate, J., s. of, i. 6, 10, 13
 Lepeyate, N., and s. of Cristina, i. 40
 Lepeyate, J., s. of last N., *ibid.*
 Lepeyate, H., s. of, *ibid.*
 Lepeyate, Roger, 3rd s. of Cristina, *ibid.*
 Lepeyate, W., s. of Roger, *ibid.*
 Lepeyate, Isabella, d. of W. (w. of Pyppying), *ibid.*
 Lepeyate, J. Pyppying (*q.v.*), s. of Isab., *ibid.*
 Lepeyate, Lepeyates, Lupeyates, Lypyate (farm called Lippiatt in Woodlands tything), i. 26, 39, 41-48; ii. 153, 154
 Lesewy, Roger, i. 203, 204
 Leveden, Levenden, J., i. 80, 368; ii. 37, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 51-53, 61, 69, 72, 81, 207, 312, 314
 Leveden, R., i. 240
 Leversygge, R., i. 33
 Leversygge, Agnes, w. of, *ibid.*
 Levesham, J., i. 148
 Leveson, Lyveson, Abel, i. 126-128
 Le War, R., ii. 93
 Le (or la) Warre, Jordan, ii. 82, 93
 Le (or la) Warre, Alexandra, w. of, ii. 83
 Le Warre, Geoffrey, s. of, ii. 83, 135, 138
 Leweston, J. de, i. 306
 Lewys, T., i. 74
 Leycestre, Leycetre, Phil., i. 118, 121; ii. 84
 Leycestre, Walt., i. 125, 129, 132, 134, 136, 324
 Leyceter (Leicester), Rog. de, justiciar, i. 141
 Leye, J., i. 172, 181
 Leye, N., i. 179
 Leygh, R., ii. 207
 Lichford, W. de, i. 176. *See also* Wychford

- Ligne, J. de, i. 171
 Lightfofe, W., i. 240, 249, 250; ii. 28
 Lillyngton, N. de, i. 106
 Linch, a (in this context prob. a sheet), i. 209
 Lincoln's Inn, i. 266
 Lisle, Sir J., ii. 196
 Litell, J., i. 21
 Littelthyng (Little Tithing), i. 14, 39
 Litelton, Alice, heir of W. atte Brigge, sist. to Alice Parker, i. 172-174, 176
 Littleton, R. de, ii. 157
 Littlecote (Litelcote), ii. 236, 274
 Littelton (Litelton), ii. 156-162, 223
 Lockeridge (Lokerigge), i. 121, 139-141, 370, 408; ii. 210, 212, 222
 Locking (Lokyington, Somersset), ii. 220
 Lodbroke, i. 29
 Loftes, W., i. 380
 Lokynham, J., i. 115
 London, i. 93, 166; ii. 179, 348
 London, bp. of, Eustace, i. 203
 London, J. de, i. 204, 207; ii. 11
 London, T., i. 94, 95, 105
 London, Alice, w. of, i. 94, 95
 London, T., *al.* Bailiff, i. 70, 72, 74, 77-79, 84-87, 91
 London, Isabella, w. of, i. 85, 86
 London, Hugh, s. of, i. 72, 74, 76, 78, 79, 86, 87, 89, 91, 92
 Longbridge Deverill, ii. 42, 45, 46, 51, 113, 127, 129
 Longe, Long, R., i. 98, 101, 103, 108, 110, 115, 122, 123, 228, 230, 231, 260, 262, 266, 267, 281, 290, 318, 387, 389; ii. 104-106, 108, 131-133, 264
 Longe, H., s. of, i. 62, 63, 108, 110, 112, 113, 115, 131-133, 135, 136, 165, 268, 269, 285, 286, 318, 319, 321, 324, 327, 373, 375, 376; ii. 73, 89, 125, 220, 221, 257, 267, 268, 294, 297
 Longebalrichcroft, ii. 164
 Longleat (Longlete &c.), priors of, ii. 104, 139
 Loord, Lord, W., i. 149, 173, 177, 180, 181, 231; ii. 288; i. 213-219, 225, 227, 230, 235, 243, 255, 258
 Lord, J., i. 352
 Lorde, R., ii. 37
 Lorewiz, H. de, i. 189
 Lose, W., i. 327, 330
 Lote, Ric., i. 98
 Lote, T., i. 97, 106
 Loudelowe, Sir J., ii. 186
 Londres, Lowndrys, Sir R. de, i. 97, 303, 308, 309
 Loundres, Eliz. de, w. of, i. 97
 Louthone, Ivo, de, ii. 175
 Leuthone, T. de, *ibid.*
 Lovel, Sir J., ii. 172
 Lovell, David, ii. 148, 149
 Lovell, J., lord, i. 29
 Lovell, Sir W., lord Lovell-Burnell and Holland, ii. 263, 269
 Lovell, W., ii. 27, 54
 Lovetot, J. de, justiciar, i. 141
 Lowe, R., i. 261
 Lucy, J. de, ii. 165
 Luddok, J., ii. 146
 Luddok, R., ii. 144
 Ludduk, Walt., ii. 83
 Ludgershall (Lutegareshale), Ric. de, i. 153, 190
 Ludlowe, J., i. 65, 113, 136, 371; ii. 81, 91, 143, 150, 205, 207-211, 269
 Ludlowe, Ric., ii. 154
 Ludlowe, W., i. 111, 136, 151, 160, 182, 233, 234, 238, 239, 274, 369, 371, 377, 397, 399, 407, 409; ii. 28, 81, 108, 123, 134, 163, 212, 270
 Ludlowe, Margarete, d. of, w. of J. Erley, and 2nd w. of T. Tropenell, i. 151, 231-234, 274
 Ludlowe, Joan, d. of W. Ludlowe, i. 233
 Ludlowe, Maria, d. of, *ibid.*
 Ludlowe, Margery, d. of, *ibid.*
 Ludlowe, Joan, youngest d. of, *ibid.*
 Ludsoppe, Eliz., ii. 317
 Lukan (Ludgvan, nr. Penzance), ii. 211
 Luhs, E. le, ii. 271
 Lullays, Lullais, i. 38, 39
 Lunewode, Mary, i. 379
 Lunewode, Agnes, d. of, *ibid.*
 Lunewode, Roger, *ibid.*
 Lupyate, W., i. 36. *See also* Lepeyate
 Luscote, Simon de, ii. 228-231, 243
 Lye, James, i. 274; ii. 162
 Lye, J., i. 145, 160; ii. 179
 Lye, Lygh, Maurice, i. 332, 341, 342, 348, 369, 371, 377, 407; ii. 58, 59, 61
 Lye, Lygh, Leygh, Lyegh, R., i. 91, 102, 103, 113, 128, 129, 131, 132, 137, 240, 242, 251, 286, 287, 323, 328, 369, 371, 377, 397, 407, 409; ii. 23, 76, 81, 123, 155, 161, 162, 197, 210, 211, 212, 222, 270
 Lye, Roger de, i. 124, 380, 381
 Lygh, T., ii. 59
 Lybnerne, ii. 238. *See* Elys, J.
 Lybners, la, Edith, wid., ii. 224
 Lynche, la (Hindon), ii. 4
 Lynchlond, ii. 233
 Lynde, J., ii. 59
 Lyndenisse, H. la, ii. 128
 Lyneham (Lyenam), i. 50
 Lynere, Ric., i. 209, 210
 Lynford, Wilts, possibly same as Lynsford, *q.v.*

- Lynford, Great (Bucks), ii. 172, 175-177, 180, 182, 185-188, 215
 Lynford, Great, Peter of, ii. 172-174
 Lynford, Laurence, s. of, ii. 172-175, 215
 Lynford, Dionysia, w. of last, *ibid.*
 Lynford, W. de, s. of Laurence, ii. 175, 176, 215
 Lynford, Sir Laurence Laurens, s. of W., ii. 176-187
 Lynford, Alice, w. of, ii. 176
 Lynford, Katharine, 2nd w. of, ii. 186, 187, 189
 Lynford, T., s. of Sir L. and Kath., ii. 184, 187-195, 206, 207, 214, 247
 Lynford, Maude, w. of, d. of W. Brette, ii. 188
 Lynford, Jane, 2nd w. of, d. of Edm. de Broke, wid. of Sir T. Romsey, ii. 190-194
 Lynford, W., s. of W. and b. of Sir Lau., ii. 185, 190
 Lynford, T., junr., i. 178, 179; ii. 195, 206, 207
 Lyngever, family of, lords of half Chicklade, ii. 79, 80
 Lyngever, Lyngyvre, le Lyngyure, ii. 8, 9, 21-23, 78
 Lyngever, Avise, w. of, ii. 21-23
 Lyngever, Agnes, d. of, married to Walt. Roche, grandm. to T. Tropenell, ii. 78, 80
 Lyngever, J., s. of, ii. 23, 25, 72
 Lyngever, T., s. of last, ii. 22, 25, 26, 28-30, 33, 34, 38, 49, 53, 72, 74, 75, 78
 Lyngever, Agnes, w. of, ii. 28-32, 34, 37, 49, 53-55
 Lyngever, Christian, d. of, married to R. Herdell, ii. 27, 79
 Lyngever, J., s. of, J., and b. of last, ii. 31, 33, 34, 37, 41, 45, 46, 48, 49; parish clerks promised a wife, 51, 54, 55
 Lyngever, J., s. of last, ii. 51, 82
 Lyngever, Johanna, w. of, ii. 80, 82
 Lyngever, W., b. of last, ii. 68, 80
 Lyngever, P., 2nd s. of 1st J. L., ii. 21, 22, 78
 Lyngevers, chief mansion place, ii. 38
 Lyngeveralondys, ii. 25, 32, 54, 78, 81
 Lynham, J. de, i. 244
 Lynloge, ii. 157
 Lynafor, Lyntonesford, Lyntenesford, Lyntesford (Great Chalfield, at present Lenton or Linton farm), i. 284, 288, (Lyndeletford, 300), 318, 323, 325, 337, 348-350, 356, 358, 361, 369, 370, 378-389, 397, 398, 408, 409; ii. 222
 Lyntesford, Lyntenesford &c., R. de, i. 124, 300, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 390
 Lyntesford, Matilda, w. of, i. 378, 382
 Lyntesford, Margery la Frankelein, i. 380
 Lyntesford, Isabella, relict of R. de Lyntenesford, i. 382
 Lyntesford, Lucy, d. of Matilda de Lyntesford, i. 382
 Lyntesford, J. de, s. of R. and Margery, i. 380
 Lyntesford, J. de, s. of Lucy de L., i. 382
 Lynton (Gt. Chalfield), i. 379. *See also* Lynafor, &c.
 Lyntonesford, P. de, i. 379
 Lyntonwode (by Gt. Chalfield), i. 263
 Lypeyatestrete, i. 16
 Lypyate, W., i. 16. *See* Lepeyate
 Lyryshe, Yrichase, Simon, ii. 272, 273
 Lysewy, Roger, i. 203. *See* Lesewy
 Lyte, J., junr., ii. 40, 42, 47, 51
 Lyte, R., ii. 56
 Lyte, T., ii. 68, 70, 72, 73
 Lytelton, T., justiciar, ii. 289, 298
 Lyveden, J., ii. 207. *See* Leveden
 Lyveden, R., i. 23
 Lyvedon, W., ii. 116
- MACHYNNYSHERNE (Codford), ii. 91
 Machon, R., ii. 20, 86
 Machon, W. le, ii. 19, 20
 Machons, ii. 19
 Mackeneye, Sir W., ii. 185
 Mackesmulle, Walt. de, ii. 157
 Madame, Barth., i. 106
 Maddington (Madyngton), ii. 287
 Madinton, J., ii. 274
 Maiden Bradley, i. 370, 407; ii. 96-147, 210, 211, 222
 Maiden Bradley, prior of, ii. 33
 Maidstone, College of All Saints, i. 85
 Maistre, W. le, ii. 228
 Maistre, Matilda, w. of, d. of R. atte Crought (Crouche), *ibid.*
 Maklane (Codford), ii. 91
 Maleuyns, N., ii. 134
 Malger, J., i. 130, 131
 Malger, Walt., i. 129, 130
 Malmayne, T., ii. 139
 Malmesbury, abbot of, W., i. 68, 111; ii. 73; J., i. 377, 378; T., ii. 107
 Malpase, J., i. 241, 242, 252, 261
 Maltby, J., i. 224
 Maltman, J., ii. 141, 145
 Maltman, T., ii. 144
 Man, J., ii. 74, 75, 274, 286, 309, 321, 335, 339, 342, 350
 Man, H., i. 225, 227, 230, 231, 234, 235, 260; ii. 248

- Maniash. *See* Monyash
 Manning, Mannyng, T., i. 147, 156, 157, 174, 175; ii. 283
 Mapildurehill, ii. 157
 Mapull, T., ii. 69
 March, Edward, Earl of (Ed. IV.), Tropenell's complaint to, ii. 63, 64, 73
 Marchal, Marchel, T., i. 178, 179, 215
 Marchal, Cecilia, i. 215, 218
 Marchall, Marchal, T., ii. 283, 284, 286, 287, 289, 340, 341
 Marchall, R., ii. 284, 341, 349, 350
 Marchall, N., ii. 180
 Marclaye, Walt, de, i. 171
 Mare, Mere, la (Knoyle), ii. 19, 20
 Mare, de la. *See* De la Mare
 Mare, Sir J. de la, i. 70, 143
 Mare, P. de la, i. 96
 Mareschal, W. le., i. 167
 Mareschal, J. le, i. 170, 176, 209, 210
 Mareschall, J., i. 8
 Markes, T., i. 229
 Markham, J., justiciar, ii. 102
 Marlborough (Marleborgh), i. 14; ii. 280
 Marreys, Mareys, J., i. 96, 105, 107, 143, 383, 384
 Marshalsea, The, ii. 331
 Marston, W., i. 164
 Martin, H., i. 34, 37, 48
 Martyn, Alex., i. 283
 Martyn, Hugo, ii. 294
 Martyn, J., justiciar, i. 226; ii. 100, 141
 Martyn, J., ii. 225, 226, 240, 241, 255
 Martyn, Ric., ii. 234
 Martyn, T., i. 181; ii. 194, 206, 238
 Martyns, — of Durnford, ii. 292
 Marvyn, Marveyn, J. *See* Mervyn
 Mary, the B.V., apparition of, i. 184, 185
 Maryner, J. le, i. 205. *See* Hatter
 Maryner, Agnes, w. of, *ibid.*; will of, *See* under Cammel
 Mascall, T., ii. 60
 Mason, le, ii. 11
 Mason, J. le, ii. 2, 4
 Mason, J., *al.* Fontell, *al.* Budde, ii. 97, 98, 101, 128, 141
 Mason, N., i. 162–164, 260
 Mason, T., i. 181, 225, 227, 235, 248, 250, 258
 Mason, W., i. 15, 20, 33, 34, 37, 42, 46; ii. 154
 Mathew, Mathewe, Methewe, Lau., i. 80, 89, 91, 110; ii. 154
 Mathew, W., i. 18, 19, 127
 Mathew, Margaret, w. of, i. 18, 19
 Matthew, J., i. 126
 Maudut, Sir T., ii. 277, 280
 Maudut, J., s. of, ii. 278
 Maudut, T., s. of last, *ibid.*
 Maudut, Matilda, d. of T., mother of Ralph Grene, *ibid.*
 Mauduyt, Sir J., ii. 113
 Maunall, N., ii. 145
 Mantravers, Sir Gerard le, ii. 166
 Mantravers, Sir Leonard, ii. 163
 Mantravers, Lucy Tropenell, w. of, *ibid.*
 Mautravers, Sir John, s. of, had custody of Ed. II., *ibid.*
 Mawardyne, Ric., ii. 283, 284
 May, J., i. 15, 34, 37; *al.* Heveston, 41
 May, Joane, w. of, d. of J. Pyppyng, i. 41
 May, Roger, i. 80
 Maydeneman, W., i. 169
 Maydeneman. *See* Criour, Steph.
 Maydestoon. *See* Maidstone
 Mayhow, Mayowe, W., i. 333, 341, 348; ii. 212
 Mayn, Ric., i. 170, 176
 Mayn, Matilda, w. of, *ibid.*
 Mede, W., i. 224
 Medelee, i. 131
 Medelton &c. *See* Milton
 Medhey, le (Hindon), ii. 10
 Melborne, Milborne, Ric., i. 122, 123, 159, 237, 320; ii. 264
 Melbury, Milbury, N., i. 148, 224
 Melksham, i. 102; ii. 261
 Melmongerstrete (Sar.), i. 224
 Menlegh (Gt. Chalfield), i. 380
 Mercer, J. le, i. 154–156, 172
 Mercer, Margaret, w. of, i. 156
 Mercer, Steph., s. of, i. 156, 157, 231
 Mercer, Joane, w. of, i. 156, 157
 Mercer, Ric., ii. 87
 Mercer, W., i. 258
 Merden, T., i. 209, 210
 Merdon, W. de, i. 244, 254
 Mere, Meere, tithing, i. 14, 48, 50
 Mere, H. at, i. 5, 23, 51
 Mere, Sir J. de, or de la, ii. 113, 152
 Mere, J. de, rector of Chalfield, i. 401
 Mere, J. de, ii. 137, 138
 Mere, J. atte, ii. 147
 Mere, T. atte, ii. 145
 Mere, Merre, N. atte, relative of last, ii. 142, 144–146
 Mere, Alice, w. of, ii. 144, 145
 Mere, T. atte, s. of N. and Alice, ii. 145
 Mere, Margaret, and w. and wid. of N., ii. 146
 Mere, N. atte, s. of N. and Marg., ii. 146, 147
 Mere, Isabella, d. of N. and Marg., ii. 147
 Mere, H., s. of N. and Marg., *ibid.*
 Mere, Roger de la, ii. 148
 Mere, Walt, atte, ii. 138
 Merilloun, Roger, ii. 224
 Mersshe, W., ii. 76

- Mersshefeld, i. 115
 Merston, W., i. 260
 Mertyn, T., i. 181. *See* Martyn
 Mervyn, Marvyn, J., i. 59, 332; ii. 31, 37, 51, 54, 81, 82, 123, 125, 196, 202, 220, 221, 255, 257, 258, 264-270, 297, 307
 Mervyn, Walt., ii. 270
 Messenger, J., i. 164
 Messenger, Walt., i. 151, 158, 160, 162, 182, 232, 233; ii. 195, 206, 248
 Metford, R., i. 368; ii. 58, 61
 Methewe, Lau. *See* Mathew
 Mewe, J., ii. 227
 Mey, J., senr., of Shaw, ii. 154, 155
 Mey, Joane, wid. of, i. 155
 Mey, *al.* Clerk, of Corsham, jun., s. of, ii. 153-155
 Middelfrofte, ii. 136
 Middelfurlang, la, ii. 224
 Middleton, G., ii. 72
 Midelton, Medelton. *See* Milton
 Milborne, Ric. *See* Melborne
 Milborne, Mulborne &c., J., i. 155-158, 178
 Milbourne, J., i. 240
 Milbury, N. *See* Melbury
 Mildenhall (Mildendale), rector of, i. 356, 359, 361
 Milford (Mulford Episcopi), i. 146, 185
 Milkesham. *See* Melksham
 Mille, J. atte (or Polton), of Castlecombe, s. of Ric. de Polton. *See* Polton
 Mille, J. atte, i. 117
 Mille, J. atte, of Castlecombe, i. 41, 47
 Mille, Edith, w. of, d. of J. Wyndell, *ibid.*
 Mille, W. atte, s. of, *ibid.*
 Mille, Christian, Edith, Joane, Margery, daughters of J. and Edith, i. 41
 Mille, T. atte, s. of W., i. 41, 46, 47
 Millehumes, les (*i.e.* Millholms), holm = a river island = meadows so called, ii. 271
 Miller, Roger the, of Merchstona [*sic*], ii. 93
 Miller, Walt. the, i. 389
 Miller, Beatrice, w. of, *ibid.*
 Milton (Medelton &c.), i. 370, 408; ii. 1, 12-19, 210, 211, 222
 Minestead (Mynstede), ii. 228-230, 232
 Minster Street, called Castle St., i. 215 &c. *See* Salisbury
 Mirifeld, Merifeld, i. 185
 Mody, Walt., i. 173
 Moile, Moyle, Walt., justiciar, i. 75, 79, 80, 152, 293, 338, 363, 395, 397; ii. 17, 33, 55, 60, 69, 70, 289
 Molendino, de, atte Mille, J., i. 117
 Moleyns, Adam, bp. of Chichester, i. 287, 327, 331
 Moleyns, Molyns, lord, Sir R. Hungerford, *q.v.*
 Molland-Botreaux (Molland), Devon, ii. 211
 Momfort, J., ii. 149
 Mompesson, J., i. 59-63, 65-67, 137, 163, 165, 342, 368, 377, 397; ii. 23, 37, 50, 61, 69, 78, 81, 84, 91, 123, 125, 150, 205, 207-211, 221, 222, 252, 257, 258, 267, 268, 296, 297, 299, 307, 331, 332, 335, 342, 343
 Mon, J., ii. 177
 Mon, T., s. of, *ibid.*
 Mondy, J., i. 59-61; ii. 88, 207, 210, 211
 Mondy, Ric., i. 64, 66; ii. 81, 84, 219, 221
 Mondy, R., i. 145, 147
 Mondy, T., ii. 87
 Mone, J., i. 151, 232, 238
 Mone, Edm., ii. 69
 Moneforlang, i. 19-21
 Monemouthe, J. de, i. 171
 Moner, Monere, J., i. 174, 215-219, 225, 255-259
 Money, R., i. 144
 Monke, H., *al.* Rede, i. 14, 48, 49
 Monke, Alice Coppe, 1st w. of, i. 14
 Monke, Agnes, 2nd w. of, i. 14, 49
 Monke, J., W., Juliana, Edith, Matilda, children of H. and Agnes, i. 14
 Monke, W., s. of (as above), i. 14, 48, 49
 Monke, Agnes, w. of, i. 49
 Monkes (Monks), i. 48-50
 Monkton (Monkynton), i. 101
 Monkton Farleigh, i. 76, 274; ii. 163
 Monmouth, J., i. 327, 329, 330
 Monte, W., ii. 134, 151, 166
 Montfort, Rog. de, ii. 158, 159
 Montfort, Sir W. de, ii. 150, 151, 166
 Monyash (Monihach, Maniash &c.), Derb., ii. 175, 177, 180, 182, 184-187, 189
 Mordon, W. de, i. 154, 204
 More, J. atte, ii. 176, 241, 243
 More, Moure, J. atte, ii. 190-192, 233, 246, 247
 More, J. de la, ii. 224-226, 240
 More, J., i. 149, 235
 More, Ric. at, i. 8 (prob. of what is now called the Moor farm in Woodlands tything)
 More, R., i. 265
 More, T. atte, ii. 241
 More, W. at, i. 37
 More, la, short, longe, i. 378, 381
 Moreghenplace, le (Chicklade), ii. 21
 Mores, Lambert de, ii. 172
 Moreys, W., i. 37, 49

- Morgan, Phil., ii. 73
 Mortlege, J. de, i. 382
 Morton, Ric., ii. 219
 Morwelese, W., i. 58
 Mosard. *See* Musard
 Mossell, Mossel, Mnasell, Walt., ii. 1-6, 10
 Mossell, Isabella, w. of, ii. 3-6
 Mossell, Steph., s. of, ii. 3, 5, 7
 Mossell, John, s. of Walt., ii. 7-9, 11, 12
 Mossell, Cristine, w. of J. Mossell, s. of Walt., ii. 12
 Mossell, W., s. of Walt., ii. 6-12, 20 (*see below*)
 Mossell, T., s. of Walt., *ibid.*
 Mossell, Joane, w. of last, ii. 7-11
 Mossell, J., senr., s. of T. and Joane, ii. 11, 19, 20, 23
 Mossell, J., jun. (s. of the same), ii. 11
 Mossell, T., Edm., and W., other sons of, ii. 12, 13
 Mossell, Phil., s. of J. and Cristine, ii. 12, 16, 18, 20
 Mossell, Joane, sist. of Phil., w. of W. Brit, ii. 12, 13, 18
 Mossell, Walt., s. of 1st Walt., ii. 4, 12, 20
 Mossell, Margery, w. of, ii. 3
 Mossell, Alice, d. of 1st Walt., sist. of W., ii. 10
 Mossell, R. (? s. of 1st Walt.), ii. 12, 20, 23
 Mossell, W., s. of 1st Walt. (*see above*), ii. 15, 16, 18
 Mossell, Joane, d. of last, w. of Ric. Herdell, *q.v.*, *ibid.*
 Mossell, Katharine, sist. of last, w. of Ric. Coof
 Moubray, J., justiciar, i. 109
 Mounpyinson, Mountpisson. *See* Mompesson
 Mountfort, J., i. 86
 Mountfort, J., ii. 148
 Moxham, Mockesham, J. of, i. 134, 136, 379
 Moxham, R., s. of, i. 134, 135
 Mulcote, Ric. de, i. 206
 Muleward, Ric. le, ii. 176
 Mulford Episcopi. *See* Milford
 Mulle, J. atte, i. 116. *See also* Mille
 Mulle, Ralph atte, i. 168
 Muller, J., i. 140
 Multabbell, J., ii. 15
 Multon, W., ii. 61
 Mundy, J., ii. 221, 252, 257, 289-294, 296, 297, 316, 318, 320, 322-324, 326-330, 336-338, 343
 Musard, Alice, i. 116
 Musard, W., s. of, *ibid.*
 Musgrave, J., i. 64
 Mussell. *See* Mossell
 Myddeltune, Ric. de, ii. 270
 Myddeltune, J., b. of, successor of Sar., *ibid.*
 Mylbourne, Simon, i. 113, 137, 368, 369, 371, 377, 399, 408; ii. 23, 37, 50, 58, 59, 61, 69, 78, 91
 Mylward, J., i. 125, 129, 132
 Mynour, J., ii. 141
 Mynstede. *See* Minstead
 Myntemed, i. 3, 4
 NANDER, Nandre, Walt., i. 225, 227
 Naseby, J., i. 352
 Nasshe, J. atte, ii. 15, 149
 Nasshe, Alice, w. of, ii. 15
 Naston (Neston), W. de, i. 130; clerk of, *ibid.*
 Natton (Notton adjoins), i. 29
 Naysshahull, i. 14
 Nedeham, J., justiciar, i. 152; ii. 17, 289
 Nedelere, Nedlore, J., i. 214; 255; 174, 257, 258
 Nedler, Ric., i. 149
 Neel, Ric., justiciar, ii. 298
 Nekke, W., i. 387
 Nerd, Ric., i. 368
 Nermyl, Sir J., ii. 185
 Neston, i. 1, 5-7, 11, 12, 15, 17-21, 39-48, 89, 125, 128, 137, 329, 356, 361, 370, 408; ii. 18, 23, 78, 150, 210, 222, 353
 Neston, Tropenell's mansion at, i. 43-45
 Neston's lyes [now Sheringes lyes and Keynes lyes], i. 39 &c.
 Neston (Netstan), W. de, i. 124
 Neston, Margery, w. of, *ibid.*
 Netheler, W., i. 237
 Nethemore, J., i. 92
 Nethemore, Joane, w. of, i. 99
 Nethemorys, i. 85, 86, 89
 Nethercote, R. de, i. 117
 Nethercote, W., s. of, *ibid.*
 Nethersole, J., i. 266; ii. 304, 305, 308, 313, 348
 Neuport, Ric. de, ii. 174
 Neville, G., bp. of Exeter, ii. 73, 125; abp. York, 221, 257
 Nevyle, J. de, i. 147
 Newburgh, Neuburgh, J., ii. 125; 220, 221, 257, 294, 297
 Newgate, 'the Cardinal's hat,' ii. 348
 Newlond (Chalfield), i. 266, 284, 289, 291, 348, 373, 388
 Newman, Niweman, Nywman &c., J., i. 9, 10, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26, 34, 37, 284, 285, 316, 319, 349
 Newman, Joane, w. of, i. 9, 10, 14, 17, 23, 24
 Newman de Gastard, J., i. 22
 Newman, Alice, w. of *ibid.*

- Newman, Nyman, W., *al.* Fynamour, i. 22, 23
 Newman, Isabella, w. of, *ibid.*
 Newman, T., ii. 284, 341, 349, 350
 Newton, Ric., justiciar, i. 325; ii. 195
 Newton, Roger, master of St. N. Coll., ii. 245, 246
 Newton, Neuton, ii., 212, 223, 256
 Newton Tony, i. 146
 Nhugh, J. le, i. 254
 Nhutle, J. de, i. 254
 Nicholas, Nicolas, W., ii. 221, 267, 268
 Nicholas, clerk of Chalfield, R., s. of, i. 300
 Nicholas, St., Hosp. &c. *See under* Salisbury
 Nicoll, Nicholas, R. fitz Ralph fitz, ii. 212, 214, 223, 237, 249, 254
 Noble, Nobill, Edith, d. of W. Eyerard, i. 146
 Noble, J., i. 149
 Noke, W., i. 171
 Noreys, R. le, ii. 168
 Noreys, J., *al.* Oldenow, *ibid.*
 Norman, H., ii. 170
 North, Nords, J., ii. 289, 292, 293, 324
 North, Roger, ii. 177, 178
 North Bradley, i. 316
 Northampton, battle of, referred to, ii. 64
 Northamptonshire, sheriff of, ii. 279
 Northfolke, J., i. 106, 107
 Northfolke, R., i. 91, 125, 128, 129, 131, 132, 286, 289, 323, 328; ii. 105, 199
 Northerne, Northeryn, W., i. 211, 219, 229, 230
 Northerne, Agnes, w. of, afterwards w. of B. Derkyn, i. 211, will of, 219
 Northwike, H. de, ii. 272
 Northwode, J., i. 371
 Norton, ii. 277
 Norton Bavant, ii. 14, 16, 67
 Norton, Ric., justiciar, i. 226
 Not, Notte, J., i. 5, 15, 28, 33, 50, 111, 377, 397
 Notte, T., sen., i. 12-15, 26, 33, 35, 126-129, 150; ii. 154
 Notte, T., jun., i. 33
 Nova Sarum. *See* Salisbury
 Nymans, Nywemans &c. *See* New-
 man
 Nywemans, J. le, ii. 85
- OBETON, J., i. 84, 85
 Obeton, W., i. 71
 Osborne, Oberne, R., i. 134, 136, 348, 359, 361, 371; ii. 37, 41, 91
 Odstock (Odestoke), ii. 214, 230, 245; rector of, 246
- Oede, J., ii. 224
 Offenham (near Evesham), i. 123
 Okeborne, R., i. 177, 178, 181
 Okeley, J., ii. 25
 Oldelonde, J., i. 74
 Oldenow. *See* Noreys
 Oliver, Ric., i. 181, 285, 386, 389
 Olney, Ralph, i. 269, 276, 297, 303-305, 313, 320, 343, 395
 Olyver, J., i. 222
 Olyver, W., i. 81
 Onewyne, T., ii. 69, 210, 211
 Orchard, T., ii. 142
 Ore (Oore), i. 140
 Orgar, Geoffrey, ii. 4
 Ormond, Earl of, James Butler, ii. 188
 Osbarn, J., i. 368
 Osbarn, Osborne, R., i. 368, 377; ii. 31, 37, 51, 69, 161
 Oseborne, J., i. 58, 59, 65, 67
 Oseborne, Osbourne, J., s. of, i. 59, 60, 62, 66, 67, 111 (married J. Mompesson's sister, 69); ii. 37, 50, 58, 59, 75
 Osette, russet cloth of, ii. 234
 Oseward, J., ii. 13
 Osgathorpe, Leicester (Osgothorpe), ii. 189
 Osmund, bp. of Sarum, i. 186, 188
 Othulle, i. 116
 Osyth, St., ii. 173; her day was kept at this time on June 3, as in text, subsequently on Oct. 7. (*See* Bond, from Black Book of Exchequer)
 Overcombe, i. 75, 80
 Overdon (Overton), W. de, i. 116
 Overham, i. 116
 Oward, Oword, Ric., i. 225, 237
 Owayn, Matt., ii. 137
 Oxehurde, W., ii. 260
 Oxehurde, Alice, w. of, *ibid.*
 Oxenford, Oxford, Simon de, i. 203-206, 208, f. of Ellen Pynnok, 213
 Oxenford, Oxford, J. de, i. 208, 209
 Oxford, Ric. de, i. 243, 244
- PABENHAM, Sir J. de, ii. 272
 Pachet, J., ii. 156
 Pachettys lands, *al.* Welplace, Somerset, ii. 161, 162
 Page, Ric., i. 59, 373; ii. 32, 34, 35, 37, 39, 42-44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 55, 58-60, 62-66, 68, 71, 73
 — Lyte, w. of, ii. 40
 Page, J., s. of, ii. 81
 Page, W., i. 80, 111, 139, 333, 342, 356, 359, 361; ii. 58
 Pagenham, Pakenham &c., Hugh, sheriff of Wilts, i. 272, 293, 365, 368

- Pahene (Penhele), Cornw., ii. 211
 Pakyn, W., i. 157, 158, 181, 229-231, 234, 258, 259, 260; ii. 236
 Pakyn, Alice, w. of, i. 258, 259
 Pakyn, T., s. of, i. 160-163, 259, 260, 321
 Pakyn, Elizabeth, w. of, i. 259
 Pakyn, Isabella, apparently 2nd w. of, i. 260
 Pakyn, W., s. of, i. 162-166, 260-262
 Pallyng, E., ii. 142, 147
 Palmer, W. le, ii. 3
 Pancetote, W., ii. 1, 2, 4
 Pape, J., i. 181
 Papelysmore, i. 134-136, 138
 Parche, J., i. 157, 158, 165, 248, 250, 259
 Park, Walt., ii. 262
 Parker, N., i. 355
 Parker, R., i. 173, 174, 177
 Parker, Alice, w. of, sist. of W. atte Brige, i. 173
 Parker, W., ii. 95, 127
 Parker, W., ii. 170, 171
 Parkestile, le, ii. 261, 262
 Parson, J., ii. 74, 97, 98
 Parvus, Hugh, ii. 163
 Parvus, Marg. Tropenell, w. of, *ibid.*
 Paston, W., justiciar, ii. 195
 Paternoster, E., 3, 72, 83, 87, 100, 110, 115
 Paternoster, W., i. 82, 97, 199; ii. 151
 Pateshulle, Sir J. de, ii. 272
 Paushou. *See* Pewsham
 Paulesholte, Simon de, i. 69, 70
 Paveley, Sir J. de, i. 308, 309
 Paveley, Sir Walt. de, i. 199
 Pawlet, Sir W., ii. 220-222
 Payn, Humph., i. 68
 Payn, T., i. 108; ii. 160, 170, 171
 Payne, Ric., i. 234
 Payne, T., i. 240, 242, 249-251
 Payne, W., i. 265; ii. 159, 160
 Paynot, J., i. 245
 Pedewall, J., sub-dean, i. 249
 Pedeworth, W. de, ii. 167, 168
 Penley, i. 309, 345
 Penley's Mill, i. 279
 Penne, H. atte, ii. 228
 Penston, J., ii. 113, 144
 Penston, Edm., i. 61, 163, 164, 260
 Peperwhites. *See* Piperwhites
 Pepirwhyt, J., jun., i. 92-95. *Cf.* Piperwite
 Percehay, H., i. 69, 70
 Perceval, T., ii. 165
 Percy, Sir H. de, i. 272, 273, 296; ii. 166
 Percy, Sir Piers de, s. of, i. 273, 296, 299
 Percy, Beatrice Dynham, w. of, i. 273, 298
 Percy, Sir W., s. of, i. 141, 273, 275, 296, 300, 378, 380, 389, 390
 Percy, Agnes Strugge, w. of, i. 273, 275, 300
 Percy, Katharine, d. of, w. of Walt. Tropenell, ii. 163
 Percy, other issue (besides next), ii. 273
 Percy, Sir H. (II.), s. of Sir W., i. 273, 275, 296; ii. 163
 Percy, Eva Gyffard, w. of, i. 275
 Percy, Sir Roger, s. of, i. 275, 296
 Percy, Dorothy Ryves, w. of, i. 275
 Percy, Sir H. (III.), s. of, i. 129, 266, 269, 275, 289, 302-305, 312, 320, 342, 343, 372, 392, 395, 399-401
 Percy, Alianora Skydmore, 1st w. of, i. 275, 297, 300, 301, 302
 Percy, Constance, 2nd w. of, i. 269, 276, 277, 304-307, 320, 343, 393, 395. *See also* Constance
 Percy, Beatrice, d. of Sir H. and Alianore, i. 276, 278, 283, 286, 296, 297, 306, 314, 322, 342, 393, 396, 399-401. Marries (1) J. Belet, (2) Reynold Perot, (3) R. Beverley (*q.v.*), 279
 Percy, J., s. of Sir Roger and Dor. 275, 277, 278, 290, 297, 305, 306, 345
 Percy, Emmot, d. of Sir Rog. and Dor., i. 275
 Percy, J., i. 143, 383
 Percy, T. de, i. 303, 304, 309
 Percy, W. de, i. 303, 304, 308
 Percy, Pershay, Persehay, G. de, i. 129, 281, 294, 302, 372, 380, 390, 391, 405
 Percy, Margaret, w. of, i. 405
 Percy, Pershay &c., J., s. of, i. 278, 281, 294 (but *see* 405), 310, 399, 400
 Percy, Constance, w. of, i. 278 &c. (*See also* Constance)
 Percy &c., T., s. of J. Pershay, 281, 294, 405
 Percy &c., J., s. of, i. 281, 294, 405
 Percy, Pershay, Alice, d. of last, i. 281, 294 &c. *See under* Philippees
 Perkyn, J., i. 144-148
 Perkyns, J., ii. 223, 256
 Perot, Isabella, ii. 76
 Perot, Reynold, i. 279
 Perot, T., ii. 14
 Persons, J., ii. 14, 129
 Persons, W., s. of, ii. 14
 Persons, Matilda, w. of, *ibid.*
 Persons, J., ii. 223
 Perteworth (Upper Pertword, Hindon), ii. 75
 Perys, H., i. 74
 Perys, J., i. 369, 371, 377, 407; ii. 105, 161, 162, 202. *See also* Piers

- Perys, W., i. 72, 74, 390
 Pese, W., ii. 36
 Peskere, Hugo, i. 171
 Peter des Roches, bp. of Winchester, i. 203
 Petypes, N., ii. 170, 171
 Petyt, Ric., ii. 9
 Petyt, Walt., ii. 7, 8, 11
 Petyt, W., ii. 3
 Pever, T., ii. 285, 341
 Pevfeld, i. 107, 109
 Pewsham, Peuesham &c. forest, i. 99, 100, 102-104, 294, 370, 408; ii. 210, 212, 222
 Peyntour, N. le, i. 206, 207
 Peyntour, R. le, i. 207, 214
 Peyntour, G. le, s. of, i. 207
 Phebis, Febis, W., i. 157
 Phelip, J., ii. 228-230
 Phelippis, T., i. 139
 Philippe, J., jun., ii. 178, 182, 232
 Philippes, Phelippes, J., i. 281
 Philippes, Alice, d. of, *ibid.*
 Philippes &c., Ric., *al.* Rous, s. of above Alice and J. Rous, *ibid.*
 Philippes, Alice, w. of last, d. of J. Percy, Pershay, i. 281, 294
 Piers, J., ii. 220, 256, 268. *See also* Perys
 Pilchis, i. 39
 Pincerna, W. de, ii. 237
 Pipelpenne, J. de, i. 306
 Piper, Walt., i. 106
 Piperwite, Pyp., J., i. 13, 22
 Piperwhites, i. 85, 86, 88, 90
 Pippard, Sir Ralph, ii. 172-174, 214
 Pippard, J., s. of, ii. 174, 175
 Pippard, W., ii. 184
 Pitte, H., i. 38
 Plaitford, Romsey, i. 279
 Play, Agnes, d. of J. Clerk, ii. 123-125
 Play, Playe, J., s. of Agnes, ii. 122-125
 Play, J., ii. 242
 Play, R., i. 256
 Flowman, Ric., *al.* Cove, ii. 19
 Poculchurche, T., ii. 69
 Pokulchurche, Pokelchurch, W., i. 72, 86, 101, 107
 Pole, J., ii. 275
 Pole, R., ii. 221
 Pole, Agnes, w. of, *ibid.*
 Poletire, Poleter, Poletre, R. le, i. 153, 154
 Poletire, Godelena, w. of, i. 153
 Poletre, Poleter, J. le, s. of, i. 154, 168
 Polton, Ric. de, ii. 150-152
 Polton, Agnes, w. of, *ibid.*
 Polton, J., *al.* atte Mille of Castle Combe, s. of, ii. 152, 153
 Pontell, H., ii. 149
 Pope, the, Innocent III., i. 184; Honorius III., 188
 Popham, H., i. 157, 158, 173, 178, 179; ii. 284, 341, 350
 Popham, Sir J., ii. 196, 251
 Popham, Sir Stephen, i. 151, 159, 232, 233; ii. 250
 Porte, J. *See* Aport
 Porter, J., i. 311; ii. 12, 13, 25, 87
 Porter, Cristine, w. of, wid. of J. Mossell, ii. 12
 Porter, J., i. 148, 149; 164, 260
 Porter, Phil., i. 15, 18, 26, 33, 127
 Porter, Ric., ii. 95
 Porter, Avise, w. of, *ibid.*
 Porter, Roger le, ii. 85, 95, 110, 119
 Portersmede, ii. 316
 Portman, J., i. 211
 Portyngton, J., justiciar, i. 325
 Postell, T., ii. 214, 246, 247
 Potent, J., i. 140
 Potrewe, la, Sarum, i. 225
 Potter, R. le, i. 168
 Potterne, i. 296, 307, 314, 393
 Poul, Powel, J., i. 205-208
 Pouns (Peacock), ii. 111. *See further* in Summary
 Powe, Phil., 384, 386
 Powne, J., ii. 160
 Poy, Simon, i. 61, 160, 232, 251
 Poynant, R., i. 225, 227
 Praty, J., ii. 86
 Pray, T., i. 369, 371, 377, 407; ii. 266, 267, 269
 Prentys, Prentis, E., i. 227, 288
 Preston, J., justiciar, i. 226
 Prevet, Pruet, J., i. 5, 39
 Preyers, Prayers, Sir H. de, ii. 271, 320, 333, 338, 344, 349
 Preyers, Ric., descend. and heir of last, ii. 302-305, 344, 345; pedigree, 349
 Prince, J., ii. 148
 Prior, J., i. 311, ii. 156
 Prodome, T., i. 123
 Pruet, Johann, *al.* Grenyng (*q.v.*), i. 50
 Pruet, T., i. 84
 Prynce, W., i. 5, 13
 Prynce, Johanna, w. of, *ibid.*
 Pryse, W., ii. 160
 Prysot, J., justiciar, i. 81, 152, 338, 339, 359, 361; ii. 17, 60, 288
 Pryvetteleybreche, ii. 141
 Pulayn, Walt., ii. 1
 Pulayn, J., s. of, *ibid.*
 Pulayn, Margery, d. of, *ibid.*
 Pulayn, J., s. of Albrede le Bouchere, ii. 2
 Pulter, Pulterer, H., ii. 26-28, 31, 33, 49
 Pultone, Steph. de, ii. 166
 Punter, H., ii. 16

- Purchas, W., i. 247; will of, 248
 Purchas, Joane, w. of, d. of R. Smyth, *ibid.*
 Purchas, issue of above, N., i. 248, 250; N., T., Joane, 248; W., 249
 Purewell, Purwell, J., i. 130
 Purewell, Alice, w. of, d. of R. le Yungge, *ibid.*
 Purewell, Ric., i. 130
 Purewell, T., i. 131
 Putte, J. le, ii. 85
 Putte, P. atte, ii. 86
 Puttelesham, ii. 158
 Pycot, J., i. 168
 Pycot, R., i. 166
 Pycot, W., i. 85, 88, 91
 Pyg, R., ii. 119
 Pykewyke, tithing of (Pickwick), i. 15
 Pylehos, W., i. 281
 Pyll, T. *See* Shepherd
 Pynchon, Pynchyn, W., i. 38, 39, 50
 Pyne, ii. 255
 Pynnock, J., i. 204
 Pynnok, E., i. 170, 206, 214; ii. 178, 230, 231
 Pynnok, Elena, d. of Simon of Oxford, m. of J. Pynnok, i. 213
 Pynnok, J., i. 211-213
 Pynnok, Ric., i. 167
 Pynnokes, ii. 260, 262
 Pyppyng, J., s. of Isabella (*see under* Lepeyate), i. 39, 40
 Pyppyng, J., i. 26, 29, 32-35, 38, 41-43; ii. 153, 154
 Pyppyng, Alison, w. of, i. 29, 44, 45 (*and as above*)
 Pyppyng, Joane, d. of above, w. of J. Mey, senr. (q.v.), ii. 155
 Pytte (now known as Sandpith), i. 24
 Pytte, Putte, Ric. at, i. 24, 27, 28
 Pytte, J., 1st s. of, i. 24, 25
 Pytte, Cristine, w. of, i. 25
 Pytte, Adam, 2nd s. of Ric., i. 24, 26-28
 Pytte, Johanna, d. of last, w. of J. Reynold, i. 24, 27
 Pytte, J. at, i. 27
 Pytte, Benet at, i. 27-29
 Pytte, W., 1st s. of Benet, i. 27; Harry, 2nd s., W., 3rd s., *ibid.*; T., a younger s., 27, 28
 Pytte, Isabella, d. and h. to W., the 1st s., 27-29
- QUARLE, J., ii. 288
 Queens of England, Philippa (Ed. III.), i. 25, 48; Anne (R. II.), i. 6, 19, 20; Johanna (H. IV.), i. 40, 49; wid. 8-10, 15, 34, 37, 40; Elisabeth (Ed. IV.), i. 39
- Quidhampton, ii. 15, 18
 Quayntyn, J., i. 294
 Quayntyn, W., i. 168
- RADESTOK, W., i. 107
 Ralph le France, ii. 224
 Rameshanger, Mich. de, i. 379
 Ramsanger, i. 18, 19, 135-137
 Ramsanger, J. de, i. 139
 Ramsbury (Remmasb.), ii. 213, 254, 274
 Randolf, T., ii. 10-12
 Randolf, T., i. 158, 160, 235; ii. 236
 Randolf, Alice, w. of, i. 158, 160
 Randys, J., i. 393. *Cf.* Raundes
 Rashesplace, Rossh., i. 107-109, 112
 Rasye, J., ii. 261, 262
 Raundes, Raund, Randys, J., i. 362, 368; ii. 61, 291, 323, 324. *Cf.* Randys
 Raymond, W., i. 140, 141
 Raymond, Edith, w. of, *ibid.*
 Raynell, R., i. 92
 Raynold, J., ii. 149
 Raynold, N., i. 344; ii. 61
 Raynold, W., i. 92; ii. 61, 62, 223
 Raynys, Walt., ii. 197, 198
 Reading, i. 279
 Rede, G., ii. 266, 267, 269
 Rede, H., *al.* Monke, i. 14. *See* Monke
 Rede, Alice, *al.* Coppe, *ibid.*
 Rede, Ric., ii. 192, 193, 238, 239
 Rede, R., i. 266; ii. 348
 Rede, T. le, ii. 225 (*see also* Ruffus, Rus), 191, 231, 232, 242, 244, 246, 194
 Redlond, ii. 115
 Redyng. *See* Reading
 Redyng, J., ii. 235, 244
 Reginald the Reaper, ii. 120
 Regny, J. de, ii. 23
 Rekkas, rekkis, i. 170, 172, 224
 Remmesbury. *See* Ramsbury
 Rescemour, W., ii. 186
 Retherfeld Pippard. *See* Rotherfield Peppard
 Reves, J., i. 80
 Reward, J., i. 91
 Reward, Walt., i. 71, 75, 77, 78, 80
 Rewennyn (rowen, after grass, second crop), i. 301
 Reyndon, Walt. de, ii. 5, 6
 Reynold, H., i. 105, 106
 Reynold, Alice, w. of, *ibid.*
 Reynold, J., i. 24
 Reynold, Johanna at Pytte, w. of, i. 24, 25, 27
 Reynold, W., of Rydlawe, 1st s. of, i. 24-26, 28
 Reynold, J., of Rydlawe, 2nd s. of, i. 25, 27, 28

- Reynold, J., of Rydlawe, s. of last, *ibid.*
 Reynold, N., i. 393 ; ii. 66
 Reynold, Steph., ii. 122
 Reynold, T., i. 341
 Reynold, Reynolde, W., ii. 21, 22, 37, 41, 49, 84, 91, 122-124, 212
 Reynowde, T., i. 162
 Riborgh, Walt., ii. 243
 Ribourgh, Ric., i. 207, 206, 245
 Richard I., King, i. 186
 Richard II., i. 279
 Richard le Poore, bp. Sarum, i. 186, charter of, 187-189
 Richard, R., i. 58
 Richardston (Rycareston), i. 101
 Richeman, Edm., ii. 302
 Richeman, J., i. 205-208, 245 ; ii. 272, 273
 Richeman, R., i. 144
 Richeman, W., ii. 273
 Richer, W., ii. 260
 Ried, T., ii. 232, 235
 Rigate, Ric., i. 142
 Rigge, Rugge, la, le (Corsham), i. 39 ; ii. 222 ; (Hindon), ii. 2
 Riglaze, Riggelawe. *See* Rudlow
 Rikeman, J., ii. 138
 Rikhill, W., justiciar, ii. 102
 Rikislond, ii. 86, 88
 Rinore, J., ii. 182
 Roberd, J. le fitz, ii. 111
 Robers, Robert, J., i. 116, 117, 118
 Robers, Agnes, w. of, i. 117
 Robers, R., s. of, *ibid.*
 Robers, Agnes, w. of, *ibid.*
 Robert, s. of Constance, i. 266, 280, 309
 Robertys lake, i. 116
 Robyns, J., ii. 87-91
 Robyns, Alice, w. of, ii. 39
 Roche, J. the, of Bromham, i. 274 ; ii. 163
 Roche, Roches, Sir J. de, 1st s. of, i. 142, 274, 383 ; ii. 274, 287, 339, 340, 342, 350
 Roche, Walter, 2nd s. of, i. 274 ; ii. 80, 163
 Roche, Edith, d. of last, w. to H. Tropenell (*q.v.*), *ibid.*
 Roche, Roches, J., i. 86, 87, 91
 Rodeney, Walt., ii. 89, 104, 105 ; Sir Walt., 106-108, 130-133
 Rodney, Rodnay, Walt., ii. 264, 269
 Rodyhay, ii. 6, 19, 20
 Rodyng, J., ii. 192
 Roger, bp. Sarum, i. 186, 188
 Roger, s. of Steph. (Mossell ?), ii. 5, 6
 Roger, T., i. 291
 Rogers, J., i. 295
 Rogers, T., 210, 211
 Rome, W., i. 368
 Romesey, W. de, ii. 83
 Romsey, J., ii. 58
 Romsey, Ric., ii. 250
 Romsey, Sir T., ii. 194
 Roode, T., ii. 190
 Rook, W., i. 83, 85, 94, 105
 Ropere, Ric. le, ii. 240
 Ropere, T. le, ii. 241
 Ropere, Cristine, w. of, ii. 242-244
 Ropere, J. le, s. of, ii. 242
 Ropers, ii. 214
 Rose, Jas., i. 262
 Rose, Walt., i. 167
 Roser, W., *al.* Bayley, *q.v.*
 Rotherfield Peppard, Oxon., ii. 214 ; rector of, ii. 174
 Rouland, Roulend, Adam, i. 144, 145, 147, 148
 Roulesle. *See* Rowsley
 Rous, Rouse, de Rous, Sir J., i. 274 ; ii. 136, 163
 Rous, Ric., s. of, i. 274, 281
 Rous, Cristian, d. of Sir J., w. to Roger Tropenell, i. 274, 281 ; ii. 163
 Rous, J., s. of Ric., i. 266, 280, 281, 294
 Rous, Isowde, w. of, d. of Sir Phil. Fitz Waryn and Constance, i. 266, 280, 297, 298, 402
 Rous, W., s. of, i. 122, 138, 263-265, 271, 272, 281-283, 286, 287, 292, 294, 295, 297, 298, 313, 316-319, 324, 325, 327, 329, 349, 386-389, 402, 406, 407 ; ii. 108, 134
 Rous, Margaret Thorpe, 1st w. of, i. 264, 265, 282, 283, 285, 313
 Rous, Isabel Godchild, 2nd w. of, i. 285-287, 325, 327 ; wid. 272, 288, 329, 331-335, 337-340, 350, 352, 354, 357
 Rous, J., b. of last, i. 149, 264, 271, 282, 283, 294, 332, 408 ; ii. 206
 Rous, Baldwin, i. 123
 Rouse, J., ii. 78
 Rouse, W., i. 399
 Rowde, R., i. 101
 Rowdon, i. 102, 103, 370, 408 ; the lady of, 95
 Rowenam, i. 380
 Rowles, Rowlese, the, i. 134, 136
 Rowlond, J., i. 148, 150
 Rowley (Roulesle), Derb., ii. 175, 177, 185
 Roylly, T., ii. 151, 152
 Roylly, N., s. of, ii. 152
 Rucote, J., ii. 184
 Rudlow (Riglaze, Riggelawe, Rydlawe), i. 15 ; ii. 148, 149
 Ruffus, Rus, T., ii. 237, 255. *See also* Rede
 Rugge, le (the Ridge). *See* Rigge
 Rushall (Rusteshale), ii. 197, 198, 200
 Russel, E., i. 223

Russel, H., i. 203, 204, 243
 Russel, Russell, R., i. 254; ii. 85, 86,
 95, 111, 112, 119, 120, 135, 136
 Russell, Benedict, ii. 166
 Russell, J., i. 110
 Russell, Sir Maurice, i. 119
 Russell, Roger, i. 157, 173
 Russell, W., i. 160; ii. 239
 Russhell, Russell, R., i. 115
 Rusteshale. *See* Rushall
 Rusteshale, J. de, i. 244
 Rycareston. *See* Richardston
 Ryche, J., i. 107
 Ryche, Walt., *ibid.*
 Rydlawe, Ridlaw, Riglaze. *See* Rud-
 low
 Ryecroft, i. 379
 Ryghalve, ii. 85
 Rynghode, T., ii. 193, 194, 206, 207,
 217, 251
 Rynghode, T., s. of, i. 368; ii. 69,
 207-209, 217, 218, 248, 251
 Ryver. *See* De la Ryver

SAKEVEYLE, T., ii. 189
 Saleman, Salman, Salmon, R., i. 98,
 100, 101
 Salewey, Selewey, J., ii. 134, 136
 Salf, Reg., ii. 37, 41, 88, 89
 Salf, Steph., i. 80
 Salf, Steph., ii. 83
 Salisbury (Nova Sarum), origin of
 city and cathedral there, i.
 183 &c.; foundation charter,
 201-203; license to bp., canons
 and citizens to crenelate &c.,
 201

Assizes at, i. 293, 324, 363, 393; ii.
 55-59, 60, 64, 68-72, 79, 100,
 139, 141, 285, 314, 341, 347

Bailiffs of (chron. order):—

Gilb. de Castello, ii. 271
 R. Russel, i. 254
 Walt. de Hungerford, 203, 204
 R. de Echelhampton, 305
 Walt. atte Bergh, Borgh, 206-
 208, 245
 T. Hungerford, 211, 213, Sir T.
 de Hungerford, 214-219, 255,
 256

J. Gowayne, 174, 223, 258
 W. Westbury, 225, 227, 235, 259
 R. Long, 228, 230, 231, 260
 W. Randolf, 244
 J. Whittokesmede, 240-243, 249,
 251-253, 261

Bishops of (chron. order):—

Herman, bprics. of Sherborne
 (MS. Sonning) and Ramsbury
 consolidated under, i. 186
 Osmund, Roger, Jocelin de Bail-
 leul, Hubert Fitz Walter, *ibid.*

Salisbury, Bishops of (*cont.*):—

Herbert le Poore, 183, 184, 186,
 188
 Richard le Poore, annals of, 183,
 185, 186, 188
 Simon de Gand, 189, 190, 194,
 195, 198
 R. Wyville, 188, 201, 275, 277
 Ralph Erghum, ii. 204
 R. Hallum, i. 199
 W. Ascough, ii. 196
 Ric. Beauchamp, ii. 125, 220,
 221, 257, 290

Canons of, i. 183, 199, 201, 203, 228
 Cathedral of, wooden chapel, i. 188;
 foundation of present, 185, 189

Churches of:—

St. Edmund, i. 236, 245, 248;
 ii. 327

St. Martin, i. 236

St. Mary (Cathedral), i. 209;
 brotherhood of the High Cross
 in same, *ibid.*

St. Thomas, i. 209, 236, 239,
 274; brotherhood of the High
 Cross, 209; chantry there,
 208; rector of, J. de Wilton,
 207

Citizens of, quarrel between, and
 bp.; articles of agreement,
 ordinances for, 189-200; com-
 mon seal of city, 194; gild
 merchant of, 197, 198

Coroners of, i. 204-208, 211, 212,
 214, 215, 217, 225, 227, 230,
 231, 235, 240-245, 249, 251,
 254, 255, 258-261

Deans of:—

W. de Wenda, i. 187
 N. Bildeston, i. 149, 201
 Gilb. Kymer, i. 332, 341, 369

Mayors of (chron. order):—

Ric. de Ludgershall, i. 190
 Reg. de Toudeworth, 189
 H. Burry, 254
 H. Russell, 203, 204, 243
 Geoffrey de Warminster, 244
 H. Flemyng, 205, 206
 Ric. Ribourgh, 207
 J. de Upton, 245
 W. Teyntourer, 210, 212

Greg. Joce, 171
 R. Bont, 155, 211
 J. Nedelere, 214, 174, 258
 J. Moner, 255
 J. Wallop, 255
 J. Cammel, 214, 215
 T. Bereford, 215, 217-219
 W. Walter, 174, 257
 N. Hardyng, 223
 Walt. Shirle, 259
 J. Beckote, 225
 T. Mason, 259

Salisbury, Mayors of (*cont.*):—

- H. Man, 227, 260
 W. Waryn, 235, 230
 H. Baron, 227, 228
 J. White, 231
 T. Freman, 260
 W. Warwyk, 234
 W. Lightfote, ii. 28
 W. Swayn, i. 341-343
 J. Wyly, 240
 J. Aporte, Porte, 251, 397
 J. Halle, 241, 249, 252, 253, 261
 N. Edmond, ii. 81, 254
- Prebend of St. Laurence, i. 145, 146, 149
- Reeves of (prepositi), i. 204-208, 213-219, 225, 227, 230, 231, 235, 240-245, 249, 251, 254, 255, 258-261
- Religious houses &c. :—
 College of St. Nicholas de Valle Scholarum, ii. 213, 244, 245
 Friars Minor, i. 209, 236
 Hosp. of the H. Trinity, i. 236
 Hosp. of St. Nicholas, i. 169; ii. 176, 191, 192, 213, 224, 249
- Streets in :—
 Boucherewe, le, i. 222
 Castle Street, 215, 236
 Chippery lane or street, 165, 240, 242, 243 &c.
 Corn market, 225
 Drakehalstrete, 224
 Frerenstrete, *ibid.*
 Heystrete (High St.), 225, 226.
See also Minster Street
 Melmongerstrete, 224
 Minster Street (called also High and once Castle St.), 151, 152, 203, 224, 229, 246
 Potrewe, la, 225
 Scotteslane, Scotterlane, 237, 240
 St. Martin's Street, i. 224
 Succentor of, i. 144, 148, 149
 Vicars of Cathedral, house of, i. 237, 240
- Salisbury, Old (Vetus Sarum), i. 58-60, 65, 146, 189; ii. 210, 212, 222
- Salisbury, Castle of, i. 60-63, 183, 232, 233
- Salisbury, mayor of, J. Honythorne, i. 60
- Salisbury, Salesbery, J., i. 214, 216-219
- Salisbury, Earl of, i. 272
- Salisbury, Earl of, Ric. Neville, ii. 32, 35, 73, 290
- Sall, J., ii. 302
- Salwey, J., i. 341, 342, 348, 356, 359, 369, 371, 377, 407; ii. 154-156, 161, 162, 301-307, 344, 345, 349, 352
- Salwey, Salawey, Salewey, W., i. 29, 31
- Salwey, N., s. of, *ibid.*
- Samborne, Sambourne, Sambyne, N., i. 70, 82, 83, 96-99
- Samborne, Ric., senr., i. 105
- Samborne, N., junr., *ibid.*
- Sambourne, Walt., i. 112
- Sambyne. *See* Samborne
- Samonmonger, i. 250
- Sampson, Ralph, ii. 175
- Sampson, W., i. 74-80
- Sanctmaure. *See* St. Maur
- Sandes, Sandys, Sandis, W., i. 110, 113-115, 136, 137, 369, 371, 377, 407; ii. 23; Sir W., 210, 211, 223, 256
- Sandriston, W. de, ii. 189
- Sandwilbreche, ii. 141
- Sarum. *See* Salisbury
- Saucer, Sawyer, R., i. 239, 241, 242; ii. 54, 69, 312, 314, 325
- Saucer, T., ii. 287
- Saunders, J., ii. 15
- Saundris, J., ii. 13
- Sautery, Sautory, Sautrye, Sautrior, J. le, i. 390-392
- Sautery, Dionisia, w. of, i. 390, 391
- Sautery, Alice, d. of, i. 391, 392
- Sautries, i. 389-392
- Sautrior. *See* Sautery
- Savage, J., i. 105
- Savehulle, J. de, ii. 10
- Sawyer, H., ii. 160
- Sayer, T., ii. 220
- Scalebroke, W. de, ii. 172
- Scamell, W., ii. 21
- Scammel, J., i. 215. *See* Cammell
- Scammel, Isabella, wid. of, *ibid.*
- Scarlett, T., ii. 141, 145
- Schafenhert, ii. 5
- Schewne, Sir J., ii. 274
- Schippelonde, le, ii. 3
- Schuppistere, Agnes la, ii. 224
- Scotescombe, Rog. de, i. 104
- Scott, W., justiciar, ii. 113, 126
- Scotte, J., ii. 69
- Scryveyn, Ric. le, i. 105
- Sedghill (Seghull), ii. 27
- Seftesborne. *See* Shaftesbury
- Seles, J. de, ii. 113, 138
- Selewey. *See* Salewey
- Selk, J., i. 162
- Selman, Selyman, W., i. 68, 300, 379, 380; ii. 260
- Selmanysele, i. 101
- Sely, J., i. 369
- Selyman, G., i. 302; written Cel., 372
- Selyman, N., i. 99, 100
- Selyman, Sir R., i. 303; ii. 153
- Selyman, Walt., i. 381, 382; Edith, w. of, *ibid.*
- Sere, W., i. 122, 139

- Seresy, J., i. 144, 147, 148
 Seresy, Ric., i. 145
 Serich, J., ii. 85, 95, 110, 120, 135
 Serich, R., ii. 86, 96
 Serle, N., ii. 127
 Sersy, Seresy, i. 150. *See also Cersy*
 Servyngton. *See Cervyngton*
 Serwell, J., ii. 192
 Sever, W., ii. 29, 30, 37, 48-50, 66
 Seviere, Savyer, J., ii. 241
 Seviere, Edith, w. of, *ibid.*
 Seviere, Rog. le, ii. 240-242
 Sevyere, J. le, ii. 240
 Sevyere, Margery, w. of, *ibid.*
 Seyvers, ii. 214
 Seward, J., i. 80
 Seward, W., ii. 222
 Sewy, J., ii. 148-150
 Sexhampcote, T., i. 215-217, 255
 Sexy, J., ii. 15, 75, 77
 Sexy, Margaret, w. of, ii. 75
 Sexy, Sexsy, J., s. of, ii. 37, 49, 61, 62, 77
 Sexy, Agnes, w. of, ii. 77
 Sexy, W., s. of, ii. 77, 78
 Sexy, Ric., s. of, *ibid.*
 Seymour, Sir J., i. 59; ii. 264
 Seymour, Sir T., ii. 68, 70-72, 221
 Seynesbury (? Saintbury, Glos.), i. 116, 117
 Seyntes, Cristina, i. 214
 Seyntomer. *See St. Omer*
 Seyton, Rog. de, justiciar, i. 141
 Shadde, J., i. 235
 Shadyngplace, la, i. 71
 Shaftesbury, Seftesborne, abbes &c. of, 130, 131, 135, 136
 Shalbourn (Shaldeborne), i. 97
 Shamell, a, ii. 34
 Shardelowe, J. de, justiciar, ii. 126
 Shareshull, W. de, justiciar, i. 400; ii. 113, 126, 139
 Sharp lond, ii. 115
 Sheldon (Shuldon), i. 96, 102, 103
 Shepard, W., i. 285, 324, 386, 387, 389
 Shepeherd, Shephurd &c., T., *al.* Pyll, ii. 73, 74, 142
 Shepeherd, Alice, w. of, ii. 73
 Shepeherd, Ric., s. of, *ibid.*
 Shepeherd, Alice, d. of, *ibid.*
 Sherare, Sherere, Ric. le, i. 170, 205, 206
 Sherborn, i. 277, 346
 Sherborn, bpric. of, 186
 Sheriff of Wilts. *See under Wilts*
 Sherman, J., i. 81, 82
 Sherston, i. 274; ii. 163, 164, 166-172; vicar of, 169; rector of, 170; parson of, *ibid.*
 Sheraton Pinkney, ii. 168
 Shipton, J., i. 249
 Shire, Roger de, ii. 185
 Shireveton, Walt. de, ii. 138
 Shirle, Walt. de, i. 225, 227, 235, 259
 Shirley, J., i. 237, 240
 Shirpakere, la, ii. 9, 10
 Shirreva, W., ii. 168
 Shonne, J., i. 213
 Shoter, Sheter, R., ii. 251, 253
 Shotesbroke, Sir R., i. 115
 Shovyn, J., i. 99
 Shreton. *See Shrewton*
 Shrewton (Shreton, Shreutome), ii. 118; vicar of, i. 207
 Shuldon. *See Sheldon*
 Shyreman, Hugo, i. 167
 Sille, W., ii. 273
 Silly, Elias, ii. 160
 Simon of Codford, Ric., s. of, ii. 93
 Skerell, Ric., i. 11, 14
 Skill yng, Mich., i. 69, 278, 399; ii. 184, 185
 Skrene, W., justiciar, ii. 285, 341
 Skryvener, T., i. 239
 Skydmor, Sir P. de, ii. 113
 Skydmore, N., ii. 19
 Skydmore, Sir Walt., i. 275
 Skyll ynge, J., ii. 197, 198
 Slade, J. atte, i. 372, 391
 Slade, N. atte, i. 143, 384
 Slade, Ric., i. 120, 387
 Slade, Sclade, Steph. de la, i. 124, 390
 Slaughterford (Sclaterford), i. 67
 Sley, Steph., ii. 88
 Sloughthre, J. de, i. 117
 Smale, Joan, i. 105
 Smallbones clos (Chalfield), i. 263, 288, 291, 293, 350, 354, 356, 361, 367, 373-377
 Smertis, Smert, J., ii. 96, 127
 Smethis. *See Chippeham, the Bell Inn*
 Smith (faber), Gilb., i. 383
 Smithfield, London, ii. 326
 Smyeth, le (smithy), ii. 138
 Smyth, Edm. le (faber), 7-11
 Smyth, E., ii. 145, 146
 Smyth, E. le, i. 81-83, 92
 Smyth, Edith Edwardes, wid. of, i. 81
 Smythe, Edith, d. of, *ibid.*
 Smyth, Lucy, d. of last Edith; Cristina and Alice, sisters of Lucy, *ibid.*
 Smyth, J. le, ii. 214, 245, 246
 Smyth, Cristina, w. of, *ibid.*
 Smyth, Walt., s. of, 245
 Smyth, J., ii. 87
 Smyth, J. le, i. 172, 173
 Smyth, J., b. to H. Berwyk or Webbe, i. 221
 Smyth, J., ii. 195
 Smyth, R., ii. 16, 18, 19
 Smyth, T., i. 73, 115
 Smyth, Walt., ii. 29, 50

- Smyth, W., i. 122, 333, 348, 358, 359, 368; ii. 18, 145, 146
- Smyth, W., of Sutton, ii. 58
- Smythe, Andrew le, ii. 152, 153
- Smythe, Edith, w. of, 152
- Smythe, H. le, i. 243, 244
- Smythe, Joan, w. of, 243, 244; will of, 245
- Smythe, John, Agnes, w. of Walt. de Covenore, Isabella, Elena, Alice, Robert, children of above, 245-247
- Smythe, Ric., i. 92; ii. 61, 62
- Snelgar, J., ii. 88
- Snelgar, T., ii. 91
- Snellyng, J., i. 5, 39
- Snyput, J., i. 95
- Snypytte, J., i. 37
- Sobbery, Sobbury, Ric., i. 69-72, 399
- Sobbery, &c. See Webbe
- Sohuldron, Ric. de la porte de, i. 68
- Sokwike, Sokerwik, Rog. de, ii. 148
- Soley, Ric., ii. 82
- Somer, H., i. 236
- Somerford Maltravers (Mautraves) or Great, ii. 163
- Somerford Mauduit (Mawdith) or Little, i. 132, 283
- Somerville, Ric., ii. 171
- Somervile, J., i. 311
- Sonning, i. 199; bpric. of (rather Ramsbury), 186
- Sopworth, i. 274; ii. 162-164, 166
- Sorel, Rog., i. 207
- Sorel, Agnes, wid. of, *ibid.*
- Soterwelle, Andrew, i. 39
- Sotherwyk, Andrew, i. 5, 20
- Sotherwyk, J., i. 19, 20, 21
- Sottewell, Sotwell, J., ii. 235, 244, 248, 252
- Sotteswell, R. de, ii. 176, 227, 241, 242, 255
- Sotwell, T. de, ii. 178, 182, 228-230, 233, 242, 243
- South, R., i. 66; ii. 82, 84, 207, 208, 223, 252, 270, 306, 312, 314
- South, T., ii. 69, 82, 84, 207, 208, 223, 252, 270, 297, 312, 314
- Southamptonshire, i. 275
- Southcote, Reading, i. 279
- Southery, T., ii. 13
- Southmede, J., i. 93
- Southridge (Chicklade), ii. 26
- Sowe, the, ii. 141
- Spakeman, J., ii. 153
- Spaldyngton, W., i. 160, 163
- Speen (Spene), Berks, ii. 277
- Spekynton, W., ii. 169
- Spencer, J., i. 224-226
- Spencer, Alice, w. of, i. 226
- Spencer, Ric., i. 174, 216-218, 225, 254, 255, 257-259
- Spencer, W., i. 110
- Spender, Spendour, J., ii. 87: 58
- Spicer, Greg. le, ii. 135
- Spicer, Ric., i. 105
- Spladewike, W., ii. 193
- Spondell, J., i. 80, 91, 92
- Spondell, N., i. 71, 72, 82-87, 93, 94, 98, 100-102, 105, 107, 109, 110, 115
- Sponley, Ric., i. 124
- Spore, T., i. 306
- Springham, J., i. 254
- Spryngaunt, J., i. 125, 139
- Spryngaunt, R., i. 132
- Squybb, R., ii. 16, 26-29, 31, 33, 48-50, 53
- St. Amand, lord, Sir W. Beauchamp, i. 90, 92; ii. 209, 211
- St. David's by the quarry, near Foxham, ii. 148, 150
- St. John, Walter, i. 292, 360, 365, 403
- St. Maur (Sanctmaure), Sir T., ii. 222
- St. Omer, T. de, i. 167
- St. Omer, Sir T. de, i. 199; ii. 181, 228-230, 242
- St. Omer, W. de, b. of Sir T., ii. 181, 183, 231
- St. Omer, W. de, ii. 175, Sir W. de, i. 154; ii. 176, 255
- Stabber, T., i. 157, 221, 256
- Stabber, Alice, w. of, i. 221
- Stafford, J., ii. 186
- Stafford of Suthwyk, Humphrey, lord, ii. 72, 123
- Stafford, N., i. 225, 226
- Stafford, W., i. 162
- Stalbrig, J. de, i. 244
- Stalbrigg, H., i. 376
- Stalke, Edm., ii. 237
- Stampford, Stamford, W. de, i. 62-64, 164, 351, 354, 368; ii. 61, 294, 297, 312
- Stanburgh (Stanborough now forms part of hundreds of Kingsbridge and Totnes), hundred of, Devon, ii. 211
- Stanerdwey, ii. 118
- Stanlega. See Stanley
- Stanley, Abbat and conv. of, i. 101; ii. 148-150
- Stanley, Stanlegh, H., ii. 17, 88, 89
- Stanter, Stanther, Alex., i. 368; ii. 61, 69, 72, 123, 210, 211, 223
- Stanton, H. de, justiciar, ii. 93
- Stapylton, Stapulton, Sir Miles, ii. 91-93
- Starde, J., i. 231
- Staveley, W., ii. 125
- Stede, R., i. 170
- Steeple Langford, i. 290
- Steor, Stere, J., i. 72, 73, 87, 89, 91, 98, 102, 107, 109-111, 114, 115, 356; ii. 154

- Steor, W., i. 85, 86
 Stephanes, Stephanis, Stephenes, J.,
 i. 117, 168-171, 175, 176
 Stephanes, Matilda, w. of, i. 168, 169,
 171, &c.
 Stephyns, N., i. 369
 Stert, J., i. 74
 Stevene, Rog., ii. 3
 Stobardis land, ii. 213
 Stockholte-bernes, near Buckingham,
 ii. 189, 194, 195, 206
 Stockley (Stokley), i. 101
 Stockton (Stocketon), i. 59
 Stode, Stude, W., i. 83, 106
 Stodelegh. *See* Studley
 Stodelegh, Walt., i. 73, 115
 Stoford, Winton (?), ii. 292
 Stoke, Adam te, i. 199
 Stoke, R., ii. 184
 Stoke, W., i. 93
 Stokes, Stoke, J., i. 215, 216
 Stokes, Dr. J., judge of the Arches,
 i. 291, 351
 Stokes, J., i. 287, 327, 331
 Stokton, J., i. 12, 14, 48
 Stokton, Edith, w. of, i. 12
 Stokton, W., ii. 29, 30, 33, 54, 55,
 197, 198
 Stone, J., i. 173
 Stone, Gilb., ii. 87
 Stone, W., ii. 16, 18
 Stonore, J., justiciar, i. 305, 320,
 343, 392, 395; ii. 113, 126
 Stop, T., i. 260
 Stophole, J., ii. 142
 Storton, Rog. de, ii. 87
 Stouford, J. de, justiciar, i. 305
 Stouk, David, *al.* Fleccher, i. 219
 Stouk, Alesia, w. of, wid. of Edm.
 Enefeld, clerk, d. of Agnes Derkyn,
ibid.
 Stouk, Margaret, d. of, *ibid.*
 Stourton, Stowreton, &c., Sir J., i.
 320, 387; ii. 17, 146, 147, 195, 196,
 264, lord Stourton, ii. 33, 73,
 200
 Stourton, &c., Sir W., s. of last, ii. 73,
 lord Stourton, 123, 294, 297, 342,
 343
 Stourton, Storton, Sir Reg., i. 59,
 337, 338, 340; ii. 23, 58, 59, 73,
 212, 270
 Stourton, Storeton, J., ii. 97, 116
 Stourton, Roger, ii. 115, 116, 144,
 146
 Stourton, Alice, w. of, ii. 115
 Stoutelane, par. of Winterslow, ii.
 288, 295, 326, 331
 Stowell, R., ii. 220, 222
 Stowford, W., i. 369
 Stoyte, J., ii. 74
 Stradlyng, Edm., i. 80
 Strangeweis, James, justiciar, ii. 195
 Stratford (sub Castro), i. 58-60, 65,
 144, 151, 152, 370, 408; ii. 210,
 212, 222, 300; common, 148;
 parsonage of, i. 149
 Stratford Decani, Denys, i. 145-150
 Stratford, Andrew de, i. 155
 Strawnge, W., ii. 186, 187
 Strete, Walt., i. 385
 Strete, W., ii. 262
 Strong, J., ii. 112
 Strug, Strugge, Sir J., i. 273; Sir J.,
 ii. 119
 Strug, &c., J. (prob. same as 2nd
 Sir J.), ii. 94, 110, 111, 118
 Strug, Margaret, w. of, ii. 94
 Strug, &c., s. of, 2nd Sir J., ii. 119
 Stubard, Cecilia, d. of R. atte Crouche,
 ii. 229
 Stubard, Stobard, J., ii. 224, 225, 240
 Stubard, Isabella, d. of, ii. 255
 Stubard, Laurence, ii. 242
 Stubard, Ric., ii. 175, 176, 227, 241,
 242, 255; ii. 238
 Stubard, Stobard, Rog., ii. 178, 230,
 231, 243
 Stubbs, Ralph, ii. 12
 Studley (Stodelegh), i. 72
 Sturmy, H., i. 142
 Sturmy, Sir W., ii. 283, 284
 Stybbe, W., ii. 69, 71
 Stynor, N. le, ii. 167
 Styroppe, Stirope, W., ii. 195, 196,
 200, 264, 269
 Styward, T., i. 171
 Suaone, Sir Watyr de, ii. 134
 Suctor, J., ii. 4
 Sulyers, Sulyard, J., ii. 210, 211
 Sunningge. *See* Sonning
 Sutherwyk. *See* Sotherwyk
 Sutheres croft, ii. 138
 Sutton, ii. 58
 Sutton Veney, ii. 15, 263, 264
 Sutton, Sir Walt. de, ii. 136
 Suvyere. *See* Seviere
 Swaaf, H., i. 225, 226
 Swayn, J., ii. 273
 Swayn, W., i. 239, 241, 243, 249-252,
 341, 343, 409
 Swaynesfeld, i. 146
 Swetwell, J., ii. 69
 Swyft, J., i. 179, 180, 225, 227, 231,
 259
 Sydenham, J., i. 225, 227; ii. 126,
 171, 220, 256
 Symenel, P., ii. 277, 280
 Symeon, Sir R., ii. 182, 185
 Symmys, Symms, N., ii. 289, 291-
 293, 324
 Symondesburgh, J., i. 228
 Syon, Sion, nunnery, ii. 217
 Syreburn, Ric. de, i. 166
 Syur, Ric., i. 68
 Syviere. *See* Seviere

- TABLER, Reg. de, i. 104
 Tabler, Isabella, w. of, *ibid.*
 Taddington (Tadyngton), near Bake-
 well, ii. 189
 Tailour, Reg. le, i. 166
 Tailour, J. le, ii. 1, 2, 4, 5
 Tailour, J., ii. 68
 Tailour, N., i. 213
 Tailour, Ralph le, ii. 85
 Tailour, Reynold, i. 369
 Tailour, T., ii. 24
 Tailour, Taylour, ii. 289, 291, 293,
 325
 Tailour, Walt. le, i. 81
 Tailour, W., ii. 142
 Talor, Matilda, ii. 164
 Talwey, R., ii. 88
 Tanner, J., i. 311
 Tannere, H. le, i. 95-97
 Tannere, Alice, wid. of, i. 95
 Tannere, Joan, d. of H., i. 96
 Tanner, Ric. le, i. 81
 Tanner, Ric., i. 97, 105, 106
 Tanners, Ingelot le, i. 167
 Tavern, the Cardinal's hat, ii. 348
 Taverner, Ric., i. 369
 Taverner, T., i. 327, 330
 Tawyer, W., i. 69
 Tayllor, Alex. le, ii. 164
 Taylor, Geoffrey, i. 74
 Taylour, J., ii. 14, 16, 75
 Teffont, Teffont Hungerford, i. 320 ;
 ii. 105-107 ; rector of, ii. 105
 Teffont. *See also* Donyton (Dinton),
 Teffont
 Teffont, Adam, i. 144, 146-148, 174,
 215 ; ii. 283
 Teffont, Teffont, Tevent, i. 148,
 284, 285, 316, 320, 349
 Teffont Goundevile, ii. 88, 89
 Temple, the New, bar of, ii. 183 ;
 church of, *ibid.*
 Temse, W., i. 368 ; ii. 58
 Tereweys, ii. 91
 Tettesworth, Edm., i. 142
 Tettesworth, N., ii. 184
 Tewkesbury, abbat &c., i. 239
 Teyntorer, W., i. 210, 212
 Teyntour, Roger, i. 69
 Thacham, J. de, ii. 272, 273, 339
 Thacham, J., ii. 294
 Thacham, Ric., i. 150
 Thacham, Walt. de, ii. 165
 Thacham, W., i. 64 ; ii. 292, 293
 Thedene (Sherston), ii. 167
 Thesham, J., i. 110
 Theyn, Rog. le, ii. 228
 Thikwode, T. de, ii. 152
 Thirnyng, W., justiciar, i. 223 ; ii. 102
 Thomas, J., i. 118, 384
 Thorbourne, J., i. 258
 Thorbourne, Stephen., s. of last, i. 257
 Thorbourne, Alice, w. of, *ibid.*
 Thornborough, Bucks, ii. 180, 182,
 184-186, 189, 194, 195, 206
 Thornbourne, Thorneburygh. *See*
 Thornborough
 Thorncombe, R., ii. 233
 Thorp, le, i. 222
 Thorp, H. le, i. 157, 179, 265 ; ii. 284
 Thorp, R. de, justice, i. 280, 309, 399
 Thorpe, Rauf, i. 281
 Thorstain, T., ii. 110, 119, 134
 Thorveston (Thurvaston, par. of
 Sutton-on-the-Hill), Derby, ii. 189
 Thostrye, ii. 122
 Thresher, T., ii. 292, 325
 Thud, W., ii. 83
 Thukery, Thukere, W. le, ii. 2
 Thurnet, Thornat (Gt. Chalfield), i.
 389, 390
 Thyngley, Thyngle, Thynglyslac
 (Thingley by Corsham), i. 29-32,
 34, 35
 Tilye, T., ii. 289, 292, 293
 Tilye, Elis, ii. 213, 237
 Tilye, Agnes, w. of, *ibid.*
 Tilye, Phil., predecessor of above, ii.
 237
 Tincter (the dyer), Ric., i. 104
 Tobeggesheye, i. 116
 Tockenham (Tocknam), i. 50
 Tocotes, Sir Roger, i. 60, 61, 164, 261 ;
 ii. 69, 71, 81, 123, 125, 150, 209,
 211, 220, 221, 255-257, 267, 268,
 270, 294, 297, 343
 Toft of land, a, i. 18 &c. ; ii. 34 &c.
 Tolfeld, the (Hindon), ii. 19
 Tollard (Dorset), i. 370, 408 ; ii. 17,
 18, 210, 212, 222
 Tombrell, Ric., ii. 275
 Tormarton (Tormerton), Glos., i. 167,
 280
 Torner, J., *ad* Playfote, ii. 83
 Torner, Isabella, w. of, *ibid.*
 Toteworth, Todeworth, J., i. 27, 28, 46
 Totton, J. de, ii. 224
 Toudeworth, Reg. de, i. 189
 Touker, Towker, a fuller
 Touker, Towker, J., ii. 84, 223, 306
 Touker, Ric., ii. 305
 Toukere, E., ii. 103
 Toukere, Alice, w. of, *ibid.*
 Touneshend, Rog., justiciar, ii. 82
 Tounnes, ii. 146
 Toureman, J., i. 26
 Tours, Ric. de, ii. 175
 Towke, J., ii. 116
 Towke, Touke, Tooke, i. 62-64, 66,
 113, 137, 240, 242, 251, 341, 342,
 348, 309, 371, 377, 397, 399, 407 ;
 ii. 29, 30, 33, 43, 53, 55, 78, 81, 91,
 125, 154-156, 197-199, 221, 257,
 268

Towker, N., i. 173, 177, 178
 Towker, R., ii. 159, 160
 Towkers, i. 50, 51
 Towle, J., ii. 23
 Townesende, Andrew atte, i. 95-97, 99
 Townesende, Joan, w. of, i. 95 &c.,
 wid., 100
 Trades:—
 Aguilier, le (needle maker, cf.
 name Nedelere &c.), i. 167
 Bowyer, le, i. 171-174, 176, 177,
 179
 Bruchere, le (broker, retailer), ii. 2
 Chapman, le, i. 105
 Clerk, le, i. 92, 105, 142, 157, 175,
 216, 223, 225
 Coke, le (cook), i. 129 &c.
 Crior, le, i. 153, 169-171, 175
 Corvesire, le (shoemaker), i. 166,
 175
 Deyere, i. 172-174, 176, 177
 Draper, i. 148, 157, 169, 170, 176,
 181, 240, 250, 259
 Dubbere, Dubere (*see* Index, under
 Dubbe), i. 167, 168, 171, 175
 Fleccher (arrow-maker), i. 219
 Forbour, Fourbour (prob. some-
 thing the same as dubber), a
 furbisher, i. 211
 Fullere, i. 248
 Fysahere, le (fishmonger), i. 168 ;
 ii. 243
 Galegemaker (clog maker), ii. 245
 Goldsmyth, i. 177, 179, 206, 214,
 219, 225, 229
 Grocere, i. 214-217, 219 &c.
 Hatte, le (hatter), i. 131, 204-206,
 208, 213, 217
 Hauk, le (? pedlar), i. 247
 Husbandman, i. 8
 Irmonger, i. 179, 180
 Kunvenere, le (summoner), i. 167
 Leche, le, i. 214, 215
 Lymbernere, Lymebrenner, ii. 238,
 244
 Marchaunt, Merchaunt, i. 241, 249
 &c.
 Mercer, le, i. 154-157, 172, 225,
 243, 247, 255
 Peyntour, le i. 207, 214
 Poletre, le (poultry dealer), i. 154
 Potter, le, i. 168
 Ropere, le, ii. 243
 Samonmonger, i. 250
 Scryveyn, le (writer), i. 105
 Smyth, le, i. 81, 172, 244 &c.
 Sutor (cobbler), i. 243
 Tailour, i. 228 &c.
 Tannere, le, i. 81, 173, 177 &c.
 Towker, Thukere (tucker), i. 242-
 250, 252
 Webbe, le (weaver), i. 92, 93, 168,
 169, 171, 175, 215, 217

Trades (*cont.*):—

Wever, i. 240, 242, 249, 250
 Whympere, le (Wimple, veil or
 hood maker), i. 203, 204, 206
 [Other trades or occupations will
 be recognised in names almost
 exclusively used as surnames.]
 Tracy, Ralph, ii. 222
 Tredewey, W., i. 239
 Tregoz, Sir J. de, ii. 172
 Tremail, T., ii. 210, 211, 222, 348
 Trent, rector of, i. 306
 Tressher, T., ii. 289
 Trevethew (Trevethow, par. of Le-
 lant), Cornw., ii. 211
 Trewarnhaill (Tywarnhaile, in Perran-
 Zabuoc), Cornw., ii. 211
 Trewbody, Rog., i. 115
 Trikyngham, Lambert de, justiciar,
 ii. 93
 Trillawe, J. le, ii. 6
 Tropenell, Sir George le, ii. 166
 Tropenell, Sir Osbert, s. of, i. 274 ;
 ii. 162, 166
 Tropenell, Sir James, eld. s. of last,
 i. 274 ; ii. 163
 Tropenell, Margaret, eld. d. of last,
 m. to Hugh Parvus, ii. 163
 Tropenell, Lucy, 2nd d., m. to Sir
 Leonard Mautravers, *ibid.*
 Tropenell, Walter, 2nd s. of Sir
 Obert, i. 274 ; ii. 163, 166
 Tropenell, Katharine, d. of Sir W.
 Percy, w. of, ii. 163
 Tropenell, Phil., s. of, i. 274 ; ii.
 163
 Tropenell, Isaude, d. of Ric. Cotell,
 w. of, i. 274 ; ii. 163
 Tropenell, Galiens, 2nd d. of Walt.,
ibid.
 Tropenell, Roger, eld. s. of Phil.,
ibid. 164
 Tropenell, Christian, d. of Sir J. Rous,
 w. of, *ibid.*
 Tropenell, J., s. of, i. 274 ; ii. 163, 165,
 167, 168
 Tropenell, Agnes Lye, w. of, i. 274 ;
 ii. 163
 Tropenell, H., s. of, *ibid.* ; ii. 80, 87
 Tropenell, Edith Roche, w. of, *ibid.*
 Tropenell, T., s. of, *ibid.* ; the maker
 of this cartulary, i. 3, and *passim*
 Tropenell, Agnes, wid. of T. Bourton,
 1st w. of, T. T., i. 12, 15, 139, 140 ;
 ii. 104-107, 143
 Tropenell, Margaret, wid. of J.
 Erley, d. of W. Ludlowe, 2nd w. of
 T. T., i. 152, 153, 182, 183, 232,
 356, 361 ; ii. 163, 198-200, 202,
 203
 Tropenell, Christopher, s. of T. and
 Marg., i. 275 ; ii. 161-163

- Tropenell, Humphrey, Anne, and Mary, other children of T. and Marg., i. 275 ; ii. 163-164
- Tropenell, J., of Sherston, 2nd s. of Phil. and Isaude, i. 274 ; ii. 163-169
- Tropenell, J., s. of last, i. 275 ; ii. 164
- Tropenell, J., s. of last, *ibid.*, 169-171
- Tropenell, Matilda, w. of, ii. 169-171
- Tropenell, Agnes, d. of, m. to T. Ivy, of Sherston, i. 275 ; ii. 164.
See Ivy
- Tropenell, Mr. (prob. T. Trop. who died 1548), l. 50 ; ii. 353 ; fatal accident to heir male, *ibid.* and Introduction
- Tropenell, pedigree of, ii. 162-164
- Tropenelles, ii. 171
- Tropul (or Strapyl), T., ii. 261, 262
- Tropul, Agnes, w. of, *ibid.*
- Trowbridge, Trobrigge, &c., castle of, i. 272, 273, 289, 295, 296, 311, 317, 369, 397, 398, 406, 409 ; ii. 222 ; honour of, i. 272, 294, 369 ; town of, i. 310, 311, 348 ; ii. 210, 222
- Trowe, W., i. 64
- Trumpyngton, J. de, ii. 172
- Trunchon, J., i. 105
- Trutlok, J., i. 72, 74
- Tudenhams, Sir T., ii. 92
- Tuderlee. *See Tytherley*
- Tudeworth, Ric. de, i. 154, 204, 244, 245, 254
- Tudryngton. *See Tytherington*
- Tukares, Matilda la, ii. 149
- Turgys, R., ii. 15
- Turgys, Turgis, T., ii. 7-12
- Turry, Ric. de, i. 4
- Tuwe, N., i. 5, 39
- Tydelveshide, J., ii. 192, 193
- Tyeys, T., ii. 172
- Tyler, Ric., i. 15, 33, 34, 37
- Tymcok, Tyncok, T., ii. 289, 291-293
- Tyrwyn, T., ii. 283, 284, 287
- Tyryngham, Sir J., ii. 186, 187
- Tytherington (Tudryngton), ii. 67
- Tytherley (Tuderlee, Tyderle), ii. 271, 273, 274, 283-287, 289, 295, 318, 325, 335, 340-342
- UFFENHAM, J., i. 60, 61, 362 ; ii. 66, 197
- Ulcombe (Ulscombe), Kent, ii. 202
- Ulstone, Ric., ii. 101
- Umfray, J., i. 129, 130
- Umfray, Marion, w. of, d. of Walt. Malger, *ibid.*
- Umfray, J., s. of, *ibid.*
- Umfray, E., i. 15, 33-35
- Umfray, Ric., i. 77 ; ii. 58
- Undircombe (Berks), i. 316
- Unslade, ii. 86, 88
- Unwyn, R., i. 376
- Unwyn, T., ii. 222, 307, 312, 314
- Upavon (Uphaven), ii. 197, 198, 201
- Uperne, i. 273
- Uphaven. *See Upavon*
- Uphulle, Dominic, i. 221
- Uphulle, Alicia, w. of, *ibid.*
- Uphulle, J., s. of, i. 222
- Upton (Berks), ii. 211
- Upton (Wilts), ii. 14, 277
- Upton Scudamore, i. 275 ; ii. 278 ; vic. of; W. Burgoyne, i. 275, 296, 301, 399
- Upton, J. de, i. 58, 205-208, 211, 213, 245
- Upton, J., heir to W. Upton, below, i. 73
- Upton, N., ii. 251, 253
- Upton, T. de, i. 303
- Upton, T., exor. of W. Upton, below, ii. 278
- Upton, T., i. 58, 59, 65, 67
- Upton, Alice, w. of, i. 58-60, 65-67
- Upton, Walt., i. 57, 147
- Upton, W., vic. of Chippenham, i. 73
- Upton, W. de, ii. 278
- Uptonfeld, i. 57, 60, 61, 63, 65
- Uptune, J. de, ii. 271
- VACHE. *See De la Vache*
- Vader, J. le, ii. 3
- Vader, Ric. le, ii. 12
- Vasconia (Gascony), i. 79
- Vedelew, N., i. 262, 266, 267, 281, 290
- Vedelowe, Videleu, &c., J., i. 80, 128, 134 ; ii. 84
- Vele, Reg. le, ii. 157
- Velyteshulle, Veleshulle, ii. 260
- Vellard, W., ii. 13, 25
- Venne, J., i. 296
- Venne, J. at, i. 5. *See Fenne*
- Venne, T., i. 86, 90, 91
- Vennecroft, ii. 261
- Verdoun, T. de, uncle to Sir H. de Preyers, ii. 271, 320, 338
- Vernoun, Ric. de, ii. 114
- Vestment of four copes &c., i. 227
- Videlewe, J., of Moxham, i. 359
- Videlu, i. 143
- Vigour, T., ii. 157
- Vinyng, Gilb., ii. 165
- Vole, Rog. de, i. 243
- Voughlere, J., i. 72
- Vydelew, J., i. 389
- Vynas, Vinas, Hugh, i. 145, 148
- Vynas, R., i. 148
- Vyse. *See Devizes*
- Vytelew, J. (prob. same as Vydelew), i. 121, 122

- Wacche, J.**, i. 125, 373
Waddon. See Whaddon
Wadegrove, i. 379
Wadeswyk, Wedeswyke (Wadswick),
 i. 24, 48
Wahund, Sir Adam, i. 154
Wake, T., ii. 283-287, 320, 340, 341,
 350
Walbrond, H., ii. 15
Waleweyn, Ric., i. 312
Waleys, W. de, ii. 172, 174
Walker, T., i. 42, 50
Wallop, Wollop, J., i. 214, 255, 256
Wallop, N. de, i. 244
Wallop, Alice, d. of, *ibid.*
Walrond, T., ii. 35
Walshe, Walt., i. 142
Walsyngham, T., al. Town-clerk, i. 7
Walter, J., ii. 126, 221, 257
Walter, W., i. 174, 217, 219, 255, 257,
 259
Waltham, J., i. 93
Walton (Somerset), ii. 203, 205, 220,
 221, 256
Wand., R. de, ii. 237
Wanz., R. de, parson of Guildford, ii.
 255
Wandre, T., ii. 159, 160
Warberton, J., i. 250
Ward, Reg., i. 118, 139
Warde, J., i. 15, 33, 34, 37
Warde, Ric. le, ii. 272
Warde, Walt. le, ii. 226
Warde, W., ii. 90
Warder, W., ii. 58, 84, 256
Warwikke, Warrewyk, Warwyk, W.,
 i. 72, 74, 229, 231, 234, 235, 260
Wareyne, T., ii. 186
Warmud. See under R. Warmwell, i.
 151, 152
Warminster (Warmistre) &c., i. 58-60,
 65, 67; ii. 66, 67, 108, 277, 303;
 vicar of, i. 59
Warmwell, R., i. 148-152, 181, 182,
 225, 226, 230, 231, 234, 235, 239,
 241, 251, 259, 260
Warmwell, Margaret, w. of, i. 151,
 181, 226, 230-233, 238
Warmwell, W., i. 211, 213-219, 237,
 256-258
Warmynstre, Wermynstre, &c., J.
 de, i. 168, 169, 171, 175
Warmynstre, Geoffrey de, i. 204, 243
Warner, T., i. 121, 124, 139, 140
Warnwell, W., i. 174
Warston, Reg., ii. 120
Warun, W., i. 166
Warwick, Earl of, Ric. Beauchamp,
 i. 164, 166; ii. 73
Waryn, R., i. 117
Waryn, T., i. 317; ii. 162
Waryn, W., i. 181, 225, 227, 230, 231,
 235, 258-260
Was, N., ii. 260
Was, Waas, Ric., i. 101, 103
Waspray, R., i. 105
Wastels (Gt. Chalfield), i. 284, 288,
 291, 348, 349, 358, 373, 387
Wastfeld, J., i. 75, 77, 78, 80
Waterflade, la, ii. 137
Waterlond, le, ii. 21
Watkyn, David, ii. 54, 91
Watteman, J., ii. 91
Wattis, T., i. 369
Wawe = Wavy, i. 201
Waweyne, Joan, i. 239
Waweyne, Margaret, *ibid.*
Waweyne, Matilda, *ibid.*
Waweyne, —, relict of, *ibid.*
Waxman, Wagman, T., ii. 181-183
Wayfer, R., ii. 167, 168
Wayfere, J., ii. 170, 171
Wayfere, T., *ibid.*
Wayneshard, the, ii. 122
Wayte, H., ii. 69
Webbe = weaver. See under Trades
Webbe, H., i. 218. See H. Berewyk,
 ii. 142
Webbe, J. le, i. 92-94
Webbe, Alice, w. of, *ibid.*
Webbe, R., al. Sobbarry, s. of last, i.
 92-94
Webbe, J., i. 85
Webbe, J., of Clareton, ii. 83
Webbe, J., i. 98, 109, 375
Webbe, Lau. le, ii. 11
Webbe, Matilda, w. of, *ibid.*
Webbe, R., ii. 115; ii. 16-19
Webbe, Steph. and Matilda his w., i.
 171. See under Stephanes
Webbe, T., i. 106
Wedenesley, T. de, ii. 187, 188
Wædenham, Wednam, R., i. 369, 371,
 377, 408; parson of Kingston, Dev.,
 ii. 47, 48
Wedeswyke. See Wadeswyk
Weland, Weyland, T. de, justiciar, i.
 141
Weleby, J. arm. ii. 73, Sir J., i. 164;
 ii. 123, 124, 150, 212
Weleby, Sir R., ii. 812
Welewey, J., ii. 110
Welle, Gilb. atte, ii. 157
Welle, Geoffrey atte, prob. s. of last,
 ii. 156, 157
Welle, R. Geffreys atte, of Wode-
burgh (Woodborough), s. of last,
 ii. 156, 159
Welle, J., s. of, ii. 156, 157
Welle, J., i. 89, 91
Welle, Ric. atte, i. 117
Welles, J., ii. 281
Wellis, J., ii. 239
Wellow (Welow), Somerset, ii. 157,
 223
Wellow (Welow), near Romsey, i. 279

- Wells, i. 7, 8
 Welweton, J., i. 251
 Were, J. atte, i. 81, 82
 Wermestre. *See* Warminster
 Weseford (Wayford, Somerset), close to border of Dorset, i. 303, 305, 306, 308, 313, 320, 343
 West, J., i. 18, 19, 137; ii. 58, 171
 West, Ric., i. 368
 West, T., i. 12, 21, 23, 33, 35, 134-138
 West, W., i. 80
 Westbury, i. 279, 295
 Westbury, J., ii. 96-98, 101-105, 107, 108, 116, 129, 131-133, 140, 143
 Westbury, Alice, w. of, wid. of R. Balle, ii. 97, 98, 102, 116, 142, 147
 Westbury, J., s. of, ii. 101, 103, 104, 106, 117, 128, 146, 147
 Westbury, W., b. to J. Westb., i. 225, 227, 235, 259; ii. 97, 98, 102, 116, 142, 147; justiciar, i. 30, 33-35, 38, 284; ii. 104, 106, 108, 130-133
 Westbury, J., s. of last, i. 35, 38
 Westbury, W., s. of last J. Westb., *ibid.*
 Westbury, Rog. de, i. 207, 208
 Wesby, Westaby, &c., Greg., i. 88, 89, 111, 129, 332; ii. 31, 54, 105, 123, 126, 202, 220, 256, 269
 Westchaldefeld, Walt. de, i. 379
 Weste, R., i. 368
 Westeley, J., ii. 73
 Westlawys, le, i. 21
 Westminster (Westmonasterium &c.), i. 4 &c.; Edm. abbat of, i. 338; E. ii. 296
 Weston, J. de, ii. 135
 Weston, Ric., ii. 59
 West Portlemouthe, i. 273
 Westwell (in Corshamside), i. 19
 Westwell, Edith, i. 19-21
 Wethershawe, Wither., &c., i. 326
 Whaddon, i. 274; ii. 163, 164-166
 Whepley, Whepley, parson of, ii. 193, 194, 206, 207, 215
 Whetelok, Whitlok, J., ii. 21, 22, 25, 78, 80
 Whetelok, Agnes, w. of, 21, 78, 80
 Whetelok, Whitlok, J., s. of, *ibid.*
 Whetelok, J., of Frome, bast. s. of, and issue, ii. 80
 Wheteman, Whitman, J., i. 29, 30, 32
 Wheteman, Isabel, w. of, d. of Beterying, 29, 30
 Wheteman, Walt., s. of, 29, 32
 Whetemans, i. 29, 33-35
 Whichebury, Whucheburi, Gilb. de, i. 207
 Whily. *See* Wylve
 Whit, R., i. 162
 White, E., i. 15
 White, J., i. 231, 260; ii. 312, 314
 White, N., i. 5, 39
 White, W., i. 12, 21, 23, 33, 35, 46
 White, W., rector of Wraxhall, i. 70; vic. of Colerne, 71, 73
 White, W., i. 251
 Whitel, Whytel (a blanket), i. 209
 Whiteclyve, R. de, ii. 134
 Whiteclyve, W. de, ii. 113
 Whitefote, T., ii. 289, 291-293
 Whitehede, J., ii. 81, 296
 Whitehorne, J., ii. 327, 337
 Whiteley, Ric., ii. 296, 299, 342-344
 Whiteloke, Simon, i. 157
 Whiteslond, ii. 260
 Whithorn, J., i. 181
 Whitle, Whitley, i. 5, 13
 Whitok, Simon, i. 162
 Whiton, Whython, J., i. 204, 243
 Whiton, Wyton, Wheton, P., ii. 13, 19-21, 24
 Whiton, Wheton, Rog., ii. 13, 15
 Whiton, Wheton, T., i. 9-12, 19, 20
 Whitte, W. le, ii. 149
 Whityng, Ralph, ii. 119, 121
 Whittokesmede, Whyttok., Whyteokesmede, J., i. 107, 112, 113, 240, 242, 243, 249, 251, 252, 261, 268
 Whittokesmede, Whittok, Whitokys mete, Walt., i. 341; ii. 29, 30, 37, 41, 49, 50, 53-55, 155, 198, 199
 Whittokkysmede, i. 404
 Whomberton, the, ii. 122
 Whymplere, Whympley, Ric. le, i. 154, 203-206, 208, 209
 Whyng, J., ii. 267, 268
 Whyte, J. le, i. 204
 Whytyng, Reynold, i. 324
 Wichford, J., i. 158-160, 225, 226
 Wichford, Cecilia, w. of, i. 159
 Wichynghan, W. de, justiciar, ii. 273
 Wideslade, Ric., ii. 221, 257
 Wight, J., i. 373-376
 Wight, Ric. de, i. 206
 Wigmore, Alice, ii. 244, 245
 Wigmore, H., s. of, cleric, ii. 244, 245, 248, 251, 252
 Wigmore, H., vic. of Britford, ii. 213, 214, 235, 236, 245, 249, 251-253
 Wigmore, H., ii. 238, 239
 Wike, W. de, i. 142
 Wikewisah, ii. 138
 Wilkins, Wylkyns, J., i. 42; ii. 37, 48
 Wilkyns, Walt., ii. 157
 William the Accountant, ii. 93
 Williams, H., ii. 151
 William of Hill, ii. 111
 William, Walt., ii. 151
 William the Conqueror, i. 186
 Willoughby, Weleby, Wylubi, Sir J., i. 59, 165, 261; ii. 126, 221, 257, 267, 268

- Wilmington, J., i. 156, 157
 Wills of:—
 Berewyk, H., i. 220
 Cammell, Agnes, i. 209
 Harburgh, H., canon, i. 227
 Hnngerford, Walt, lord, ii. 265
 Purchase, W., i. 248
 Rous, W., i. 329
 Smythe, Joan la, i. 245
 Tropenell, T., i. 219, 222, 223
 Warmwell, R., i. 235
 Wilrige, ii. 134, 135
 Wiltes, Wilts, Earl of, James Butler, earl of Ormond, i. 59, 60, 62, 66, 67; ii. 63
 Wiltes, J. de, i. 389
 Wilteshire, J., i. 157, 158
 Wilteshire, Ric. de, i. 301
 Wilton, Wylton, i. 66, 170, 183, 184, 283, 332
 Wilton, abbess of, i. 184, 185; ii. 282
 Wilton, Alice, 298, 351
 Wilton, J. de, i. 207
 Wilton, J., i. 224
 Wilton, Walt., i. 273
 Wilts, coroner of, J. Gilberd, *q.v.*
 sheriffs of (chronolog.):—
 T. de St. Omer, i. 167
 Phil. de la Beche, i. 168
 Walt. Haywode, i. 58, 155
 J. Lancaster, i. 155, 156
 H. le Thorp, i. 157
 T. Calston, i. 157
 W. Finderne, i. 178, 179
 J. Beynton, i. 181
 W. Stafford, i. 162
 Reg. Stourton, ii. 58, 59
 Hugh Pagenham, i. 272, 293, 365
 J. Ferys, i. 163; ii. 60
 Sir Rog. Tocotes, ii. 69
 W. Colyngbourne, ii. 302, 345
 Wiltshire, Laurence de, i. 391
 Wiltshire, T., i. 126
 Winchester, bp. of, P. de Rupibus, i. 203
 prior of, ii. 115
 Winterborn, J. de, i. 154
 Winterbourn Bassett, i. 98
 Winterbourne, i. 61
 Witberd, W., ii. 118
 Witfeld (Whitfield), rector of, ii. 182–184, 186, 187
 Wittlok, J., ii. 88
 Wittenham (Whitnam), ii. 148
 Wobourne, R., i. 241
 Wode, T., ii. 222
 Wodebarghe. *See* Woodborough
 Wodecotes &c. *See* Woodcots
 Wodeforlong &c., i. 380; ii. 261
 Wodeford. *See* Woodford
 Wodeford, N. de, i. 116, 117
 Wodeford, R. de, i. 243, 244
 Wodeford, W. de, i. 243; ii. 23
 Wodehay, J., of Wchewam, i. 148, 150; ii. 214
 Wodehou, J., i. 60
 Wodehall, R., i. 80. *See* Woodhall
 Wodeley in Chalfield, i. 263, 267, 212, 289, 291, 293, 350, 354, 356, 358, 361, 369, 372–378
 Wodekond, H., i. 8, 15, 26
 Wodekond, J., i. 7, 8, 26, 51
 Wodekond, Walt., i. 39
 Wodekond, W., i. 38
 Wodekond (Woodlands), tithing of, i. 5–8, 11, 12, 15–17, 39, 41, 45, 46
 Wodemam, R., i. 407. *See also* Wodenham
 Wodestok. *See* Woodstock
 Wodeward, J., ii. 115
 Wodeward, Edith, w. of, *ibid.*
 Wodeward, Rog., ii. 159, 160
 Wodhull, Wodhulle, Sir T. de, ii. 271, 338
 Wodhull, J. de, s. of Sir T., ii. 271, 320, 333, 338, 339, 348, Sir J., ii. 272, 273
 Wodhull, T., s. of last, and f. of J. and N., ii. 320
 Wodhull, N. de (styled baron Wodhull), ii. 273, 275–281, 283, 287, 309, 325, 333, 335, 340, 341
 Wodhull, Margaret, w. of (d. of J. Foxcote), ii. 275, 276, 279–280, 281, 340
 Wodhull, Edith, d. of N., m. to J. Knesworth, mother of Ric. Knesworth, ii. 285–287, 340–342, 350
 Wodhull, Margaret, s. of last, ii. 285–287, 340–342, 350
 Wodhull, T., s. of N. (styled baron Wodhull), ii. 283–287, 338, 341, 350
 Wodhull, Elizabeth (Chetwode), w. of, ii. 284, 285, 341, 350; baroness Wodhull, 296
 Wodhull, Ric., s. of N., younger b. of last, ii. 286–295, 299, 310, 318, 320, 321, 323–332, 334–343, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351
 Wodhull, T., s. of T., s. of N., and f. of J. next below (styled baron Wodhull), ii. 296, 300, 317
 Wodhull, J., s. of last, gt. neph. of Ric. Wodhull (styled baron Wodhull), ii. 289, 290, 296, 299, 300, 302–310, 313, 314, 316, 317, 323, 324, 326, 328, 331, 333, ped.; 334, 336, 342, 344–349, 352
 Wodhull [Joane], d. of H. Etwell, w. of, ii. 317, 338,
 Wodhull, T., b. of last, ii. 290, 295, 296, 328, 329
 Wodhull, the barons of, ii. 324

- Wodhulle (Woodhill, Beds.), ii. 272, 296
 Woghelonde, la, ii. 224
 Wokinghame, W. de, ii. 271
 Wolbold, J., ii. 95
 Wolf, J., i. 311, 312
 Wolf, W., i. 310
 Wolf, Isabella, w. of, *ibid.*
 Wolley, J., i. 281
 Wolwade (Woolward, in Compton-Dando), Somerset, i. 281
 Woodborough (Wodebarghe), ii. 157
 Woodcots (Wodcotes), Dorset, i. 370, 408; ii. 17, 18, 210, 212, 223
 Woodford (Wodeford), ii. 272, 290, 303
 Woodford, vic. of, 283, 340
 Woodstock (Wodestok), i. 4
 Worcester, earl of, J. Tiptoft, i. 337, 340
 Worherd, J., ii. 149
 Worston, W. de, i. 69; ii. 184, 185
 Wosspring (Woodspring), prior of, i. 295
 Wowelond, le, ii. 85, 86, 88
 Wraxall (Wroxale), i. 135, 136
 Wrinerde, J. de, ii. 148, 149
 Wrokeshall, Sir Galfr, de, i. 68
 Wrottesley, Sir Walt., i. 164
 Wroughton, J., ii. 69, 268
 Wroxhale, rector of, i. 70
 Wroxhalefeld, i. 137
 Wychampton, W., i. 101
 Wyche, Ric., i. 369; curate of Uxbridge, ii. 160
 Wychford, Whichford, &c., W. de, i. 169, 170, 176, 208, 211, 245, 254, 255, 259. *See also* Lichford, 176
 Wycombe, J., ii. 275
 Wydecombe, Ric., i. 107
 Wydeleye (Sherston), ii. 167
 Wydelok, Simon, i. 156
 Wydemouresclos, ii. 136, 137
 Wydeslade, J., i. 314
 Wydeslade, J., sen., ii. 68, 70; jun., 70
 Wydycombe, W., ii. 239, 240
 Wyght, Galfrid, de, ii. 158, 159
 Wyke, W., ii. 15, 17
 Wykes, J., i. 284, 285, 290, 316, 319, 348, 375, 406; ii. 289, 292, 293
 Wykes, Wykys, J., i. 348, 349
 Wykyng, J., ii. 21
 Wylde, J. le, i. 392
 Wylkynes, Agnes, ii. 10
 Wylkyns, T., i. 369
 Wylle mede, ii. 141
 Wylt, J., i. 229, 230
 Wylughby, Ric. de, justiciar, i. 305 (not in Foss)
 Wyly, Hugo de, i. 167
 Wyly, J., i. 151, 165, 182, 231, 232, 234, 239-242, 249-252, 261
 Wyly, Margaret, w. of, i. 236, 242
 Wyly, R., s. of last, i. 236, 239
 Wyly, Cristina, d. of J. Wyly, i. 239
 Wyly, Lamberd de, ii. 134
 Wyly, N. de, i. 168; ii. 95, 110, 134
 Wyly, Simon de, ii. 135
 Wyly, W. de, i. 167; ii. 135
 Wylyse, ii. 15, 18, 19, 27, 28, 38, 176; parish ch. of, ii. 50
 Wynche, J., ii. 86, 115
 Wynchestre, J., i. 239
 Wyndell, J., f. of J. Langley, i. 41, 42
 Wyndelsore, R. de, i. 254
 Wyndelsore, Agnes, w. of, *ibid.*
 Wyndesleye, T. de, ii. 186
 Wyndyll. *See* Bartelett, Ric.
 Wynbold, Wymbold, Wynbold, H., i. 118-120
 Wynne, W., i. 250; i. 63; ii. 294, 297, 330, 331, 337
 Wynselowe, W., i. 223, 224
 Wynterborne, Edm. de, ii. 273
 Wynterborne, Ric., i. 314, 318
 Wynterborne Homyngton, ii. 264-267, 270
 Wynterbourne Stoke, ii. 40
 Wynterburne, J. de, ii. 113
 Wynterslegh (Winterslow), ii. 326
 Wyot, J., i. 234, 240, 249, 251
 Wyot, Ric., i. 156
 Wyring, J., ii. 24
 Wyring, Christina, w. of, *ibid.*
 Wyse, J., i. 63, 240, 251, 261
 Wythershawe, Wether- (Gt. Chalfeld), i. 286, 324, 326
 Wythi, Rauf, ii. 118
 Wythorn, Ric., i. 168
 Wyton. *See* Whiton
 Wytyng, W., ii. 3
 Wyveleford, Galfr. de, i. 166
 Wyvile, R., bp. Sarum, i. 188, 275-277, 280, 297, 305, 306

 YATE, J. atte, i. 71, 94, 150
 Yate, Ric. at, i. 311
 Yate, Walt. atte, i. 239
 Yatesbury (Yatysbury), i. 101
 Yatton Keynes (or West), i. 44, 74, 107, 109, 112; rector of, 373-375
 Yatton, J., i. 12, 33, 68
 Yeovil (Yevele), i. 168, 175
 Yewelton, J. de, ii. 152, 166
 Yewelton, N., s. of, ii. 166
 Yewelton, Sir R., ii. 169, 170
 Yong, Yonge, J., ii. 13; le, 167, 233-235, 246
 Yong, W. le, ii. 226
 Yonge, T., i. 288, 333-338, 340; justiciar, 395, 397
 York, abp. of, G. Neville, ii. 221

York, Ric., duke of, i. 337-340; 340; ii. 73	Young, T., s. of Simon, i. 391
Young (Juvenis), R., i. 124, 130	Young, Alice, d. of R. and Mat., i. 130
Young, Matilda, w. of, <i>ibid.</i>	Young, Mr. (John), i. 50
Young, Simon de Atworth, <i>ibid.</i> 390	Younge, Steph. le, ii. 165
Young, Agatha, w. of, i. 124	Yrichse. <i>See</i> Lyryshe
Young, J., s. of Simon, i. 390	Yve, W., ii. 5
	Ywon, Walt., i. 254

PRINTED BY

SPOTTISWOODE AND CO. LTD., NEW-STREET SQUARE

LONDON

